



The Lyncenich armorial

Edited and introduced by

Steen Clemmensen

from

Bruxelles, Bibliothèque royale Albert 1^{er}
Fonds Houwaert 11.6567

The LYNCENICH armorial

Also mistakenly known as GYMNICHE

Contents:

Foreword	3
1. Introduction	4
2. Manuscript	5
3. Miniatures and ancestral displays	9
4. Greater Burgundy and tournaments	12
5. Allies on the Lower Rhine	18
6. England	21
7. France	23
8. Germany and Europe	25
9. Date and relations to the TOISON D'OR group	29
App. 1 Survey of segments	36
App. 2 Displays of ancestors	41
App. 3 Marche d'armes	42
App. 4 Abbreviations	45
<i>The Lyncenich armorial</i>	47
Bibliography	413
Ordinary of arms (single, qtd)	430, 458
Name index	487

FOREWORD

When I first met Emmanuel de Boos some twenty years ago, we struck an instant friendship, which immediately developed into fruitful cooperation in exploring medieval armorials. The mutual exchanges of information, views and materials were abruptly brought to an end with his demise on June 22nd 2016 after a short violent illness.

What brought a Frenchman from Nantes and a Dane from Copenhagen together was the information by a mutual friend that we were both working on the *Lyncenich* armorial. For myself this work began with a primitive curiosity for handling old manuscripts and verifying information supplied by the few editors who had by then worked on armorials. I also had an emerging view that some armorials were closely related, especially to the *Toison d'or*, held by the Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal in Paris. For Emmanuel, it began in his undergraduate days, when he took the train from Paris to Bruxelles, so that he could transcribe the many armorials held by the Bibliothèque Royale Albert 1^{er}. Though one worked in French and the other in English, we decided that cooperation was the way ahead, and that the eventual publication ought to be in French. We soon exchanged transcriptions and b/w prints of the safety microfilm, so as to have a common base for the exchanges of identifications and observations, which continued for many years as other work and projects had to take precedence for both of us. Neither of us lost sight of the goal, but it was never to happen.

Though the present edition is based on our exchanges, they have been filtered as taken from my notes and proposals, so the responsibility for any misinterpretations, omissions and faults are solely mine, while its positive qualities should be attributed to Emmanuel, a friend fondly remembered.

I also thank Klaas Padberg Evenboer, Jean-Marie van den Eeckhout, and Vladimir Ruzek for their help with identifications.

1. Introduction

Though the present medieval manuscript is original in the sense that is unlikely to be a copy of another armorial, it is not a unique compilation of coats of arms supplemented by miniatures. It is a member of a group of armorials closely connected to the court of Philippe 'le bon' or 'the good', duke of Burgundy.¹ This group, named after its most glorious member, the *Toison d'or*,² shares a number of segments, of which one was at least 150 years old at the time of its incorporation in the group.

At present the TOISON D'OR group has four or five near-contemporary members, two later members made in Lorraine, and one later member made in Lille, presently in Northern France, but at the time in the Spanish Netherlands.³ It also has a number of satellites.⁴ Each member of the group has a blend of common core segments, usually of arms from a single region, and other segments and elements such as pedigree displays, miniatures and texts unique to one or two members.

The compiler is unknown, so the manuscript is named after one of its owners. The social and professional status of the compiler cannot be ascertained from the internal evidence, but as argued in chapter 9, it is likely that the collection of the core segments was the result of cooperation between some of the heralds employed by the duke.

The emphasis in this edition has been on the identification of the families, if possible of individual members, and their main seats. There is still much to be done to identify sources and clarify why entries were selected, and what was the purpose of this unfinished compilation.

¹ While most of the names of places and persons conform to English usage, certain names are preserved in their local language, and as much of the armorial concerns linguistic borderlands, the reader will find the local languages (French, Flemish, German) used interchangeably with translations placed as needed – or as first met.

² Most of the armorials referred to in this work have commonly used names (*in italics*), which is convenient not only when working with multi-copy manuscripts, but also for any general discussion. The actual institutional references can be found in the bibliography or in Clemmensen OM. As the data used came from the database behind the latter work, standardized sigla (3-letter codes, except for English armorials, which follow CEMRA) are used for all items in an armorial. Thus Bruxelles, KBR, ms. II.6567 is *Lyncenich* or LYN, a member of the TOISON D'OR group of armorials.

³ The principal or near contemporary group members are the *Toison d'or* (ETO, c.1435), *Paix d'Arras* (APA, 1435), *Bergshammar* (BHM, c.1455), *Heessel Compendium* (CHE, c.1434/57, no English), and *Lyncenich*. The source of the unnamed ARS was probably of that period, though the BnF fr.5256 was copied c.1650. This has an independent lineage from the original collation. In addition, there appears to be a further manuscript by the ETO artisan in private possession (COL, paper, 290 x 210 mm, austrians, bohemians, poles).

⁴ The line between a later member and a satellite is fluid and largely determined by the relative proportion of items from this group and other armorial groups or sources. The lorrainians are *Lutzelbourg* (NLU, c.1540) and its copy *Clemery* (CLE, BnF, fr.23076) together with armorials properly referred tp as a group derived from the *Rineck* (RYN, c.1500) as discussed by Blanchard RYN; the *LeBlancq* (LBQ, c.1560) was made in Lille and contains material from several groups; the usefulness of *Sicile* (SIC, c.1640) and *Charolais* (CHA, c.1660) is questionable. The relationships are discussed in the forthcoming Clemmensen EA.

2. The manuscript

The present manuscript, Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert 1^{er} (KBR), **Fonds General II.6567**, made in mid 15th century, was formerly known as the *Gymnich* armorial due to a misreading of an owner's marking by Paul Adam-Even. As such it was named by Jan Raneke in his edition of the *Bergshammar*, another member of the group. The correct name is *Lyncenich* after one of the first owners. What is known of its provenance is described in section 2.2.

The manuscript as presently bound is somewhat disordered and contains a mixture of tables of arms organised either by rank or by region and miniaturelike pedigree displays as surveyed in section 2.3 and in appendices 1 and 2.

It was described as No.18 in Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: "l'Héraldique dans les manuscrits antérieurs à 1600", Bruxelles 1985, p.32-33, with a mimeographed supplement on the watermarks by Martin Wittek, 14.04.2005. It is also noted in H.C. van Parys: "Inventaire", Bruxelles 1971, p.290. A b/w microfilm was provided by the KBR. J-C-Loutch mentions a copy of the *Lyncenich* in the Archives of the Order vom Goldende Vlies in Vienna in the Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchiv department of the National Archives of Austria (in Loutsch L). Its presence could not be confirmed by the inventory nor by the archivist in charge.⁵

2.1 Codicology

When examined in 2003-2004 the binding and leaves were in need of restoration. The book is thick and smallish, 205 x 140 mm (approx. A5, 4^o), 197 sheets of paper, ff.1-175 of medieval origin, ff.176-197 from late 16th century. Several sheets are cut down to and into top row legends and external columns, probably on binding. A dozen flaps indicate pages cut out, or half-sheets sewn into a quire, e.g. the folio before 53rv (poles) was lost.

The legends and textual notes are in french or flemish/dutch in 3 hands. The principal hand A and a secondary, contemporary, but rougher hand B wrote most legends. A nearly illegible hand E, probably near contemporary, added the introductory notes (chapter headings) and a few legends. Two minor and later hands, C and D, added some legends. The present edition has 2836 numbered items,⁶ of which 2827 are arms relevant for evaluation. The arms are painted in colour, and most segments are preceded by a note in flemish giving the numbers of arms in a nearly

⁵ J-C. Loutsch may have confused it with AoTdO, ms.57, *Armorial equestre de Gilles de Rebecque* (ERQ).

illegible older hand. Some pages are left blank. There are 96 items with names only, 480 items without legends, and 880 items as repeats or close variations of arms listed in the armorial. Only 25 items have crested helmets, while 64 items are square banners or triangular pennons.

It was not possible to examine the physical composition, incl. the structure of the quires, during our visits to the library, but from the structure of the book, these appear to have been shuffled. There are two sets of page indicators. There is an older pagination, 1-395 in the top corner, and a modern foliation at the bottom (used in the present edition, not present on the microfilm).

The introductory notes or chapter headers written in Flemish in hand E are numbered, but at least a third are lost, and the rest nearly illegible. Between 7v and 55v are numbers one to six, and between 87r and 160r, one can find numbers 11, 10, 14, 15, 20, 22 and 24. In all 17 headers have survived. Twelve of these can be assigned to groups of segments as used in this edition with some certainty. Where numbers are legible in the headers, they fit more or less to the groups as proposed: '18 wetes 185 wapens' on 44r for England compared to 187 items on 16 pages in segments 07, 31 and 32. But some are hardly recognizable, e.g. for the segments of kings, dukes and counts (25, 26, 28 on 22r-37v) the header on 21r says 138, while the tally is 183 items.

Besides the pedigree layout (1 + 4, type P) of *presens* and four ancestors, two layout types dominate the tables of arms. For the first 20 foliae there is a 4x4 (type E) layout, while from 45r on the 3x4 (type C) dominates. Type E recurs on ff. 139r-142v, and on 165r. Both layouts have the shields closed up in the row. The French segment 29, ff.38r-42v, employed a variation of 3x3 with spaces between the shields in a row. The kings, dukes and counts on ff.22r-37v employed different layouts for each rank. For the Utrecht Tournament (segment 78, 167v-170r), the participants were listed by party and banner or pennon, a layout that would indicate a tournament collation.

Eight watermarks centered on 1435-1455 were found in the medieval part, and one in the 30 leaves added later: 'lettre B majuscule' of the paper maker Leb  of Troyes, who was active 1561-1583. The medieval ones comprise 2 types of anchors (1434-1442, c.1441), crosier (c.1440-1441), 2 types of clusters of grapes (1440-1456, 1441-1452), and 3 types of ox heads (1440-1450, 1444-1452, 1436-1450). No details on the leaves with watermarks were available.

⁶ Blank pages, chapter headings / introductory notes, and most ex libris are numbered in a 9000-series to fit with the database used in the preparation of this edition. For practical reasons a few pieces of this type were left in the number series used for the draft.

2.2 Ex libris and owner's markings

The eldest indication of ownership is the ex libris-like painted arms of Jean Oels pasted onto fo.198r (p.395, no.2836). These arms were granted by Charles V in 1531.

The next is the written 'ex libris Jois de Luxemburg dit Lyncenich armorum reguli titulo comitis hannonie 1629' on fo.1v (p.2, s.n.) for Jean de Luxembourg Sire de Lyncenich, who was appointed Hainaut king-of-arms in 1621. Lyncenich, modern Linzenich, Gemeinde Boncheim near Kirchberg, 5 km south of Jülich in Nordrhein-Westphalen in the Federal Republic of Germany.

The third is the possession of the seigneurs de Grez and Warfusee, confirmed by the presence of their arms, *Barry gules-or*, crest, *greyhound's head collared between wings*, and/or name on 1r (overpasted, but crest and name visible, 'september 1636' noted on inside binding), a sketch on fo.176r (p.353, no.9353), full achievement with 'die heer van Grez ende maleue' on fo.170r (p.342), another full achievement with 'de Grez et Warfuez sire de maleue obijt 1351 gist a Grez' on fo.176r (p.353).

The fourth ex libris pasted on fo.95v (p.192, no.1472) has the handwritten legend below: 'Charles Churchill general d'infanterie de sa mats Brittaniq[ue] 1706 et commandant de la ville de Bruxelles', for the brother of the Duke of Marlborough.

The last indication is the uncoloured ex libris arms of Louis Ferdinand Joseph de Claris marquis de la reine de Rhodos (1696-1773) and his wife Maria Anna von Hohenloë-Bartenstein (1701-1758) pasted across the de Grez arms on fo.1r. The arms are A: Qtly 1+4: Az 3 wings centered Ar; 2: Ar 2 bends Gu; 3: Party Ar-Sa 12 mullets in 3 pales cch; inescutcheon of Ar fess Az; B = Qtly 1+4: Ar 2 lions passant guardant Gu; 2+3: lozengy Or-Sa on chief Sa lion passant Ar; above a crown with 5 leaves + 4 pearls, 2 lions as supporters..

A printed uncoloured engraving of the equestrian seal of Enguerrand de Coucy is pasted onto page 3 (fo.2r, no.2) like an ex libris.

The armorial was acquired by the KBR among the volumes in the Fonds Houwaerts.

2.3 Structure

The contents have been divided into 80 segments as listed in appendix 1. The early work on the armorial and the numeration of items used then did not distinguish between arms relevant for the evaluation of the medieval content, and elements like ex libris, which were better left out of the numeration. As that numeration has been cited extensively, our joint decision was to keep it and accept the minor problems it would give comparing sequences.

Besides the owner's marks noted in section 2.2, three types of presentation of arms are present: conventional tables of arms (mostly without crests), lists of marriages, and pedigree displays. For this seven types of standardized layouts are used together with miniature-like images of varying complexities and artistic quality. For pedigree displays the more common order and numbering is in two rows and a centre piece: father (F, 2) and mother (M, 3) in top row, key person (P, 1) in centre, and paternal (FF, 3) and maternal grandfather (MF, 4) in bottom row. A traditional way of displaying ancestors in germanic-speaking countries. The type of layout is specified for each segment in appendix 1 together with an indication whether the segment is part of the core elements of the TOISON D'OR group, i.e. which armorials contain similar segments.

The quires, and probably also single leaves and/or sheets onto which the contents were entered, have been thoroughly shuffled around. Nearly a dozen segments were split into halves, e.g. England in segments 07 (21 items on 8rv, nos.108-128) and 32 (157 items on 44v-51v, nos.581-737). The complexity is increased as the preceding segment 31 at the top of fo.44v displays the arms of the four ancestors of Henry VI (r.1422-1471), while fo.8r (nos.108-116) apparently lists the sons and a half-brother of Henry IV (r.1399-1413), while both 8rv and 44r-51r is a version of the core segment England of the group, which was probably collated in 1397 during the reign of Richard II (r.1377-1399) by a burgundian herald, while living in the household of an English nobleman. The unnamed coat of arms on 51v (p.103, no.737), *Quarterly of 9 ermines-ermine*, appears to be a slightly later addition of the arms of William Bruges Garter king-of-arms 1415-1450.

The present order of segments, including what must in reality be half-segments, cannot be used for any evaluation of the intent of the compiler. It begins with some german segments, then an English half-segment, more germans, some Christian kings and princes, a couple of pedigrees, some poles, more germans, and so on. It was probably the intention of the compiler to have each regional segment preceded by a display of the pedigree of its prince. Until the KBR makes a thorough codicological examination available, any attempt to reconstruct the original order will be pure guesswork.

For this edition, segments will be grouped together and discussed in six chapters. For details of the items and layout used, see the entries and appendix 1. An overview and discussion of the possible intentions in the use of marital and pedigree displays is given in chapter 4, followed by the segments with arms of people living in the dominions of the duke of Burgundy in chapter 5. This chapter also includes a discussion of whether some parts, e.g. segments 77-78, refer to

identifiable tournaments. Chapter 6 continues the examination of segments with people from the allies and/or close neighbours along the Lower Rhine, incl. Guelders, Juliers, and Lorraine. As described above, the three English segments are further examined in chapter 7, while the two French segments (29, 68) are considered in chapter 8. At the time, the county of Artois was mostly in the hands of the duke of Burgundy, so most of segment 69 will be included in the chapter 5 evaluation. Nearly half of the segments will be covered in chapter 9. The major part of these relate to the many princedoms in the Holy Roman Empire, Germany for short, but with sections covering the western realms, German princes and counts, Poland, Milan, Lithuania and the Teutonic Order in Prussia. The section on the Habsburgian heartlands has Austria in 3 segments and one each for Tyrol and Bohemia.

3. Miniatures and ancestral displays

Miniatures, sketches and simple table showing four-ancestor pedigrees are characteristic features of this armorial. About half (11 sets) are simple tables with a central achievement of shield and crested helmet for the present person surrounded by four shields of arms for his/her pedigree: father, mother, father's mother and mother's mother – in that order.

F, 2

M, 3

P, 1

FM, 4

MM, 5

There are four coloured miniatures with a figure of a lady, an angel, a swan or a lion, often in a garden-like setting, as the centre of the display. Five displays are more like sketches with a single person in armorial dress (a pair on 150r). All can be identified as notable princes or members of the Burgund-Valois family (Appendix 2).

Seven of the sets are present in the *Bergshammar*, one (LYN:109v/1575-1579, BHM:47v/440a-d) so like in execution, that it can only have been painted by the same artisan or by a direct copyist. The *Bergshammar* has an additional two displays, one of which (BHM: 85v/1165-1170) represents the marriage in 1454 of Isabelle de Bourbon and Charles, the heir to Burgundy.

In addition there is an uncoloured sketch of the king of the Romans (Deutsch König, DtKg) and five electors (Kurfürsten), each with the emblem of his honorary imperial office. The missing electors are Bohemia and Cologne. The page is cut on its right edge, but there does not appear to have been more than the six figures now present. The king of Bohemia would have been

omitted as he would probably have been the one elected, but there is no obvious reason to omit the Abp.Cologne. Ruprecht von Pfalz was dismissed by the emperor in 1473 and forced to resign in 1478, but this date appears to be too late compared to the other segments. Either of his two predecessors would be more likely: Dietrich von Mörs (r.1414-1463) or Friedrich von Saarwerden (r.1370-1414). The inspiration for including it could have been the similar miniature of Ruprecht von Pfalz (DtKg 1400-1410) with six electors and the herald Claes Heinenzoon on *Gelre* fo. 26r.⁷

The 43 items of segment **44** (83r-86r; 1302-1344) are not really parts of any pedigree display, but represent marriages with a partner from either Hainaut-Holland, Guelders, Juliers or Berg. In form, most have pairs of shields, but some are represented by impaled arms or are joined by arms holding an armorial banner.

3.1 The Burgund-Valois family

The five sets with members of the family falls in a group of three displays (**41**; 68v-69v; 1032-1044) and two disparate displays. The latter includes the first, but only formalized, marriage in 1439 of the heir Charles ‘le teméraire’ (1433-1477) and Catherine de France (1429-1446) as segment **21** (18v; 290-299) represented with an angel in a walled garden holding two trees garnished with banners of the ancestor, and with the arms of the wife dimidated with those of her husband. The second set imitates the helmeted lion sejant or ‘reeward de Flandrie’ traditional for the C.Flanders.⁸ The person is a nephew Jean created C.Étampes in 1434 as a fief of Burgundy (**30**; 43v; 571-575).

The last set in the group on 68v-69v displays the pedigree of Philippe ‘le bon’ (d.1461) as banners in a walled garden, while his shield of arms and crested helmet are held by a lady sitting. The pedigree of his father Jean ‘sans peur’ (d.1419) is a simple table around a figure in armorial dress with cap and sword. For his grandfather and founder of the dynasty Philippe ‘hardi’ (d.1404), there are only two arms on the side of the flower garlanded head of a man in a dress and ermine-lined cape of cloth-of-gold holding a staff-mace and having the arms of Burgundy-ancient above the head.

⁷ S. Clemmensen: Armorials for knowledge or profit?, in: *Proceedings of the 19th Colloquium of the AIH*, September 2015, St.Jean-du-Gard, France, in progress.

3.2 The foreign princes

Thirteen of the fifteen pedigree displays are placed as introductions to the nobles in the following segments.⁹ Only Arnold von Egmond D.Guelders (**06**; 7r; 103-108; r.1423-1473) and king Alonzo V of Portugal (**33**; 52v; 738-742; r.1438-81) have simple tabular displays and no segments of vassals or subjects. Similar displays are present in *Bergshammar*.

The unfinished tabular display of Friedrich III (d.1493), who succeeded his cousin Albrecht V in 1440 and was crowned emperor in 1452, has a closed imperial crown as crest on the helmet. Appropriately, it leads the segments of kings (**24**; 21v; 309-313). Albrecht V and his son Ladislas ‘posthumus’ leads part 2 of the austrians (**31**; 56r; 799-809), though the latter never ruled Austria in his short life from 1440-1457. King Henry VI of England (no.576) likewise leads a part 2. Hesbaye is introduced by a leading noble Johan von Heinberg (no.1482), and Kleve, Tirol, Milan and Savoy by their princes, of whom Filippo Maria Visconti died in 1447 and Louis de Savoie succeeded in 1440. Konrad von Diepholz (no.2681) will be discussed below.

The three segments for Hainaut, Holland and Zeeland are led by two displays (**70**; 150rv; 2385-2399). The first has Albrecht von Wittelsbach C.Hainaut-Holland & D.Bavaria (d.1404) and his wife Margaretha von Brieg, maternal grandparents of Philippe ‘le bon’, and the second their successor Willem (d.1417), but not the last ruler Willem’s daughter Jakobëa, who resigned in 1433. The pedigrees are partially incorrect.

The set for Ludwig (1412-1450; no.386), who succeeded as C.Württemberg in 1419, is inserted on the right corner of 29v, the reverse of the ‘counts’ segment, with a badly drawn grilled helmet, but the pedigree is badly wrong. The parental line is right, but his mother was Henriette of Montbeliard and his maternal grandmother Marie de Châtillon. The arms given are those of Teck, a duchy bought in 1383 and the relatively obscure Liechtenstein from Wetzlar or Greifenstein.

The miniature on fo.109r and its exact copy in *Bergshammar* fo.47v (**52a**; 1575-1579) presents a minor enigma. The pedigree is perfect, but there are two candidate brothers. The older Johan succeeded as D.Kleve in 1448 and ought by rank and seniority to be the one intended. The younger Adolph S.Ravenstein (b.1425) was brought up at the burgundian court as a favourite of Philippe ‘le bon’ and became a noted jouster, soldier-commander and administrator for the duke. He was nominated knight of the Golden Fleece (CTdO) in 1456.

⁸ XDF:368, 1339, ‘Reuward de Flandrie’; lion d’or coin c.1350 of Louis de Mâle (r.1346-1384); as a griffin sejant in BEL:36r/569.

⁹ See Appendices 1 and 2.

3.3 The married couples

Of the couples listed in segment **44** (83r-86r; 1302-1344; 43 items), the first page has king Edward III of England and emperor Ludwig IV (of Wittelsbach-Bavaria), the second Wilhelm D.Juliers, Albrecht von Wittelbach C.Hainaut-Holland & D.Bavaria, and Gerhard C.Ravensberg. On the following pages there are more members of the Guelders, Juliers, Wittelsbach and Ravensberg families with a sprinkling of Habsburg, Burgund-Valois and Portugal. The latter pair (nos.1338-1339) represent Philippe ‘le bon’ and Isabella of Portugal. The segment appears to be a record up to c.1440 of nobility, which could be useful to a person with an interest in the family affairs of the ruling house and its german neighbours – a herald is the obvious, if not the only, candidate.

There are a few individual persons of notice, e.g. Johan Bp.Liège (no.1317) and some banners representing enfeoffments, e.g. of Juliers-Guelders (no.1322, 1331), though the situations do not reflect the actual facts.

4. Greater Burgundy

The politics of the anglo-french Hundred Year’s War, a series of fortunate marriages, a weak government, and an acquisitive activity created a small empire for a branch of the french royal family, the Burgundy-Valois. Its core was the duchy of Burgundy, which had recently reverted to the crown, and was given in 1364 to the second son, Philippe ‘hardi’ (d.1404), of king Jean II of France. The minority and feebleness of Charles VI (r.1380-1422) created two parties struggling for power in governing France: the ‘burgundians’ and the ‘orleanist/armagnac/dauphinists’. The heads of both parties were murdered, Louis D.Orleans in 1407 and Jean ‘sans peur’ D.Burgundy in 1419. The latter leading to enmity and war between France and what must now be called Greater Burgundy. By the time of the reconciliation of the two Valois branches in 1435 the duke of Burgundy, Philippe ‘le bon’ (1396-1467), ruled most of present Benelux and Northern and Northeastern France with the titles of duke of Burgundy, Brabant, Limbourg, Lorraine and Luxembourg; marquis of the Holy Roman Empire (for Antwerp), Namur, Zeeland and Zutphen; count of Palatine Burgundy, Artois, Charolais, Étampes, Flanders, Hainaut, Holland, Nevers and Rethel; lord of Friesland, Salins and Utrecht.¹⁰ Some of these titles were granted to other members of the branch, while other lordships were too small to be listed or only held temporarily. The titles

¹⁰ XDP:12; Cockshaw TO 23, BA ms.4150, Vaughan PB 18. For the politics see Schnerb AB and Schnerb EB.

themselves did not mean much, but territory and wealth did, and the county of Flanders was the most important entity. In addition, Philippe ‘bon’ did, or at least tried to, dominate principalities in the neighbourhood, especially in the subregion of Hesbaye, to which Namur and the princely diocese of Liège belonged. In terms of this armorial, his dominions cover 18 segments with 1154 items or 40 % of the armorial – most of them to be found in other members of the TOISON D’OR group of armorials.¹¹

4.1 Flanders

The main flemish segment **66** (113r-138r; 1992-2117; 126 items) appears to be a collation from 1430/40, independent of and supplementary to the 100 items in segment 13 of the *Toison d’or*. The apparent overlap is just 40 items, mostly at the beginning of the lists, but there are some instances where the same person is given arms with different brisures.¹² Together both lists cover some 70 families among 180 entries (common items excluded), but not all families are represented in both lists. The list in LYN has more family members (many with christian names) than the one in ETO.¹³

The county of Artois was created c.1180 when king Philippe ‘auguste’ extracted four castellanies from the C.Flanders, who was his vassal. Parts of Artois was added to the apanage of Philippe ‘hardi’ in 1369, when he married the heiress to Flanders, and more of it was acquired in 1383, 1425 and lastly in 1435 as part of the franco-burgundian peace. The present segment **69** (143r-149r; 2232-2384; 153 items) may have been compiled at that time, and probably modified from an earlier collation. More of the lordships were in the hands of other families than those indicated by the arms in the segment, e.g. Humbercourt held by David de Brimeu, a CTdO (no.2252 with arms of Fretel de Vismes). Robert (VIII) de Bethune V.Meaux (no.2282) places it between 1373, when he inherited Meaux, and 1408, when he died. Several of the items were anonymous. It was later copied into a now lost fragment, and from there it was within a few years recopied into the *Bergshammar*.¹⁴ The list is headed by the territorial arms of the county and four constituent counties. The county of St.Pol has the arms used by the incumbent Luxembourg family, the other three counties have the arms of extinct families. The entries are mostly titled monsieur and surname, indicating that this is a list of knights. About 14 % of the list was left without legends.

¹¹ Non-GpETO segments are 02 & 15 Hesbaye, 17 Lorraine (1), 66 & 67 Flanders (1, 2); 77-78 Utrecht (1, 2).

¹² Perceval de Halluin has inescutcheon of Ghislain (his mother) in LYN:2059, but Piennes in ETO:549 (paternal lordship). Jacques Scaecq has a label in LYN:2060 in the company of his father Louis, but not alone in ETO:611.

¹³ More information on the persons and the offices held are available in Donche EL, and Eeckhout FM has more data and references than cited in this edition.

¹⁴ For details see Clemmensen EA, but in short, the layout of LYN is 3x4, the intermediate ‘X’ was copied by long lines across the two opposite pages, and from there the BHM-compiler copied it page by page on to his 3x3 layout.

4.2 Hainaut-Holland-Zeeland

The counties of Holland and Hainaut (Hennegau) were joined in personal union from 1299, when Jean II d'Avesnes (1245-1304) C.Hainaut succeeded to Holland. A junior line of bavarian dukes of the house of Wittelsbach succeeded to both counties in 1345, and kept it until Philippe 'bon' annexed it in 1434 after having been its regent since 1425.

The curious single page segment **67** (139r; 2118-2131; 14 items) is headed by the lion or younger arms of Hainaut. The remaining arms are, except for Enghien, all flemish and include a Flanders bastard and three members of the Ghislange family. Most of the items have a later legend in hand C. The characteristic brisure of Jean 'le blond' de Melun (no.2120) places it c.1390.

The persons identified at the present level of examination suggest that the main Hainaut segment (**71**; 151r-154v; 2400-2486; 86 items) was finalized around 1440. The arms of some lordships that recently changed hands may have been retained, e.g. nos. 2403 Morialme and 2407 Werchin. This is supported by families with several members present, e.g. nos. 2481-2482 Canin, father (d.1457) and son (d.c.1486). It was not possible to determine whether some christian or attributed names occurred later than those identified, e.g. nos. 2421 Canoine de Robersart (fl.1388) and 2453 Oliver de Coolhem (fl.1398).

Most of the people in the Holland segment **72** (115r-160r; 2487-2609; 123 items) had their principal properties in the modern provinces of Zuid-Holland and Utrecht, though a couple lived in the borderland of dutch Noord-Brabant or in Zeeland. The compilation appears to be near contemporary and includes almost a third with no other armorial evidence and with little readily available information on family history or properties. Most appear to have held castles.¹⁵ As tradition bids, this collation begins with the most important nobles indicated with a 'b' as bannerets or barons: Brederode, Egmond, Wassenaer, Heusden, and Haamstede. Then follow the majority of entries with cadets of those houses mixed with middle or lower landowners with the more obscure clustered at the end. Christian names are few, most notable are the brothers Jan and Willem van Egmond (nos. 2490, 2492), who both died in 1451. Most other families and branches would have members active at least in the late 1430's. However, there are a few outliers, e.g. nos. 2500/2507, which appear to be for the change of owners of Wateringen through Egmond to Naaldwijk; or Willem van Besoijen (no. 2593), active 1388-1392, who may have left only a daughter. Their names and arms may of course have been adopted by sons-in-law of sons-in-law.

¹⁵ www. www.kasteleninnederland.nl is a major source of ruins and castles that has now disappeared from the web.

Zeeland was a major territory within Holland, often noted by itself. With 15 siblings and cousins of three families and an additional 6 pairs, segment **73** (161r-162v; 2610-2646; 37 items) appear to be a survey of the more important nobles on the islands of the Maas-Schelde or Meuse-Escaut estuary. The survey was probably made some time before Philip van Borselen S.Kortgene died in 1431 (no.2614), when most of the identifiable persons were active. It may have been updated around 1435 noting the new title of Frank van Borselen as C.Ostrevant (no.2613) after his fall from grace after marrying the wittelsbacher countess Joanna, who was placed in his custody. The pair was then allowed to retire from public service with the title as payment for past services and future calm.

4.3 Brabant-Limburg

Segment **43** Brabant (75r-82r; 1122-1302; 180 items) includes some ancient lordships among contemporary nobles, mostly members of patrician families who held elected offices as magistrate-councillors (échevins / schepen / scabini or ammans) in the larger brabantian towns, i.e. Bruxelles, Louvain / Leuven, Malines / Mechelen, Tirlemont / Tienen and Anvers / Antwerp. Nearly fifty of the arms are also present among the participants in the tournament held on May 12th 1439 on the Grand Place in Bruxelles, many as unique pairs.¹⁶

The second part of the dual duchy, Limbourg (**51**; 108rv; 1564-1575; 11 items), which is today divided between the Netherlands, Belgium, Germany and Luxembourg, has a few major lords with a handful of minor nobles, hardly representative of its potential.

4.4 Hesbaye-Luxembourg

Luxembourg was probably not annexed to Greater Burgundy at the time of compilation. The lead item in Segment **48** (93r-94v; 1432-1471; 40 items) is Elizabeth von Görlitz (Luxembourg) Ds.Luxembourg until it was claimed by Philippe 'le bon' in 1435 and 1441, contested by Jacob von Sièrck Abp.Trier (no.341, 1414), but seized in 1443. Most of the individuals appear to be resident in the core area, similar to the present grand duchy. Large parts of the medieval duchy went to France in 1659, to Prussia in 1815 and more to Belgium in 1839.

The eastern parts of present Belgium have various overlapping designations. Most of them belonged to the diocese of Liège, but mostly in the spiritual sense. As a principality, the lay possessions were smaller and encompassed the county of Loon or Loos. By another designation,

¹⁶ Eeckhout TBX, 235 participants in 37 parties, many from the same family.

together with the county of Namur they belonged to the region of Hesbaye, which was by some writers and on maps extended to cover also the neighbouring Condroz, Famene and Campine, and even involved the small county of Heinsberg in Rhenish Juliers (Jülich). For the three segments discussed here, Hesbaye has the extended meaning.

The Heinsberg family is central and heading two segments. Their main interest was based on a claim to the counties of Loon (Loen, Loos) and Chiny dating back to a marriage from c.1300.¹⁷ A secondary interest came from Johan (1395-1459), who as Bp.Liège 1419-55 had mixed relations to Philippe ‘le bon’, while the attitude of the Liègois had been for decades one of enmity.¹⁸ Segment **02** (3r-4r; 11-49; 39 items) has two subsegments, both headed by banners and indications of pretense. The first and shorter subsegment on fo. 3r is Germans. All items in the second subsegment are anonymous, and from Hesbaye. The ultra-short segment **15** (14r; 226-232; 7 items) are mostly anonymous repeats. The irregularity indicates an abandoned compilation. The larger segment **50** (104r-107r; 1482-1583; 82 items) has a pedigree display (50a) in the top left corner of fo.104r for Johan von Heinsberg Bp.Liège.¹⁹ It is followed by vassals of Liège, many anonymous.

4.5 Bourgogne & Franche Comté

The core of Greater Burgundy was the duchy of Burgundy as a fief of France, though Flanders was more important economically. Its pendant was the county palatine of Burgundy or Franche-Comté or Freigrafschaft Burgund, a fief of the empire, acquired at the same time as Flanders. To the south of the duchy lay Bresse and Bugey, two territories belonging to the C.Savoy, but coveted by D.Burgundy as counterweights to the royal french territory of the Mâconnais. Segment 42 (71r-74r; 1045-1119; 75 items) is headed by the arms of the duchy followed by a couple of major nobles or fiefs, the P.Orange (Châlons-Arlay), Montbéliard (now held by Württemberg), and Vienne. The segment was probably collated shortly before 1432, when Antoine de Toulongeon died (no.1066), and includes nobles from both the duchy, the county and from Bugey-Bresse.

4.6 Lorraine

The two small segments from Lorraine (**17**; 16r; 243-257; 15 items, name only; and **59**; 122rv; 1769-1783; 15 items) are probably linked. The first has Philip von Sierck, brother of Jacob Abp.Trier 1439-1456, as the only painted arms, while the second has the arms of the *duchy* of

¹⁷ ESNF 18:25 pedigree of Heinsberg.

¹⁸ Schnerb EB 224.

¹⁹ Johan (III, d.1443) and Bishop Johan were full brothers, the vassals indicate the proband.

Lorraine followed by a couple of important lords (Salm-Blâmont, Sièrck) and Conrad von Bayer-Boppard Bp.Metz 1415-1459, the only dateable item. The duchy of Lorraine was then smaller than the four department regions of today and included two major sets of territories: the duchy of Bar and the three dioceses: Metz, Toul and Verdun. As only Metz is included here, the compilation must be a partial one and rather haphazard compared with other ‘surveys’ of lorranian nobles and patricians.²⁰ Philippe ‘le bon’ took control of Lorraine in 1430, so the basic collation was probably made some years later, probably at the same time as most of the other segments concerning Greater Burgundy.

4.7 Tournament in Utrecht 1441

The prince-bishop of Utrecht was not only the spiritual head of a large diocese, but also as vassal of the Holy Roman Empire and effectively of the count of Holland-Hainaut (by the 1434 Greater Burgundy) the ruler of a large territory comprising the present province of Utrecht (Nedersticht) and that of Overijssel, Drenthe and the city of Groningen (Oversticht or Oversyssel). From 1423-1455 the bishop was Rudolf von Diepholz, and the Lyncenich compiler assigned three consecutive segments to him and the town and territories. The first (**76**; 165v; 2681-2685; 5 items) has his ancestors, though some are misplaced, which is understandable for a genealogy of scion of a family from W of Hannover in Lower Saxony probably written in Southern Belgium.

The first half of the second segment (**77**; 166r-167r; 2686-2717; 31 items) lists nobles from the Nedersticht, incl. Jan van Vianen (d.1442, no.2689). Many of the second half cannot be identified with the resources available, but those that can appear to belong to the separate Oversticht bordering Friesland. The items on the last page (167r, no.2710-2717) may not belong to the segment, but could be some drafts and miscellaneous items added on the backside of a separate fragment (from segment 78). Fo.167r has two weakly painted arms and a sketch in the top row, all on shields slightly larger than normal. Row 2 has the shields (no crested helmets) of row 1 of fo.169r in the same place, and three and two shields in the bottom rows, all in standard layout size and place – only two belong to Utrecht, two are dutch and one probably german of utrechter origin.

The most interesting part is the third segment (**78**; 167v-170r; 2718-2768; 51 items), which indirectly refers to the diocesan capital and self-conscious town of Utrecht. No dignitaries of the town are mentioned, but the town council and its officers were heavily engaged in the planning

²⁰ See Blanchard RYN for an armorial with focus on Lorraine and nobles from Metz c.1475. Parisse NL for the nobility of Lorraine.

and course of a great tournament held on September 8-12th of 1441 in the Market Place.²¹ The town council was responsible for the practical arrangements, security, boarding and provisions, not least wine. The tournament was sponsored by one of the richest nobles in the Low Countries, Jacob van Abcoude (Zuylen) dit Jonkheer van Gaasbeek (no.2719), who paid 488 pounds for wine on the last day. The accounts mention the thirst of a spanish visitor, who paid almost 6 pounds for wine, though he probably did not drink all of it himself. This must be Pedro Vasquez (no.2753), who served in the Bouchout party. The Utrecht sources only mention four other participants: Peter Bode (no.2757), Jan van Brugge (no.2755), Jan van Halmale (no.2756), and Jan van Meer (no.2758) – all from the same party, and like Bouchout guests from Brabant. Like many other participants, these four were veteran jousters, who also went to the tournament in Bruxelles in 1439.²² Many were also members of the urban patriciates of Bruxelles, Antwerp and other principal towns. Several of the nobles and patricians served in the entourage escorting Philippe ‘le bon’ to the conference in Arras in 1435. The list is not complete as Jean de Glymes S.Bergen-op-Zoom and Costen van Halmale are not included, but mentioned as present in the chronicle by Costen of his tournaments.²³

This segment may well be a separate manuscript fragment added later. The layout and content are different from the rest of the armorial, and the sheets appear to have been severely cut on the inside. The last items in the top rows of 167v and 168v are cut in half, suggesting that the segment was painted on single sheets. Apart from this segment there are only 25 crested helmets in the armorial, all in the pedigrees or heading segments. The style of helmets in the tournament is the flattened grilled or pageant type seen in the later addition in the Danish segment in *Gelre* (GEL:55v-56r, 550, 551, 553).

5. German allies of the duke of Burgundy

As the dukes of Burgundy used the 100+ years from 1364 to build their mini-empire on the northern edge of France, their influence on their neighbours increased. Some were incorporated as a result of marriage combined with military-political pressure, while the four or six principalities along both

²¹ I am indebted to Klaas Padberg Evenboer for drawing my attention to the findings of Giorgio Zanolli in the Utrecht Town Archive on which this is based. The three key elements are the Utrechtse Jaarboeken, town accounts and a single sheet in an armorial, compiled by Jaques le Boucq (d.1573) *Toison d'Or roi d'armes per interim 1559*; Zanolli TU.

²² The Bruxelles tournament is known from a 17th century source and edited in Eeckhout TBX. Jan van Meer (Ar 3 towers Gu) was in Bruxelles (TBX:195), but the TBX-compiler (or collator) transposed him and Simon Couderborsch (Or chevron Gu ch. 3 mullets Ar) in TBX:194. The mistake was corrected by the 17C copyist of TBX, but had already entered BHM:339. The confusion became total when the flemish Jan Coudenberg, who bore (Gu 3 towers Ar), was given Ar-Gu in TBX:106.

sides of the lower Rhine became influenced, allied or even dependent on Philippe ‘le bon’. Though formally part of the Holy Roman Empire, they had for generations been almost independent of the emperor, but had their problems with the Archbishop-elector of Cologne and with each other.

The ruling dynasties intermarried, which led to changing combinations beginning with Guelders (Geldern) merging in 1138 with Zutphen leading to most of its territory being in modern Netherlands and the provinces of Zutphen and Gelderland. By 1339 Guelders was elevated into a duchy and in 1371 came into personal union with Juliers (Jülich) ruled by members of the House of Heimbach from 1208 and a duchy by 1356. A junior member of Heimbach got the county of Berg (Mons) in 1348 by marriage to the heiress of the C.Ravensberg & Berg. In 1380 Berg was also elevated to a duchy. As the senior line of Juliers-Heimbach became extinct in 1423, the rules of succession divided the twin duchies so that the junior Heimbach line now held Berg and Juliers, while Guelders went to the House of Egmond.

The C.Mark (on the east bank, and a cadet of Berg-Altena) got the county of Kleve in 1368 and had it elevated to a duchy in 1417. Adolf C.Mark (d.1448) married Marie, daughter of Jean ‘sans peur’, and their sons were raised at the court of the D.Burgund, and in time served that house in various capacities.

The dynastic relations between not only the Rhenish principalities but also those connecting them with England and the House of Wittelsbach for taking over Hainaut-Holland are recorded in segment **44** (83r-86r; 1302-1344; 43 items).

The Rhenish nobility often had properties in more than one principality and might serve not only their immediate overlords, but also neighbouring princes, e.g. a man from Guelders might hold offices in Brabant, Juliers and Cologne – even at the same time, and independent of the state of personal unions.

5.1 Guelders

Guelders (Geldern) is covered by two separated segments, of which the first (**06**; 7r; 103-107; 5) gives the pedigree that brought the duchy to the Egmond family in 1423 through marriages of an Arkel to the eventual Heimbach-Juliers heiress, and their daughter Marie (d.1415) to Jan van Egmond (d.1451), who became regent for their son Arnold (1410-1473) during his minority. For Arnold, the compiler kept the arms of Juliers impaling Guelders, which was only appropriate for his great uncle Reinald (d.1423).

²³ Eeckhout CH 17.

The second segment (**63**; 126r-129r; 81 items) of nobles is peculiar. On first sight, it could be a contemporary collation, but unlike most other segments, there are no christian names in the list. When compared to other armorials, there is a not unexpected concordance with the slightly younger *Bergshammar* armorial, but also a major overlap with both *Gelre* and *Bellenville*. The second trigger becomes apparent by looking at the structure, which is like a semi-ordinary – arms grouped by figure and colours. Realigning the *Lyncenich* items with *Gelre* does not give a satisfactory fit, but doing it with *Bellenville* reveals a concordance with the series BEL:1000-1022, 1030-1057, 1106-1133 (only single items and two triples omitted), and 12 items present between BEL:1058-1105. The Lyncenich-compiler has reused either segment BEL segment 40 or a very close clone or source, at least 2 generations older.²⁴ A convenient short-cut, if he did have access to any recent collation of noble arms, or if Guelders really did not interest him that much. After entering the more important nobles, he noted that there were many similar arms, so he extracted these and entered them together. After drawing and colouring seven pages he quit leaving the last row as uncoloured sketches only. There is no explanation of whether he got tired, was disturbed, or simply thought that there was no need to do the last half of the *Bellenville* segment. The unfinished row makes the middle option the more probable.

5.2 Juliers-Berg-Ravensberg

There is no pedigree for Gerhard (VII, d.1475), the former Domherr, who inherited Juliers (Jülich), Berg, and Ravensberg in 1437. Instead there are three separated short segments, of which the first two (Juliers-Berg, Ravensberg) have the 4x4 layout used for the first 10 %, and Juliers the more common 3x4 layout.

The Juliers-Berg segment (**05**; 6v; 91-102; 12 items) mentions Gerhard with a coat of arms, three banners, and by name. The first item has the arms of all three dominions, the second his name, but omits Ravensberg. Guelders, which went to Arnold van Egmond, is included as number four. The compilation has three other datable items: Rupprecht von Virneburg, active 1391-1444, and Philip of Nassau (1418-92), place this compilation of men from both sides of the Rhine to c.1442. The second banner in the Ravensberg segment (**10**; 10v; 162-175; 14 items) is blank. The compilation is probably of the same date, and also with nobles from all over the region.

²⁴ *Gelre* (c.1400/10) and *Bellenville* (c.1390/1405) used the same source(s) extensively, which was probably one or two generations older. Clemmensen EA, ch.12.

The last segment (**60**; 123r-124r; 1784-1817; 34 items) appears to be a collation of men from Juliers, all anonymous and concordant with *Toison d'or* segment 04 (ETO:187-215), which was probably compiled before 1435, and copied by the Lyncenich-compiler.²⁵

5.3 Kleve-Mark

The two sons of the D.Kleve were brought up at the court of Philippe 'le bon'. The first subsegment (**52a**; 109v; 1575-1579; 5) has a nice miniature pedigree-allegory of a swan with the crested helmet of Kleve and the arms on banners.²⁶ The swan refers to the Swan Knight, the legendary founder of the Kleve dynasty (not the present Mark-Altena dynasty).²⁷ The key person is Johan (1419-1481), who succeeded in 1448. The arms are Kleve impaling Mark, which is as expected, though Johan would later use the principalities quartered, and his younger brother Adolf S.Ravenstein (1425-92) with an escutcheon of Jean 'sans peur' D.Burgund. The other side (109r) was blank at the time. This miniature may not date the armorial, but simply be a bow to a well-liked young heir. If fo.109 is a single half-sheet, it could have been added later

The nobles in subsegment **52b** (110r-111r; 1580-1609) headed by the arms of Kleve had their origin all over the region, but several are known as vassals of Kleve, even holding hereditary offices as marshal or chamberlain.

Though there are no major nobles in the Mark segment (**80**; 173r-174r; 2792-2827; 36), with very few exceptions, they had their possessions in the county of Mark. The sheets were badly cut on binding, and one third lacks legends.

6. England

The leaves with the arms of the english nobility appear to have been split during binding or probably some time before into two parts. A single leaf was placed early as segment **07** (8rv; 108-128; 21 items) containing the natural lead part of the compilation.²⁸ The main part of it follows an introduction in the later hand C which states on fo.44r that this subpart includes 185 arms on 18

²⁵ It includes a series of arms based on *Argent fess sable*, which in extended form can also be found in Paris, BnF, fr.18651:145r-146v, in the *armorial Coislin-Seguier*, and also in the closely related *Rineck*.

²⁶ The miniature was copied, probably by the same painter, onto *Bergshammar* fo.47v. Both miniatures are of approximately same size. Fo.47r has two arms (no crests, probably by a different painter) belonging to the previous segment, the rest of the page blank.

²⁷ Anthony R. Wagner: Swan Badge and the Swan Knight. *Archaeologica*, 1959, 97: 127-138.

²⁸ In the absence of a codicological analysis, any mention of single leaves, sheets or quires is pure speculation, but follows from the way the contents are distributed.

leaves. The present compilation (LYN-en) has 183 items on 18 leaves in three segments. The first, by logic, is a pedigree display (**31**; 44v, 576-580; 5 items) of the four ancestral families of king Henry VI of England (r.1422-1461). The last part (**32**; 45r-51v; 576-581; 161 items) lists most of the standard part of the english nobles found among the members of the TOISON D'OR group. The last item of the segment is an anonymous coat of arms identified as that of William Bruges Garter king-of-arms 1415-1450, placed as no.581 alone on 51v.

The original collation was probably made during the summer of 1397 and by a tenuous extension by a burgundian pursuivant in the service of Isabella of France, queen and wife of Richard II (r.1377-1399).²⁹ Some of the arms and the selection of the dukes, earls and barons is the turbulence of the Lancastrian Revolution, which later led to the War of the Roses. During this upheaval many peers forfeited, were banished or executed, and some reinstated in rank and property – more or less so.³⁰ Neither the collator nor the later compiler-copyists were well-acquainted with the english language, as is evident from the bad spelling in the legends, but the ranking of the peers appears to be sensible. The legends are very similar for this segment among the group members. Other variations between the *Lyncenich* and the principal members of the group are discussed below.

It appears from comparison that it is likely that ETO-en was derived from APA-en, and that BHM-en was copied from ETO-en. The LYN-en has nearly all the items in ETO-en, omitting only 13 entries, of which the trio ETO:844-846 Radcliffe, Clinton and Stawell, was added from members of the english embassy to the Arras conference of 1435. Other omissions are three earls (ETO:710, 713, 714, Huntingdon, Salisbury, and Arundel) and the unusual Harington-Loring-Courtenay (ETO:810) combination. Among the 22 additions are 10 with legends similar to items in the *Gelre*, e.g. LYN/GEL items 110/79, 112/80, 114/83; 656/189, 671/192, 672/193; 707/238, 708/239. Unlike the straight ETO-BHM concordance, all overlaps between LYN and the other members are in the form of short 3-6 item fragments added in a reasonably similar sequence.

The lead items (nos.109-114) are a particular addition to this compilation. Unlike the pedigree display in segment 31, which is clearly for Henry VI, these items must be for Henry V and added (or at least reflect the situation) before 1416, when Thomas Beaufort (no.114) was created

²⁹ The reference sequence and treatment of the english in the TOISON D'OR (Golden Fleece) group is ETO-en as given in Clemmensen RH (2006), but various concordances and aspects within the group are also discussed in Clemmensen RW (2002), Clemmensen APA (2006), Clemmensen GR (2006) and the forthcoming Clemmensen EA.

³⁰ The politics of the time and many of the personalities are discussed in Given-Wilson HH (listing of king's knights), Bennett RR, Walker LA and Tuck R, works used as supplementary documentation and background for the identifications in the segments.

D.Exeter. Edward D.York (no.113) was killed at Agincourt on October 25th 1415. Most of the earls following may be identified with the incumbents of 1397 or of c.1455.

There are a few crucial differences between the painted arms in LYN and ETO-en, e.g. Mortimer E.March (no.115) with the proper Mortimer arms qtg Ulster, not the confounded version in ETO, BHM a.o; and the lions on the chief in no.733 Depden.

7. France

The arms of the nobility of the kingdom of France is listed in two separate segments with little overlap and using different layouts. The overlap is only 19 out of 69 and 100 items, of which 5 belong to the royal family, which in any case can be expected to head any 'national' compilation.

The first of the two segments, **29** (38r-42v; 502-570; 69 items³¹) lists only dukes and counts and may conveniently be divided into five subsegments according to contents and/or relations to other armorials. Except for fo.39rv it is in a 3x3 layout with a 3 blanks (41r9, 41v9, 42r6) and tails blank. The first of these (nos.502-515) lists the king, the dauphin, and the semi-mythological set of twelve peers of France (Douze Pairs). This set of six lay and six spiritual peers, subdivided into three dukes and three counts each, is a transformation of the twelve companions of Charlemagne mentioned in the popular verse-novel *Song of Roland*.³² It probably got its present form at the end of the 12th century in several novels, e.g. *Chanson d'Antioche*, *Chanson des Saxons*, *Chanson de Douze Pairs de France*, and was adopted as part of the ceremonial of the salving and crowning of the french kings no later than for Philippe V in 1316.³³ The Douze Pairs phenomenon had a revival during the mid-to-late 15th century with arms included in most of the armorials of the Toison d'OR group and their later clones. The arms can also be found in the *Berry* and the *Gorrevod* armorials and as frontispiece in the compendium on french history by Robert Gaugin (c.1434-1501).³⁴

The second subsegment (39rv; nos.516-525; 2x3 layout) has some similarities to *Bergshammar*, but these are probably incidental as the BHM 29 segment is a copy from the *Toison d'or*. The third and the fifth subsegments (nos.526-553; 564-570) has no discernible relation to any

³¹ One of the owners counted only 63 items as noted on fo.37r in a leading text in a different hand.

³² Sayers SR 61, stanza 18.

³³ Wikipedia gives links to the editions held by the BnF written by Richard le Pelerin in 12C and Jean Bpdel (fl.1165-1210) as well as list of peers acting as members of the set.

³⁴ Robert Gaugin: *De origine et gestis francorum compendium*, Paris 1507. From BER:75, GOR:134, ETO:330, BHM:1726 on, and in the late clones and satellites RYN, LBQ and SIC.

examined armorial, while the fourth subsegment (nos.554-563) was probably the source of BHM 43b (BHM:2650-2655, incl. some bis-numbers), though the BHM set has more 'name only' items.

The items in segment 29 were probably extracted from a traditional list, so (almost) any of the persons named in the edition should only be regarded as supplementary information. However, there are some updates to the general listing, which gives it a burgundian flavour. The arms of Berry (no.518) were only used by Jean de France from 1360-1416 and provides little information for dating. Better help comes from the curious insertion of two pairs of portuguese princes (nos.524-525, 565-566). The first pair are two brothers of Isabella, who in 1430 married duke Philippe 'le bon'. The second pair are two of her other brothers, Duarte (d.1442), who succeeded his father João I in 1433, and the eldest, but natural brother Affonso D.Braganza (d.1461). The best evidence comes from the C.Étampes with arms of Burgundy-Valois quartering Artois (no.532). Jean (1415-1491), a younger brother of the C.Nevers, was given this title by his uncle Philippe 'le bon' in 1434 as a fief of Burgundy, though Charles VI had given the title in 1421 to Richard de Bretagne. But that was at a time when France and Burgundy were enemies after the dauphin (later Charles VII) had murdered duke Jean 'sans peur' in 1419.

The second french segment **68** (139v-142v; 2132-2231; 100 items) presents one major problem of analysis.³⁵ There are no legends in the primary hand, and very few in the secondary hand B, which means that the compiler left no indications as to which persons (or families), he had included. The layout is uniformly 4x4 with three blank places (140v15-16, 141v16) and space left on the last page. Fortunately there are more than a dozen coats of arms that are sufficiently unique by themselves or in combination to allow for a possible date of collation. There are no obvious indications of any updating of the original collation, which does have dukes and counts in the lead, but the high officers spread among the untitled nobility. The presence of many arms in the *Gelre* helped identification.

Among the royal family are the arms of Burgundy (Valois) as no.2134 in the form used by Philippe 'hardi' from 1363 to his death in 1404. No.2147 has the arms of the Dormans family with a crosier over all. That leaves three candidates Jean (d.1373), Miles (d.1387) and Guillaume (d.1405), of which Jean and Miles were both chancellors of France and Bp.Beauvais. The military could be represented by the connétables Bertrand du Guesclin (d.1380, no.2178) and Oliver Clisson (d.1407, no.2180); the only maréchals serving from 1369-91: Jean S.Blainville (d.1391, no.2183) and Louis de Champagne C.Sancerre (d.1402, no.2184, connétable 1397); the

admiral Jean de Vienne (d.1396, nos.2176, 2187). Pierre dit 'le beque' de Villaines (d.1406, no.2150) has the unique Castille-Leon argumentation awarded in 1369. Enguerrand de Coucy (d.1398) only returned to french service after the death of Edward III in 1377. These persons point to a time of collation from 1378-80.

8. Germany and Europe

The compiler was hardly interested in covering all of Christian Europe, or perhaps lacked sufficient information to include the parts south of the Pyrenees and Alps and north of the Baltic Sea. Scotland was also omitted. France, England, Burgundy and its dependents were discussed above. The present chapter covers the rest of the Holy Roman Empire, which in reality was a patchwork of all-German principalities, Milan in Northern Italy, Savoy on the fringe of the Alps, the area of conflict between the Teutonic Order in Prussia and Poland-Lithuania, and including a listing of the arms of the Christian realms.

8.1 North Western Germany

The lay principalities of the three archbishop-electors, which were also honorary arch-chancellors of the Holy Roman Empire, dominated much of North-Western Germany, and have twinned segments: Mainz-Germania (**04, 47**; 5v-6r, 93r; 70-90, 1425-1431; 19, 7 items); Cologne-Italia (**09, 45**; 10r, 88r-91v; 150-161, 1345-413; 12, 68 items); Trier-Gallia (**12, 46**; 11v-12r, 92r; 182-206, 1414-1424; 25, 11 items). There is also a small segment (**11**; 11r; 176-181; 6 items) which has two abbots in a slightly different hand. The early segments have 4x4 layouts and almost all entries in Mainz and Trier are names only without arms. The later segments have 3x4 layouts, coats-of-arms, and were probably collated 1440/44, as indicated by the periods of office of the archbishops and the few dateable prominent nobles. Many entries have christian names.

It appears that the more distant territories of Mainz and Trier did not interest the compiler as much as Cologne, which was interlinked with the dependencies of the D.Burgundy. The last half of the short 06 Mainz (no.81-90) segment was probably never intended for this, as it has mostly people with possessions in Thuringia and Franconia.

The North-West is rounded off by a short segment of nobles listed with their christian names (**14**; 13rv; 211-255; 15 items), all living within reach of the lower part of the German Rhine.

³⁵ There is a note on fo.138v indicating 114 arms following. The number corresponds to 14 items in the curious fo.139r

Finally there is the penultimate short segment (**79**; 172rv; 2770-2791; 22 items) of vassals and men in the service of Heinrich von Mörs Bp.Münster 1424-50.

8.2 Northern Germany

The northern provinces of Mecklenburg, Pomerania and Brandenburg are nominally covered by three segments, but they are neither well-organized nor representative. The margrave-elector of Brandenburg has his arms of Zollern, BGf.Nuremberg and MGf.Brandenburg in segment **13** (12v; 207-210; 4 items and 11 blank shields). Similarly the D.Mecklenburg has his arms in **03a** (4v; 50-53; 4 items, 8 blank shields). Segment **57** (120rv; 1732-1746; 15 items) ought to be vassals of the D.Pomerania-Stettin, but the identifiable entries belong to all three provinces.

Neither the half-segment **03b** (5r; 54-69; 16 names only) nor the short **22** (19r; 300-305; 6 names only) have any relation to the North. They appear to be listing swabian nobles. The backside 5v has the Abp-elector of Mainz, followed by 6r with silesians and 6v with men from Juliers-Berg.

8.3 Austria and Bohemia

The Habsburgs succeeded the Luxemburgers as emperors and kings of the Romans in 1438, but only two years later their territories were split. Hungary went to the short-lived Ladislas ‘postumus’ (1440-1457), while the major portion of Austria and Bohemia came to his uncle emperor Friedrich III.³⁶ His dominions are divided into three Austrian segments (**08, 36, 40**; 9rv, 57v-61v, 67rv; 129-149, 810-927, 1010-1031; 21, 118, 22 items), one from Tirol (**53**; 113r-115v, 66 items), and one from Bohemia and Moravia (**39**; 65r-66v; 44 items). These are all in the 3x4 layout with legends in the rougher, but contemporary hand B.

The majority of the Austrians (segments 08 and 40) are concordant, though in discrete fragments, with the austrians in the TOISON D’OR group. These may well have been handed over to the burgundian heralds by Hendrik van Heessel, while he stayed at the court of Philippe ‘le bon’, and reflect the better known nobles active 1430/40.³⁷ The last segment 40, which have many items in common, were probably derived from a different source. The Habsburger hereditary territories (Erbländer) are repeated several times in the armorial.

segment (see 4.2 Hainaut-Holland) and the 100 in segment 68 France.

³⁶ Pedigrees in segments 24 and 35. Hungary were of no interest to the Lyncenich compiler.

³⁷ The Heessel compendium (CHE) has the Austrians and Bohemians painted by the same studio, if not the same artisan, as that of the *Toison d’or* and the *Paix d’Arras*.

The Bohemians and Moravians must also derive from the same source and are present in the TOISON D'OR group, though not in *Toison d'or* itself. An independent and slightly earlier source of Bohemian and Moravian arms is *Povey's German Roll*, London, College of Arms, ms. B 23:43r-61v, nos.191-342, which has many of same entries as the *Lynenich*.³⁸

8.4 Southern Germany

The territories roughly south of a line along the river Main covering the present Länder: Rheinland-Pfalz, Baden-Württemberg, and Bayern have six smallish segments and 124 entries, which cannot be representative of the nobility of the area. The County Palatine has two supplementary segments **19** and **37** (17r, 62rv; 270-283, 942-965; 14, 24 items), of which segment 19 has a number of fairly young people (born between 1415-21) identifiable by their christian names.

The ancient duchy of Swabia has segment **18** (16v; 258-269; 12 items, mostly names only) with the arms of Baden, and **56** (118r-119r; 1699-1731; 33 items) led by the *fess of lozenges* arms of the D.Swabia only found in armorials from France and the Low Countries, while German armorials prefer the lions of Hohenstaufen as in the present Baden-Württemberg arms.

Segment **38** (63rv; 942-965; 24 items) is small, but gives several important families from Upper and Lower Bavaria and the Upper Palantine (OberPfalz) between Ratisbon and Bayreuth. The Franconians are in **64** (129v-130v; 1922-1948; 27 items) led by Johann von Brunn (d.1440) Bp.Würzburg 1411, and possibly with the Hohenfeldt qtg Aufsess arms for Friedrich von Aufsess (d.1440) Bp.Bamberg 1421 as no.1945, though the Aufsess were hereditary Erbschenken of Bamberg.

8.5 Kings, princes and counts

Though the Lyncenich-compiler preferred to list his entries by territories or marches d'armes, he could not abstain from adding three segments of the traditional order by rank, though the counts are all German, except for four Italians. The kings reflect contemporary use (**25**; 22r-24v; 314-336; 23 items) and were copied by the Bergshammer-compiler for his first segment. The only unusual entries are for Jerusalem with the Lotharingia arms of Godefroid de Boullion and arms of Friesland – both of interest to Philippe 'le bon', and those of Valencia. The princes and a part of the counts were likewise adopted by the Bergshammar-compiler (**26**, **28**; 25r-29r, 30r-36r; 337-385, 391-501; 49, 111 items). A pedigree of Württemberg was inserted on an empty backside (29v).

³⁸ *Povey's Czech Roll* would better reflect the contents. Described in Campbell CA 217-218, all entries are listed in

The princes are led by the electors followed by dukes from Germany, Silesia, Poland and Lithuania, claiming imperial prerogatives over those realms and principalities, which did not consider themselves subject to the emperor. Some of the counts cannot be identified or verified using the common references, but they present a comprehensive view of the upper layer of the class. Some of the dukes and counts are titles extinct and represent territories taken over by other princes. The layouts used for the three segments are unique in this armorial.

8.6 Milan and Savoy

Both the Milan (**54, 55**; 116v, 117rv; 1676-1680, 1681-1698; 5, 18 items) and the Savoy (**61, 62**; 124v, 125rv; 1818-1822, 1823-1840; 5, 18 items) segments were introduced by pedigrees of the reigning dukes: Filippo Maria Visconti of Milan (1391-1447) and Louis of Savoy (1413-40), who succeeded in 1440. Many of the Milanese could not be identified, but some of the identifiable families had members serving as condottieres in the early part of the 15th century. The Savoyards belong mostly to two important families.

8.7 Prussia, Poland and Lithuania

The 121 entries from Eastern Europe list some major players in the end game of the conflict between the fading Teutonic Order in Prussia and the resurgent alliance of Poland and Lithuania after the defeat of the former at Tannenberg in 1410. The Teutonic knights in segment **65** (131r-132v; 1949-1991; 43 items) are easily dateable by the arms of Paul von Russdorf, who served as Hochmeister or Grand Master 1422-41. This list is unique as the rules forbade the knights to use personal arms as one of the signs of accepting virtual anonymity and submission to the monastic life of a warrior of the Church. Usually only the family arms of the Grand Masters were listed, or in isolated cases given with the cross of the Order added to funeral plaques or entries for heads of local supporting Kommendes in Germany and the Low Countries. Besides the list in *Lyncenich*, three other versions (all slightly different) are known: the *Nicolas Lutzelbourg* (NLU) of c.1540, its close copy *Clémery* (BnF, fr.23076:113r-114v), and BnF, fr.23077:32rv, a much later clone of the *Urfé*. Many of the entries cannot be identified, but some of the holders of high offices can, and they point to a collation of 1430/31.

The segments for Poland and Lithuania (**34, 58**; 53r-55r, 121rv; 743-798, 1747-1768; 56, 22 items) are probably contemporary and may have been collated by the same visitor. The folio

Clemmensen OM and will be published later. The Czech arms and the context are discussed in Ruzek CE.

before 53rv was probably lost, as it would have had the same content as *Bergshammar* fo.146r1-147v2. More than half of the entries are anonymous, but many were identified by Adam Heymowski, who during 1968-90 studied these segments in the *Lyncenich* and the *Bergshammar* intensively, much helped by his command of both Polish, German and French. While the Lithuanians are headed by the arms of the Grand Duke, probably Vytautis (d.1430), and contain mostly territorial arms, his cousin King Ladislas Jagiello of Poland (d.1434) and before 1385 known as Grand Duke Jogaila of Lithuania, is absent from the list of Polish nobles.

9. Date and relations to the TOISON D'OR group

Apart from the initial work on description of the manuscript, transcription and identification of items, four questions are central for the analysis of any armorial manuscript: What are the dates of collation, compilation and execution of its component parts; who were the persons involved (artists, artisans, heralds, amateur armorists, commissioner); what are the relations to other armorials or possibly to literary or archival materials; and finally what were the intentions and purposes in making such a manuscript? With regret and apart from some arguments on the dates and relations this editor can only put forward some airy hypotheses as answers to those questions. In this, the present edition unfortunately differs little from similar works, but in the hope that future researchers may find some useful materials for study, here are my conclusions and hypotheses.

9.1 Structure and dates

The arms in the manuscript appear to have been painted by one person only, and one with some skill in drawing and painting, but not a high-class illustrator. For the untrained eye the miniatures may have been his work too, or they may have been commissioned from a professional illustrator.³⁹ The painter may have been the compiler, but nothing in the manuscript argues against an artisan working as directed by a compiler-commissioner. In most cases the legends must have been added after painting, as there are two dominant hands and many items without legends. The many 'name only' items suggest that the compiler hoped for further sources, or needed more time to digest what he had. This also suggests that he worked partly from lists of names, which he could use for structuring his chapters (segments). The disjunct concordances with other armorials indicate that he

³⁹ The miniatures of Kleve on LYN:109v and BHM:47v were probably painted by the same painter.

may to some extent have worked from fragmented sources as well as intact armorial manuscripts or quires ready for copying.

As described above and in Appendix 1, the armorial, as presently bound, may be divided into 80 segments, though afterthoughts upon reading the identified items suggests that some segments ought to be split into two. Several realms or principalities are represented by two or more segments with very few overlaps, mostly high nobles, though one of the paired segments of the archdiocese-electorates is usually with ‘name only’ entries. Except for England, the pairs use different layouts. This suggests that several sources were used, and even a cursory comparison will show that at least half the segments came from sources used by members of the TOISON D’OR group of armorials, as discussed below.

From a datation perspective there are three types of segments: tables of arms and names with or without internal order; pedigrees where the key person ought to be identifiable; and a tournament (segment 78), which was held in the autumn of 1441. So the manuscript could not have been finished before 1441. Not all of the pedigrees need to have been made at the same time, and only half of them have some kind of miniature associated. Most would have been living or have recently died around 1440. The exception is Johan von Kleve (no.1575, miniature on 109v, also in *Bergshammar*), who only succeeded in 1448, but he was living at the burgundian court, and may have been included as a favourite of either the duke or the compiler. Alonzo V, a nephew of the duchess Isabelle, succeeded to Portugal in 1438, a fact that would have been known at court shortly after (no.738, no miniature). So would the accession of Sigismund of Habsburg to Tirol in 1439. The marriage of the heir Charles and Catherine de France in 1439 would have been known even before it took place (no.290, miniature with angel on 18v). Ladislas ‘postumus’ of Habsburg with Hungary qtg Bohemia (no.799, sketch on 56r) presents a minor problem. His father Albrecht died late in 1439 and was succeeded as king of the Romans in 1440 by his cousin Friedrich III as that office was elective, while Ladislas was in principle the hereditary successor to Hungary and Bohemia – and only recognized in Bohemia in 1453. His more than tender age would explain why a county’s nobles would hesitate to proclaim him king. However, such pragmatism may not have precluded an armorer (or possibly a herald!) for stating him as a king. Considering the spread of pedigrees throughout the manuscript and the general sequence of its contents, it is likely that the project was begun sometime in 1440 and finished during 1442, perhaps even in late 1441. The odd identifiable entries in the tables support the interval, not least the several young men from Bruxelles and other parts of Brabant (segment 43) born shortly before 1420 and becoming active and noted

around 1440. The absence of the downturn of fortune for the persons involved in the insurrection in Utrecht of 1448 makes it almost certain that it was before that time.

Though the numbering of the introductory notes or chapter headers were probably written by a later owner (hence counting items), they probably reflect the order at the time. If so, much of the later reordering could have been caused by shuffling of quires and loose sheets or half-sheets – and would have been minor. If so, the change of layout style would have been either inspired by one of the sources or by a wish to have a little more space for the arms and accompanying names. Sixteen images in four rows across 14 cm (A5, a paperback novel) leave very little room for writing and painting. A little experimentation may also have been tried between 22r and 52v. The present sequence is not logical, but could be explained by the compiler adding segments as they became available after removing superfluous elements, adding or modifying items as they suited him or not. He also added a second segment, even if he already had a territory included. He may have used notes or fragments for some segments as discussed in relation to the TOISON D'OR group below. For others, he must have copied from an available armorial – probably using an unbound quire fragment rather than a bound volume.

9.2 Sources and the TOISON D'OR group of armorials

Apart from a few sporadic indications, the only identifiable sources are materials used by members of the TOISON D'OR groups of armorials, i.e. *Toison d'or*, *Bergshammar*, *Paix d'Arras*, *Heessel Compendium*, and the later *Lutzelbourg*, *Clémery*, *LeBlancq*, and *ARS*. The term ‘materials’ is used here, as it takes some analysis to determine whether or to what degree the segments in *Lyncenich* were themselves sources used by others (donor), copies or modifications of segments in other members (recipient), or whether they used common sources. As was demonstrated by Jan Raneke in 1975 and extended later by Clemmensen, the basic unit to be compared must be the segment or subsegment, not the armorial manuscript as a whole.⁴⁰

The dates of manufacture are obviously prime factors in deciding which option to prefer and makes for easy exclusion of the later members. For the four near contemporary members the situation is slightly more difficult to resolve. As a first approximation *Bergshammar*, which was not completed before 1456, should be a recipient, while *Toison d'or*, nearly completed by 1436, ought to be a potential donor, as would *Paix d'Arras* (of post 1435) and *Heessel* as supplier of

⁴⁰ Raneke BHM, Clemmensen GR. The clearest example is the blending of items from *Gelre* and *Toison d'or* into BHM segment 15a-g Juliers, BHM:76r-79r, 963-1043.

austrian arms in his capacity of Ruyers king of arms, an imperial office.⁴¹ The final assessment gets more complicated as the manuscripts were probably kept as loose quires at the time.⁴²

Given the connections of Hendrik van Heessel with the court and nobility of habsburgian Austria and Bohemia and his year-long presence at the court of the D.Burgundy, it is most likely that he brought with him a fairly up to date list of arms and names of nobles. As the Austrian segment is present in both *Toison d'or* and *Heessel* in versions from the same workshop, these were probably executed as soon as he arrived, i.e. 1434/36, from notes and/or sketches rather than coloured drawings.⁴³ The *Bergshammar* austrians were copied from *Toison d'or* as the two segments are colinear, while all the others are concordant by fragments and *Lyncenich* has some items that are not in the other versions, and a few that are only in *Heessel*. Though the bohemians and moravians are not in *Toison d'or*, they must also have come from Hendrik van Heessel. The arms of his relative Jan van Heessel is in LYN:2768.

The concordance by fragments is a recurring problem when one compares members of this group. In some cases, notably from *Bergshammar*, it is easy to determine that segments were copied from the *Toison d'or* and not a close. There would normally be colinearity between the two, or in the case of the english segment, a shift in the copying mode from simple page-by-page to copying by long lines across an open book (or quire).⁴⁴ How does one explain the fragmentary copying? One obvious possibility is that the source was a collection of scraps where each scrap held a fragment of the segment. Various copyists working with the collection then used the scraps in different order. This may be the case in some instances, but hardly here. An alternative, but not simple solution is that different compilers used the same source, but copied it in different modes, and/or copied from different copy-generations made in different formats. If the latter can be shown, there is a side-benefit as evidence of cooperation or at least a link through generations.⁴⁵ The analysis is rather time-consuming,⁴⁶ so it was not performed for the *Lyncenich*, but a demonstration was made showing that the english in *Paix d'Arras* were copied from *Toison d'or*.⁴⁷ In the example

⁴¹ BHM:588 David de Bourgogne Bp.Utrecht 1456. Hendrik van Heessel was probably Austria king of arms in 1434, confirmed as Ruyers in 1440, and known by heralds at the burgundian court by the former date, see summary of his career in Clemmensen OM.

⁴² The same opinion was stated in Pastoureau ETO 2:36, bound first time after 1461.

⁴³ The copy of austrians in APA/b, BnF, fr.8199, ff. 2r-12r4 + 16r-17r + 76r5-79v1 + 87r5-87v4, is a painted copy of c.1660 by marquis d'Haucourt from a (now lost) source in Bruxelles.

⁴⁴ See Clemmensen RW and Clemmensen RH for the details.

⁴⁵ Another example of cross-generational link is provided by the reuse of *Gelre* of c.1410 for *Bergshammar* of c.1456.

⁴⁶ Any party interested in doing so may obtain the data from the database version of Clemmensen OM or get a printed version by request.

⁴⁷ The analysis of the English is described in Clemmensen APA with a diagram in Appendix F. For ease of comparing, serial rather than actual numbers were used for the two armorials.

ETO:78v-81v, painted in a 5x5 layout, was compared with APA:94t-95v, 103r-106r, painted by the same workshop in a 4x4 layout. If one accepts some transpositions, gaps and additions not uncommon in copying, it is easy to see that the Paix d'Arras compiler copied the *Toison d'or* by long lines. If the result of a first analysis is unsatisfactory and unpalatable, one may try a reassessment assuming an intermediate of defined layout. The length and composition of the fragment may suggest which intermediate ought to be tried. It works if there is only one copy-generation in between. If there are more, only advanced computer simulation of the type used in molecular genetics will do. In any case, one would have the suggestion of more copies having been made within a group of closely connected people.

The *Toison d'or* (or its source) was probably used for Holland (LYN 72, an extract), Juliers (LYN 60), Poland (LYN 34), and Zeeland (LYN 73, expanded version). For *Bergshammar* the relation appears that this compiler used *Lyncenich* extensively as a source, blending it with items from *Gelre* and possibly also from *Toison d'or*. Besides noted in Appendix 1, one may note that the counts (LYN 28) have several fragmental overlaps with BHM 03, and that many of the participants in the Utrecht 1441 tournament (LYN 78) ended up in BHM 09. The *Armorial equestre de Gilles Rebecque* is another armorial which may be a recipient from either *Lyncenich* or *Bergshammar*. It has many of the items from Mark (LYN 80, BHM 07, ERQ 16).⁴⁸

There appear to be some odd coincidences in markers (mistaken name-blazon combinations) between *Gelre* and *Lyncenich*, e.g. LYN:1261 and GEL:872 Quadebeck (Westmael), but it would have been too time consuming to systematically check all entries who were not obvious parts of the TOISON D'OR group.

9.3 People and purpose

There is no textual or archival evidence for the making of the *Lyncenich*. The earliest ex libris dates from 1531. What we do have is indirect knowledge of its compiler. He was a member of a circle of people, who exchanged manuscripts (or quire parts), and one of whom owned the *Gelre*, made a generation earlier. They also had access to at least a copy of a fragment of an armorial compiled 150 years earlier (*Wijnberghen*). They also had friendly contacts to Hendrik van Heessel, a herald born in dutch Guelders, who served both the german emperor and the duke of Burgundy, and was a successor to Gelre Herald as Ruyers king of arms. The Lyncenich-compiler had an interest in the genealogy of princes, in the nobility and patricians of Brabant to the extent of collecting the names

and arms of even young men. He also had an interest in the goings-on in the diocese and town of Utrecht, and also in tournaments. He may have been the collator of the arms of the participants. He also included segments for nearly all parts of Greater Burgundy, most thoroughly for those in the Low Countries. For the duchy and the county palatine most high nobles are included, but there must have been more ‘gentry’ around, when the duke came to Dijon. If it had been a 16th or 17th century manuscript, he might have been a gentleman-bibliophile like Alexandre le Blancq, S.Meurchin & B.Bailleul (c.1520-1575), owner and probably commissioner of the *LeBlancq* and his circle in Lille. Such a gathering was hardly probable a hundred years earlier. The more simple hypothesis makes him a herald in the service of the D.Burgundy and the circle a virtual ‘college of arms’ such as selected french senior heralds attempted to create in 1407 in the Church of St. Anthoine le Petit (still used as a depository in 1456) and the english had incorporated as late as 1484, but which must have been active before that time.⁴⁹

On the hypothesis that the compiler was a herald, for what purpose would he spend time (and possibly money for illustrations) on a painted armorial, which was probably made within a year? It does take time to paint a page of 12-16 coats of arms, even if the artisan uses one colour at a time on preindicated parts of the drawn arms. In this case, it appears that most simple figures were painted directly with a brush with finishing by pen or pen-like brush as needed. Some of the more complicated figures must have been drawn before painting, but that will need intensive scrutiny to document. At most, the painter could have done four pages a day, so it would take about 3 months' full time work to make it, and that excludes any editing of the sources. Agreed, the time estimate may be off by a high percentage, and so would any cost estimate be, if a workshop did the painting and copying. But even spending 10 %, not 33 % as estimated, of his time on this would impede his possibilities of earning money. Would a vademecum be worth that much? Most heralds spent a lot of time acting as messengers or simply waiting to be despatched, and during that time would not be able to sit and paint. On the other hand, we do know that senior heralds such as Gilles le Bouvier Berry Herald, Claes Heinenzoon Gelre Herald, and Jean le Fevre de St. Rémy Toison d'or King of Arms did have time to write books, though it is much easier to carry pen and ink than bottles of paint and brushes, and ink dries faster than paint.

The traditional view of an armorial being a herald's vademecum added to over many years by collecting bits of arms and exchanging collections was never substantiated and should be

⁴⁸ Wien, State Archives, HHStA, Archives of the Order of Toison d'or, ms.57, ERQ, made in 15C, probbly owned by Gilles de Rebecque, fl.1498, Hainaut king of arms.

⁴⁹ For the 1407 attempt see Boos BER 18, Hiltmann SH 18-19, and Adam FM 4.

abandoned. But that is not the same as saying that a herald did not have a use for a vademecum-like armorial. If his service and duties provided opportunities, he may have had to advise his master or other people at court on the arms and status of a visitor or fellow courtier. For such situations, it would be nice to have visual support of a verbal explanation. Enough reason to justify making an armorial in one's spare time, and to include a bit of artwork to make it more appetizing. That would be for the few only. Apart from their working titles, heralds would probably have different duties. It is hard to imagine that the hundred heralds used by Philippe 'le bon' during his reign would all be accomplished masters of ceremonials, armory, diplomacy, painting, language, geography and literature, coming as they did from employment in towns and with nobles as well as at the ducal court. Most were probably messengers and assistants.

The second possibility to consider is whether an armorist, a professional illustrator, or in this case a herald, would make or procure an armorial either for a wealthy commissioner or to use as a gift for furthering his own career – both being commercial uses in modern parlance. The *Berry* includes a dedication picture, which suggests such a purpose, though it is not definite proof of it.⁵⁰ If this was the case, one would expect high class artwork and very neat writing on nearly all legends. A 'vademecum' for display, especially one that could be carried in a scrip, would not need more than mediocre artwork. By size, the *Bergshammar* is a candidate for the latter, and the *Toison d'or* with its magnificent mounted knights for the former. By quality, drawing style and size, the *Lyncenich* is close to *Bergshammar*, even though it uses different layouts and has much fewer crested tilting helmets. It has obvious links to both examples, and both uses may draw on the same sources. The artistic quality is not really of the *Toison d'or* standard, and the nearly hundred 'names only' and more than five hundred entries without names (in toto 20 %) make it more likely that it is a 'display-vademecum' rather than an unfinished commercial product.

Steen Clemmensen
Farum, October 2016

⁵⁰ Boos BER 17 has a description of the image on fo.13v, which is available on www.gallica.bnf.fr.

Appendix 1 Segments in the *Lyncenich* (LYN)

MANUSCRIPT: Bruxelles, KBR Albert 1^{er}, F.H. II.6567

Paper, 140 x 205 mm, 197 ff, 2836 numbered items. Formerly known as *armorial de Gymnich*.
2705 arms, 97 'name only', 2 blanks, 2 illegible, 18 sketches, 4 exlibris, 2 cancelled, 4 unspecified,
10 semi-miniatures with figures holding arms, 15 displays of ancestors in 81 segments.

Lt, page layout, arms per page: **A** 2x3, **B** 3x3, **C** 3x4, **D** 4x3, **E** 4x4, no crests; **J** 2x2, crests, in courtoisie; **P** 1+4, crests; **X** mixed forms.

Mostly concordant with fragments in disturbed sequence; copy: in parallel sequences.

*) only partial overlap; p&m: pick & mix type overlap; text: usually giving number of arms in segment.

ETO: *Toison d'or et de l'Europe*, Ed. 2001, Michel Pastoureau & Michel Popoff (pas);

GEL: *Gelre*, Ed. 2012, Michel Popoff (pop); BEL: *Bellenville*, Ed. 2004, Michel Pastoureau & Michel Popoff (pas); BHM: *Bergshammar*, Ed. 1975, Jan Raneke (ran); APA: *Paix d'Arras*, Ed. 2006, Steen Clemmensen (clem).

	Segment	Pages	Lt	Items	tot	Comment
01	Sachsen	2v	X	4-10	7	¤ 6 banners
02	Hesbaye (1)	3r-4r	E	11-49	39	DATE: 1438-60 (ran) ¤ 02a on 3r (3+ 4x3, 3r1 banner); ¤ 02b = 29-49 (21) on 3v (4x3, 3v2+3 banner) + 4r; BHM 18x hes (14/20 similar, BHM:1175-1194), see LYN 50;
03	Mecklenburg & Schwaben	4v-5r	E	50-69	20	¤ 03a = 50-53, 4v, D.Mecklenburg ¤ 03b = 54-69, 5r, names only, swabians;
04	Mainz (1) & Schlesien	5v-6r	E	70-90	19	¤ 04a = 5v1-3, Mainz, 5v4-11 names only; ¤ 04b = 6r1-8, silesians
05	Jülich-Berg	6v	E	91-102	12	DATE: 1423-1429;
06	Geldern - ancestors	7r	P	103-107	5	DATE: 1423-73; BHM 16a (1044-1048 = 5/5). Arnold II van Egmond 1410-73, Hz.Geldern 1423;
07	England (1)	8r-8v	C	108-128	21	DATE: 1397, amended c.1430; ¤ 07a = 108-114, Henry VI, royal family; ¤ 07b from ETO-en; ETO 15* (14), BHM 31*;; NLU 06* (copy); ¤ bottom row on 8rv cut off;
08	Austria (1)	9r-9v	X	129-149	21	DATE: c.1430; ETO 02*, BHM 11*, CHE 03*; ¤ 3x3, 3x4; ¤ 3 austrian segments in LYN with 161 items;
09	Köln (1)	10r	E	150-161	12	DATE: 1414-63;
10	Ravensberg	10v	E	162-175	14	
11	Germany - abbots	11r	E	176-181	6	names only, probably abandoned;
12	Trier (1)	11v-12r	E	182-206	25	names only; banner and pennon for Abp-Elector;

13	Brandenburg	12v	E	207-210	<i>4</i>	
14	Rheinland (1)	13r-13v	E	211-225	<i>15</i>	¤ 13r12 blanco;
15	Hesbaye (2)	14r	D	226-232	<i>7</i>	
16	Württemberg (1)	15v	E	233-242	<i>10</i>	¤14v blanco, 15r predrawn; mostly legends;
17	Lorraine (Sierck)	16r	E	243-257	<i>15</i>	¤ names only; christian names, mixed germans;
18	Baden	16v	E	258-269	<i>12</i>	¤ 3 banners; names only for the 8 last;
19	Pfalz (1)	17r	E	270-283	<i>14</i>	DATE: 1440/50, christian names;
20	Electors	17v	Y	284-289	<i>6</i>	miniature drawing, 6 persons with a shield over each;
21	Bourgogne (1) - ancestors	18v	Y	290-299	<i>10</i>	DATE: 1439-46; ¤ 18r blank; ¤ allegorical painting of an angel holding 2 trees, each with a shield and 4 banners, Charles 'temeraire' ☠ Catherine de France (d.1446);
22	Germans - ui	19r	E	300-304	<i>5</i>	¤ names only
23	Henneberg	19v	E	305-308	<i>4</i>	¤ no legends, shield, banner, pennon;
24	Emperor (1) - ancestors	21v	P	309-313	<i>5</i>	DATE: 1440-52; ¤ Friedrich III, DtKg 1440, Ks.HRR 1452; ¤ 20rv, 21r predrawn, blank, text;
25	KINGS	22r-24v	J	314-336	<i>23</i>	DATE: c.1440 BHM 01 (23/24);
26	German princes	25r-29r	A	337-385	<i>49</i>	DATE: 1439-56; BHM 03c (40/48) p&m;
27	Württemberg (2) - ancestors	29v	P	386-390	<i>5</i>	DATE: 1420-50; ¤ Ludwig C.Württemberg (1412-50)
28	German counts	30r-36r	B	391-501	<i>111</i>	DATE: modified c.1440; BHM 03e (37/118) p&m; ¤ 36v blanco;
29	France (1)	38r-42v	B A	502-570	<i>69</i>	DATE: 1434-1442; ¤ 29a Douze pairs (502-515 = 14) = ETO 09 = BHM 29a; ¤ 29d (554-563) = BHM 43b; ¤ R.Portugal + 3 brothers; ¤ 37v blank, 37r text noting 63 arms; A on 39rv;
30	Bourgogne (2) - ancestors	43v	P	571-575	<i>5</i>	DATE: > 1434; Jean de Bourgogne d.1491, C.Étampes 1434. ¤ a lion with crested helmet holding a shield and 4 banners ; ¤ 43r blank;
31	England - ancestors	44v	P	576-580	<i>5</i>	Henry VI R.England, r.1422-1471; ¤ 44r blank;
32	England (2)	45r-51r	C	581-737	<i>161</i>	DATE: 1397; ETO 15* a.o., see LYN 07; ¤ 51v William Bruges, Garter KoA 1415-50;
33	Portugal - ancestors	52v	P	738-742	<i>5</i>	DATE: > 1438; Alonzo V R.Portugal, r.1438-81; BHM 62a (228r1-5, 3358-3362 = 5/5); 52r text noting 61 arms;
34	Poland	53r-55r	C	743-798	<i>56</i>	DATE: c.1430; BHM 34* (2183-2237 = 54/79) copy, a.o.; ¤ folio before 53rv presumably lost, would have been concordant with BHM: 146r1-147v2 / 2159-2182 (24); ¤ 53r/53r1 txt only;

35	Emperor (2) - ancestors	56r-56v	P	799-809	5	DATE: 1440-57; ¤ 35a Ladislas 'Postumus', 1440-57, R.Hungary & Böhmen; ¤ lady holding shield and 2 helmets; ¤ 35b Albrecht (V) von Habsburg, DtKg 1438, d.1439; ¤ king holding sword and orb;
36	Austria (2)	57r-61v	C	810-927	118	ETO 02*, BHM 02 & 11, NLU 21, CHE 03; see LYN 08;
37	Pfalz (2)	62r-62v	C	928-941	14	
38	Bayern	63r-63v	C	942-965	24	BHM 50b* (3097-3117 = 14/21); ¤ 62v, 63rv blanco, text, blanco;
39	Böhmen	65r-66v	C	966-1009	44	¤ 39a (966-992 = 27) bohemian nobility; ¤ 39b (993-1009 = 17) moravian nobility; BHM 33 (2113-2158 = 42/46); CHE 07 & 09, copy; LBQ 40 mor (3374-3390 = 17/17); ¤ 64v blank, 64r text noting 66 arms;
40	Austria (3)	67r-67v	C	1010-1031	22	LBQ 38* (3298-3311 = 11/14); CHE 10 (257-286), extracted copy;
41	Bourgogne (3) - ancestors	68v-69v	C	1032-1044	14	DATE: > 1419; ¤ 41a (68v1-3) Philippe 'hardi' 1D.Bourgogne 1363-1404; ¤ 41b (69r1-5) Jean 'sans peur' 2D.Bourgogne 1404-1419; ¤ 41c (69v1-5) Philippe 'le bon' 3D.Bourgogne 1419-1467; BHM 04 (26v, 217-220 = 5/5) = 41c; ¤ 68v-69v figure on each page; ¤ 68r text noting 97 arms;
42	Bourgogne	71r-74r	C	1045-1119	75	DATE: < 1432; BHM-27 (1619-1686 = 68/68) copy; ¤ 70rv blanco;
43	Brabant	75r-82r	C	1122-1301	180	DATE: c.1440; ¤ BHM 05** (221-427 = 207) p&m, and merged with GEL; ¤ 74v text noting 179 arms;
44	Rhineland - marriages	83r-86r	X	1302-1344	43	DATE: 1430-31; ¤ list of marriages involved in the inheritance of Holland-Hainaut, Geldern, Jülich and Berg. ¤ 82v text noting 43 arms;
45	Köln (2)	88r-91v	C	1345-1413	68	DATE: 1414-48; ¤ 86v, 87v, 88v blank, 87r text noting 134 arms;
46	Trier (2)	92r	C	1414-1424	11	DATE: 1439-44; BHM 22 (42/42), BHM 22b = LYN 48x (#1436-1441 = 5/5), copy;
47	Mainz (2)	93r	C	1425-1431	7	¤ 92v blanco;
48	Luxembourg	93r-94v	C	1432-1471	40	DATE: c.1440; BHM 28 (1687-1725 = 39/39) copy; CLE 06 (215-243 = 25/29), transpositions; NLU 40 p&m; ¤ 93v blanco;
49	unfinished french segments	95v-103r	-	1472-1481	7	¤ 95r, 96v, 97v, 98rv, 100r, 101r, 102rv, 103v blanco; ¤ 95v exlibris Charles Churchill;

50	Hesbaye (3) + ancestors	104r-107r	C	1482-1563	82	DATE: 1419-55; ¤ LYN 50a (1482-1486 = 5), Heinsberg ancestors; ¤ LYN 50b (1487-1562 = 77); BHM 18 (1171-1216 = 44/46) p&m; ¤ 103v blanco;
51	Limburg	108r-108v	C	1564-1574	11	DATE: 1420-1440; BHM 05b (428-439 = 11/12); ¤ 107v blank page;
52	Kleve (1) + ancestors	109v-111r	C	1575-1609	35	DATE: > 1449; ¤ 52a (5) Kleve ancestors, design with swan badge; ¤ 52b (30) nobles; BHM 06a (47v, 440a-e), identical design; BHM 06b (41-475 = 30/35) copy; ¤ 109r text noting 33 arms;
53	Tirol + ancestors	113r-115v	C	1610-1675	66	DATE: > 1439; ¤ 53a (1610-1614) Sigmund 'der Münzreiche' Gf.Tirol 1439; ¤ 53b (1615-1675 = 61) nobles; BHM 20a (1302-1306 = 5/5), ancestors BHM 20b (1307-1335 = 29/29), nobles; BHM 11*, ETO 02*, APA/b* - aut, repeated; ¤ 112r text noting 66 arms;
54	Milan - ancestors	116v	C	1676-1680	5	DATE: 1412-47; BHM 36a (2372-2376) Filipo Maria Visconti D.Milano; ¤ 116r text noting 165 arms;
55	Milan	117rv		1681-1698	18	BHM 36b (2377-2393 = 17/17), copy;
56	Swabia	118r-119r	C	1699-1731	33	BHM-52b (3186-3211 = 24/26), copy; ¤ 119v blanco
57	Stettin	120rv	C	1732-1746	15	BHM 24 (1484-1498 = 15/15) copy; ¤ few legends; mecklenburgers, pomeranians;
58	Lithuania	121rv	C	1747-1768	22	DATE: c.1430; BHM 10 (620-641 = 22/22), copy;
59	Lorraine	122r-122v	C	1769-1783	15	DATE: 1415-59; BHM 37 (2394-2408 = 15/15), copy;
60	Jülich	123r-124r	C	1784-1817	34	ETO 04* jul, BHM 15c, NLU 42* - p&m; ¤ no legends apart from a few later (and mistaken) in hand B.
61	Savoy - ancestors	124v	P	1818-1822	5	DATE: > 1440; BHM 38a (2409-2413 = 5/5) Louis I D.Savoie;
62	Savoie	125r-125v	C	1823-1840	18	DATE: > 1440; BHM 38b* (2414-2430 = 9/17) copy, gap;
63	Geldern	126r-129r	C	1841-1921	81	DATE: c.1375; BHM 16b (1049-1130 = 80/82), copy; BEL 40 (70/137), as semi-ordinary; GEL 34 (1169-1271 = 103) overlap;
64	Würzburg	129v-130v	C	1922-1948	27	DATE: 1411-40; BHM 53b (3241-3257 = 17/17, p&m); BHM 53a (5, BHM copied from GEL 11);
65	Preussen (OT)	131r-132v	C	1949-1991	43	DATE: 1430-31; NLU 54 (1508-1545 = 38/38), CLE 29 (38/38), URF/k (BnF, ms.fr.23077:32rv, 38/40); ¤ family arms of members of Teutonic Order

66	Flandern	133r-138r	C	1992-2117	<i>126</i>	DATE: 1430/40; ¤ Victor de Haze, d.1430; ¤ selection of flemish nobles - particularly of the families of Belle, Brune, Gracht, Halluin, Lannoy, Visch and Walle; this might be an occational armorial; ETO 13*, BHM 12*, NLU 48*, p&m;
67	Hainaut (1) + Flandern	139r-	E	2118-2131	<i>14</i>	DATE: < 1417; ¤ 138v text noting 114 arms; ¤ a curious mix, possibly amended.
68	FRANCE (2)	139v-142v	E	2132-2231	<i>100</i>	DATE: c.1380;
69	Artois	143r-149r	C	2232-2384	<i>153</i>	DATE: 1430-41; BHM 45 (2743-2888 = 144/146, fewer brises) copy;
70	Hainaut - ancestors	150rv	Y	2385-2399	<i>15</i>	DATE: 1404-17; ¤ 70a, 150r, Albrecht C.Hainut-Holland & wife, 2 figures; ¤ 70b Wilhelm II C.Hainut-Holland;
71	Hainaut (2)	151r-154v1	C	2400-2485	<i>86</i>	DATE: c.1440; BHM 19 (1217-1301 = 85), copy; ¤ most names indicate c.1440;
72	Holland	155r-160r	C	2487-2609	<i>123</i>	DATE: 1436-59; ETO 06*, BHM 25*, NLU 47* & 49*, p&m; ¤ 154v text noting 122 arms, then 440 arms;
73	Zeeland	161r-162v	C	2610-2646	<i>37</i>	DATE: c.1430; ETO 07*, BHM 25*, NLU 50*, p&m;
74	Namur	163r-164r	C	2647-2670	<i>24</i>	DATE: c.1430; BHM 39 (2431-2454 = 24/24), copy;
75	UNTITLED arms	165r	E	2671-2680	<i>10</i>	sketches only;
76	Diepholz - ancestors	165v	P	2681-2685	<i>5</i>	DATE: 1422-26; ¤ Konrad VII Gf.Diepholz d.1426;
77	Utrecht	166r-167r	C	2686-2717	<i>31</i>	DATE: 1423-37; BHM 09** (612-619 = 6/32);
78	Brabant-Utrecht lordships	167v-170r	X	2718-2768	<i>51</i>	¤ 2 rows per page, each lord with a banner or a pennon;
79	Munster	172r-172v	C	2770-2791	<i>22</i>	DATE: 1424-50; ¤ Heinrich von Mörs, Bp.Münster; BHM 8b+d (528-587 = 21/60); ¤ 170v exlibris of de Grez / Grave; ¤ 171rv = blanco;
80	Mark	173r-174r	C	2792-2827	<i>36</i>	BHM 07 extracted from LYN and GEL 47 and merged sequentially;
-	LATER	175r-178r		2828-2836	<i>9</i>	DATE: c.1535; - blank: 174v, 175rv, 176rv, 177v, 178r , pp.357-390 missing, - 175r / 351, text only in top left corner = '<Heer athenis van abrouwe genoient van merthem hiere van Ysenstein>; ¤ 176r painted 'exlibris / obituary' Grez; ¤ 199r pasted exlibris of Jehan Oels; ¤ p.394 text only of a poem;

Appendix 2 Displays of ancestors in *Lyncenich* and *Bergshammar*

LYN fo.	LYN items	main person	BHM fo.	BHM items
7r	103-108	Arnold D.Geldern, d.1473 arms on seal 1446	79v	1044-1048
17v1 §	284-289	King of Romans and electors		
18v §	290-299	Charles 'temeraire' ∞^{1439} Catherine de France, d.1446		
21v	309-313	Friedrich III, Dt.Kg 1440, Ks 1452		
29v	386-390	Ludwig C.Württemberg 1412-1450		
43v §	571-575	Jean C.Etampes 1434		
44v	576-580	Henry VI, R.England, r.1422-61		
52v	738-742	Alonzo V, R.Portugal, r.1438-81	28r +	3358-3362
56r §	799-803	Ladislas 'postumus' 1440-1453		
56v §	804-809	Albrecht (V), Dt.König 1438-1439		
68v §	1032-1034	Philippe 'hardi', d.1404		
69r §	1035-1039	Jean 'sans peur', d.1419		
69v §	1040-1049	Philippe 'bon', d.1461	26v ≠	216-220
83r - 86r	1302-1344	husbands and wives from Hainaut-Holland, Geldern, Jülich and Berg		
104r	1482-1486	Johan (III) Heinsberg		
109v §	1575-1579	Johan (I) Kleve-Mark, Hz 1448	47v =	440+a-d
113r	1610-1614	Sigismund Habsburg C.Tirol 1439	94r +	1302-1306
116v	1676-1680	Filip Maria Visconti d.1447	156r	2372-2376
124v	1818-1822	Louis (I) D.Savoy 1440	124r	1409-2413
150r §	2385-2394	Albrecht Bayern-Holland d.1404 + Margareta von Brieg		
150v	2395-2399	Willem (IV/VI) Holland d.1417		
165v	2681-2685	Konrad (VII) Diepholz		
		Gerhard VIII Jülich-Berg	75v	958-962
		Isabelle de Bourbon ∞^{1454}	Charles 85v	1165-1170 'temeraire'

§ miniature type; + items on remainder of page; ≠ different graphics; = similar graphics;

Appendix 3 Abbreviations of marches d'armes

Most abbreviations are as in Raneke BHM 88-97, with some amendments, mainly for England. Minor changes were made to the area and administrative subdivisions covered by the named marches and territories.



--	not defined	XX	_NL	Low Countries	NL
_ATTR	attributed	XX	_NO	Norway	NO
_AU	Austria	AU	_PL	Poland	PL
_CH	Suisse	CH	_PT	Portugal	PT
_DE	Germany	DE	_ROY	royal family	++
_DK	Danmark	DK	_SC	Scotland	SC
_EN	England	EN	_SE	Sweden	SE
_ES	Espana	ES	_XX	other territories, fantasy	XX
_FR	France	FR			
_GR	Greece-Balkan	GR	als	Alsace (Elsass)	FR
_HERO	heroes, fantasy, kings	XX	ami	Amienois	FR
_IT	Italy	IT	anh	Anhalt	DE

anj	Anjou	FR	fri	Friesland	NL
ara	Aragon	ES	gas	Gascogne	FR
art	Artois	FR	gen	Geneve	CH
aut	Austria (Österreich)	DE	glam	Glamorgan	EN
auv	Auvergne	FR	glos	Gloucestershire	EN
bar	Bar	FR	gna	Genoa	IT
bav	Bavaria (Bayern)	DE	gre	Grenada	ES
bea	Beauvaisis	FR	gue	Guelders (Geldern)	NL
beds	Bedfordshire	EN	gui	Guyenne	FR
beg	Berg	NL	gwent	Gwent	EN
ber	Berry	FR	hai	Hainaut (Hennegau)	NL
berks	Berkshire	EN	hants	Hampshire	EN
bgu	Breisgau	DE	hen	Hessen	DE
boh	Bohemia (Böhmen)	DE	heref	Herefordshire	EN
bon	Bourbon	FR	herts	Hertfordshire	EN
bou	Boulogne	FR	hes	Hesbaye	NL
bra	Brabant	NL	hil	Hildesheim	DE
bre	Brittany (Bretagne)	FR	hoe	Hungary (Ungarn)	DE
brg	Brandenburg	DE	hol	Holland	NL
brm	Bremen	DE	hon	Holsten	DE
brn	Bearn	FR	hunts	Huntingdonshire	EN
bru	Braunsweig	DE	irl	Ireland	EN
bucks	Buckinghamshire	EN	jul	Juliers (Jülich)	NL
bur	Burgund (Bourgogne)	FR	kent	Kent	EN
cambs	Cambridgeshire	EN	krn	Carniola (Krain)	DE
cas	Castille	ES	lan	Languedoc	FR
cha	Champagne	FR	lancs	Lancashire	EN
ches	Cheshire	EN	leics	Leicestershire	EN
cle	Cleves	NL	leo	Léon-Asturias	ES
col	Cologne (Köln)	DE	lie	Liège	NL
cor	Corbiois	FR	lim	Limbourg	NL
corn	Cornwall	EN	lincs	Lincolnshire	EN
cumb	Cumberland	EN	lit	Lithuania (Litauen)	PL
cyp	Cyprus	ME	lms	Limousin	FR
dan	Denmark (Danmark)	DK	lor	Lorraine (Lothringen)	FR
dau	Dauphiné	FR	lun	Lüneburg	DE
derbs	Derbyshire	EN	lus	Lusitania (Lausits)	DE
devon	Devon	EN	lux	Luxembourg	NL
dors	Dorset	EN	mai	Maine	FR
dur	Durham	EN	mar	Mark	DE
esx	Essex	EN	mec	Mecklenburg	DE
etp	Holy See, papal lands	IT	mil	Milan	IT
fkn	Franconia (Franken)	DE	mis	Misnie (Meissen)	DE
fla	Flanders	NL	mnz	Mainz	DE
flo	Florence (Firenze)	IT	mor	Moravia (Mähren)	DE
fox	Foix	FR	msx	Middlesex	EN
foz	Forez	FR	nam	Namur	NL
fra	Ile-de-France	FR	nap	Napoli	IT
frc	Franche-Comté	FR	nas	Nassau	DE

nav	Navarre	FR	wales	Wales	EN
nhant	Northamptonshire	EN	warws	Warwickshire	EN
nhum	Northumberland	EN	wes	Westphalia (Westfalen)	DE
nor	Normandy	FR	westm	Westmoreland	EN
norf	Norfolk	EN	wilts	Wiltshire	EN
notts	Nottinghamshire	EN	worcs	Worcestershire	EN
nrg	Norway (Norge)	NO	yorks	Yorkshire	EN
nsx	Niedersachsen	DE	zel	Zeeland	NL
nur	Nüremberg	DE			
ori	Near East, Orient	ME			
ox	Oxfordshire	EN			
pal	Palatine (Pfalz)	DE			
pemb	Pembroke	EN			
pic	Picardy	FR			
pie	Piémont	IT			
poi	Poitou	FR			
pol	Poland (Polen)	PL			
pom	Pomerania (Pommern)	DE			
pon	Ponthieu	FR			
por	Portugal	PT			
pro	Provence	FR			
pru	Preussen, Prussia	DE			
renf	Renfrewshire	EN			
rou	Roussillon	ES			
rutl	Rutland	EN			
salop	Shropshire, Salop	EN			
sav	Savoy	FR			
sax	Saxony (Sachsen)	DE			
sco	Scotland	SC			
sic	Sicilien, Sicily	IT			
sil	Schlesien, Silesia	DE			
som	Somerset	EN			
sou	Swabia (Schwaben)	DE			
ssx	Sussex	EN			
staff	Staffordshire	EN			
ste	Stettin	DE			
sue	Sweden (Sverige)	SE			
suf	Suffolk	EN			
sui	Suisse	CH			
sur	Surrey	EN			
thu	Thuringia (Thüringen)	DE			
tir	Tirol	DE			
tol	Toulouse	FR			
tre	Trier	DE			
tur	Touraine	FR			
utr	Utrecht	NL			
ven	Venice (Venezia)	IT			
ver	Vermandois	FR			
vie	Vienne	FR			

Appendix 4 Abbreviations

Ab	Abbot, abbey.
Abp	Archbishop.
AnF	Archives Nationale de France, Paris
AOTdO	Archive of the Order of the Golden Fleece, in the Haus, Hof und Staatsarchiv, Vienna.
ar	Arrondissement, modern french administrative division, see departement.
BA	Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal, Paris, division of BnF.
BGf	Burggraf, sometimes translated as vicomte, castellanus or praefectus, a higher ministeriales office, usually heritable, later a noble title or used as part of a name
BL	British Library, London
BnF	Bibliothèque nationale de France, Paris.
Bp	Bishop.
BSB	Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, München
Bz.	Bezirk, Austrian and (older) German administrative unit.
C	Count, latin comes, used interchangeably with comte and Graf.
CA	College of Arms, London.
can	Canton, French,Belgian and Swiss administrative division, see also departement.
cch	Counterchanged, parts in opposite colours.
c-l-a	Chef-lieu de l'arrondissement, center of the administrative subregion.
c-l-c	Chef-lieu de canton, center of the administrative subregion.
cne	Commune, lowest french administrative unit, like a municipality.
Cs	Countess, wife of a count or an earl, possibly the heiress holding the fief.
cs	Counterseal or signet, a smallish seal.
D	Duke, latin dux, used interchangeably with duc and Herzog.
dep	Departement. The modern French administrative divisions are region, departement, arrondissement, canton, commune.
Dm	Dame, lady in possession of a lordship
E	Earl, noble rank similar to count.
Fhr	Freiherr, German equivalent of baron
fl.	Floret, living and noted.
Gf	Graf, german equivalent of count
HRR	Heilige Römische Reich or Holy Roman Empire. a collection of semi-sovereign principalities and towns, in principle ruled by the emperor with the assent of the imperial Diet.
Hz	Herzog, german equivalent of duke
inv	Inverted, either a figure placed upside down or having the colours of field and figure exchanged (inversions). Less precisely used interchangeably with reversion / reverted, changing the order of quarters.
j.u.	Jure uxoris, in right of his wife.
KBR	Koninglike Bibliotheek / Bibliothèque Royale Albert 1er, Bruxelles.
Kr.	Kreis, principal administrative district in the German Bundesländer, subdivided in Gemeinde. In a few Länder there are Bezirke in between.
Ktr	Komthur, head of district in military orders, e.g. Teutonic Knights.
MGf	Markgraf, german equivalent of marquis.
o.s.p.	Obit sine prole, died without heirs, without legitimate male issue (o.s.p.m.l.).
P	Prince
pf[..]	Per fess, horizontal partition in composite shield, listing quarters
PfGf	Pfalzgraf, imperial office with regional authority over matters of nobility and arms, or the title of the ruler of Pfalz, until replaced by Bayern also elector / Kurfürst
pp[..]	Per pale, vertical partition in composite shield, listing quarters
pq[..]	Per quarter, partition into four quarters in composite shield, listing quarters

ps[..]	Per saltire, inclined partition into four quarters in composite shield, listing quarters
Q1	1st Quarter of a composite shield
Q1a	1st Quarter of 1st Grand-Quarter, then Q1b,..; then Q1a1, Q1a2;
qf	Queue fourchy, split tail
Qn	Queen
qtd	Quartered
qtg	Quartering
qtly	Quarterly, a simple shield partitioned into four parts, one or more of which may be charged.
R	Rex, king of ..
S	Seigneur, Lord of the locality mentioned, among the untitled nobility. In full as seigneur (sieur or sire), Herr, dominus and signore.
s.d.	Sine datum, no date available
s.n.	sine nomen, no name
V	Viscount, vicomte.

The *Lyncenich* armorial

9001 >>

Ir

EXLIBRIS

--
99

An engraved ex-libris of Claris-Hohenloe is pasted across an older painted one for de Grez, of which only the top of the crest and the word "De Grez" is visible. A later hand has written "armes { Claris Laverne / Hohenloe".

The older one belongs to the family de Grez, who held offices as heralds to the governors of the Spanish Netherlands, see [1155, 2464], and the ex-libris in [96r/1475, 170v, 176r]. On the inside binding is written "september 1639".

The engraved ex-libris has the alliance arms of Louis Ferdinand Joseph de Claris Valincourt marquis de Laverne-Rhodes et de Clairmont (1696-1773) and his wife Maria Anna von Hohenloe-Bartenstein (1701-1758).

www.genealogy.richarddremme.com;

9002 ex-libris jois a luxemburgo, ds lyncenick armorum reguli titulo hannonie 1629

Iv

TEXT PAGE

--
99

A written ex-libris for Jean de Luxembourg Sire de Lyncenich, who was appointed Hainaut king-of-arms in 1621. Lyncenich, modern Linzenich, Gemeinde Boncheim near Kirchberg, 5 km south of Jülich in Nordrhein-Westphalen in the Federal Republic of Germany.

1 ..
2rI *A S* *qtly*

sou
00

Arms of Zollern or Hohenzollern, noted 1061, ancient seat in Burg Zollern nr Hechingen in Swabia, present Baden-Württemberg. Several branches are known, notably the Nürnberg-line, which later became electors of Brandenburg, kings of Prussia and emperors of Germany. Friederich (I/VI), 1371-1440, Gf.Zollern & BGf.Nürnberg, was created Kf.Brandenburg 1411, confirmed at the Concilium in Constance 1414.

Pennon ch. arms of Hohenzollern, followed by outlines of shields, 4x3 (first row of 2 shifted slightly to the left), with a printed image of the seal of Enguerrand de Coucy [2] superimposed. Schurdel HH (sigil 1226);

Sieb 2/1.1.3: 99,t110-t122, 2/1.1.4:1,28, 3/1.3.1:t200-210, 4/1.3A:t139; ESNF 1.1:116b-141;

BHM:154; DWF:112; GEL:185; GRU:582; ING:297; KCR:38; SGH:968; UFF:213; WIN:668; ZUR:31; ARK:228*; BEL:205* (inv.);

2 >>

EXLIBRIS

--
00

Printed uncoloured engraving of an equestrian seal of one of the Enguerrand de Coucy glued onto page like an ex-libris. Its legend reads: "+ S . INGELRANI . COUCIACI . OYSIACI . AC MO[N]TIS . MIRABILIS", The shield and trapper bears the Coucy arms {barry Vr-Gu}. XDD:1904-1917;

B. Tuchman 'A Distant Mirror', London 1978; Anselme 8:742-745 (Coucy-Guines); Chenaye DN 6:281-309; ESNF 7:80 (Vervins, Boves), 81-82 (Guines-Gent); GEC 6:224-230 (Ingram);

3 ..
- *TEMP*

--
00

Repair on left corner with a piece named with "fatrisart" and a sketch of arms -- [argent] a bend [sable], very faintly.

4 hertzog van sassen		sax
2v1	<i>barry acc. crancelin; lion barry cr.; eagle; lion :E: per fess & 2 swords in saltire (OSV, GX-AB, BO, OS, XR-HS)</i>	01
Either Frederick IV/I 'warlike' (d.1428) LGf.Thüringen & Mgf.Meissen & Gf.Wettin 1381 Kf&Hz.OberSachsen 1422, or his son Friedrich II (d.1464), both of the junior or Wettiner branch, which succeeded, when the older or Askanier branch became extinct. The Wettiner branch separated 1485 into Ernestiner (sr) and Albertiner (jr, Kf 1547, later royal) branches. Sachsen qtg 2) Thüringen, 3) PfGf.Sachsen, 4) Meissen al. Orlamünde with an inescutcheon of ReichErzmarschall.		
Crest: crown; cap pointed ch. arms and balled Or and tipped with peacock plume. ESNF 1.1:153-173 (Wettiner, Hz, Kf, Rex), 1.2:182-183+196-198 (Askanier), 1.1:10 (Ludolfinger), 1.1:11 (Billunger), 1.1:18 (Welfer); Köbler HL 422-423 (Meissen), 591-602 (Sx), 709-711 (Thu);		
BHM:94; GRU:415; MIL:231; RUG:625; SGH:375*; KCR:584*; ZUR:19*; DWF:515* (variants);		
5 ..		sax
	<i>O SV barruly acc. crancelin</i>	01
Arms of Sachsen, on banner. see [4];		
6 der lantgraf van [thuring]/en		thu
	<i>B X GA lion barruly cr.</i>	01
Landgraf von Thüringen, a title and possession of the Hz.Sachsen. Thüringen was partitioned in 1264 between Wettiner dukes and Brabant after the death of Heinrich 'Raspe' in 1247. The arms, like those very similar of Hessen, are known as the 'buntner Löwe'. Arms on banner. Sieb 1.1.4: 40; ESNF 1.1:152 a.o.		
ARK:236; BHM:43; BLW:6; GRU:116; ING:103; KCR:157; LBQ:3165; LBR:580; MIL:21; RUG:18; SGH:134; URF:2440; VRN:713; WIN:6		
7 marschalck des/ heiling reichten / heist aken		01
	<i>X G SA per fess & 2 swords in saltire</i>	
Arms of the honorary imperial office of Reichs Erz-Marschall held by the elector or Kurfürst von Sachsen. These imperial offices came in two levels: Erz- / arch- held by an elector, and Erb- / hereditary held one of the old noble families. The Erb-Reichschall was the senior member of the Pappenheim family, who also used these arms [1718]. Arms on banner. Oswald H 70, 245;		
BHM:3139; GEL:182; RUG:627; SGH:183;		
8 d burggraf van/ orlemunde		thu
	<i>O SG lion, semy of hearts</i>	01
Burggraf von Orlamünde, a title and possession of the Hz.Sachsen, always held by a wettiner branch. Arms on banner. ESNF I.2:182+185 (Askanier); Kneschke D 5:614; Köbler HL 497; Sieb 1.1.3:13;		
ARK:201; STU:464; BHM:193*; DWF:146*; GRU:619*; KCR:754*; ; RUG:940* (qtg Andechs);		
9 lantgraf von/ hessen		hen
	<i>B X AG lion barruly</i>	01
The uncrowned version of the arms of the Landgraf von Hessen. In former times part of the Landgraviate of Thüringen. Arms on banner. see [395];		

10	bremen	A G	3 waterlily leaves inv	wes 01
		Engern or Angrie, territory around Minden, presently shared between Bremen and Niedersachsen, one of 3 parts of the ancient tribal duchies of Sachsen, between Westfalen and Ostfalen. Engern was in 1180 partitioned between Abp.Köln & Bp.Paderborn and Bernhard von Askaniens (Hzt.Wesfalen & Engern), who was created the new Hz.Sachsen by emperor Friedrich Barbarossa after the fall of Heinrich 'Löwe'. The figures are usually drawn as hearts with clover-shaped incisions. Arms on banner.		
		Oswald H 70; Köbler HL 168; wikipedia.de;		
		RUG:809; RUG:924* (qtr);		
11	..	3rl G	plain	02
		Warteschild or Regalienschild, i.e. arms used for presumptive claims or as a symbol of sovereign prerogatives, mainly in the german principalities. Here placed as a pennon or Blutbanner.		
		Sieb 2/1.1.4:t1; Oswald H 325, 438;		
		RUG:550;		
12	jonch vâ hensbg		pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,	jul 02
		Probably Johan (III) von Heinsberg of the Loos or Loen branch. Godefroid II S.Heinsberg (1354-95) was pretender to C.Loos & Chiny. The line continued with Johan (II, d.1438), Johan (III, d.1443) and Johan (IV, o.s.p.m..1448). The daughter Johanna married Johan (II) C.Nassau. Johan (1395-1459) , a younger brother of Johan (III), was Bp.Liège 1419-55. 1a) Loos; 1b) Chiny; 2) Heinsberg; E) Jülich.		
		XRA 2:57;		
		ESNF 18:23-26, 25; Möller S 4:1-8; Sieb 2/1.1.4:t57;		
		APA/b:1; BHM:435; DWF:732; GOR:221; CAM:80*; WIN:741*; BEL:933*; GEL:1128* ING:837* (variant);GEL:1723*; VER:38* (lion qf);		
13	én sijn sone		pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,	jul 02
		The son of S.Heinsberg, see [12];		
14	graue vâ/ hanu	O G	chevronny	hen 02
		Reinard (III, 1370-1451), LandVogt von Hanau 1404, Gf 1429, married Katharina von Nassau. XRL:529Q1+4;		
		M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; ESNF 16:159-161; BHM:201; GEL:40; GRU:572; ING:1013; NLU:57; RUG:1014; UFF:500; URF:2390; VRN:756;		
15	henriic vâ nassouwen	B OO	lion, bility	nas 02
		Heinrich (II) C.Nassau-Dillenburg,1414-1451, brother of Johan (IV, 1410-1475) S.Leck & Breda. XRA 3:10+16; XRL:647; XCM:203-205; Sieb 2/1.1.3: 51+t68+t205, 4/1.3A:t204-t226; Nedl.Adel 88:xxxxvi, 1999; ESNF 1.1:60-65, 67-72, 74-78; Laars WN 93; APA:72; BEL:207; BER:1255; BHM:104; GEL:14; GOR:485; GRU:574; ING:903;URF:2439; WIN:623;		

16	graue va nou / avenaerde <i>eagle; barruly {OS, GO}</i>	col 02
	Gumpert von Neuenahr, d.1465, Vogt von Köln & Gf.Neuenahr & Limburg & Hr.Alpen. Branch of maison de Are in Jülich and Köln. 1) Neuenahr; 2) Eppendorf gt Alpen gt Vogt von Köln; XRA 3:26; Möller S 1:1-3, 2:209; ESNF 4:35, 7:143; Fahne KJ 1:302, 2:177;	
	BHM:1344; GRU:113; MIL:871; NLU:1218; RUG:1018; SGH:173; ING:839*; STU:249*; DWF:725* (qtd); WIN:664* (mistaken);	
17	wickestein doem/ zeker <i>paly; lion guard q.f.; =; = {BA, GO}</i>	tre 02
	Probably Georg von Sayn-Wittgenstein, d.1472, resigned as canon in Cologne in 1391. His grandfather Salentin (d.1392) acquired Wittgenstein by marriage in 1359/60. Q1+4 are confounded Wittgenstein {Ar 2 pales Sa}, 2+3 Sayn. XRA 3:297; ESNF 4:122; Sieb 14/3.1:t27; BEL:260*; BHM:106*; GEL:100*; NLU:473*; UFF:513*; WIN:622* (Sayn); GOR:490*; GRU:635* (Sayn-Wittgenstein);	
18	sijn broeder <i>paly; lion guard q.f.; =; = {BA, GO}</i>	tre 02
	Possibly Werner (d.1472) or Gottfried (d.1461), canons in Cologne, brothers of Georg von Sayn-Wittgenstein [17].	
19	rifarsceit <i>A G escutcheon</i>	jul 02
	A branch of Bedbur S.Reifferscheid (Kr. Altenkirchen, N-W), a cadet of Limburg. XRA 3:203; ESNF 7:157; Möller S 2:155; Sieb 27:t82; Fahne KJ 1:356; BHM:971; MIL:1461; UFF:522; URF:2334; VER:387; BEL:981*; GEL:1130*; GOR:222* ; ING:844* (label);	
20	h sceifart va merode <i>O G 4 pales</i>	jul 02
	The Merode family, seat in Burg Merode (Kr. Düren, N-W), was noted 1174 as körner ministeriales, probably not, as otherwise mentioned, descendants of C.Barcelona & Provence. Scheifart is a common name in the family. XRA 2:465-471; ESNF 7:85, 18:68-89; Fahne KJ 1:363+367; Sieb FstC 169; BEL:942; BHM:973; DWF:688; ETO:200; GEL:1137; GOR:225; GRU:1597; ING:848; MIL:684;	
21	drakevels <i>A G wyvern</i>	col 02
	Gotfried/Goidart fl.1379, d.1428, BGf.Drachenfels or his son Johan S.Drachenfels d.1455. XRA 1:397; Fahne KJ 1:81-83, 2:32; Sieb 22/7.1:t5, 20/3.4:t7; ING:914; NLU:1220; BEL:239*; BHM:1349*; GEL:63*; GOR:891*; ING:854*; MIL:870*;	
22	h sceifart va/ merode <i>O G 4 pales</i>	jul 02
	Repeat of Merode, see [20]	

23	drakevels		col
	A G	wyvern	02
	Repeat of Drachenfels, see [21]		
24	luttelquaet/ die longhes ridr		col
	G A	2 bars embattled-counterembattled	02
	The Quadt was noted 1337 in the lands of the archdioceses of Cologne and Trier. It split into several branches and subbranches in present Nordhein-Westfalen and Rheinland-Pfalz, e.g. the senior line zu Buschfeld; junior line zu Thomberg and Vorst, split 1346, with most sublines from 15C on: Quadt von Landskron, noted 1464; Quadt von Quadenburg; and Rfhr Quadt zu Wickrath 1620.		
	XRA 3:76;		
	Fahne KJ 1:341; Sieb 3/1.3.2:39+74, 14/3.1:t25, 16/6.4:t48, 20/6.7:t55 nas; Kneschke D 7:293-295; HHStD 5:195;		
	BEL:1135; BHM:994; GEL:1276; GOR:618; GRU:1623; ING:872; ING:932; KCR:977; ING:853* (qtr);		
25	..		col
	G A	2 bars embattled-counterembattled	02
	Repeat of Quadt, see [24]		
26	jan vā hinsberghe heē vā ludeke htoghe vā bulioen grau/ vā loēn		jul
3v1	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,		02
	Johan van Heinsberg, d.1459, prince-bishop of Liège & D.Bouillon 1419-59. 1a) Loos; 1b)		
	Chiny; 2) Heinsberg; E) Jülich.		
	Crest: crown; ears of donkey Ar.		
	Shield is overpainted in transparent red. The crested arms and 2 banners fill 2 rows of the 4x4 layout, leaving room for a single shield of Argenteau [29].		
	XRA 2:57;		
	ESNF 18:23-25;		
	see [12];		
27	..		jul
	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,		02
	Banner overpainted in transparent red.		
	see [12, 26];		
28	..		02
	G	plain	
	Warteschild, Regalienschild or Blutbanner, see [11].		
29	<erkentel>		hes
	B OGO	cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily	02
	Argenteau al. Erkentel, 10 km NE of Liège. A branch was S.Houffalize.		
	Legend added later in hand C.		
	XRA 4:357;		
	Hemricourt M 22; ESNF 18:126-131; Anselme 2:320, 9:306; Wittert NA 1:36;		
	BEL:339; BHM:1178; DWF:690; GOR:672; NLU:1207; URF:2198; BHM:1698*; GOR:231*;		
	ING:883*; URF:2197 (less escallops);		

30 ..		hes 02
	<i>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf; fess dancetty; =; = {OGG, AG}</i>	
Willem van Sombreffe, Sr de Redichem & Kerpen fl.1431 or his son Willem jr fl.1460.		
Sombreffe qtg Kerpen.		
XRA 3:428;		
Hemricourt M 15+18+280; ESNF 11:14-15; Möller S 4:52;		
APA:176; GOR:625; ING:843; APA:175*; BEL:669*; BHM:237*; GEL:824*; GOR:205* (Q1);		
31 ..		jul 02
<i>O G 4 pales</i>		
Repeat of Merode.		
see [20];		
32 ..		gue 02
	<i>barruly & lion; fess of lozenges; =; = {XA-OG, AG}</i>	
Wilhelm von Alfster gt Hamal S.Hamal & Kerckem, d.1457, hereditary marshal of Cologne, seat in Hamal nr Tongeren (Brabant); Burg Alfster is nr Bonn.1) Alfster; 2) Hamal;		
XRA 1:163, 4:352;		
ESNF 8:59-60; ; Fahne KJ 1:5; Ewald RH 95, t105; Kneschke DA 1:48; Hupp ARL 31;		
BHM:1180; GOR:1313; BEL:241*; BHM:1350*;GEL:65*; ING:875* (Q1); see [1498];		
33 ..		lie 02
<i>A G semy offleurs-de-lis</i>		
Ouppaye, cadets of Warfusee, Held office of marshal of Liège c.1360. The arms are also as 'her van huen' in [1506].		
XRA 1:411t40n2, 3:87; XDD:10456;		
Hemricourt M 2:325;		
GOR:662; URF:2191; BEL:338*; BHM:1188*; GEL:1345* (3:2:1);		
34 ..		hes 02
<i>A G bend</i>		
Guillaume d'Horion S.Argenteau fl.1410, or a realitive, e.g. 'her vâ horion / e willeme' in [1505].		
XRA 2:108;		
Hemricourt M 29; Goethals DG 3:n;		
BHM:1192; GOR:671; RYN:1494; GEL:1700*; GOR:1158* (ch. mullet);		
35 ..		hes 02
<i>E G 2 bars</i>		
Probably arms of a cadet line of Berlo, vassals of C.Looz since 13C. 4 members of this branch, incl. Jean and Bernard, attended the Arras conference in 1435 together with 2 bearing inverted arms (APA:213-215, 229-230). Fastre de Berlo held the office of marshal of Liège c.1250.		
XRA 1:245;		
Hemricourt M 22; Sieb 28/4.7:t47 styr, 15/7.2:t2;		
see [41];		
36 ..		hes 02
<i>G A+ semy offleurs-de-lis & canton {Gu lion Or}</i>		
Arms used by Warfusée S.Waroux & Haultepenne from c.1380. Waroux was acquired by Rasse (III) in his marriage to thre heiress Juette de Waroux. Warfusée with canton of Waroux.		
XRA 4:202;		
Hemricourt M 10;		
see [226];		

37 ..			hes 02
	<i>S O</i>	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>	
Ordenge or Ordinghen, cadet of Warfusee-Hermalle-Harduemont, seat nr St.Trond. Arnold d'Ordenge, fl.1360, was echevin de St.Trond. Gerard and Arnold was present at Arras 1435.			
XRA 1:176;			
APA:164, 208; BHM:1186;			
38 ..			hes 02
<i>4r1</i>	<i>G AO</i>	<i>fess of lozenges & label</i>	
A son of Hamal, see [49]; but note Alfter-Hamal in [32]. 4 blank shields on page.			
XRA 2:25;			
39 ..			gue 02
		<i>barruly & lion; fess of lozenges; =; = :: label {XA-OG, AG, B}</i>	
A son of Alfter-Hamal [32].			
40 <gaelen>			gue 02
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 crampsons per pale</i>	
Arms of von Galen al. van Vael, e.g. Jean von Galen fl. 1396. Also known as Gahlen gt Haswick. They held Gahlen (Kr.Dinslaken, N-W), and Wissel (Kr.Kleve, N-W). For Heinrich in [1543] with Gu-Ar, and in [2800] with Or-Gu.			
XRA 1:472-473;			
Sieb 19/3.5:t4, nsx, 14/3.1:t9, 3.2:t180;, 15/7.2:t19, 19/2.9:8;			
BEL:1114; BHM:1134; GEL:1213 a.o.; GOR:1189* (Or-Gu);			
41 <berloe>			hes 02
	<i>O G</i>	<i>2 bars</i>	
Probably Willem S.Berlo. The family mebmers were vassals of C.Loos since 13C. At least 6 members of the family, incl. Jean and Bernard, attended the Arras conference in 1435. Fastre de Berlo held the office of marshal of Liège c.1250. By the 17th century found in Westphalia with the dignity of a count.			
As 'wille vâ brunst her / to beerle' in [1521].			
XRA 1:243-245;			
Hemricourt M 22; Sieb 28/4.7:t47 styr, 15/7.2:t2;			
APA:9175; BHM:1176; GOR:506; TMO:52; see [35];			
42 ..			hes 02
	<i>O G</i>	<i>2 bars</i>	
Repeat of Berlo.			
see [41];			
43 ..			hes 02
	<i>O G</i>	<i>eagle</i>	
Rochefort-en-Ardenne, a branch of Walcourt, which separated early, but were still using their arms; Thierry de Walcourt S.Rochefort was avoué de Dinant 1264. Jean (III, 1377-1408)			
S.Rochefort & Agimont left a daughter Agnes, who c1418 married Eberhard Mark- Arensberg.			
By 1520 Eberhard von Mark C.Rochefort bore Mark qtg Rochefort (XRA 2:425). The brothers Charles S.Rochefort (o.s.p. 1438), Jean, maitre d'artillerie de Bourgogne (o.s.p. 1442) and Jacques S.Rochefort were prominet at the time (Monstrelet TJ 1:380+499).			
Thierry de Rochefort or de Walcourt (fl.1357-77) S.Businghen/Buzin was member of a subbranch seaprated c.1350.			
XRA 1:299t26n1, 3:236; XDD:10475;			
Hemricourt M 15, 67; ESNF 7:110;			
BEL:732; BHM:1175; URF:2187; GEL:399* (qtd); GOR:654*; RYN:1493*;			

44	..		hes 02
	<i>E GO</i>	<i>2 bars (1st ch. mullet)</i>	
Corswarem-Mormalle, also S.Niel, from Corswarem nr Waremme (prov Liège). XRA 2:257;			
Wittert NA 1:628-636; ESNF 4:44-46; Hemricourt M 20; GOR:193; APA:150*; BHM:1183*; GOR:663*; NLU:1551*; URF:2360* (less			
45	..		gue 02
	<i>O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	
Possibly Boechorst or Buckhorst, a family reported nr Nijmegen in Gelderland, but also noted in Holland. XRA 1:278, 349;			
Rolland 1:239n17; Nederl.Monum. 7:165+pl.377; Laars NH 3:397 (Floris v.d. Bouckhorst d.1610, nr Nijmegen) ; BEL:1650; SIC:415; ETO:254*; GEL:1079*; URF:2368* (Ar-Sa); see [2516]:			
46	..		hes 02
	<i>E GO</i>	<i>2 bars, on 1st a mullet pd</i>	
A repeat of either Berlo [41] or Corswarem [44, 1525].			
47	..		lim 02
	<i>A G</i>	<i>lion q.f.</i>	
Probably a Limburg-Stirum, cadet of Limburg a.d.Lenne.. XRA 2:352-354;			
Fahne KJ 1:249; Sieb 15/7.2:t7 (Limburg-Stirum); ESNF 18:3-5 a.o.; NLU:1513; STU:251;			
48	..		hes 02
		<i>fess of lozenges; cross engrailed; = ; = {AG, AS}</i>	
Probably a Hamal (Q1), Q2 not identified. BHM:1201 (rev.); LYN:1545; see [49];			
49	..		hes 02
	<i>A G</i>	<i>fess of lozenges</i>	
de Hamal & S'Heeren Elderen (Odeur) noted c.1200. Arnold d'Hamal S.Elteren & Warfusée d.1456. The family held Odeur / Elderen, 14 km SW of Maastricht, and Bilzen / Blize, 12 km W of Maastricht. XRA 1:265, 2:25 (1337, Guil); ESNF 8:3-7, 59-60, 27:72, 76-77; Hemricourt M 54; APA:207; BEL:340; BHM:1179; GEL:1344; MIL:1480; URF:2125; WIN:714; APA:149*; GOR:669*; GOR:10			
50	..		mec 03
4v1		<i>bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin; = {OS, GO, AG}</i>	
D.Mecklenburg. Albrecht, d.1412, Hz.Mecklenburg 1379 & R.Sweden (r.1363-1389). Helmet without crest above shield. 1+4) Mecklenburg; 2) Schwerin; 3) Pommern; 8 blank shields on page of 4x4 modified layout. ESNF 1.3: 302-310; Louda LS 219-220; Sieb 1/1.1.1:t64-71, 2/1.1.2:82-111+t93-t113; Stokvis MH 3:290-291; ARK:220* (x6); DWF:500* (x6); GRU:458* (x6); KCR:597* (2:1);			
51	..		mec 03
		<i>bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin; = {OS, GO, AG}</i>	
Repeat of Mecklenburg-Schwerin-Pommern on banner. see [50];			

52 ..		mec
<i>O G</i>	<i>chief</i>	03
Banner of the arms of the county of Schwerin was sold to Hz.Mecklenburg 1358; Sieb 2/1.1.2:83+t84+t90 (Tecklenburg & Schwerin), t89; BEL:510; BHM:167; BHM:2890; GEL:1415; ING:421; RUG:803; SGH:507;		
53 ..		03
<i>G</i>	<i>plain</i>	
Warteschild, Regalienschild or Blutbanner, see [11].		
54 h henric van/ ellerbach		sou
<i>5r1</i>	<i>- NAME ONLY</i>	03
Heinrich von Ellerbach, possibly as [1722] with {qtly Or-Vt} from Schwaben. Names only in a 4x4 layout with last two blank and no.15 with sketch of arms. Page cut at the top and outer side.		
55 her l .. van sthellen/berg		sou
<i>- NAME ONLY</i>		03
Possibly Schellenberg B.Kisslegg in Allgau (Lkr.Ravensburg, B-W) and in Schloss Schellenberg nr Feldkirch with {barry of 4 Sa-Or}. Later a senior member of Ritterkanton Hegau-Allgau-Bodensee. ESNF 12:146-149; Sieb 20/2.4.2:t6; Sieb E 682; Kneschke D 8:120;		
56 [her .. van ..]		sou
<i>- NAME ONLY</i>		03
Indeterminable.		
57 [...]		sou
<i>- NAME ONLY</i>		03
Illegible.		
58 ..aft von lichten/perg		sou
<i>- NAME ONLY</i>		03
Possibly Lichtenberg, seat in Burg Lichtenberg (cne Lichtenberg, can Petite-Pierre, ar Saverne al. Kr. Zabern, dep Bas-Rhin) with {Ar lion Sa & border Gu}, though there are other Lichtenbergs in Bavaria, Tirol and Jülich. XRL:4643-4651; ESNF 11:73; Kindler OB 2:497; Möller S 3:230; Sieb 2/1.1.3:69+t85; Hupp ARL 264n5; see [283] Ludwig;		
59 dietrich/ specht		sou
<i>- NAME ONLY</i>		03
Possibly Dietrich Specht von Bubenheim with {Or fess Sa fretty Or acc. martlet Gu in chf dx}, from Bubenheim nr Kirberg (Kr. Limburg, Hessen). Gruber MW 25; Sieb 20/6.7:17+t23, nas;		
60 henrich von giltlingn		sou
<i>- NAME ONLY</i>		03
Heinrich von Gütingen al. Giltingen with {Ar 3 eagles Sa}, one of the oldest noble families in Schwaben, c.1110; fhr., ministeriales of Gf.Hohenberg; in württemberger canton Neckarschwarzwald; seats in Burg Gütingen and Burg Berneck (OA Nagold, Gildelingen); Fhr; Erbkämmerer von Württemberg; RRC Neckar-Schwarzwald; Sieb 23/2.5:7+t9 würt, 24/2.6:52+t32 bad; Kneschke D 4:93; Sieb E 251;		

61	hanss dom von nohenbe..	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	Indeterminable.	
62	wilhelm von ..orbroart	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	Indeterminable.	
63	wolfart von/ dachenhusn	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	Wolfart von Dachenhausen al. Tachenhausen (Gem. Oberboihingen, Kr. Nürtingen, B-W) with {checky Ar-Sa & chief Gu}.	
	Sieb E 115; Sieb 19/2.9:21; Kneschke D 2:395; HHStD 6:217+663;	
64	syfrid von zoln/hart	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	Siegfried von Zulnhart al. Zyllenhart al. Zillenhart, with {Gu ibex isst Ar}, held i.a. Mauer bei Neckargmünd; vassals of Gf.Helfenstein; seat in Gem.Schlath (Kr.Göppingen, B-W); extinct 1828.	
	Sieb 24/2.6:85+t50 bad, 23/6.2:29+t26 wurt; Sieb E 1108;	
65	meinert von notde	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	Indeterminable, perhaps a Nothaft.	
66	..ynhart von/ ..wuhusen	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	Indeterminable.	
67	hans von sashen	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	Indeterminable.	
68	<de blint>	sou
	-	03
	NAME ONLY	
	A rough sketch added later. d'[argent] (s) à la fasce [d'azur ?] (hachures horizontales ?), accompagnée de trois molettes de [gueules] (r), au lion naissant de ... brochant sur la fasce....	
69	..	--
	<i>blank shield</i>	03
	Blank shield	

70	mens		
5v1	<i>G A</i>	<i>wheel</i>	
	Archbishop of Mainz ans archchancellor of Germany in the HRR. For the periode there was three: Johan (II) Nassau 1397-1419; Conrad (III) WGf.Daun 1413(elect)-1434; Dietrich Schenck von Erbach 1434-59.		mnz 04
	Crest: wheel Ar garnished with peacock eyes.		
	Many of the families in GEL:13-56 and BEL:206-233, also vassals of Mainz, are in this segment. 2 rows of names only.		
	XDD:11056;		
	Sieb Bi = 8/1.5.1:1-2+160-161; wikipedia;		
	BEL:206; BHM:34; ETO:3; GEL:13; GOR:404; GRU:81; MIL:36; UFF:570; URF:2402; WIN:598;		
71	..		
	<i>G A</i>	<i>wheel</i>	
	Square banner with the arms of Mainz. see [70];		mnz 04
72	..		
	<i>G A</i>	<i>wheel</i>	
	Pennon with the arms of Mainz. see [70];		mnz 04
73	g v lyn..		
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Probably C.Linange al. Gf.Leiningen, who bore {Az 3 eagles Ar}. Alt-Leiningen bei Grünstadt near Worms.		mnz 04
	BEL:208; see [106];		
74	gr v nassouwen		
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Gf.Nassau with {Az lion Or bility Or}.		mnz 04
	BEL:207; see [15];		
75	willem grave van wertheim		
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Wilhelm Gf..Wertheim & BGf.Miltenberg, 1421-82, with {Az 3 roses Ar & chief Or ch. aigle isst Sa}.		mnz 04
	ESNF 16:153;		
	BEL:216; see [106];		
76	en sijn broeder		
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Michael, Friedrich and Erasmus von Wertheim were all Domherren in Mainz and other dioceses from 1420 on.		mnz 04
	see [75];		
77	graue vâ hanau		
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Gf.Hanau with {chevronny Or-Gu}.		mnz 04
	GEL:40; see [14];		
78	graue van/ usenborch		
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Gf.Isenburg-Arenfels with {Ar 2 bars Sa}.		mnz 04
	BEL:211; see [282];		

79	senich van eerbach		mnz
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		04
	Schenck von Erbach with {per fess Gu-Ar & 3 mullets cch}.		
	see [196, 931];		
80	here van bichenbach		mnz
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		04
	Bickenbach with {Gu 2 bends of lozenges Ar}.		
	GEL:44; see [1930];		
81	graf van geliken		thu
<i>6r1</i>	<i>B A lion guard cr.</i>		04
	Gf.Gleichen, The family came from Gleichen (Kr. Göttingen, Nsx.) and in Thüringen. At the time there were two sets of cousins. Ernst, Heinrich and Ludwing to Blankenhain, and Konrad, Johan and Sigmund to Gleichen. The family appears to have closer links to Köln than to Mainz.		
	Blank shields in 2 lower rows.		
	ESNF 19:98-102, 99; Sieb 4/1.3A:t121, 20/6.12:t5;		
	ARK:243; RUG:1066; SGH:381; BHM:128*; UFF:220*; MIL:1219*; DWF:148*; GRU:607*;		
82	und sein broeder		thu
	<i>B A lion guard cr.</i>		04
	One of several Gleichen brothers, see [81].		
83	graf von lysenich		mis
	<i>O G per pale</i>		04
	BGf.Leisnig, noted 1157-1538; Burg Mildenstein in Leisnig (Kr.Döbeln, Sachsen).		
	Sieb A 124#105 (sigil 1294 Albert (II));		
	ESNF 19:112; Sieb A 228-229; Sieb 21/6.6:62; www; wikipedia;		
	ARK:244; DWF:155; GRU:608; KCR:780; RUG:708; VRN:761; SGH:386*;		
84	burcgraf von kinbergh		sil
	<i>A S lion rampant</i>		04
	BGf.Kinberg, also Starkenburg, was probably an office and command appointed by the Abp.Mainz.		
	The copying of this and the next item was probably confounded. The arms fit with Bayer von Boppard, a family with seat on the Rhine, often associated with the diocese of Metz. The name fit with Kiburg / Kyburg and Kirberg / Kirchberg, seen as vassals of Mainz in BEL:213, 225 and in GEL. Binsfeld, from Jülich, has no natural association with Mainz.		
	As most of the items on this page appears to belong to Sachsen/Thüringen/Schelsien/Böhmen, this is probably the arms of a family Kinberg from near Opole in Schlesien.		
	www (Kinberg);		
85	sein bruder fry		thu
	<i>S O lion rampant</i>		04
	Not Binsfeld from Jülich, but Reuss von Plauen al. z Plavna of the Hoise of Vogt von Plauen or Vogt von Weida. They arrived in NW Böhmen in 14C, built Burg Kraslice.		
	Bosl R 534-538; ESNF 1.3:351-364 (Vogt von Weida), 1.3:367-368; Sieb 2/1.1.4:77-79+t65+t69-t71, Bö 248, 4/1.3A:229, t294, FstB 44, SaA 122 a.o.; Myslivecek 44 , 2:71 (Sa lion guard Or);		
	ARK:202; GRU:1084; MIL:1495; RUG:3104; SGH:332; BZL:34*; DWF:147*; MIL:1340*		

86	schonburc fry	sax
	<i>A G bendy of 4</i>	04
	Schönburg or Sumburk (Bohemia) are the Schönburgs im Pleissenland, an importent ministeriales family, incorporated the Waldenburg c1375 .	
	Sieb 21/2.3:t4; Sieb A 170 (#167, 1247, Fried); Heymowski CB; Bosl R 493; Myslivecek E 56 + 2:108;	
	ARK:200; BZL:41; DWF:152; GRU:787; KCR:772; RUG:2103; SGH:648; BHM:2126*; CHE:211*; LBQ:3399* (inv.);	
87	her van danen	sil
	<i>B A 2 antlers in saltire</i>	04
	von Dohna al. z Donína, in Böhmen and Schlesien, noted 12C at Burg Dohna nr Sasky.	
	ESNF 19:111, 115-141; Myslivecek E 12, 2:42; Sieb 1:18;	
	ARK:198; DWF:145; GRU:1077; KCR:770; MIL:390; NLU:1078; RUG:3448; UFF:287* (Or-Sa);	
88	her van torgaw	sil
	<i>O XAG bend checky</i>	04
	Torgau in Schlesien / Silesia. Arms on the Quedlinburg armorial casket of 1209.	
	First item in 4th row, row 3 all blank shields (any remains of text illegible) as is 2nd item.	
	Clemmensen QWK;	
	BZL:106* (field Ar);	
89	her sobrecht melder	mnz
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	04
	Not verified.	
90	her kraft	mnz
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	04
	Not identified.	
91	hghe vandē bghe	beg
6v1	<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}</i>	05
	Gerhard (VIII), d.1475, Dh.Köln 1430, Hz.Jülich & Gf.Berg & Ravensberg 1437, inherited the titles from his uncle Adolph. Gerhard (VII, d.1360) of the House of Jülich (Heimbach) married in 1338 Margareta von Ravensberg (d.1389), heiress to Berg and Ravensberg. Their ancient seat was Burg Altenberg, 12 km E of Leverkusen. Jülich / Juliers qtg Berg / Mons, inescutcheon of Ravensberg.	
	The next three items are banners of his dominions and claims.	
	XRA 1:229; XDD:10315;	
	Sieb 1.1.3: 30; Möller S 3:288-214 (Berg-Altena-Isenberg-Limburg); ESNF 1.2:230 (Limburg-Arlon), 6:3-4 & 18:2 (1.maison), 18:29 (Heimburg-Jülich); Köbler HL 59-60; LxMA 1:1943-1945;	
	BEL:1134; BER:1273; BHM:54; DWF:679; ETO:328; GEL:1271; GOR:407; GRU:444; ING:901; MIL:512; NLU:1210; RUG:815; RYN:110;	
92	gert graue vand'/ marc	beg
	<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, AG}</i>	05
	Gerhard (VIII), d.1475, as previous item with mistaken legend and variant arms: Juliers qtg Berg.	
	XDD:10314;	
	see [91];	

93	htoghe va gulc		jul
	<i>O S lion rampant</i>		05
	Arms of Jülich al. Juliers.		
	XDD:11088;		
	see [1784];		
94	htoghe v/ geldere		gue
	<i>B O lion q.f.</i>		05
	Arms of Geldern /Guelders, held by the House of Jülich (Heimbach) from 1371-1423.		
	see [94]		
95	brecht gue so verneborch		tre
	<i>O G 2 bars of lozenges</i>		05
	Rupprecht (IV) Gf.Virneburg, fl.1391-1444, CTdO, governor of Luxembourg. Seat in Virneburg (Kr. Mayen, R-P).		
	XRA 4:136; XDD:11099; XRL:800-803; XCM:280-289;		
	Möller S 1:28; Sieb 20/6.7:t16, nas; ESNF 7:143; 27:148-149;		
	APA:70; BEL:257; BER:1143; BHM:110; ETO/d:1; GEL:38; ING:835; LBQ:3099; MIL:533;		
	NLU:471; RUG:1017; RYN:333; SGH:952; UFF:538; URF:2424; WIN:651*;		
96	willem her / so bueren		gue
	<i>G A fess embattled-counterembattled</i>		05
	Wilhelm von Egmond S.Buren, d.1483, a cadet of Egmond, from Büren in Gelderland, 8 km NW of Tiel		
	XRA 1:351;		
	Sieb 4/1.3.3A:64+t80;		
	BEL:1007; BHM:1057; GEL:1180; GOR:661; ING:840; LBQ:2663;		
97	philips gue/ so nashouwē heē/ so grinssau		nas
	<i>B OO lion, billety</i>		05
	Philip (II), 1418-1492, C.Nassau-Weilburg 1442, married in 1440 Margareta von Looz (Heinsberg).		
	XRA 3:10+16; XRL:647; XCM:203-205;		
	ESNF 1.1:64; Sieb 2/1.1.3: 51+t68+t205, 4/1.3A:t204-t226; Nedl.Adel 88:xxxxvi, 1999;		
	ESNF 1.1:60-65, 67-72, 74-78 ,		
	see [15];		
98	her willm va/ nessehrot		beg
	<i>G A fess embattled-counterembattled</i>		05
	Wilhelm von Nesselrode zu Reichenstein, no details. The family seat was seat at Burg Nesselrath an der Wupper betw Solingen and Opladen (Kr. Rhein-Wupper, N-W).		
	XRA 3:24;		
	Fahne KJ 1:302, 2:100-106; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:43, 26.1:t165, 27:t155;		
	BEL:1147; BHM:1032; DWF:707; GEL:1285; GRU:1625; ING:881; MIL:1334; RUG:2287; UFF:131;		
99	bergel		jul
	<i>A SG fess betw 3 lions</i>		05
	A member of the Birgel family, hereditary marshal of Juliers from 1333, from Birgel (Kr. Düren, N-W). Winemar Frambach van Birgel S.Tombach & Eschweiler (fl.1431), married Johanna von Huchelhoven and had a son Englebert Nydt van Birgel (fl.1446).		
	XRA 1:259;		
	Möller S; Fahne KJ 1:35;		
	BEL:948; BHM:968; ETO:190; GEL:1133; GRU:1609; ING:167; MIL:72; NLU:1256; RUG:272;		
	RUG:1463; SGH:182;		

100	geysbac		tre
	A S	2 bars of lozenges	05
Possibly Rolman von Geisbusch, fl.1421, Erbhofmeister von Trier. The family seat was Burg Geisbusch al. Geisbuscherhof nr Mayen (98-3, Kr. Mayen, R-P).			
Fahne KJ 1:108, 2:45; HHStD 5:105;			
APA:221 (Rolman); BEL:1612; BHM:1464; DWF:737; GEL:35; GOR:1323; GRU:2018; ING:855; MIL:1018; NLU:1249;			
101	benerdec va beyrck		boh
	O S	2 chicots in saltire	05
Benedict von Berha zu Taub und Leip, a bohemian family, cadets of Ronow.			
Item painted as cut branches, but usually with roots of the chicots.			
Sieb 21/6.6:t9, sax, 17/4.11:n;			
BHM:2140*; CHE:176*; GEL:141*; LBQ:3377*; MIL:1193*; RUG:1084*; UFF:290*; URF:2395*;			
102	goddert va harff		jul
	A GB	chief & label	05
Godart von Harff S.Alsdorf, Landdrost d.1461, son of Johan and Alveradis Birgel. Harff bei Bergheim, Erbdrost von Jülich.			
XRA 2:34;			
Fahne KJ 1:138; Sieb 14/3.1:t56;			
BEL:969; GEL:1146; GRU:1599; ING:861; NLU:1247; SGH:1209;			
103	..		gue
7r1		lion q.f. cr.; lion {BO, OS}	06
Arnold von Egmond 1410-1473, Hz.Geldern & Gf.Zutphen 1423, son of Johan Herr van Egmond and Marie van Arkel. Heir to Geldern/ Guelders through his grandmother Johanna, mother of Maria and sister of Reinold (IV) Hz.Geldern & Zutphen & Jülich o.s.p.m. 1423. The arms are Geldern qtg Jülich (Juliers) as used by Reinold, though Jülich went to Adolf von Ravensberg C.Berg on the death of Reinold. These arms were used in pretention by Arnold on his seal of 1446.			
Crest: tilting helmet, crown, semi-circular fan ch. arms garnished with peacock eyes.			
Pedigree display [103-107]: P present between 4 ancestors: F father, M mother, FM, MF.			
Same set on BHM:79r/1044-1048.			
XRA 1:523;			
ESNF 18:29+33;			
see [94];			
104	eggemont		hai
	O G	chevronny of 10	06
Jan 'met de Bellen' Heer van Egmond, d.1451, regent of Geldern 1423, father of Arnold Hz. Geldern.			
XRA 1:414;			
ESNF 18:31;			
BEL:831; BER:1237; BHM:1045; ETO:224; GEL:1025; GOR:227; LBQ:2500; LBR:609; ; NLU:1175; RYN:957; SIC:407; URF:2297;			
105	ercle		hol
	A G	2 bars embattled-counterembattled	06
Marie van Arkel, d.1415, heiress to Geldern, mother of Arnold and wife of Jan 'met de Bellen'.			
XRA 1:179; XDD:10822; XDF:430; XSB:8130; XCB:181;			
APA:177; BEL:749; BHM:1046; GEL:1017; GOR:317; GRU:2039; MIL:626; NLU:1373; RUG:1160; UFF:132; URF:2289; VER:353;			

106	leiningen		pal
	<i>B A</i>	<i>3 eagles</i>	06
	Jolantha von Saarbrücken-Leiningen (Linange), mother of Jan 'met de Bellen' van Egmond.		
	XRA 2.331;		
	Sieb 4:t165, 24:t1; Fahne KJ 1:244, 2:85;		
	BEL:208; BHM:120; GOR:455; GRU:573; KCR:711; NLU:554; RYN:345; SGH:1046;		
107	gulr		jul
	<i>O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	06
	Johanna von Geldern-Jülich, sister and heiress of Reinold (IV) Hz.Geldern & Gf.Berg &		
	Zutphen, mother of Marie van Arkel.		
	XDD:11088;		
	see [93];		
9013	item der boeck hout inn van den lande van geldern 77 wapens		--
7v	TEXT PAGE		99
	Later introduction to a Guelders segment of 77 items. The present book has a pedigree segment		
	06 (7r; nos.103-107; 5 items) and segment 63 (126r-129r; nos.1841-1921; 81 items) - continued		
	on 129v by the Würzburg segment.		
108	..		
8r1	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}</i>		07
	Henry V, 1387-1422, succeeded the first Lancastrian king of England, Henry IV, in 1413, invaded		
	France in 1415, vanquished their army at Agincourt, and began a conquest of (northern) France,		
	which in 1420 led to Henry V being accepted as heir to France when he married Catherine,		
	daughter of Charles VI (d.1422). Their infant son Henry VI, 1421-1471, succeeded as a baby,		
	while both England and occupied France were governed by regency councils until 1437.		
	The Kingdom of England was reigned by two other kings during the period of compilation and		
	copying into the older members of the Toison d'or group: Richard II, 1367-1400, grandson of		
	Edward III, king as a minor 1377, deposed October 1399 by his cousin Henry Bolingbroke,		
	1366-1413, E.Derby & E.Lancaster, crowned 1399 as Henry IV.		
	The quarters represent the ancient kingdoms of France and England as traditionally ranked.		
	Arms adopted 1340 by Edward III, and modified to the present form 1402/08 by Henry IV in		
	parallel to the French use of only 3 fleurs-de-lis.		
109	duc de casters	wales	
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label {BO, GO, A}</i>	07	
	Arms of the D.Lancaster with confounded or unfinished label, as the arms are usually borne by		
	the Prince of Wales. The title was held by the king from the accession of Henry IV in 1399. The		
	label brisure used by his father John of Gaunt as D.Lancaster was per pale ermine and azure		
	charged with a golden fleur-de-lis (for France).		
	Fox-Davies GH;		
	see [108];		
110	duc de berfort	lancs	
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label per pale {BO, GO, EB}</i>	07	
	John of Lancaster D.Bedford, d.1435, second son of Henry IV (d.1413), uncle of Henry VI,		
	regent of France until his death.		
	The label Er-Az or rather Ermine & France was the brisure of Lancaster.		
	see [108];		

111	duc de clossestre	glos 07
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border {BO, GO, A}</i>	
	Humphrey of Lancaster D.Gloucester, d.1446, younger brother of Henry V. Q1+4 changed to post-1405 version.	
	Also used by Thomas of Woodstock, D.Gloucester & Constable of England; 7.son of Edward III, murdered in Calais 1397.	
	see [108];	
112	duc de cleranse	lancs 07
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label {BO, GO, E}</i>	
	Thomas of Lancaster D.Clarence, d.1421, the second son of Henry IV.	
	see [108];	
113	duc de jorg	yorks 07
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label roundely {BO, GO, EG}</i>	
	Edward 'of Norwich', d.1415, at Agincourt, D.York 1402, grandson of Edward III. The title was inherited by his infant nephew Richard Plantagenet, 1411-1460, D.York, killed at Wakefield leading an insurrection, which put his eldest surviving son on the throne in 1461 as Edward IV. Richard's father, Richard E.Cambridge (d.1415) was executed for treason shortly before the invasion of France.	
	see [108];	
114	conte de dorset	lancs 07
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border compony {BO, GO, AB}</i>	
	Thomas Beaufort, d.1426, E.Dorset 1410, admiral 1415 and created D.Exeter 116, succeeded his older brother John Beaufort, d.1410, E.Dorset, sometime Marquis of Dorset. Both were recognised illegitimate sons of John of Gaunt D.Lancaster (d.1399). GEC 5:200;	
115	conte de lamaese	heref 07
	<i>barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny; cross; =; = {BOA, OG}</i>	
	Roger Mortimer 1374-98, E.March & Ulster; possibly designated as heir to the throne. His son Edmund,1391-1425, was last of the line and spent much of his life in confinement 1399-1413, because he was thought to have a more direct claim to the throne than Henry IV. Mistaken rendering of the Mortimer arms qtg Ulster in ETO and BHM, but not in LYN. XBM:11969; GEC 8:433-455, 9:266-285; Moor KE 3:205-221; Loyd OF 70; Powicke LN 513; NLU:85; RYN:1171; S:31; APA:3*; ARS:11*; BHM:1905*; ETO:708*; SIC:1724*	
116	conte de marcha.. / gheke	norf 07
	<i>G OA 3 lions passt guard & label</i>	
	John Mowbray, d.1461, D.Norfolk & Earl Marshal, he succeeded his father John in 1432. Arms of Brotherton, effectively the arms of the office of Earl Marshal of England. The Mowbray arms were {Gu lion Ar}. The original item in the compilation was for his grandfather Thomas (1366-1401), E.Nottingham & Earl Marshal 1383, created D.Norfolk 1397, attainted and exiled 1398, as in [581]. The office of Marshall of England officially became the Earl Marshall in 1386, though the form was used unofficially earlier. It was hereditary first in the Marshall family, then in the Bigod E.Norfolk. Thomas of Brotherton (d.1338) acquired the title in 1312. After being held by various people that office came to be hereditary in the Mowbray family from 1379, and this family and their heirs the Howards still hold it. GEC 9:366-388, 5:410; Burke PC 2:2820-2821(B.Mowbray & Segrave); ARS:10; BEL:117; BHM:1908; ETO:711; GRU:1216; ING:226; NAV:1456; NLU:112; RUG:922; RYN:1167;	

117	conte de kent		yorks
8v1	<i>G O 3 lions passt guard</i>		07
	Thomas Holland d.04.1397, E.Kent, half-brother of Richard II; or his son Thomas d.1400, E.Kent & D.Surrey 1397-99. The border Ar is absent.		
	ARS:13; BHM:1906; ETO:709; NLU:90; RYN:1169; S:34*; TJ:188*; URF:133*; WJ:48* (border Ar);		
118	conte lant de nort / hammer		nhum
	<i>lion; 3 fish palewise; =; = {OB, GA}</i>		07
	Henry Percy, 1393-1455, E.Northumberland, title restored 1414, or his son Henry (d.1461). Percy qtg Lucy.		
	Henry Percy, 1342-1409, E.Northumberland 1377; married the Lucy heir and adopted the quartered arms of Percy and Lucy. He and his son Henry 'Hotspur' were attainted in 1403 and 1408. The family held a clan-like grip on the north-east, challenged only by Neville of Raby. XBM:12563 (Hen, 1394); XEL:1865 (Henry, 1383); Burke PB 2:2117-2127; GEC 9:701-751, 10:435-472 (Percy E.Nhum), 12.2:838 (Percy E.Worcs); ESNF 3.4:710-713; Given-Wilson EN xx-xxii (map of manors in Nhum & Cumb); ARS:16; BER:1654; BHM:1925; ETO:718; NLU:93; RYN:1174; URF:157;		
119	conte de waerwick		warws
	<i>G OO fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)</i>		07
	Thomas Beauchamp, d.1401, E.Warwick; attainted and exiled 1397-99.		
	Richard Neville, d.1471, succeeded j.u. to the title in 1449, after marrying the heiress Anne Beauchamp. XBM:7248-7253; XEL:53+993; XRO:1062; GEC 12.2:357; ARS:17; BHM:1924; ETO:717; FW:43; GEL:561; MIL:1429; NAV:1462; NLU:94; RYN:1175; S:35; UFF:243; URF:139;		
120	le côte de deueneshus		devon
	<i>O G 3 roundels</i>		07
	Edward Courtenay, 1357-1419, 'the blind' Earl of Devon 1377. The then incumbent was Thomas (1414-1458) E.Devon.		
	The english Courtenays were cadets of the french royal house of Capet, and as subcadets of the french Courtenays mostly used a label Az. XEL:1244 (1326, Hugh), 1245 (1365, Hugh 1E); XBM:9004-9027; GEC 3:465, 4:308-338 (geneal 317+335); Burke PB 1:833-836, ESNF 3.4:630; ARS:19; BHM:1926; ETO:719; NAV:1470; NLU:95; J:1609; WJ:765; BHM:2013*; E:111*; ETO:836*; FW:308*; GEL:567* (label Az);		
121	conte de staffort		staff
	<i>O G chevron</i>		07
	Edmund Stafford, 1378-1403, E.Stafford 1395; a minor in the King's ward 1395-99. The then incumbent was Humphrey (1402-1460), 6E.Staf & 1D.Bucks. XBM:13632, XEL:739; GEC 12.1:168-194; ARS:20; BER:1655; BHM:1927; ETO:720; GEL:572; MIL:1432; N:143; NLU:96; RYN:1166; S:4; URF:148;		

122	conte de doxsen boen	suf 07
	<i>G OA qfly acc. mullet in chf dx</i>	
	John de Vere, 1408-1461, E.Oxford, hereditary Lord Great Chamberlain or Master Chamberlain from the reign of Henry I. The family name with William the Conqueror from Ver on the Cotentin (dep Manche, ar Coutances, can Gavray), they held lands in Suffolk, Essex and Cambs, but none in Oxfordshire.	
	XBM:14133 (<1221, Rob 3E), 6502+14120 (1221/40, Hugh 4E), 14155 (1303, Alicia, wid /Rob 5E);	
	GEC 10:188 (Oxford), 12.2:253-256 (B.Vere); DBA 4:325-326;	
	ARS:21; BHM:1914; ETO:721; GEL:565; MPA:15; N:12; S:41; URF:142; WJ:29;	
123	[le cō]te de suffolk	suf 07
	<i>fess betw 3 leopard's faces; bend ch. 3 wings in lure; =; = {BO, AGO}</i>	
	Michael de la Pole, 1368-1415, E.Suffolk; earldom forfeited 1389, restored 09.1397. Arms qtg Pole and the maternal Wingfield.	
	The then incumbent was John de la Pole, 1442-1491, D.Suffolk, son of John, who was raised from earl to marquess and then duke in 1448, but banished and murdered in 1450.	
	XBM:12755-12758;	
	GEC 10:566-567, 12A:429-481;;	
	APA/b:6; ARS:22; BER:1682; BHM:1912; ETO:732; NLU:98; RYN:1176;	
124	here va maorves	_EN 07
	<i>fretty; lion; =; = {OG, OG}</i>	
	Unidentified arms and name, not mentioned in DBA or Papworth. A comparable impaled coat 'Argent a Lion Gules; Lozengy Gules and Or' is found unnamed in GEL:625. The second quarter was borne by the Felbridges, a Norfolk family of high affinity to Richard II, and by Richard Mawarden of Marden in Herefordshire, a king's esquire and sheriff. 'Gules Fretty Or' was borne by Mauffers (in Sussex ?).	
	BHM:1921; ETO:739; NLU:99*;	
125	kamerbac her va fehus	yorks 07
	<i>fretty & chief; fess betw 2 bars nebuly; =; = {BOO, BOA}</i>	
	Henry FitzHugh, d.1424, Lord FitzHugh. Arms qtd FitzHugh and maternal ancestor Marmion. Seal 1442 Wm in DBA 2:523;	
	GEC 5:416-433;	
	BHM:1922; ETO:740; NLU:100;	
126	conte de wesmerlant	-- 07
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	
	Only the legends remain of the last row. The item is for John Neville of Raby, later created E.Westmoreland. The duplicate is in [585]	
127	conte de darby	-- 07
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	
	Name only left. In the Toison d'or group of armorial this title refers to Henry Bolingbroke 1366-1413, E.Derby 1387 (?) & D.Hereford 1397; son of John of Gaunt D.Lancaster; crowned King of England as Henry IV 1399. In English armorials Bolingbroke is France/England with a label brisure (S:29). The '{Gu 3 lions P.g. Or & bend Az} coat was borne by Henry 'of Grosmont' until 1345, when he inherited Lancaster & Leicester & Lincoln. It was first used by his uncle Henry E.Lancaster in 1300.	
	The comparable entries, with arms, are BHM:1909, ETO:712; NLU:110; RYN:1170. XRA 1:375 (Henry, 1339); XBM:11211, XEL:1530-1531 (Henry 'of Grosmont', 1336-41);	

128	conte otsenbor	--	07
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Repeat, name only left, of Aubrey de Vere, d.1400, Earl of Oxford, chamberlain to Richard II. Its duplicate is [122].		
129	< margrausker / merren >		
9r1	<i>B X AG eagle checky cr.</i>		
	MGf.Mähren al. Moravia, associated with Böhmen / Bohemia from 1029, and held first by the przemyslids, then luxemburger. The title came to Albrecht (V) Habsburg (1397-1439) in 1423 after his marriage to Elizabeth (1409-42), daughter of emperor Sigismund. Albrecht was Hz.Österreich 1404, R.Ungarn-Böhmen 1437, Dt.König 1438-39, MGf.Mähren 1423; Together with Bohemia, Moravia came to Jan Podiebrad in 1458. The arms are known from before 1239.		
	BHM:137; BZL:98; CHE:41; ETO:23; GEL:5; GOR:434; GRU:103; KCR:8123; LBQ:3190; MIL:42; RUG:223; UFF:282; WJ:80; ZUR:81;		
130	< cylly >		
	<i>3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}</i>		
	Gft.Cilly in Krain / Carnolia, present Celje in Slovenia, in the austro-hungarian borderlands, acquired by Habsburg as the family became extinct in 1456. The family was of fairly recent eminence, having acquired the lordship Soneck / Sanegg / Saneck in 1333 and created counts in 1341. The dominant person was Herman (II, 1365-1435), father-in-law of emperor Sigismund. Cilly qtg Saneck. Gall W 128; ESNF 3:45; Sieb 4/1.3A:t43, 33:100+t78 hoe, 35/4.13:t22 croat; Sieb A 203; Göbl HL 56; ARK:24; BHM:138; CHE:48; ETO:24; KCR:105; LBQ:3143; NLU:959; SGH:40; GRU:106*; MIL:1116* (rev.);		
131	< meitburch >		
	<i>lion; pp[eagle demi; barruly]; =; = {BO, GA-GA}</i>		
	Michael Gf.Hardeg & BGf.Maidburg, Reichshofrichter, fl.1421-57; maison extinct 1483; Hardeg qtg Maidburg-Machland. Sieb 2/1.1.4: 47+t44 , 26/4.4:160+t77-78; Köbler HL 546; Hupp ARL 281-282; ESNF 19:82-83 (BGf.Magdeburg, Hardeg) , 1.2:196-197; BHM:139, 656; CHE:49; ETO:25; LBQ:3194;		
132	< gürst >		
	<i>B OX AG per bend lion & 2 bars</i>		
	Heinrich (VI), 1376-1454, Gf.Görtz & Krichberg, PfGf.Kärnten, married secondly Catherine Gara, daughter 6 heir of Nicholas Gara & Anna Cilly. Görtz, present Gorizia / Gorica in Slovenia on the Isonzo, 30 kn N of Trieste. Family extinct 1500. ESNF 3.1:44; Köbler HL 225; BHM:140,:657; CHE:50; ETO:26; LBQ:3195; GRU:112*; ING:65*; KCR:673*; LBQ:3112*; MIL:54*; NLU:1100*;		
133	< der graue von/ sconne perg >		
	<i>per pale; barry & chevron; =; = {AG, XB-GA}</i>		
	Johan II von Schauenburg, d.1453, Reichshofmeister und Landmarschall in NiederÖsterreich, 1416 married Anne von Pettau, d&h/ Bernhard von Pettau; 1438 arms augmentation with Pettau- Ankenstein. Schauneburg qrg Pittau. Siebmacher26:2/4.4.2:39+t11, 27/4.5t85; ESNF 16:38; BHM:141, 658; CHE:51; ETO:27; LBQ:3141; GRU:131*; ING:20*; MIL:66*; GEL:757* (a2); NLU:510*;		

134 <montfort>		sou 08
A G <i>gonfanon</i>		
Montfort, Burg Montfort, am Bodensee (Kr. Tettnang, B-W), had 4 branches: M-Feldkirch, to Habsburg in 1390/1376; M-Bregenz, to Habsburg in 1451; M-Bludenz 1394 to Habsburg. M-Tettnang, the dominant branch became extinct 1787.		
Gall W 134+141; SIE:15n11; Sieb 26:1/4.4:308, 28/4.6:n (Salzburg);		
ARK:223; BER:1263; BHM:142, 659; CHE:52; ETO:28; GEL:133; GRU:794; ING:66;; KCR:95;		
135 <dierstain>		sui 08
O GV <i>doe on terrace</i>		
Gf.Thierstein, noted 1173-1519, from Burg Alt-Thierstein nr Oberfrick, can Aargau, and Neuthierstein nr Büsserach, can Solothurn.		
They held the offices of Landrichter in Thurgau 1396 and in Aargau, and LGf.Buchsgau & Sisgau.		
XRL:783-787;		
Trapp TB; Sieb E 830; ESNF 11:132-133; HHStS 640;		
BHM:143; CHE:53; ETO:29; GRU:590; ING:316; KCR:99; NLU:744; UFF:111; URF:2455;		
136 <meissau>		aut 08
<i>unicorn; per pale checky & plain; =; = {OS, ABO}</i>		
Meissau, from Maissau (BH. Hollabrunn), related to Mühlbach, extinct 1440, lordschip into Eckardsau. Otto (VI) von Meissau, Landmarschall in Austria 1407-40, married Anna von Pottendorf, accused 1430 of treason and lost most of his possessions;		
ESNF 16:35; Sieb 26.1:t149 (Sa-Ar); HHStÖs 1:399; Hupp ARL 296n1+297n1;		
BHM:670; CHE:54; ETO:39; BEL:364*; GEL:760*; ING:78*; LBQ:3174*;		
RUG:1214*; SGH:881* (Q1); MIL:1261*; UFF:191* (Sa-Ar);		
137 <eberstorff>		aut 08
<i>doe on mount; unicorn; bull's face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}</i>		
Ebersdorf, probably not from maison de Tierstein, but from Hindberg zu Burg Hindberg, 2 mil S.o.Wien, noted 1200, ext.1556;		
Ebersdorf a.d.Donau, outside Wien, lands in Niederösterreich. Hindberg qtg 2) Ebersdorf, 3) Weissenbock, 4) Haslau ?.		
Sieb 26.1:71,t36; Kneschke D 3:5 (bav)		
BHM:663; DWF:245; ETO:32; LBQ:3199; NLU:985; ING:26*; RUG:1073*; STY:16* (Q2);		
GRU:998*;		
138 <starenberg>		aut 08
9v1 G AB <i>chief ch. panter isst</i>		
Starhemberg, seat in Burg Starhemberg in Piestingtal (Gem.Dreistetten, BH Wiener Neustadt, NÖs.), noted 1150, rotwachsfreiheit 1467 (like Fhr).		
3x4 layout on page, near contemporary, but larger, hand B.		
Gall W 289; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t88, 4/1.3A:t337-t339, 26.2/4.4:199, t83-88; SIE:53n1H (Fhr);		
HHStÖs 1:564; Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1240), 27:t100;		
BHM:694; CHE:57; DWF:253; ETO:63; GRU:1003; ING:37; LBQ:3201; NLU:537; RUG:1103;		
ZUR:493;		
139 <kranenperg>		aut 08
G O <i>heron rising</i>		
Kranichberg (BH.Neunkirchen, NÖs), noted 1243, ext.1510, but sold to Walsee in 14C, then to Zebinger.		
HHStÖs 1:362; Hupp ARL 238; Sieb 26.1:244+t125;		
BHM:693; CHE:58; ETO:62; LBQ:3202;		

140	<artenburg>		aut
	A G	per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch	08
Gf.Ortenburg (im Kärnten, BH. Spittal), same origin as Gf.Hirschberg and Vogt von Eichstätt, extinct 1418, lordship to Gf.Cilly 1420. Reverted 1456 with Cilly to emperor Friedrich III, in 1460-1500 to Leonhard von Görz; 1524-1639 Ortenburg-Salamanca; 1640-62 Widman-Ortenburg.			
HHSO 2:263+281; Gall W 282; Sieb 2/1.1.4:61+t62, 3/1.3.2:27+t56; 4.8; 22/2.1:17 (Ortenburg zu Tambach, bav); 28/4.7B:t9 steyr (sigil 1239);			
BHM:144; CHE:60; ETO:30; GOR:929; KCR:774; LBQ:3204; RUG:274; ZUR:44; GRU:596*; SGH:985*; RUG:952*;			
141	<lossenstain>		aut
	B O	panther	08
Losenstein zu Zelking, seat in Burg Losenstein (Kr.Steyr), lands in Steiermark, Niederösterreich, and Oberösterreich.			
Sieb 28/4.7, 27/4.5:190+t55, geneal; 26:1/4.4:277; 1.3Ap148+t175, RFst 1690-92); Hupp ARL 274n1; HHStÖs 1:73;			
BHM:695; CHE:59; DWF:348; ETO:64; GRU:993; ING:35; LBQ:3203; MIL:1515; RUG:1109; SGH:869;			
142	<hohenperg>		aut
	S A	panther	08
Friedrich (V) Gf.Hohenberg & Kreisbach, d.1458. Cadet of Hohenstauf-Altenburg, noted c1100-1529, seat at Burg Hohenberg (BH. Lilienfeld, NÖs), and Burg Hohenstauf in St.Veit a.d. Gölsen (BH. Lilienfeld, NÖs).			
Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:194+t92; HHStÖs 1:321, 523; Hupp ARL 208n1;			
BHM:665; CHE:64; ETO:34; GRU:1002; ING:29; LBQ:3207; NLU:942; ZUR:492; SGH:801*; RUG:1211*;			
143	<bolkeestorff>		aut
	E	plain	08
Volkersdorf, noted 1160, extinct 1616; cadet of von Gleink (nr Stey), several branches. Seat in Burg Volkenstorff (al. Tillysburg, Gem. Markt St.Florian, BH. Linz-land, OÖs).			
Sieb 27/4.5:534+t120, 26.2/4.4.2:469-482+t224-t226; HHStÖs 1:62+103 a.o.;			
BHM:667; CHE:67; ETO:36; ING:23; KCR:6646; LBQ:3209; RUG:1110; ; SGH:78; GRU:999*;			
144	<pollenham>		aut
	A G	bendy of 10	08
Polheim, noted 1100; several branches; lands betw Salzburg and Wels, e.g. Wartenburg (Gem. Timelkan, BH. Vöcklabruck) and Scharnstein (Gem. Viechtwang, BH. Gmunden, OÖs).			
HHStÖs 1:86+1+7+131 a.o.; Sieb 26.1:t193, 27/4.7:259+t71;			
BHM:666; CHE:66; DWF:256; ETO:35; GRU:997; ING:77; LBQ:3208; MIL:789; RUG:1102;			
145	<hnyclans / trochzes>		aut
	A OS	crown with bear's head isst	08
Nicholas Libman von Trusch, in Kärnten, no details.			
SIE:67n9; Sieb 29/4.8: Sieb Si1:47;			
BHM:681; CHE:76; ETO:50; LBQ:3218;			
146	<trumer>		aut
	A S	per pale	08
von Traun. The family held in 12C Traunstein (Kr.Traunstein, Bayern) on the river Traun in Chiemgau, Oberbayern, not far from Salzburg. Already in the 11C they were in the service of the rulers of Oberösterreich, where they later held the office of Erbpanner.			
HHStÖs 1:35; Gall W 298; HHStD 7:449; Sieb 27/4.5:t113, 26/4.4.2:2t178 aut, 24/2.6:38+t24 bad;			
BHM:700; CHE:73; ETO:69; LBQ:3215; RUG:1108; GRU:1703*; SGH:863*;			

147	<flont>		aut
	X O AS	per pale per fess & plain	08
Floitt, tomb stone 1524 in St.Ruprecht a.d.Raab., Steiermark.			
Krassler SW 27; Hupp ARL 105, 135;			
BHM:701; CHE:74; ETO:70; LBQ:3216;RUG:2495*;			
148	<wehingher>		sou
	B A	fess dancetty	08
Wehingen, seat at Burg Wehingen (Wehingen, Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W) on the Bürgle nr Harras (in former OA. Spaichingen), later in austrian service. Reinhard von Wehingen (d.1394), Hofmeister 1386, commanded the rear division at Sempach 1386; Berthold vW Bp.Freising 1381-1410.			
Trapp TB 5:38+50rf121, 7:33; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:527+t257, NiedÖs, 23/6.2:t26, würt; HHStD 6:727; HHStÖs 1:298+424+555;			
BHM:677; CHE:79; DWF:1069; ETO:46; GEL:774; GRU:1798; ING:429; LBQ:3221; MIL:1001; SGH:1380;			
149	<doest>		aut
	A NS	semy of square billets & chief	08
Erhard Dosse S.Ernstbrunn,1430-33 Oberforstmeister, in Landtag 1460. The family became extinct 1476/1480, Wiener Adel.			
Slightly confounded earlier arms, new arms awarded 1417 {Ar griffin Sa} in ING:72.			
Sieb 26.1:68; Kneschke D 2:558; Rolland 1:210 (new);			
BHM:698; CHE:80; ETO:67;			
150	he' vâ colene		col
10r1	A S+	cross ch. escutch {Or fess Sa}	09
Dietrich (II) von Mörs, d.1463, Abp.Köln 1414 & Kurfürst & administrator of Paderborn 1415.			
Crest of the arms of Köln-Mörs on an octagonal screen between two banners of Köln. "vâ muers" added below staff of banner at right bottom of the shield. The three following item are on banners.			
Sieb 8/1.5.1:n; ESNF 29:93-94;			
BHM:34; GOR:403;			
151	..		col
	A S	cross	09
Arms of the archdiocese of Köln or Cologne on a rectangular banner..			
see [150];			
152	htoghe van/ westualen		wes
	G A	horse saillant	09
Traditional arms of Niedersachsen and Westfalia, the 'Sachsenross' or 'Welfeross' used by the descendants of Heinrich 'Löwe' (d.1195), the duke of Saxony & Bavaria of the House of Welf, which lost the power battle with emperor Friedrich I 'Barbarossa' and the Hohenstaufen. Still in use as the crest of Braunschweig-Lüneburg. A claim of the archbishop to be overlord of north-western Germany.			
Arms on banner.			
BHM:75; GOR:475; GRU:512; RUG:15;			
153	[padborne]		wes
	A G	cross	09
Diocese of Paderborn, a principality 1321, suffragan of Mainz until 1429, when it was transferred to Köln.			
Legend is badly cut, and the colours wrong, on banner.			
SIE:10n10* (Gu-Or); LxMA 7:1613-1614;			
GEL:1617 (Paderborn); BEL:446; BHM:532; LBQ:3613;			

154	bergrave van niners biscop v uuttricht	utr 09
	<i>G O+ cross acc. escutch {Or fess Sa} in chf dx</i>	
	Walrave von Mörs, d.1456, Bp-E.Utrecht 1434-1448, Bp-E.Münster 1450, brother of Dietrich (II) von Mörs, Abp.Köln.	
	At the time, there was a schism in Utrecht with Rudolf von Diephout as bishop 1423-55, e.g. In GOR:226. The arms of Utrecht were {Gu cross Ar}.	
	ESNF 29:94;	
	see [153];	
155	heê va moers	wes 09
	<i>fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OS, SA}</i>	
	Friedrich (IV) von Mörs, d.1448, Gf.Mörs & Saarwerden, brother of Dietrich [150]. Mörs qtg Saarwerden	
	XCB:122 (with many seals attached; Nicolas fl.1473);	
	APA:69; GOR:464; GRU:602; MIL:571; NLU:1212; SGH:951; ETO:1029*; GOR:410* (rev.);	
156	cleves	cle 09
	<i>escarbuncle ch. rose; fess checky {GOA, OAG}</i>	
	Arms of Kleve-Mark for Engelberta von Mark, wife of Friedrich (IV) [155].	
	Sieb 1.1.3: 25; ESNF 6:17;	
	BHM:440; LBR:54; MIL:513; RUG:904*; TBX:134*;	
157	jacob va / zaerlwerd'	wes 09
	<i>fess; eagle doubleheaded {OS, SA}</i>	
	Jacob von Mörs d.1483, Gf.Saarwerden 1431, son of Johan (d.1431), nephew of Dietrich [150]. Mörs impaling Saarwerden.	
	ESNF 7:168, 29:94;	
158	willem [graue] / [va oettinghe']	sou 09
	<i>X AB OG vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon</i>	
	Wilhelm Gf.Oettingen, d.1467. Not an obvious realtion to Dietrich von Mörs.	
	Sieb 3/3.1.1:t2, 4/1.3A:190-193+t231-t238; Sieb E 569; ESNF 16:98-108, HHStD 7:558;	
	BEL:327; BHM:122; GEL:193; GRU:579; ING:295; KCR:735; LBQ:3496; MIL:561; SGH:1079; STU:224	
159	..	tre 09
	<i>G O lion guard q.f.</i>	
	Probably Sayn, but might be a variant of Katzenellenbogen or Homburg, item very faded, colour of figure uncertain. Not an obvious relation of Dietrich of Mörs.	
	XFA 3:299;	
	BEL:260; BHM:106; GEL:100; ; ING:1051; UFF:513; WIN:622;	
160	vêcentius vâ/ [meur d' jonghe']	wes 09
	<i>O S fess</i>	
	Vincent, d.1492, son of Friederich (IV) [155], married in 1435 Anna von Bayern-Simmern.	
	XRL:635-642; XCM:201;	
	see [155];	
161	graeu vâ blakenun	jul 09
	<i>lion; pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; lion q.f.]; =; = {OS; OG, GA, GA}</i>	
	Gerhard von Heinsberg gt von Loen, d.1460, Hr.Jülich & Gf.Blanckenheim, who married Margareta von Mörs, sister of Vincent [160]. 1) Jülich; 2) Loos-Chiny-Heinsberg;	
	ESNF 18:25;	
	see [12];	

162	gue vâ ravensborch		nsx
10v1	A G <i>chevronny</i>		10
	Banner with the arms of the Ravensberg, a county in Miedesachsen. The family, noted in 11C, moved their main seat from Burg Ravensberg in Calveslage, 5 km NNW of Vechta (Kr.Vechta, Nsx) to Sparrenburg in Bielefeld (Kr.Bielefeld, N-W), which they funded. They became extinct in 1324/48/89 and their possessions, incl. the county of Berg came by marriage to Gerhard C.Juliers [91].		
	Sieb 2/1.1.3: 28+t41; ESNF 17:129; LxMA 7:486;		
	BHM:111; GEL:194; NLU:732; RYN:355; GOR:1191*; LBQ:2777*; MIL:1527*; RUG:820* (3 chevrons);		
163	rinbeyner	--	
	NAME ONLY	10	
	A white/uncoloured banner.		
164	gouwyn va /swaenberch		pal
	G A <i>swan</i>		10
	Gawain von Schwanberg, probably of the family, from which a more notable branch (Svamberkové) went to Bohemia in mid 14C.		
	Myslivecek E 66+t57; Kneschke 8:382; Sieb FstA 213, FstM 55, Bö 13;		
	ING:873 (Gawain); BHM:2129; CHE:219; GEL:745; GRU:1634; LBQ:3406; MIL:387; RUG:1078;		
165	hen va hassenfel/ so wildêborch		hen
	<i>mill-rind; 3 roses; =; = {OS, AG}</i>		10
	Heinrich von Hatzfeldt zu Wildenberg, no details, from Hatzfeldt (Kr. Frankenberg, Hessen). ESNF 8:109-116; Möller S 4:32; Sieb 4/1.3A:t113; wiki;		
	DWF:745; GRU:1673; BEL:432*; BHM:918*; GEL:1367*; LBQ:3482*; RUG:1466* (Q1);		
166	ulrich van/ menzenen		pal
	A S <i>bird raising</i>		10
	Ulrich von Menzingen, no details. The family was cadets of Göler von Ravensberg, ministeriales in Kraichgau, Menzingen im Amt Bretten (Kr. Bruchsal, R-P).		
	Möller S 3:277-283; Sieb 24/2.6:11+t8 bad;		
	GRU:1638; SGH:1303; ING:1025*; KCR/P:621*; MIL:632*; NLU:1225*; RUG:1387*;		
167	johan vâ palla		jul
	S O <i>barry</i>		10
	Johan von Pallandt, no details, seat in Breidenbend bei Linnich (Kr. Jülich, N-W).		
	XRA 2:95, 4:544;		
	Fahne KJ 1:326;		
	DWF:685; GRU:1601; MIL:443; RYN:1467; SGH:1136; BEL:952*; BHM:1019*; GEL:1163* (Az-Or);		
168	johan vâ/ nesselroe		beg
	G A <i>fess embattled-counterembattled</i>		10
	Johan von Nesselrode, no details.		
	see [98];		

169	godaert vā/ bongaert		jul
	<i>G A chevron</i>		10
	Godart von Bongard von Pfaffendorf, fl.1444, no details, held lands around Siersdorf, Setterich and Loverich NE of Aachen. Probably f the same family ad Bongard zu Heiden, who used variants of {Ar fess Sa}. Godart or Godfried was a common name in the family.		
	XRA 1:282;		
	Fahne KJ 1:41, 2:15;		
	BEL:960; BHM:983; ETO:205; GEL:1152; GOR:887; GRU:1596; NLU:1303;		
170	lambrecht va /benessen		lun
	<i>A S bugle-horn sprouting broom</i>		10
	Lambert von Bevensen, fl.1439, Hofmeister von Berg. The family possisession were probably nr Bad Bevensen in Lüneburg.		
	Fahne KJ 2:11+212, beg;		
	MIL:1067;		
171	johan vā borset		lux
	<i>A G 3 waterlily leaves inv</i>		10
	Johan von Bourscheid, no details, the family held the office of Erbhofmeister in Juliers, but had their main seat in Burg Bourscheid, on rive Sûre, 35 km N of Luxembourg.		
	XRA 1:235t18n1 (1297, Sohier), 1:311;		
	Sieb 14/3.1:t42; www;		
	BHM:1704; DWF:693; GRU:1593; ING:867; NLU:1188; RYN:192;		
172	johan va hus		gue
	<i>X G AG paly & fess</i>		10
	Johan von Huss, no details.		
	Rolland 3:244, gue = {bendy & fess};		
173	willem van/ franche'êhoue		jul
	<i>V A chief</i>		10
	Wilhelm von Vrankenhoven, no details, possibly from Vrankenhoven nr Aldenhoven, 17 km NE of Aachen.		
	XRA 4:168;		
	www;		
	BEL:1480; BHM:1004; GRU:2251; GEL:1145* (label);		
174	johan va hetghenât/ va rynsom d' iôghe		tre
	<i>G A eagle</i>		10
	Johan von Kettge von Rinsheim, fl.1446-1486, councillor of Abp.Köln, in service of Jülich.		
	Family seat in Andernach (Kr. Mayen, R-P).		
	XRA 2:208;		
	Fahne KJ 1:221+2:77;		
	DWF:692; GOR:560; GRU:1614; ING:885; KCR:953;		
175	roryclad so budestad		jul
	<i>O GS 4 pales acc. mullet in chf</i>		10
	Probably a Merode.		
	see [20];		
176	..		
<i>11rl</i>	<i>G plain</i>		11
	9 blank shields on page. Warteschild, Regalienschild or Blutbanner, see [11].		

177	<abt va fol>		_DE
	-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	11
	Abbot of Fulda in Hessen. The arms are reprotoed as a cross either Ar-Sa or Sa-Or.		
	Almost contemporary legend in heavier script for [177, 178].		
	M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177.		
	KCR:494; RUG:298 (Ar-Sa); GRU:133; MIL:92; SGH:209 (Sa-Or).		
178	<abt va wysenbo..>		_DE
	-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	11
	Abbot of Weissenburg or Wissembourg in Alsace. The arms are variations of {Gu cathedral Ar}.		
	GRU:124; MIL:95; RUF:279, 2870;		
179	die grve va liningen		_DE
	-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	11
	Repeat of Leiningen al. Linange.		
	see [428];		
180	graue van wohns		_DE
	-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	11
	de Boos has 'graue von wohns', but it looks more like 'wolms' or 'swolms' with the 'g' in Graf interfering with a possible 's' in the line below. Not identified.		
181	solms		_DE
	-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	11
	Gf.Solms, in Hessen. The family used variants of {Or lion Az}.		
	XRA 3:427; XBM:21610; XCM:273;		
	ESNF 17:32-58 (all branches); Fahne KJ 1:402; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t126, 4/1.3A:t331		
	BEL:449; BHM:535; GEL:1620; LBQ:3616; MIL:1471; NLU:724; UFF:528;		
182	trier		tre
<i>11v1</i>	A G	cross	12
	Either Raban von Helmstatt, Abp.Trier / Trèves & archchancellor of Gallia 1430-39, or Jakob Sierck, r.1439-56.		
	Several of the names are in the Trier segments in BEL:253-281 and GEL:97-133.		
	LxMA. 8:999;		
	BEL:253; BHM:1399; ETO:4; GEL:97; GRU:83; ING:119; KCR:1161; UFF:572; URF:2404; WIN:600;		
183	..		tre
	A G	cross	12
	Square banner with arms of Trier.		
	see [182];		
184	..		tre
	A G	cross	12
	Pennon with arms of Trier.		
	see [182];		
185	grave van wed		tre
		<i>NAME ONLY</i>	12
	Gf.Isenburg-Wied with {Or 2 bars Gu}.		
	see [424];		

186	vinstranghen	tre 12
<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
Vinstingen al. Feméstrange, from Burg Vinstingen am Saar, N.o.Saarbourg. They used {Az fess Ar}.		
XRA 1:448; XRA 1.401t39n4; XCB:122; XDD:2146+3917; XRL:684-908; XCM:654-663; ESNF 11:44-45; Möller S 1:27, 2:208c, 4:9; Sieb 24/2.11:14+t1, 29 lor; Sieb E 918; BER:1134; BHM:1378; GEL:1327; GRU:1014; ING:943; KCR:822; NLU:596; RUG:270; RYN:330; SGH:184; UFF:367; WIN:557;		
187	here van ysenberch	tre 12
<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
Isenburg-Büdingen with {Ar 2 bars Sa}. see [282];		
188	mandercet	tre 12
<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
Manderscheidt with {Or fess dancetty Gu}. see [1567];		
189	gripenclau	tre 12
<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
Greifenclau al. Winkel gt Greifenclau, noted 1131, extinct 1860. Erb-Küchenmeister von Mainz. Seat in Burg Winkel and inBurg Vollraths (Amt Rüdesheim, Kr. Rheigau, Hessen). This branch used {per fess Ar-Az & escarbuncle Or}. Gruber MW 47, sigil; Kneschke D 4:22-23; Sieb 22/7.1:13, 20/2.7:t7, 20/6.7:t35, nas; GRU:1633*;		
190	jan van stoeneyen	tre 12
<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
Johan von Stockheimer, from Stockheimer slightly NW of Usingen (Kr. Usingen, nas, Hessen), who used {Sa fretty Or & chief Or}. The branch Stockheim zu Heldenbergen used {Sa chief indented Or}. Möller S 2:195-198; Fahne KJ 2:146; Sieb 20/6.7:t15, nas, 22/6.1.3:t65; Sieb E 775; BHM:1483; GEL:54; GRU:1657*; ING:1063*; RUG:2310*; WIN:669*;		
191	jan van eels	tre 12
<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
Johan von Eltz. The family was ministeriales from Burg Eltz on the Elzbach (Kr. Mayen, R-P), a tributary to the river Mosel. They used {Ar chief Gu ch. lion isst Or}. Johan III von Eltz EBf.Trier 1567-81. XRA 1:189t11n2; ESNF 7:122 -131; Möller S 1:63; Sieb 20/2.7:t1, nas, 14/3.1:t7, 22/2.1:t3 bav; Sieb 24/2.11:t16 lor, 27:t18; Bosl R 1:332; GRU:1592; ING:866; RUG:1460; WIN:637;		
192	jan van wimberch	tre 12
<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
Johan von Weinsberg, not a member of the senior line. Ministerialengeschlecht (Schencken zu Hz. Fried zu Rothenburg, Bosl R 362), HRR ErbKämmerer; ext.1538; seat at Weinsberg (Kr. Heilbronn). They used {Gu 3 escutcheons Ar}. ESNF 16:142; Möller S 1:46-49, t19; Bosl R 362; Sieb E 1024; BEL:270; BER:1140; BHM:1412; GEL:111; GOR:757; GRU:147; ; ING:301; KCR:820; LBQ:3599; MIL:600; RUG:275; RYN:982; SGH:1089; UFF:490;		

193	epstein her van wingsteyn der .. <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
12r1	Epstein or Eppenstein, who used {chevronny Ar-Gu}, from Wetterau, noted 1163, extinct 1535, probably of same origin (c1150) as Hanau; seat in Burg Eppstein (Kr. Maintaunus, Hessen), where the Fischbach-Krüftel join in Niddagau-Kunigesundgau. The family had four archbishops of Mainz in the 13C. Sieb 20/6.7:3+t5, nas (geneal), 2/1.1.3:92+t104; ESNF 17:24-25; Möller S 3:219-220; HHStD 5:55 a.o.; BEL:261; BHM:1407; GEL:105; ING:1052; LBQ:3590; MIL:1264; UFF:510; WIN:608;	
194	ocheneck conradt here zur seepach <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Possibly Conrad von Seebach, from Thüringen, who used {Gu 3 waterlily leaves Ar}. see [892];	
195	schenck frydrich here zur limburg <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Schenck von Limburg, who used {Az 5 reed maces Ar} qtg Franken {pily-paly Gu-Ar}. They were ErbSchenck der Heil.Röm.Reich, and of Franken, noted 1213, seat in Burg Limburg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W). ESNF 16:137; Sieb E 460-461; Möller S 1:42; Bosl R 2:376-380; HHStD 6:613-614 (at Schw.Hall); Sieb 3/1.3.2A:31, 23/6.2:13+t5 (1255-1487 series), 20/3.4, hen; see [1723];	
196	schenck phyliip van erpach <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Philip Schenck von Erbach, a repeat from Mainz. BEL:266; GEL:107; see [79, 931];	
197	wilhelm here zum richensteyn <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Wilhelm Reich von Reichenstein, who used {Or spearhead in bend Sa}, seat Reichenstein betw Mönchenstein and Arlesheim nr Birseck in Basel, bei Felcken Hedesheim; ErbKämmerer der Hochstift Basel. Kindler OB 3:384; Kneschke D 6:409; Sieb 24/2.6:69+t41 bad; Sieb E 622; GRU:1272; ING:985; MIL:701; RUG:1627; SGH:593; KCR:1011*;	
198	jorge van ochsensteyn <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Jürgen von Ochsenstein, who used {Gu 2 bars Ar}, one of the 4 Edle in Quarternionen; Rfhr 1751; vassals of Bp.Strassbourg; seat at Reinhardtsmunster (fmr. Kr. Zabern / ar Saverne) in Alsace. Sieb 2/1.1.3:t83, 15/7.2:t26; ESNF 11:74; Möller S 1:18; Kneschke D 5:561; Kindler OB 3:261; GRU:904; ING:944; KCR:979; MIL:68; RUG:1161; SGH:237; UFF:147; WIN:659;	
199	hans zum dem hirshorn <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Johan von Hirschhorn, who used {Or antler per pale Gu}, seat on the Burg auf Hirzhorn nr Darsberg (Neckarsteinach). Möller S 2:172-174; Rolland 4:203n5, rhe; Sieb 20/6.6 hen, 22/6.1.1:t150 bav, 20/6.7:t39, nas; Sieb E 321; see [1932];	

200	her werner winter ritter <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Werner von Winter, not verified, but three possibilities: Winter von Bochladen (KCR/P:619 Werner, GRU:1620, a.o.), Winter von Heddesheim (Gruber MR 52-53), and Winter von Rüdesheim (GRU:1669).	
201	fryderich von ayshaym <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Friedrich von Aisheim, not verified.	
202	her wyprecht von helmstat der elter <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Wiprecht von Helmstätt sr., from Helmstadt (Kr. Sinsheim), descendants of Raven de Wimpene fl.1190; in Kraichgau, also cadets of Göler von Ravensburg, as is Menzingen. The used {Ar bird close Sa - a raven}. XCB:318; Kruse R 130 # 29; Bosl R 2:402; Fahne KJ 1:147; Kneschke D 4:299; Möller S 3:277; Sieb 24/2.11:t19 lor, 2.6:t7, 22/2.1:t6 bav; HHStD 6:274; Sieb E 299; Hupp ARL 198n4; DWF:470; GRU:1427; ING:1021; KCR:972; MIL:417; RUG:1374; RYN:898; SGH:1302;	
203	her wyprecht von helmstat der juncker <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Wiprecht von Helmstätt jr, son of Wiprecht sr. See [202];	
204	her swicker von seeburg <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Swicker von Seeburg, not verified. De Boos read 'Seekang'.	
205	her sywertrorm <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Not identified.	
206	her dwygel von mutersbach <i>NAME ONLY</i>	tre 12
	Teufel von Mudersbach, using {gironny engrailed Ar-Gu}. The family was noted in Nassau in 13C, later in Franken, extinct 1601. Seat in Burg Mudersbach nr Hohensolms in Westerwald (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen), and as Mudersbach auf Schenkenau (UFkn). Two blank shields at the end of the row. Fahne KJ 1:294, 2:99; Kneschke D 6:372-373; Sieb 16/6.5:t37, 22/6.1.3:t137, 20/6.7:t74; Möller S 4:92; see [1420];	

207 ..		brg
<i>12v1 A GO eagle ch. crescent</i>		13
The Kurfürst-Markgraf of Brandenburg & Erz-Kämmerer HRR, The eagle, noted 1202, is often crowned and boned. Four families held the titles: Askanier, the ancient line of Sachsen, from Albert 'Bär' 1134, extinct with Heinrich, o.s.p.1320; half a century with the bavarian Wittelsbach 1323-1373, Ludwig 'd.Ältere' 1323-51 to Otto (V), o.s.p.1379, Kf. 1365-73; forty years of Luxembourg 1373-1415 with Wenzel, DtKg & R.Böhmen, Kf 1373-78; Sigismund, Ks.HRR 1433 & Kf.1378-83 & 1411-1415; Josse Mgf.Mähren, Kf.1383-1411, and the long-lasting Zollern al. Hohenzollern 1411/15-1920 (R.Preussen, Ks.Deutschland 1870).		
11 blank shields in 3 rows following a crested helmet and 3 banners.		
Sieb 2/1.1.3:11+t16;		
BEL:326; BHM:37; DWF:575; ETO:7; GEL:200; GOR:87; GRU:87; ING:129; KCR:37; LBQ:3080; MIL:39; RUG:222; SGH:45; UFF:460; URF:2383; WIN:597; ZUR:42;		
208 ..		brg
<i>A GO eagle ch. crescent</i>		13
Repeat of Brandenburg on banner. see [207];		
209 ..		sou
<i>lion passt & border compony; qfly; =; = {AS-AG, AS}</i>		13
Repeat of BGf.Nürnberg qtg Zollern on banner. see [1];		
210 ..		sou
<i>A S qfly</i>		13
Repeat of Zollern al. Hohenzollern on banner. see [1];		
211 johan vā hetghe		tre
<i>13r1 G A eagle</i>		14
Johan von Kettge or Kettig, a repeat, Only 3 rows with 1 blank shield at the end.. see [174];		
212 gheraert van breetbach		col
<i>A G wyvern</i>		14
Gerhard von Breidbach or Breidenbach, noted 1209, cadet of Drachenfels, seat in Rheinbreidbach (probably S.o.Köln, opposite Westhoven) in Amt Rüdesheim. XRA 4:409 Gruber MR 23; Sieb 20/2.7:t5; Fahne KJ 1:49, 2:17 GRU:1642; ING:889;		
213 daem vā/ werde		nas
<i>S A fess embattled-counterembattled</i>		14
Adam von Werda, fl.1450, from Niederwerth on the Rhine (in Nassau) opposite Koblenz. Gruber MR 139; Zobel MR 364-365 (Ar-Sa);		
214 heynric van kerssenbroec		nsx
<i>O G 3 roses</i>		14
Heinrich von Kerssenbruch, no details. The family held Kerssenbruch, presently a farm in Wellingholzhausen, 5 km SW of Melle (Kr.Osnabrück, Nsx). The arms were later changed to {bend ch. 3 roses} - as in Siebmacher. www;		

215	heynric van etender/hayn		nsx
	A SO fess ch. 3 birds		14
	Heinrich von Ettenheim, not verified.		
216	bertolt van/ plettenbg		mar
	O B per pale		14
	Bertold von Plettenberg, no details, seat at Burg Plettenberg (Kr. Altena, N-W).		
	XRA 3:137 (1352, Hunolt);		
	Fahne KJ 1:333, 2:111; Kneschke D 7:180-182; Sieb 3/1.3.2:35+t68, 23/2.5:t3 würt ,		
	14/3.1:t23; Sieb E 600;		
	BEL:1257; BHM:1367; GEL:93; GRU:1624; ING:892; LBQ:2848; MIL:1081*;		
217	hermâ va/ albrinkbusan		wes
	G A chevron		14
	Herman von Albrinkhausen, not verified.		
218	ot vâ florel		fkn
	B O 2 crescents addorsed		14
	Fulbach, seat in Faulbach on the Main im Ger. Stadtprozelten (Kr. Miltenberg, Ufkn); extinct		
	<1500.		
	Sieb 20/6.12:t86, 22/6.1:t143;		
	ING:708; MIL:754; SGH:534;		
219	wernaert van beuessen		lun
	A S bugle-horn sprouting broom		14
	Werner, fl. 1451, son of Lambert von Bevensen (fl.1439, Hofmeister von Berg), seat in		
	Bevensen in Lüneburg.		
	Fahne KJ 2:11+212; see [170];		
220	reynout vâ/ honhusen		wes
	O S wing fesswise		14
	Reinold von Honhusen, not verified.		
221	johâ va nuwêhof/ dit mî het vâ leien		mar
	S A chain palewise		14
	Johan von Neuhof gt Ley, no details, seat in Neuenhof bei Lüdenscheid (Kr.Altena, N-W).		
	Fahne KJ 1:303, 2:106; www; wikipedia;		
	BHM:519;		
222	goswin van/ aspelkam		beg
13vI	A G 3 pile hammers		14
	Goswin von Aspelkam / Espelcamp, no details.		
	Rolland 1:76 (Or-Gu);		
	BEL:1170;		
223	kasper van/ perskorf		fkn
	V S horse saillant		14
	Kasper von Pferdsdorf, no details, family noted 1303-1476, seat in Pfersdorf, 7 km SE of Bad		
	Kissingen (Ufkn).		
	Sieb 21/7.3.d:t11, 22/6.1.1:170+t174, 6.1.3:6+t4;		
	ING:699*; RYN:1058*; SGH:564* (Ar-Sa); RUG:2102*;		
224	aernout van/ smerghelbach		wes
	O BO chief ch. 3 hearts		14
	Arnold von Smergelbach, not verified.		

225	johan va hameth / der longhen <i>O G</i> <i>3 gonfanons</i>	nsx 14
	Johan von Hammerstein, no details, seat nr Schaumburg.	
	Sieb 19/2.9:t9 (Ar-Gu), 19/3.5:t4, nsx, 20/3.4:t12, 14/3.1:t56, 15/3.2.2.2:t8;	
226	..	hes 15
<i>14r1</i>	<i>G O</i> <i>semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>	
	Arms of Warfusée, part of the maison of Awans/Awir & Lexhy & Warfusée, and parent of Hermalle, Thilice/Tilly, Chantemerle, Neufchateau, Duras, Waroux, Haneffe, Ordenge, Harduemont, and Momalle.	
	XRA 3:28-31; Hemricourt M 5-44, 87-102+183; BHM:1193; BHM:1199*; LBQ:2949* (Gu-Ar); URF:2165* (Gu-Or, label);	
227	..	hes 15
	<i>A GB</i> <i>bend & label</i>	
	Probably a son of Horion, see [34].	
228	..	hes 15
	<i>X G + AB</i> <i>lozengy & chief ch. escutche {Az bend Ar ch. dolphin Gu}</i>	
	Prez al. Prés, no details.	
	XRA 3:161; Hemricourt M 217, 287; BHM:1195* (less escutcheon); GOR:1210*; VER:29* (ch. lion passt);	
229	..	lie 15
	<i>A GB</i> <i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton</i>	
	Adam van Kerkem, fl.1468, held Kerkem, 8 km S of Oudenaarde. The arms came from Ouppaye [33], mother of another Adam (d.1384). RA 2:200 (Kerkem), 3:87 (Oupeye); Hemricourt M 19; BEL:348; GEL:1352; URF:2237;	
230	..	hes 15
	<i>G AB+</i> <i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton {Gu lion Or} & label</i>	
	Repeat of Warfusée S.Waroux & Haultepenne, a son. see [36, 226];	
231	..	hes 15
	<i>S A+</i> <i>3 chevrons acc. escutche {Vt chief Er}</i>	
	Not indentified. The inescutcheon could be Brockhusen-Wickerode in Guelders or Châtelain de Douai in Flanders {Vt chief Er}; RE: Mauny, hai = {Or-Sa};	
232	..	hes 15
	<i>G OS</i> <i>cross & bend</i>	
	Possibly a bastard of Vende, living 1435. The arms has just a just a thin bendlet stroke. APA/b:333* b de vendre (bend Ar);	
9027	>>	--
<i>14v</i>	- <i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
9028	>>	
<i>15r</i>	- <i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99

233	graf hans van wirtenberg	sou
15v1	<i>O S</i> <i>3 antlers in pale</i>	16
Johan Gf. Württemberg is not in ESNF. The contemporary counts were the brothers Ludwig in Urach (1412-1450) and Ulrich in Stuttgart (14113-1480). The names Johan and Wilhelm are only found in illegitimate sons.		
Two sets of crested arms in courtoisie (bugle horn crests) followed by 8 names. XBM:21351; Sieb E:v-xv, tf, 1:23; ESNF 1.2:255-264; Köbler HL 807-809; HStA Stuttgart: "Antonia Visconti", exhibition 2005; Putzger HS 167; BEL:202; BER:1264; BHM:101; DWF:108; GEL:236; ING:294; KCR:578; LBQ:3435; MIL:535; NLU:1050; RUG:838; UFF:163; URF:2430; ZUR:26;		
234	graf wilhelm von wirtenberg jungr	sou
	<i>O S</i> <i>3 antlers in pale</i>	16
Wilhelm Gf.Württemberg, not in ESNF. see [233];		
235	graf bentck von kirchberg	--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	16
Possibly Eberhard (VI, d.1440) or his son Eberhard (VII, d.1472) Gf.Kirchberg with {Ar woman Sa holdig mitre Ar}. Seats in Kirchberg a.d. Jagst, 11 km NW of Crailsheim (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W) and Oberkirchberg (Kr.Ulm, B-W) on the river Iller. ESNF 12:75-76; HHStD 6:495; Sieb 2:21, 23/6.2:t4; Sieb E 400; Köbler HL 335 (K.a.d.J);		
236	graf hans worsterberg	--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	16
Not identified.		
237	graf ulrich von helfensteyn	--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	16
Ulrich von Helfenstein as in [445].		
238	graf ulrich von motingh	--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	16
Not identified.		
239	junger syn von scossen	--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	16
Not identified.		
240	janger wernher von zymnich	--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	16
Possibly Gymnich, but not identified.		
241	her bern[ar]t van rechsberg	--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	16
Probably Rechenberg or Rechberg al. Marschalck von Hohenrechberg. The latter has an Ulrich (fl.137-43), but no Bernhard. Sieb 23/2.5:t3, würt, 22/2.1:19+t13; Bosl R 2:360; Kindler OB 3:368; ESNF 5:87-99 (HohenRechberg);		

242	her ulrich von rechtberg	--
	NAME ONLY	16
	Ulrich von Rechberg, see previous item.	
243	..	
<i>16r1</i>	<i>G plain</i>	17
	Warteschild, Regalienschild or Blutbanner, see [11].	
244	phelips va zirch	lor
	<i>bend ch. 3 escallops; key per pale; =; = {OGA, AG}</i>	17
	Philip von Sierck, brother of Jacob Abp.Trier 1439-1456. Siérck-les-Bains (dep Moselle, ar Thionville). Sierck qtg Moncler	
	The item is uncoloured	
	Möller S 3:269-270; ESNF 7:32; Sieb 24/2.11:t10 lor;	
	BER:1609*; BHM:2397*; GRU:1047*; MIL:590*; NLU:639*; RUE:22*;	
	RUG:1155*; RYN:291* (Q1);	
245	wolfaert beernauwer	--
	NAME ONLY	17
	RUG:2288 has a german Bernau with {Gu bend per pale Ar-Sa}.	
246	heysteyn	--
	NAME ONLY	17
	Possibly Eppenstein from Burg Eppstein (Kr. Maintaunus, Hessen), am Fischbach-Krüftel join in Niddagau-Kunigesundgau. Sieb 20/6.7:3+t5, nas (geneal), 2/1.1.3:92+t104; ESNF 17:24-25; Möller S 3:219; HHStD 5:55 a.o.;	
	BHM:1407, a.o.;	
247	gillebert van scoenhounen	--
	NAME ONLY	17
	Perhaps Schönau gt Hurus zum Schwertstatt al. Schönau-Wehr in Alsace, from Burg Schönau nr Schwörstatt (Kr. Säckingen) with {per fess Sa-Or & 3 annulets cch}	
	Sieb 24/2.6:t10 bad, 24/2.10:t24 als; Sieb A 134; Kindler AE 398;	
248	bernaert van pallant	--
	NAME ONLY	17
	Bernard van Pallandt, from Juliers, see [167].	
249	van minnenberch der ionghe	--
	NAME ONLY	17
	Not identified.	
250	densich van vels	--
	NAME ONLY	17
	Von Fels, see [1442].	
251	jan van langhenou	--
	NAME ONLY	17
	Johan von Langenau, Burg Langenau, Amt Nassau, with arms {Gu bend Ar}.	
	Möller S 3:259; Gruber MR 78-79; Fahne KJ 1:240; Sieb 20/6.7:28+t43, 14/3.1:t65, 17/4.1:t21, 6.8.1:t44;	

252	jan stellinc	--	
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Not indentified.		
253	diederic van stassel	--	
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Not indentified.		
254	jan permont	--	
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Possibly Pirmont from Burg Pirmont bei Münster-Meinfeld in Eifel und an der Mosel (Gem. Roes, Kr. Cochem, R-P). Their ars were {Ar bend dancetty Gu}. Sieb 20/6.7:9+t12, nas; Möller S 1:99; Fahne KJ 1:332 (geneal); HHStD 5:298;		
255	henrijc permont	--	
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	see Pirmont [254].		
256	frederic permont	--	
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	see Pirmont [254].		
257	gheraert van ees	--	
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		
	Not identified.		
258	..	sou	
16vI	bend; checky; =; = /OG, AG/	18	
	Repeat of MGf.Baden with Baden qtg Spanheim, and helmet with crown and peacock plume. Arms followed by 2 banners, a pennon and several items with names only.		
	see [259];		
259	..	sou	
	OG bend	18	
	Arms of Baden on banner. Baden was a cadet of Zähringen; acquired lands of MGf.Zähringen in 13C (in Breigau, extinct 1218); 1515/35 split into Baden-Baden (at Rastatt, extinct 1771) and Baden-Durlach (at Karlsruhe). By 1415 agreed to bear the arms of Spanheim on its extinction, which happened in 1437. XDD:11003; Sieb 1/7.1:52-53+31-35; ESNF 1.2:266-272,273; Stokvis MH 3:264, t6.105; BEL:1546; BER:1253; BHM:41; DWF:786; GEL:10; GOR:457; GRU:101; ING:137; KCR:83; NLU:54; RUG:301; UFF:162; WIN:606;		
260	..		
	G plain	18	
	Blutbanner, see [11].		
261	..		
	B G chief	18	
	Variant of the Warte- or Regalienschild on pennon, see [11]		

262	grave v bits	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Possibly Zweibrücken-Bitsch as in [275].		
263	grave van gheratzoch	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Possibly Geroldseck in Baden with {Or fess Gu}, also Veldenz 1277-1444; seat in Hohengeroldseck nr Biberach (Kr. Ortenau, B-W).		
Sieb 1:19, 23/6.2:t52; Sieb E 222; Kindler OB 1:433; ESNF 11:77-79; Möller S 1:12; HHStD 6:252;		
264	greve van loppe	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Not identified.		
265	h hans staderen	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Johan von Stadion zu Oberstadion, d.1458. The early family seat was in Burg Stadion (Graubünden), noted 1260, and in 1270 with seat in Oberstadion (Kr. Ehingen, B-W).		
ESNF 4:156-160; Sieb Bö 172, 3/1.3.2:51-52, 22/2.1:23a , 23/2.5:4; Sieb E 752; HHStD 6:502 a.o.;		
266	h hans van stain	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Possibly Hans RGF. von dem Stein gt Oberstein as in [281, 930].		
267	albirich van hoghenborch	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Possibly an Albrecht von Hohenberg, as in [473].		
268	woldrich lant scad	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Ulrich von Landschad, as in [934, 936].		
269	woldrich reingyngyn	sou
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	18
Not identified, possibly Rheineck.		
270	..	pal
<i>17r1</i>	<i>lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = /SO, AB</i>	19
Repeat of the elector-palatine or Kurfürst von Pfalz with Pfalz qtg Bayern and the lion sejant cr. crest on the helmet.		
XDD:11017;		
see [272];		
271	..	pal
<i>S O</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	19
Arms of Pfalz, the county palatine on a banner.		
ING:2; RYN:103; SGH:190; URF:2406; ZUR:587;		

272 ..		bav
A B	<i>lozengy</i>	19
Arms of Bayern al. Wittelsbach on banner.		
BEL:283; BHM:48; ETO:8; GEL:202; GOR:41; GRU:96; ING:158; KCR:19;		
273 ..		19
G	<i>plain</i>	
Blutbanner, see [11].		
274 .. graf zu ..		nas
O G	<i>lion guard</i>	19
Katzenellenbogen, the lines became extinct 1479 / 1583 into Hessen-Rheinfels and Hessen-Kassel with the lands around Rhein-Lahr, incl. Gft.Dietz, Niederer-K into Gf.Nassau, Ob.-K into Hessen & Starkenburg. Seat in Katzenellebogen (Kr.Unterlahn, R-P) was moved 1245 to Burg Rheinfels bei St.Goar.		
XRA 2:188;		
M. Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 2/1.1.4: 34+t34; ESNF 11:120-121; Möller S 4:65-69; HHStD 5:166; Knescake D 5:35;		
BEL:284; BHM:1444; GEL:15; GOR:458; GRU:570; ING:1012; KCR:744; LBQ:3440; MIL:564; NLU:489; RUG:787; SGH:971; UFF:491; URF:2324; WIN:740;		
275 philips graffe zu zweibrucken und herre zu bitch		lor
O G	<i>lion q.f.</i>	19
Philip Gf.Zweibrucken & S.Bitsch (can Bitsche, dep Moselle) al. Deux-Ponts - but no Philip is mentioned in ESNF. The family was noted 1170, separated from Gf.Saarbrücken, in 1333 divided into 2 branches. Z-Z ext.1385, and Z-B ext.1570, seat in Burg Zweibrücken (Kr. Zweibrücken, Saarland) noted 1170;		
XRL:483-504; XCM:164-170;		
ESNF 18:149; Möller S 1:32; Köbler HL 821; Sieb 24/2.11:t5 lor, 2/1.1.3: 66+t78+t81; Sieb E 1109;		
MIL:539; UFF:369; ING:937*; NLU:703* (lion); BEL:273*; BHM:170*; GEL:106*; LBQ:3602*; MIL:1217*; UFF:366* (label);		
276 dietrich graf zu seyne		tre
G O	<i>lion guard q.f.</i>	19
Dietrich Gf.Sayn in Altenkirchen, 1415-1452, a repeat.		
ESNF 4:120;		
see [159];		
277 phylip graf zu nassau und zu saarbrucken		nas
	<i>lion, bility; lion, crusily; =; = {BOO, BAO}</i>	19
Philip (II) von Nassau in Weilburg, 1418-1492, son of Philip (I, d.1429), Gf.Nassau-Weilburg 1368 & Saarbrücken 1381 and Isabelle de Lorraine. Nassau qtg Saarbrücken.		
XDA:277, 11096; XSDC:8408, 8409; XCM/XRM:237-240; XRL:728;		
ESNF 1.1:63-64; Hupp ARL 34n5.		
see [15] Heinrich, [97] Phil in Grinsau;		
278 hans graf zu eberstein		sou
A G	<i>rose</i>	19
Hans Gf.Eberstein, 1421-1479, seats in Alteberstein (Gem.Ebersteinburg, Kr. Rastatt) sold 1387 to MGf.Baden, and in Neueberstein, nr Gernsbach (Kr.Rastatt, B-W).		
XRL:5121;		
ESNF 12:28-29; Sieb 1:14 , 2:14, 20/6.7, nas; SIE:14n11; Knescake D 3:6; Möller S 1:8; HHStD 6:13;		
BLW:367; GOR:380; GRU:598; ING:298; KCR:742; NLU:44; RUG:1037; SGH:1044; UFF:164;		

279	jacob graf zu lutzelstein		als
	<i>O GA chief ch. chevron</i>		19
Jacob, d.1456, Gf.Lutzelstein al.Petit-Pierre (c-l-c, dep Bas-Rhin).			
XCM:221; XRL:545-551;			
Möller S 2:138-143; ESNF 18:153; Sieb 24/2.11:t3 lor;			
BER:1267; C:55; MIL:552; NLU:702; RUG:618; RYN:327; SGH:152; UFF:370; URF:2457;			
280	scaffrad graf van lyning		pal
<i>B A 3 eagles</i>			19
Repeat of Schaffried Gf.Leiningen (al. Linange) in Dagsburg, fl.1433-81.			
ESNF 4:25;			
see [106];			
281	johan widgraf zu dame und raykirs		pal
<i>lion guard q.f.; lion; = {SA, AG}</i>			19
Johan (IV), d.1476, Wild- und Rheingraf zu Daun & Kyrberg al. Rheingraf zum Rheingrafenstein			
al. Stein gt Oberstein al. Rheingraf zu Rheingrafenstein gt Oberstein with lands in Unteren			
Rheingau c1050, RGft was mainzer Lehen in 12C, RhG.v.Stein evicted from Rheingau 1281,			
position rebuilt 1350-1409 as the family inherited the lands of the Wildgft. Kirn & Daun. Seats			
in Rheingrafenstein nr Bad Kreuznach (Kr. Alzey, R-P), Burg Rheinstein (ex-Fazberg, Kr.			
St.Goar, R-P), built c1260, adjoint to Reichenstein bei Niederheimbach (held by Hohenfels),			
and Burg Rheinberg an der Wisper (Amt Rüdesheim, Kr. Rheingau, Hessen).			
Bosl R 1:282; Möller S 3:271-272, 4:54; ESNF 4:97, 96a-99, 102-105; Sieb 20/6.7:t12,			
24/2.11:t4 lor; HHStD 6:28, 308;			
ING:938*; MIL:625*; RUG:949*; GOR:433*; GRU:625* (x6);			
282	dietrich van ysenburg her zu budnich		hen
<i>A S 2 bars</i>			19
Dietrich Gf.Isenburg in Büdingen (Kr. Büdingen, Hessen), d.1461.			
XRA 2:139-140;			
M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; ESNF 17:60, 59-76; Möller S 2:132-135; Sieb			
3/3.1.3:t172-182, 20/6.7:t8, 24/2.6:39+t24 bad, Sieb-bav, Sieb-wurt; Sieb E 380; Köbler HL			
311-314; B.Peters: "Morganatischen ..", Kleeblatt 2/2013:60-79 (p.64-65); K.P. Decker: Zum			
Wappenwesens des hauses Isenburg-Ysenburg, Herold, 1986, 11:321-340;			
BEL:211; BHM:189; GEL:25; GRU:862; ING:905; KCR:1071; LBQ:3162; MIL:593; NLU:58;			
RUG:1013; SGH:1015; UFF:499;			
283	ludwich hr zu lichtenbergh		als
<i>A SG lion & border</i>			19
Ludwig von Lichtenberg, 1416-1471, seat in Burg Lichtenberg (cne Lichtenberg, can Petite-			
Pierre, ar Saverne al. Kr. Zabern, dep Bas-Rhin).			
XRL:4643-4651;			
ESNF 11:73; Kindler OB 2:497; Möller S 3:230; Hupp ARL 264n5; Sieb 2/1.1.3:69+t85;			
GOR:602; GRU:819; ING:318; KCR:825; MIL:603; NLU:701; RUG:1138; RYN:326; SGH:1021;			
UFF:148; ZUR:235;			
284	palsgrave / htoghe va beyeren		bav
<i>17vI lozengy; lion cr.; = {AB, SO}</i>			20
Elector of the Palatinate (Kf.Pfalz) & D.Bavaria standing holding an orb, the emblem of his			
honorary rank as Reichs-Erz-Truchsess (imperial arch steward).			
Pen drawing [284-289] of the king of Romans (DtKg) between 2 archbishops and 3 lay			
electors holding (left to right) orb, sword and sceptre, above 6 shields with legends. 1) Bayern			
(Wittelsbach); 2) Pfalz.			
see [272];			

285	bisscop van mens		mnz
	<i>G A wheel</i>		20
	Archbishop-elector of Mayence (Mainz), imperial arch-chancellor of Germany.		
	see [70];		
286	roemsconuc		
	<i>O S eagle</i>		20
	King of the Romans (Deutch König), the title of the prince elected by by the seven electors or Kurfürsten. When crowned in Rome, his title became emperor of the Holy Roman Empire (Ks.HRR), who from c.1415 used the double-headed eagle, while the plain eagle was used by the DtKg.		
287	bisscop va triere		tre
	<i>A G cross</i>		20
	Archbishop-elector of Treves (Trier), arch-chancellor of Gallia.		
	see [182];		
288	htoghe va sassen		sax
	<i>O SV barruly acc. crancelin</i>		20
	Elector of Saxony (Sachsen), imperial arch marshal.		
	see [5];		
289	mar[kis] / va bran[denburg]		brg
	<i>A G eagle</i>		20
	RRepeat of the Elector of Brandenburg, imperial arch chamberlain, bearing the sceptre.		
	see [207];		
9034	>>		--
18r	-	BLANK PAGE	99
290	..		bur
18v1		<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion]; = :E: lion :: label {BO-AG, OBG, SO, AG, OS, A}</i>	21
	Charles 'le temeraire' 1433-1477 as heir and comte de Charolais married in 1439 Catherine de France 1429-1446, daughter of King Charles VII. The arms are qtd Q1+4 Valois-Bourgogne, Q2 per pale (Capet-Bourgogne and Brabant), Q3 per pale (Capet-Bourgogne and Limburg), on an escutcheon overall Flanders.		
	Pedigree display [290-299]: shield with Valois' crest as footpiece of a tree decorated with 4 banners in courtoisie and held in the left hand pointing to dexter of a kneeling angel, the right hand holding another tree with footpiece shield and decorated with 4 banners.		
	Vaughan PB 114;		
	see [504];		
291	<boergondien>		bur
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, AG; SO; OS}</i>		21
	Philippe 'le bon' Duc de Bourgogne &c., d.1461, father of Charles 'le temereraire'. 1+4) Burgund-Valois; 2) Burgund-ancient impaling Limburg; 3) Burgund-ancient implaing Brabant; H) Flanders.		
	see [504];		

292	<portegal>		por
A, GO	5 quinas in saltire & border castely		21
Isabel of Portugal, daughter of João of Portugal and Philippa of Lancaster, wife of Philippe 'le bon' and mother of Charles 'le Temeraire'.			
293	<beyeren>		hol
	lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}		21
Margaretha von Bayern, 1362-1423, mother of Philippe 'le bon', daughter of Albrecht Gf.Holland-Hainaut. The arms are Wittelsbach qtg Holland-Hainaut.			
see [450];			
294	<dorsech>		som
	3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border compony {BO, GO; EB}		21
Philippa of Lancaster, 1360-1415, mother of Isabella of Portugal, daughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster and Blanche of Lancaster d.1469, the daughter of Henry of Grosmont Duke of lancaster. The coat of arms is that of the Beauforts, the legitimised children of John of Gaunt and his then mistress and not that of Lancaster.			
Sokop S 57; Fox-Davies GH 491-495; GEC;			
ARS:9;			
295	..		bur
	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion :dim: 3 fleurs-de-lis {BOG; OBG; SO; AG; OS; BO}		21
Catherine de France, 1429-1446, daughter of King Charles VII, married Charles 'le Temeraire' in 1439. Arms of Charles impaling France.			
see [504];			
296	<vrancrisch>		
B O	3 fleurs-de-lis		21
Charles VII, King of France 1422, d.1461, father of Catherine de France.			
297	..		anj
B OG	3 fleurs-de-lis & border		21
Marie de Anjou-Naples, 1404-1463, wife of Charles VII King of France, daughter of Louis (II) Duke of Anjou & (titular) King of Naples, and mother of Catherine de France.			
Sokop S 34;			
BER:42; BHM:1742; ETO:346; GOR:35; GRU:499; LBQ:490; LBR:80; NAV:3; RUG:909; RYN:567; UFF:24; URF:802;			
298	<beyern>		bav
A B	lozengy		21
Isabella von Bayern, 1369-1435, wife of Charles VI, 1368-1422, king of France 1380, mother of Charles VII.			
see [272];			
299	<aragoen>		ara
O G	4 pales		21
Jolanthe of Aragon, 1384-1443, wife of Louis (II) Duke of Anjou and mother of Marie. XDD:11231 (Pedro IV);			

300	albrech van perwanghen	--
19r1	NAME ONLY	22
	Albrecht von Berwangen al. Werenwag, not verified.. There were two prominent families of the name in Schwaben: {Or fess dancetty Sa} with seat in Burg Werenwag nr Hausen im Tal (Kr. Stockach, B-W), W of Sigmaringen as in SGH:1351; and {Or bend Az ch.3 annulets Or} with seat in Berwangen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W) as in SGH:1123.	
	Small red-blue pennon preceding this item.	
301	diederich der roder	--
	NAME ONLY	22
	Dietrich von Rode, not verified.	
302	vrederich der roder	--
	NAME ONLY	22
	Friedrich von Rode, not verified, see [301].	
303	en van bach	--
	NAME ONLY	22
	von Bach, not verified, possibly a repeat of [1724].	
304	en stousserbach	--
	NAME ONLY	22
	Not identified.	
305	..	thu
19v1	cock on mount; checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded isst; =; = {OSV, XOS-AG}	23
	Gf.Henneberg (Kr. Meiningen), cadet of BGf.Würzburg, absorbed by Hz.Sachsen in 1378.	
	Henneberg qtg Schleusingen a.k.a. Botenlauben a.k.a. BGf.Würzburg a.k.a. Henneberg ancient.	
	Sieb 1.1.2:120+124; ESNF 16:144+146-149	
	7 blank shields on page.	
	BHM:199; RUG:937; RYN:972; GRU:550*; ING:604* (rev.);	
306	..	thu
	cock on mount; checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded isst; =; = {OSV, XOS-AG}	23
	Repeat of Henneberg on banner.	
	see [305];	
307	..	thu
	A, escutche {Or cock Sa on mount Vt}	23
	see [305].	
308	..	
20r	B G chief	23
	Warteschield variant, see [11, 261]. 14 blank shields on page.	
9040	>>	--
20v	- BLANK PAGE	99

9041	dist van der woeder boeck ende hout inne ondex coninghe hertoghe ends gradner	--
21r	wapenen 138	
	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>	99
	Introduction to a segment of 138 arms of kings and counts.	
	The present segments 25 kings [314-336; 23 items] and 28 counts [391-501, 111 items] make only 134 items.	
	Segment 26 princes [337-385; 25r-29r; 49 items] ought to have been included in this sum, so it was probably compiled separately and moved on binding..	
	Presently two pedigree displays are inserted. Segment 24 Friedrich III Habsburg Ks.HRR [309-313; 21v; 5 items] in normal size, and segment 27 Ludwig Gf.Würtemberg [386-390; 29v; 5 items] as a smaller display in the lower right corner, probably added later.	
309	..	
21v1	<i>O S eagle</i>	24
	Friederich (V) von Habsburg, 1415-1493, Hz.Steiermark (Styria) 1424, Deutsche König 1440 (Friedrich III) and Emperor 1452.	
	Pedigree display [309-313]: helmet and imperial crown above the shield.	
	see [286];	
310	<i>oesterych</i>	aut
	<i>G A fess</i>	24
	Ernst 'Eiserne', 1377-1424, Hz.Steiermark (Styria) 1386, father of Friederich.	
	ESNF 1.1:38-46;	
311	<i>polen</i>	pol
	<i>G A eagle</i>	24
	Cimburgis of Massowia, c.1394-1429, wife of Ernst 'Eiserne' and mother of Friederich.	
	ESNF 2:123	
	BHM:63; ETO:883; GEL:501; GRU:90; KCR:621; KCR:632; LBQ:3082; SGH:365; ING:161*; SGH:59*;	
312	..	--
	<i>blank shield</i>	24
	The arms of the maternal (Alexandra of Lithuania, blank shield) and paternal grandmothers (Viridis Visconti) are transposed. Alexandra of Lithuania, d.1434 was daughter of Velikij Knjaz Olgeird of Lithuania (1296-1377) and wife of Zimowit (IV) of Massowia (d.1425). Her arms would show the lithuanian knight [367] or a Cross of Lorraine for Jagiello..	
	ESNF 2:125	
313	<i>miland</i>	mil
	<i>A BG serpent engorging child</i>	24
	The arms of the maternal (Alexandra of Lithuania, blank shield) and paternal grandmothers (Viridis Visconti) are transposed. Viridis Visconti, 1350-1414, was wife of Leopold (III) von Habsburg, d.1386 and mother of Ernst.	
	BEL:196; BHM:52; GOR:420; GRU:99; ING:159; KCR:459; LBR:64; MIL:522; NAV:630;	
314	<i>roemsconnuc</i>	
22r1	<i>O S eagle</i>	25
	Repeat of King of the Romans al. Deutsche König.	
	All items in this segment, except [336], have a royal crown above the shield.	
	see [286];	
315	<i>coninc va vranckerich</i>	
	<i>B O 3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	25
	King of France.	
	see [296];	

316	coninc va dannemarke		
	<i>O BG 3 lions passt guard cr., semy of hearts</i>		25
	King of Denmark.		
317	coninc va ongheren	hoe	
	<i>G A barruly</i>	25	
	King of Hungary with the arms of Arpad. These arsm are often usedtogether with the patriarchal cross, firt noted on coins in 1190.		
	Stokvis MH 2:405-407; Sieb 2/1.1.4: 93+t84; ESNF 2:153-156;		
	ARK:23; BER:24; BHM:5; ETO:876; GRU:194; ING:112; KCR/P:063; RUG:9; SGH:7; URF:2693;		
	WIN:594; ZUR:15;		
318	keyser van constantinopolen	ori	
22v1	<i>G OO cross acc. 4 fire steels</i>	25	
	The latin emperor of Constantinople, post 1204.		
	BHM:2; GRU:374; LBR:3; LM:17; MIL:200; WIN:1274;		
319	coninc van castillien en van lioen	cas	
	<i>castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP}</i>	25	
	King of Castille-Leon. The oldest quartered coat, noted 1255.		
	XDD:11258;		
	RFHS 71-72:158, 2001-2002;		
320	coninc va bem	boh	
	<i>G A lion q.f. cr.</i>	25	
	King of Bohemia.		
321	coninc va ingelant		
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}</i>	25	
	King of England, as adopted by Henry IV 1402/08, used until 1603. see [108];		
322	coninc van swdden	sue	
23r1	<i>B O 3 crowns</i>	25	
	Arms of the King of Sweden, probably introduced by Albrecht von Mecklenburg (r.1363-1389, d.1412), but the crowns were also used in various forms by Magnus Ladelås (r.1279-90)..		
	HerT (1960) 2:60, 5:215, 6:257, 108:364 (2013); Sieb 2/1.1.2:t31-33;		
323	coninc van noerwegen		
	<i>G OA lion holding axe</i>	25	
	King of Norway.		
324	coninc va cypere	ori	
	<i>cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion; lion; = {AO, XGAB, OG}</i>	25	
	King of Cyprus. Jerusalem qtg 2) Lusignan; 3) Armenia.		
325	coninc va navernen	nav	
	<i>pq[Navarre chain; semy offleurs-de-lis acc .bend compony; =; =]; ps[4 pales; tower; lion; =] {GO, BOAG; OG, GO, AP}</i>	25	
	Blanche d'Evreux, 1391-1441, Q.Navarre 1425, daughter of Charles III d'Evreux R.Navarre (d.1425) and her second husband of 1420 Juan d'Aragon (1398-1479), D.Penäfiel, King Juan II of Aragon 1458. NAvarre-Evreux impaling Aragon-Castille-Leon.		
	Caron NF; ESNF 2:13, 66;		
	BHM:13; ETO:881; LBR:5; RUG:28;		

326	coninc van arragoen		ara
23v1	<i>O G</i>	<i>4 pales</i>	25
	King of Aragon.		
327	coninc va sicilien		anj
	<i>pf[pp[barruly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semゆ of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]] /AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3]</i>		25
	Rene d'Anjou, 1409-1480, 2s/ Louis (II) D.Anjou 1434, D.Anjou & Bar 1430 & Lorraine 1431, titular king of Hungary, Jerusalem and Sicily 1435, 1420 gm/ Isabelle de Lorraine, surrendered Sicily to Alphose d'Aragon 1438, but kept the title (and arms from 1466); prisoner in Burgundy from 1431 to his release in Lille 11.12.1436; offered the throne of Aragon in 1466 by the catalan assembly (Hiltmann SH 179).		
	6 arms in 2 rows, 1) Ungarn (Arpad); 2) Anjou; 3) Jerusalem; 4) Anjou; 5) Bar; 6) Lorraine, arms used 1435-53.		
	XDD:11781 (1452, Rene; Hungary qtg Jerusalem & Bar & Lorraine); XDD:11783* (1461, Rene; 5 arms 3:2);		
	Merindol A, CIGH 18:166, 1988;		
	BHM:9; ETO:878; GOR:393; GRU:185; KCR:209; LBR:22; NLU:9; RUG:33; VRN:776;		
328	coninc van scotland		
	<i>O G</i>	<i>lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory</i>	25
	King of Scotland.		
	XBM:14805;		
	:		
329	conuc va armenien		ori
	<i>barruly & lion; cross of Jerusalem; lion /XG-AB, AO, OG/</i>		25
	King of Armenia.		
	3 arms impaling each other. 1) Luxembourg, 2) Jerusalem (blank in item), 3) Armenia.		
	H de Vries, Het Armeense kruis, Heraldisch Tijdschrift 9(4):69-81, 2003; ESNF 3:567; LxMA 1:974;		
	GRU:238; RUG:30;		
330	coninc van ternaclen		sic
24r1	<i>ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =] /OG, AS/</i>		25
	King of Sicilai al. Trinacria. 1) Aragon, 2) Hohenstaufen (Trinacria), LxMA 8:1950-1965;		
	ARK:13; BHM:18; GEL:741; GOR:21; GRU:200; KCR:181; LBR:28; MIL:187; NLU:17; RUG:38; tJ:383; UFF:1; URF:2696; VER:859; VRN:839		
331	coninc van poertingale		por
	<i>A,GO</i>	<i>5 quinas in saltire & border castely</i>	25
	King of Portugal.		
	see [292];		
332	coninc van vrieslantd		fri
	<i>B O</i>	<i>2 lions passt guard, billety</i>	25
	King of Friesland, actually the arms used for Westfriesland. The Frisians, both east and west, were largely made up of independant communities, but there were agressive intrest held by C.Holland, Bp.Utrecht, D.Guelders and Bp.Münster. In the late 1440's, Philippe 'le bom' negotiated with emperor Friedrich III (Habsburg) for the title of king of Friesland.		
	LxMA 4:970-975;		
	BHM:19; MIL:502; GRU:425*; NLU:18*; RUG:2833*; RYN:27*;		

333	coninc van jherusalem en hertoghe v bulioen <i>cross of Jerusalem; fess; =; = {AO, GA}</i>	<u>HERO</u> 25
	Godefroid de Bouillon, d.1100, the first christian ruler of Jerusalem after the 1st Crusade. Also one of the Nine Worthies. Jerusalem (blank in item) qtg Bouillon; BHM:1171; URF:2853; VER:864;	
334	coninc van polon <i>G A eagle cr.</i>	pol 25
24v1	King of Poland.	
335	dronincrike van galissien <i>B O covered cup</i>	leo 25
	Queen of Galicia in North-East Spain. The title is usually K.Galicia. BHM:22; NLU:19; VER:858; G:11*; LBQ:3727*; RYN:43*;	
336	valensen <i>G O 4 pales</i>	ara 25
	Valencia, an aragonese province. No crown above shield. BHM:24;	
337	bisscop van colene <i>25r1 A S+ cross ch. escutche {Or fess Sa}</i>	col 26
	Dietrich (II) Mörs Abp.Köln 1414-63, a repeat. The page has 6 electors, i.e. Less Böhmen. see [150];	
338	hertoghe van beyeren e palsgrave vainry <i>lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AB}</i>	pal 26
	PfGf.Rhein & Hz.Bayern, a repeat. see [272];	
339	bisscop van mens <i>G A wheel</i>	mnz 26
	Repeat of Bp.Mainz. see [70];	
340	hertoghe van sassen <i>O SV barruly acc. crancelin</i>	sax 26
	Repeat of Hz.Sachsen. see [5];	
341	bisscop van triere <i>A G+ cross ch. escutche {Or bend Gu ch. 3 escallops Ar}</i>	tre 26
	Jacob von Sierck Abp..Trier 1439-56, a repeat. see [182];	
342	marcgreve van brandenborch <i>A GO eagle ch. crescent</i>	brg 26
	Repeat of MGf.Brandenburg. see [207];	
343	hertoghe van beyere <i>25v1 A B lozengy</i>	bav 26
	Repeat of Hz.Bayern. see [272];	

344	hertoghe van lotteryc		lor
	<i>G A fess</i>		26
	Ancient duchy of Lothier, Lotharingia, Basse-Lorraine, Niederlothringen or Brabant (ancien), a post-carolingian dukedom, roughly everything between the Somme and the Rhine (at Koblenz) except Flanders. Charles D.Basse-Lorraine, 953-991, was uncle of Louis V, the last carolingian king of the Franks. The arms are in seals of the younger brothers of Heinrich (I) D.Brabant, d.1235.		
	BEL:653; BHM:45; GEL:806; GOR:454; GRU:431; ING:205; MIL:493; RUG:541;		
345	hertoghe van brabant		bra
	<i>S O lion rampant</i>		26
	D.Brabant, successor duchy to Lotharingia. XRA 1:313-317; XDF:234+235 (1200, 1215, Henri); Sieb 2/1.1.3: 40+t57; ESNF 1.2:236-238, 1.1:82, 2:27, bastard lines 3:241-257; Butkens T;		
346	htoghe va bronsewic		bru
	<i>G O 2 lions passt guard</i>		26
	D.Braunsweig, descended from the welfer duke of Sachsen-Bayern, Heinrich 'der Löwe' (d.1195) sigil 1197/98 Heinrich Welf PfGf.Rhein, b/ Otto IV (Rabbow 2010, dated 1196); ESNF 1.1:19-30 (Welfer Hz.Braunsweig);		
	BEL:299; BER:1248; BHM:49; GEL:162; GRU:94; ING:115; KCR:576; NAV:1432; RUG:214; RYN:144; UFF:459; URF:2433; WJ:91;		
347	htoghe va swauen		sou
	<i>A G fess of lozenges</i>		26
	Arms attributed to Hz.Schwaben. The arms of the hohenstauffer dukes {Or 3 lions passt Sa} are more common in german sources. ESNF 1.1:8-15 (Konradiner, Ludolfinger, Salier, Staufer), 1.1:45 (Habsburg), 1.1:84 (Babenberg), 1.1:88 (Schweinfurt), 1.2:201 (Ezzonen), 1.2:265 (Zähringer), 12:23 (Buchardinger), 12:95 (Rheinfelder);		
	BEL:201; BHM:55; ETO:10; GEL:235; LBQ:3432; NLU:856*;		
348	hertoghe van lymborch		lim
	<i>A G lion q.f.</i>		26
	Repeat of Limburg, in personal union with Brabant. see [47];		
349	hertoghe van lunenborch		bru
<i>26r1</i>	<i>O BG lion, semy of hearts</i>		26
	Hz.Lüneburg, separated from Braunsweig 1267/69; The arms were derived from the royal danish arms when Wilhelm in 1202 married the daughter of Waldemar I 'the Great'. Bartholdy 1990, HerT 62:70ff; ESNF 1.1:18; Köbler HL 397; BER:1135; BHM:64; GEL:163; LBQ:3085; RUG:675; WJ:92; BEL:300*; LBQ:3454*; BEL:1430* (qtd); UFF:464*;		
350	hertoghe van mekelenborch		mec
	<i>O S bull's face cr.</i>		26
	Repeat of Mecklenbourg, in use after 1348. BEL:509; BHM:76; GEL:1414; KCR:598; see [50];		
351	htoghe van statyn		pom
	<i>A G griffin segreant</i>		26
	Hz.Stettin in Pommern, a branch of the main ducal line. ESNF 3:1-3; Stokvis HM 3:38; Sieb Souv2 = 2/1.1.2: 57-82, t63-87; BEL:541; BHM:57; GEL:1407; GOR:474; KCR:630; MIL:1324; RUG:644; ; SGH:38; UFF:461;		

352	htoghe va sonde		pom
	<i>O S griffin segreant</i>		26
	Arrms of Pommern-Stralsund, by 1500 the official attribution was changed to Kassuben.		
	Sieb 2/1.2:75;		
	BEL:543; BHM:59; GEL:1682; GRU:486; KCR:6460; LBQ:3087; RUG:646;		
353	htoghe va wenden		mec
	<i>O S bull's face cr.</i>		26
	Similar arms used for Mecklenburg and Wenden and as title for members of that ducal house.		
	see [50];		
354	htoghe va wolgast		pom
	<i>O G griffin segreant</i>		26
	HZ.Pommern-Wolgast, a branch of the ducal house.		
	see [351, 352];		
355	htoghe va pomerō		pom
26v1	<i>O S griffin segreant</i>		26
	HZ.Pommern-Wolgast, a variant repeat.		
	see [351];		
356	htoghe van rostic		mec
	<i>A O griffin segreant</i>		26
	Pommern-Rostock, also of the Hanse town. The coat of arms is usually Az-Or.		
	BHM:91; BEL:511*; BHM:66*; GEL:1416* (Az-Or); SGH:506*;		
357	htoghe va bryge		sil
	<i>O SA eagle ch. crescent</i>		26
	HZ.Brieg in Schlesien. Ludwig I HZ.Brieg 1342 (d.1398) was father-in-law to Albrecht von Wittelsbach HZ.Bayern & C.Holland-Hainaut. His grandson, Ludwig (II) von Brieg & Liegnitz HZ.Schlesien (1380/85-1436), was an ally of emperor Sigismund and married in 1418 a daughter of the elector of Brandenburg.		
	ESNF 3:9-11;		
	ARK:114; BHM:220; ETO:187; GEL:502; GRU:455; KCR:596; LBQ:3088; UFF:585;		
358	htoghe vand' vlse		sil
	<i>O SA eagle ch. crescent with cross</i>		26
	HZ.Olesnica al. Oels in Schlesien.		
	ESNF 3:13-14 ;		
	GRU:457; RUG:907; GEL:505*; LBQ:3103*; BHM:58*; MIL:10231*;		
359	htoghe vā nöpel		sil
	<i>B O eagle</i>		26
	HZ.Opole al. Oppeln, in Schlesien.		
	Sieb 1.1.3: 8;		
	BHM:67; BZL:95; GEL:504; KCR:610; RUG:856; SGH:988;		
360	hertoghe va masode		pol
	<i>G A eagle</i>		26
	Repeat of D.Massowia in Poland, the arms of the royal house of Piast.		
	see [311];		
361	hertoghe van lottrynge		lor
27r1	<i>O GA bend ch. 3 eagles</i>		26
	D.Lorraine.		
	ESNF:6:130; Sieb 2/1.2:15+t22;		
	BEL:548; BER:1577; BHM:51; FW:30; GEL:3; GRU:95; KCR:604; LBR:66; NAV:596; NLU:591;		
	RUG:215; SGH:192; UFF:76; URF:1095; WIN:517;		

362	hertoghe van monsterberch	sil
	<i>O X GS eagle per pale</i>	26
	Hz.Munsterberg, in Schlesien, al. Ziembice held by a Piast cadet line. 1) Crossen (Brieg) :dim: Brandenburg), ESNF 3:12 (Piast), 22 (Podiebrad); Köbler HL 443-444; BHM:69; GEL:503;	
363	htoghe van tessin	sil
	<i>B O eagle</i>	26
	Hz.Teschen in Schlesien. Gumowski PS 54; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t11; BHM:81; LBQ:3104<; RUG:908; UFF:567; URF:2444; VER:392;	
364	htoghe va mylaen	mil
	<i>eagle; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}</i>	26
	Visconti, D.Milan 1380 and imperial vicars of Lombardia. Reichsvicarius in Italia qtg Visconti.	
	see [313];	
365	hertoghe van ostrych	aut
	<i>G A fess</i>	26
	Repeat of Austria. see [310];	
366	lutsenborch	lux
	<i>X G AB barruly & lion cr.</i>	26
	D.Luxembourg, a duchy 1354, several members of the family became kings of Bohemia and emperors of the HRR. XRA 1:195t12n2; XDD:10309; ESNF 1.1:82 (Luxbg 1308-1437), 1.2:202-204 (Wigeriche), 229, 231-234 (Limburg), 7:68 (Namur), 3:202-203 (bastards); Sieb 1.1.3: 41; Stokvis MH 3:451-455; BER:1250; BHM:98; C:114; ETO:327; GOR:418; GRU:437; KCR:570; NAV:1429; RUG:576; SGH:51; UFF:151; VER:32; WIN:524; ZUR:84;	
367	hertoghe van swedenis	sil
27vI	<i>checky; eagle; =; = {AG, OS}</i>	26
	Hz.Swidnica al. Schweidnitz, in Schlesien. There are often confusion between Liegnitz and Schwiednitz; The arms are found on the seal of Agnes d'Autriche (d.1392), wife of Bolko (III) D.Swidnica.	
	BHM:79; GEL:506;	
368	hertoghe van den bergh	beg
	<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}</i>	26
	Probably Gerhard VIII d.1475, Dh.Köln 1430, Hz.Jülich & Gf.Berg & Ravensberg 1437, 1444 gm/ Sophie von Sachsen (d.1473). ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; see [91];	
369	htoghe va ligenis	sil
	<i>checky; eagle per pale; =; = {AG, OX-GS}</i>	26
	Hz.Liegnitz, held by a cadet line of Schweidnitz and subcadet of Piast. ESNF 3.1:9-11; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t8-t10; BHM:86; GEL:508;	

370	htoghe va gulc		jul
	<i>O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	26
	Repeat of Jülich al. Juliers.		
	see [93];		
371	htogh va gelre		gue
	<i>B O</i>	<i>lion q.f.</i>	26
	Repeat of Geldern al. Guelders.		
	see [94];		
372	htoghe va sauoeyen		sav
	<i>G A</i>	<i>cross</i>	26
	D.Savoy, duchy 1417.		
	XDD:11648-11653;		
	ESNF 2:190-198, 3:200, 3.3:421-424 (bastards); GEC 4:321; Sieb 1/1.2:t63;		
	ARK:208; B:101; BEL:381; BER:57; BHM:65; GEL:1353;GRU:104; ING:149; KCR:627; LBQ:452;		
	LBR:63; MIL:53; NAV:602; RUG:238; SGH:204; UFF:355; URF:920;		
373	hertoghe van cleve		cle
28r1	<i>G OA</i>	<i>escarbuncle ch. escutcheon</i>	26
	Hz.Kleve, a repeat.		
	see [156];		
374	hertoghe van lettouwen		lit
	<i>G A+</i>	<i>mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az cross patriarchal Or}</i>	26
	Lithuania, escutcheon with patriarchal cross a.k.a. ecu de Czernowy, attributed to the Jagiello family, which embraced the catholic faith in 1385. The knight is called Vytis.Another variant has the older escutcheon with the Pillars of Gedeminus.		
	ESNF 2:124-126, 3:168+189;		
	BHM:68; VER:877;		
375	htoghedom va groet polen		pol
	<i>X S AG</i>	<i>checky & bull's face cr.</i>	26
	Arms of the provinces of Old or Greater Poland a.k.a. Wielkopolska.		
	BHM:78; ETO:884; GRU:225; NLU:435; ;		
376	htoghe va lusz sserlant		lus
	<i>A GA</i>	<i>chief ch. lion q.f. isst</i>	26
	Older arms of the ancient duchy of OberLausitz al. Upper Lusatia, with Görlitz (Kr.Görlitz, Sachsen). Lower Lusatia is mainly covered by Kr.Bautzen (Sachsen).		
	Sieb 2:1.1.3:3+t1, 2/1.1.4:3; Köbler HL 363; LxMA 5:1766;		
	BHM:80*; RYN:116; SAV:70;		
377	htoghe va gorles		lus
	<i>A G</i>	<i>bull statant</i>	26
	Arms of Lower Lusatia al. Niederlausitz, while Görlitz belonged to Upper Lusatia.		
	BHM:56; GRU:539; RUG:578; RYN:129; SGH:49;		
378	htoghe va westvalen		wes
	<i>G A</i>	<i>horse saillant</i>	26
	Repeat of the arms (Welfenross, Sachsenross) attributed to Westphalia al. Lower Saxony al. Niedersachsen.		
	see [152];		

379	hertoghe van krain		aut
28v1	<i>O BX AG eagle ch. crescent checky</i>		26
	Krain al. Carniole, from 1335 habsburger Erblehen, Gall W 132; Sieb 4.2; BEL:374; BHM:74; ETO:14; GEL:755; ING:9; LBQ:3183; NLU:503; RUG:546; RYN:128; SGH:15;		
380	hertoghe van styer		aut
	<i>VA panther</i>		26
	Steirmark al. Styria, MGf, Hzt 1180, from Böhmen 1276, Reichslehen 1282 for maison Habsburg-Österreich; 1378-1457 residence in Graz. Sieb 4.7; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t127 (sigil 1198, babenberger); Pakosta RB 27 (1186, Otakar IV); BEL:359; BHM:73; ETO:12; GEL:753; ING:7; LBQ:3169; MIL:518; NLU:498; RUG:542; SGH:10; ZUR:20;		
381	hertoghe van kernnten		aut
	<i>3 lions passt; fess {OS, GA}</i>		26
	Kärnten al. Carinthia al. Carnuthia, Hzt 976, 1286 acq by Gf.Tirol; acquired 1276 by Rudolf of Habsburg from R.Böhmen; 1335 habsburger Erblehen. Sieb 4.8; Gall W 131; BHM:644; ETO:13; ING:8; MIL:519; NLU:499; RUG:544; SGH:12; ZUR:16;		
382	hertoghe der oude osteryck		aut
	<i>B O 5 eagles</i>		26
	Oesterreich unter den Enns, Lower Austria, EHzt., Pannonia; used officially 1430, on seals in 1404, Babenberger allodia 976. MGft; Hzt 1156; to Habsburg 1282, separated from o/Enns c1450; Gall W 122+134; BHM:71; RU:79; ING:5; KCR/P:120; LBQ:3166; MIL:579; RUG:17; SGH:6;		
383	hertoghe van deck		sou
	<i>OS lozengy</i>		26
	Hz.Teck, auf Burg Teck bei Kirchheim 1152; cadets of Hz.Zähringen; extinct with Ludwig (VI) osp.1439 patriarch of Aquileia 1411-20 and Ulrich (V) d.1432; Sieb 23/6.2:tf7, E:809; ESNF 1.2:274; BEL:317; BHM:83; DWF:239; GEL:6; GOR:479; GRU:506; KCR:4; LBQ:3469; MIL:516; RUG:839; SGH:1058; UFF:589; ZUR:21;		
384	htoghe va troppen		sil
	<i>per pale; eagle {AG, OS}</i>		26
	Variant of Hz.Troppau-Opole, held by maison Przemysliden / Otakarer (R.Böhmen). ESNF 1.2:178, 3:18; Sieb 2/1.3:t14; Göbl HL 179 (dif arms); BHM:85*; DWF:516*; GRU:448*; KCR:599*; RUG:855* (qtd);		
385	<hertog va trinasten>		sou
29r1	<i>X S OG bendy & lion</i>		26
	The legend is in a later hand, while the single shield in the top left corner conforms to the layout and style in the segment. Probaby for Hohenstaufen as king of Sicily al. Trinacria.		
386	..		sou
29v1	<i>3 antlers in pale; bear passt; =; = {SO, OS}</i>		27
	Ludwig, 1412-1449, Gf.Württemberg 1419, son of Eberhard (IV) and Henrietta de Montbeliard. He was married to Mechtild von Wittelsbach. Württemberg qtg unknown arms - only found in GOR:486 and LYN. The display of his pedigree [386-390] was probably added later to a blank page of the segment of german princes (segm.29), and placed in the lower right corner as a standard size shield surrounded by 4 smaller shields.. ESNF 1.2:256, 274;		

387 ..		sou
<i>O S</i>	<i>3 antlers in pale</i>	27
Eberhard (IV) 'der Jüngere', 1388-1419, Gf.Württemberg, husband of Henrietta de Montbeliard / Mömpelgard (d.1444).		
see [233];		
388 ..		sou
<i>O S</i>	<i>lozengy</i>	27
Duchy of Teck, bought by Ulrich Gf.Württemberg in 1383, The item ought to have the barbels of Montbeliard (Mömpelgard) for his mother Henriette (d.1444).		
see [383];		
389 ..		mil
<i>A BG</i>	<i>serpent engorging child</i>	27
Antonia Visconti, 1363-1405, daughter of Bernabo Visconti, wife of Eberhard (III) 'der Milde' Gf.Württemberg (d.1417), mother of Eberhard (IV) 'der Jüngere'.		
see [313];		
390 ..		fkn
<i>A G</i>	<i>qtly</i>	27
Liechtenstein in Franken or Greiffenstein. The item ought to the arms of the maternal grandmother Marie de Châtillon.		
Kindler OB 2:502; Sieb 14/3.1:t67+287, 20/6.12:t49 - all variants of Liechtenstein;		
391 ..		lux
<i>30r1</i> <i>X G AB</i>	<i>barruly & lion cr.</i>	28
Repeat of Luxembourg, a county until 1354.		
Items in 3x3 layout.		
see [366];		
392 gue vâ nydô		sui
<i>G OS</i>	<i>pale ch. 3 chevrons</i>	28
Gf.Nidau nr Biel (can Bern), branch of C.euchatel; extinct 1375.		
ESNF 15:7;		
BEL:428; BHM:207; DWF:142; GEL:178; GRU:801; LBQ:3481; MIL:1038; UFF:339; URF:2427;		
393 gue vâ aenholf		anh
<i>A GOS</i>	<i>per pale eagle isst & barry</i>	28
Gf..Anhalt al. Ascania, descended from Adalbert Gf..Ballenstedt (fl.c.1030), formed several important branches, e.g. Brandenburg, Sachsen, Orlamünde and Anhalt. Their ancient seat Burg Ballenstedt im Selketal was built by Seiko vB c1050. Brandenburg-Sachsen dimideret		
Sieb 1/1.1.1:42-44+t91-98, 2/1.1.3: 11-23+t29-35 (askanier); www; Stokvis MH 309-312; :		
ESNF 1.2:182-194 (Askanier); Köbler HL 16-20; HHS:tD 11:552; Putzger HS 157;		
BHM:3121; MAN:8; SGH:513; WIN:599; BEL:301*; BHM:159*; GEL:164* (rev.); KCR:676*		
; LBQ:3083*; MIL:1087*; BHM:84*; GRU:551*; RUG:236* (qtd);		
394 meregrave van mijsen		mis
<i>lion barry cr.; lion; =; = {BX-GA, OS}</i>		28
MGf.Meissen al. Misnia, a repeat. Thüringen qtg Meissen.		
see [136];		
395 lantgrave van hessen		hen
<i>B X AG</i>	<i>lion barruly cr.</i>	28
LGf.Hessen, separated from Thüringen / Thuringia, with nearly identical arms.		
M Krejcir, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Köbler HL 272-280; Stokvis MH 281-284; ESNF 1:145 (Thüringen), 1.2:239-250, 252-253		
BEL:425; BHM:42; GEL:1365; GOR:482; GRU:119; ING:138; LBQ:3164; MIL:44; RUG:227; SGH:198; UFF:471;		

396	grave van holsten		hon 28
	<i>G A nettleleaf</i>		
	Gf.Holsten of the House of Schaumburg. The major branch has its seat in Rendsburg. The arms are rendered in several forms, from border indented to inescutcheon with 3 nails in pairle.		
	T. Dahlerup, HerT 3/23:147, 1971; Sieb 2:1.1.2:t35+t59; ESNF 1.3:298-301; Stokvis HM 3:119;		
	BEL:550; BHM:127; GEL:1389; GOR:218; KCR:638; LBQ:3145; MIL:1441; UFF:270; URF:2421;		
397	de vorst van ruryn		pom 28
	<i>B GOS chevron grady masoned & chief ch. lion isst cr.</i>		
	The P.Rügen, an island off Stralsund in present Mecklenburg-Vorpommern.		
	Sieb 2:1.1.2:t65 (sigil, 1302, Agnes); ESNF 3.5;		
	BEL:512; BHM:95; GEL:1686; RUG:869; SGH:358; GRU:648* (qtd);		
398	grave van den hueye		nsx 28
	<i>O S 2 gambs addorsed</i>		
	Gf.Hoya (Kr.Hoya, Nsx).		
	Sieb 2/1.1.2:113+t117; ESNF 17:132-133;		
	BEL:305; BHM:146; DWF:726; GEL:166; GOR:512; LBQ:3458; MIL:1507; RUG:973; UFF:479*; GRU:630*;		
399	gr vā scoentberch		nsx 28
	<i>G A nettleleaf</i>		
	Gf.Schaumburg, from Burg Schaumburg nr Rinteln (Kr. Schaumburg, nsx). Same origin as Gf.Holsten and Schaumburg-Lippe.		
	M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t33, 2:1.1.2:t35; ESNF 1.3:298-301; BHM:206; GEL:187; GOR:916; RUG:976; GRU:628*; MIL:1504*; UFF:475*; BEL:303* (y1); see [396];		
400	grave van oudenborch		nsx 28
30v1	<i>O G 2 bars</i>		
	Gf.Oldenburg (Kr.Oldenburg, Nsx).		
	ESNF 1.3:276-296; Sieb 2:1.1.2:t40-42; M. Furchert, Kleeblatt 2010 no.1:13-15;		
	BHM:164; GEL:169; GOR:1226; GRU:111; RUG:407; SGH:510; SGH:171*;		
401	tsolre		sou 28
	<i>A S qfly</i>		
	Repeat of Zollern al. Hohenzollern.		
	see [1];		
402	gue vā helremon		nsx 28
	<i>B A 3 roses</i>		
	Gf.Hallermund, noted 1127-1436, cognatic descendants from 1195 as Schwarzburg-Käfernberg. The family held Loccum (Kr. Schaumburg-Lippe, NSx) and Burg Hallermund a.d. Haller im Deister (Kr..Hannover, Nsx), vassals of Bp.Minden.		
	ESNF 3.1:8A; Sieb 21/6.6:64+t40; Köbler HL 248;		
	BEL:315; BHM:210; GEL:180; GRU:640; LBQ:3158; RUG:766; SGH:500;		
403	gue va bene		nsx 28
	<i>G O roundelly</i>		
	Gf.Bentheim (Kr. Bentheim, Nsx).		
	XRA 1:228; XDF:97 (1226, Baudouin);		
	ESNF 4:1-3 (Götterwick), 4.92, 8:81 (Bentheim, 27:150-157); AH 77(1963)7; Fahne KJ 2:7; Sieb 14/3.1:t2, 22/2.1, 20/2.7:t1;		
	BEL:302; BHM:147; GEL:167; GRU:634; LBQ:3151; MIL:527; NLU:493; BEL:1017*; BHM:1066*; GEL:1204*; LBQ:2672* (qtd);		

404	grave van oekeneborch		nsx
	A G 3 waterlily leaves inv		28
	Gf.Tecklenburg al. Tremoigne (Kr. Osnabrück, Nsx).		
	XRA 4:18;		
	Fahne KJ 2:152; Sieb 2/1.1.2:82, 111+t84 (Pommern-Tecklenburg, 1302);		
	BEL:304; BHM:150; GEL:165; GOR:529; GRU:460; LBQ:3096; NLU:494; MIL:1464*; RUG:977*; UFF:525*;		
405	gue vand' mercke		mar
	O XAG fess checky		28
	Gf.Mark, Burg Mark nr Hamm bought <1199 from Hr.Rüdenberg; inherited Arenberg 1328		
	(1300 j.u.) al. Arberg BGf.Köln. In periods in peronal union with Kleve and/or Berg.		
	XDF:252; sigil 1220 Adolf (I); Kittel S 147;		
	Sieb 2/1.1.3:34+t47, t53, 3:1.3.2A:t43; ESNF 18:16-20;		
	BEL:1173; BHM:105; GEL:1587; GOR:489; GRU:568; LBQ:2802; MIL:556; NLU:709; ; RUG:1024; SGH:957;		
406	borchgrave van norenborch		sou
	qfly; lion passet & border compony; =; = /AS, OS-GA		28
	BGf.Nürnberg, a title of a branch of the Gf.Zollern, later Kf.Brandenburg, king of Prussia and		
	emperor of Germany. Hohenzollern qtg Nürnberg.		
	see [1];		
407	grave van assouwe		nas
	B OO lion, bility		28
	Repeat of Gf.Nassau.		
	see [15];		
408	grave van woldech		hen
	O S star of 8 pt		28
	Gf.Waldeck (Kr. Waldeck-Frankenberg, Hessen).		
	XRA 4:186;		
	ESNF 1.3:324-332 (Waldeck), 5:45 (Schwalenberg); Sieb 3/1.3.2:t118-123, 4/1.3A:t369;		
	BEL:306; BER:1132; BHM:145; DWF:159; GEL:172; GOR:412; GRU:613; LBQ:3459; MIL:1259;		
	NLU:495; RUG:1022; SGH:961; UFF:509; URF:2446;		
409	grave van ridbergh		wes
<i>31rl</i>	G O eagle		28
	Gf.Rietberg (Kr. Wiedenbrück, N-W), a cadet of Arensberg.		
	Fahne KJ 1:263; Sieb 2/1.1.2:113+t116, 3/1.3.2A:t56; ESNF 27:67 a.o.;		
	BEL:308; BHM:158; GEL:1589; GRU:646; LBQ:3149; NLU:479;		
410	grave van tsegenhaghe		nas
	O S chief		28
	Gf.Ziegenhain (Burg Ziegenhain an der Schwalm, NiederHessen, Kr. Altenkirchen, R-P).		
	ESNF 17:31; M Krejcik, Herold 15 (1999) 173-177; Sieb 20/6.7:t16, nas, 2/1.1.3: 95+t106-107;		
	RUG:882; BEL:316*; BER:1130*; BHM:155*; GEL:176*; GRU:818*;		
	KCR:773*; LBQ:3468*; MIL:1257*; NLU:490*; UFF:507*; VRN:753* (chief		
411	grave van spanen		pal
	O B checky		28
	Gf.Sponheim zu Kreuznach, from Burg Sponheim (Kr. Kreuznach, R-P), also known as the 'hintere Graftschaft', on the Nahe, extinct 1414.		
	XRA 3:448, 1:207t14n1;		
	Sieb 2/1.1.4: 61+t53, 20/6.7:t14; HHStD 5:358-360; Gruber MW 129; Hauptmann MW;		
	Möller S 4:1-8 (Spanheim), 4:98 (Wolf); ESNF 7:35, 4:118-119; 6:24; 18:25; 27:132-134		
	BEL:209; BER:1269; BHM:119; GEL:17; LBQ:3156; MIL:568; NLU:553; RUG:620;SGH:1043; UFF:484; WIN:720;		

412	grave van vernenborch		tre
	<i>O G 2 bars of lozenges</i>		28
	Repeat of Virneburg.		
	see [95];		
413	grave van henneberch		thu
	<i>O SV cock on mount</i>		28
	Repeat of Gf.Henneberg, extinct 1378.		
	see [305];		
414	gue vâ delmenhorst		nsx
	<i>O G 2 bars</i>		28
	Gf.Delmenhorst, a cadet of Oldenburg, arms of Oldenburg, a repeat. Delmenhorst has {Az cross Or} in RUG:408 and in the the danish royal arms.		
	ESNF 1.3:276-296		
	see [400];		
415	grave van salmen		lux
	<i>A G 2 barbels addorsed</i>		28
	Gf.Salm-en-Ardennes al. Nieder-Salm or Altsalm, from Burg Salm in Vielsalm (Province Luxembourg, Belgium), extinct 1416, a repeat.		
	see [426];		
416	grave van werthem		fkn
	<i>BAOS 3 roses & chief ch. aigle issit</i>		28
	Gf.Wertheim, noted 1142, sr line extinct 1556, Wertheim (Kr. Tauberbischofsheim, B-W).		
	ESNF 16:152-153; HHStD 6:744; Sieb 2/1.1.2:t135; Sieb E 1047;		
	BEL:216; BHM:124; GEL:7; ING:606; LBQ:3097; MIL:975; NLU:722; UFF:230; URF:2389; GRU:589*		
	; KCR:725* (qtd);		
417	grave van spanen		pal
	<i>A G chequy</i>		28
	Sponheim zu Starkenberg al. Vorderer Gft, split in 1237, seat in Burg Starkenburg in Zell on Mosel, extinct1437.		
	XRA 3:354+448; XCM:274; XRL:772;		
	Köbler HL 680;		
	BEL:210; BHM:151; GEL:22; GOR:922; MIL:567; NLU:715; RUG:1011;UFF:485; URF:2330;		
	VER:374; WIN:633; see [411];		
418	renold v arensborch		wes
<i>31v1</i>	<i>G A eagle cr.</i>		28
	Gf.Arenberg, notd 1072 on Burg Arnsberg (Kr. Arnsberg, N-W). The Werl cadets were succeeded by Cuyck c.1170, and the county sold to Abp.Köln in 1368. No Reinold in ESNF.		
	XRA 1:181;		
	Sieb 2/1.1.2:112+t115, 22/2.1:t1 bav, 24/2.10:t3 als (Sa-Ar), Sieb-styr a.o.; Sieb E 24;		
	Köbler HL 25; ESNF 8:37-38, 27:86 (Cuyck-Arnsberg-Rietberg), 8:98B (Werl-Arnsberg);		
	BHM:176; BEL:236*; BHM:1340*; GEL:59*; GOR:853*; LBQ:3565*;		
	MIL:1453*; NLU:475*; UFF:519*; URF:2423*;		
419	grave van zaerwerden		als
	<i>S A eagle doubleheaded</i>		28
	Gf.Saarwerden (dep Bas-Rhin, ar Saverne, can Ingwiller), sold to Abp.Köln 1368, probably as Friederick von Saarwerden was elected in 1370.		
	XRA 3:295, XDF:294; XRL:745-753, XCM:241-244; sigil 1185, Ludwig (Sieb A 85);		
	Sieb 2/1.1.3: 49+t65, 24/2.11:t3 lor; ESNF 18:155 (Bliegaugrafen); wikipedia;		
	BEL:235; BHM:109; GEL:1311; LBQ:3564; MIL:565; NLU:594; RUG:1003; RYN:329; BER:1258*		
	(a2);		

420	grave van seyne	tre
	<i>G O lion guard q.f.</i>	28
	Repeat of Sayn. see [159];	
421	grave van zweryn	mec
	<i>O G chief</i>	28
	Repeat of Gf.Schwerin. see [52];	
422	gr vâ wedekêstein	wes
	<i>A S 2 pales</i>	28
	Gf.Wittgenstein, absorbed 1359 into maison de Sayn. Wittgensteiner Land nr Bad Berleburg (Kr.Siegen-Wittgenstein, N-W). XRA 4:277; Sieb 14/3.1:t92; Möller S 4:82; ESNF 4:117+122; BEL:288; BHM:168; GEL:170; GOR:923; LBQ:3444; RUG:991;	
423	gr vâ woestorp	nsx
	<i>X G OS barruly & lion</i>	28
	Gf.Roden & Wunsdorf & Limmer, seat in Burg Lauenrode a.d. Leine (Kr.Neustadt, Nsx); lands between Hannover and Weser; Vogte von Kanonissenstift Wunsdorf (Kr. Neustadt, Nsx), vassals of Bp.Minden. ESNF 17:136, 1.3:333 H (Rhoden); Köbler HL 576+806; BHM:169; BEL:312*; BHM:3136*; GEL:179*; RUG:680*; GRU:800*; ; LBQ:3464*; SGH:501*;	
424	grave van wede	hen
	<i>O G 2 bars</i>	28
	Repeat of Gf.Isenburg-Wied. see [282];	
425	grave van kattsenelleboghe	nas
	<i>O G lion guard q.f.</i>	28
	Repeat of Gf.Katzenellenbogen. see [274];	
426	grave van salme	als
	<i>G AA 2 barbels addorsed, crusily</i>	28
	Gf.Salm-ober-Salm (dep Bas-Rhin, cn Schirmeck) and its cadet Salm-en-Vosges (dep Doubs). XRA 3:314; XRL:687-802; XCM:227-232; ESNF 4:92-95, 108-112; Köbler HL 71+604-606; Sieb 3/3.1.3:t183-199, 4/1.3A:t303, 26.2:t4, 27:t82; Kneschke D 8:24; Möller S 2:148; BEL:286; BER:1144; BHM:114; GEL:99; GOR:195; GRU:873; KCR:758; LBQ:1003; MIL:709; URF:848; WIN:522; see [415];	
427	here van hynsberghé	jul
32r1	<i>pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,</i>	28
	S.Heinsberg, a repeat. see [12];	
428	grave van saerbrugghe	pal
	<i>B AA lion cr., crusily</i>	28
	Repeat of Saarbrucken. see [419];	

429	grave van ciboirch	sui
	<i>G OO bend betw 2 lions per bend</i>	28
	Gf.Kiburg (SE of Winterthur, can Zürich), possessions divided 1264, acquired by the branch Habsburg-Laufenberger, extinct 1416; possessions sold to canton Zürich 1453, title kept; Erblehen.	
	Gall W 148; Sieb 4.4;	
	BEL:213; BHM:134; DWF:117; ETO:20; GEL:18; GRU:805; ING:12; KCR:746; LBQ:3192; MIL:557; NLU:507; RUG:2804;	
430	grave van vriborch	sou
	<i>O GZ eagle & border</i>	28
	Gf.Fürstenberg al. Gf.Freibourg-im-Breisgau, sear in Altfürstenberg nr Donaueschingen (Kr. Donaueschingen, B-W).	
	sigil, 1250/76, Heinrich, Sieb A 73;	
	ESNF 5:10-21; Sieb 4/1.3A:t93, 3/3.1.3:t61-67, 24:t1; Kneschke D 3:395-398;	
	ARK:229; BEL:215; BHM:113; DWF:111; GEL:21; KCR:739; UFF:157; GRU:585*; ING:299*	
	(a1); LBQ:3089*; MIL:532*; NLU:43*; RUG:1036*; SGH:1075*; ZUR:37*;	
431	grave van bits	lor
	<i>O GB lion q.f & label</i>	28
	Zweibrucken S.Bitsche (can Bitsche, dep Moselle), a repeat.	
	see [275];	
432	grave van nuwenborch	sui
	<i>O GA pale ch. 3 chevrons</i>	28
	Gf.Neuchâtel (Fenis) noted as Gf 1196, separation of lands 1214 into 'welschen' or left-bank of the Lac Neuchatel, incl. Burg Neuenburg to Berchtold (d.1260) and on the right-bank to Ulrich (III, d.1226) as founder of of the Nidau & Strassberg & Arberg lines. Ancienbt seat in Burg Neuenburg al. Neuchâtel-sur-lac (can Neuchâtel).	
	XDD:11586;	
	L. Thevenaz, AHS, 1950, 64:68-76; LxMA 6:1099; ESNF 15:6-9 (Fenis); Kindler OB 3:201;	
	BEL:203; BER:731; BHM:148; GEL:11; LBQ:3480; LBR:127; UFF:360;	
433	grave van liningen	pal
	<i>B A 3 eagles</i>	28
	Repeat of Saarbrücken Gf.Leiningen al. Sarrebrück C.Linange.	
	see [106, 280];	
434	grave van waringeroode	anh
	<i>A G 2 barbels affronted</i>	28
	Gf.Wernigerode in Harzen (Sachsen-Anhalt).	
	ESNF 17:98;	
	BEL:328; BHM:171; LBQ:3497;	
435	grave van blankenen	jul
	<i>O SG lion & label</i>	28
	Gf.Brankenheim, cadet of Jülich; noted 1115-1406; Gf 1385; Gft. to Loen 1415 and then Manderscheidt 1468; seat in Burg Blankenheim a.d.Ahr (Kr. Schleiden, N-W).	
	XDD:11077; XRA 1:201-202; XRL:3259-3261; XCM:196Q2+3; XRO:1542Q2 (Fred Bp.Strasbourg, 1376);	
	ESNF 11:9; Möller S 3:214; Köbler HL 72; Sieb 2/1.1.3:33+t45;	
	BEL:256; BHM:126; GEL:101; LBQ:3585; MIL:1162; MIL:1452; NLU:472; URF:2304; GOR:926* ; UFF:518*;	

436	grave van scawenperch		aut
32v1	<i>per pale; barry & chevron; =; = {AG, XB-GA}</i>		28
	Repeat of Gf.Schauenburg with Schauenburg qtg Pittau. see [133];		
437	grave van broechusen		nsx
	<i>A G barry of 4</i>		28
	Gf Bruchhausen, cadet of Oldenburg, seat in Bruchhausen-Vilsen (Nsx) S of Bremen. The arms Alt-Bruchhausen was gironny, branch extinct c1351. Gerhard (III) Gf.Neu-Bruchhausen (Oldenburg), osp.1388, sold the county to Hoya in 1384. Sieb 2/I.1.2:115+t118; Stokvis 3A:8:t117; BEL:323; BHM:172; GEL:186; LBQ:3475;		
438	grave van zwaertsborch		thu
	<i>B O lion guard cr.</i>		28
	Gf.Schwartzburg, a Quaternionen-Gf; often with q.f.; seat in Burg Schwarzburg 32 km SSE of Erfurt. Sieb 2/1.1.4: 81+t73+t77, 4/1.3A:t319, 1.1.4: 81; ESNF 1.3:312-320; Köbler HL 647-649; Stokvis MH 3:323+t131; ARK:195; BEL:420; BHM:115; GEL:171; GOR:438; KCR:694; LBQ:3150; MIL:235; SGH:379; UFF:225; URF:2416;		
439	grave van diefholt		nsx
	<i>B AOG eagle & chief ch. lion passt</i>		28
	Gf.Diepholz (Kr.Diephoz, Nsx). Three contemporary brothers: Johan Bp.Osnabrück 1426-37, Otto Gf, fl.1424-84, and Konrad, Bp.Osnabrück 1455-82. ESNF 17:130-131A; Sieb Souv:26-30, SouvAd 7; BEL:307; BHM:112; GEL:174; GOR:530; ING:222; LBQ:3460; SGH:984; GRU:781*; RUG:966* (y2);		
440	grave van bielstine		hen
	<i>O V 3 pales</i>		28
	Probably Gf.Bilstein, noted 967/1145; Gft sold 1301 to Mgf.Hessen, line extinct shortly after; seat in Burg Bilstein (Kr.Eschwege, Hessen), 10 km NNE of Eschwege. There is some confusion between various holders of the name Bilstein, e.g. { fess betw 3 roundels} for Gf.Bilstein in Franken, and the Edle von Bilstein in Westphalen on Burg Bilstein in Lennestadt in Sauerland with {3 roses}, which may have used {3 pales} as below for a Johan Edler von Bilstein (fl.1282-90), a marshall of Köln. XWS 1.33.14 (1279, Johan I); LxMA 2:195; Köbler HL 69; BEL:311; BHM:174; GEL:181; GRU:2256; LBQ:3463;		
441	grave van ouersteyn		nsx
	<i>B A lion cr.</i>		28
	Gf.Eberstein, seat in Eberstein (Kr. Holzminden, Nsx). Sieb 2/1.1.3: 70+t81+t86-89, 18/6.9:t14; Sieb E 145; ESNF 17:84; BEL:310; BHM:173; GEL:175; GRU:638; LBQ:3462; RUG:760; SGH:503; GOR:492*;		
442	grave van mours		wes
	<i>O S fess</i>		28
	Repeat of Gf.Mörs. see [155];		
443	grave van werttenberch		sou
	<i>O S 3 antlers in pale</i>		28
	Repeat of Gf.Württemberg. see [233];		

444	grave van otinghen	sou
	XAB OG <i>vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon</i>	28
	Repeat of Gf.Oettingen. see [158];	
445	grave van hulyenstein	sou
33r1	G AV <i>elephant on terrasse</i>	28
	Gf.Helfenstein, noted 1100, extinct 1627, seat in Burg Helfenstein in Geislingen (Zollernalbkr., B-W).	
	Sieb 23/6.2:t3; ESNF 12:57-60 (Helfenstein-Sigmaringen-Gundelfingen), 7:121 (Ehrenbreitstein); Kindler OB 2:26;	
	ARK:227; BHM:152; DWF:126; GRU:583; ING:296; KCR:740; LBQ:3129; MIL:534; NLU:1058; RUG:1027; SGH:1078; UFF:167; ZUR:40;	
446	grave van szcel	aut
	3 mullets; fess; =; = /BO, GA/	28
	Repeat of Cilly. see [130];	
447	bytsten	lor
	B A <i>fess</i>	28
	Gf.Vinstigen al. Fenéstrange, set in Burg Vinstingen am Saar, N of Saarbourg.	
	XRA 1:448, 1.401t39n4; XCB:122, 293; XDD:2146, 3917; XRL:684-908; XCM:654-663; ENSF 11:44-45; Möller S 1:27, 2:208c, 4:9; Sieb 24/2.11:14+t11+29 lor; Sieb E 918; BER:1134; BHM:215; GEL:1327; GRU:1014; ING:943; KCR:822; MIL:727; NLU:596; RUG:270; SGH:184; UFF:367; WIN:557;	
448	housten	als
	A G <i>checky of 9</i>	28
	Mörsberg al. Morimont, a baron, noted 1240 in Sundgau; seat in dorf Mörsberg nr Oberlarg (can Ferrette, Haut-Asace).	
	Kindler OB 3:104; ESNF 12:104; DHBS 4:769; Sieb E 514; Hupp ARL 305n3; BHM:177; DWF:779; GRU:1253; ING:982; KCR:964; LBQ:3373; MIL:729; RUG:1342; SGH:1409;	
449	langrave v litsenbergh	bav
	A B <i>fess</i>	28
	LGf.Leuchtenberg al. Lantkrabe z Leuchtenberka in Böhmen, a Quaternionen-LGf.; seat in Burg Leuchtenberg (Kr.Vohenstrauss, OPf.).	
	XDD:11033; ESNF 16:96-97; Myslivecek E 32; Sieb F 2n9; HHStD 7:403; Sieb 22/6.1:t114; Stokvis MH 3:167+177/t67;	
	ARK:216; BEL:743; BHM:175; BZL:78; GEL:147; GRU:118; ING:140; KCR:719; LBQ:2512; MIL:46; NAV:1445; NLU:73; RUG:229; SGH:199;	
450	grave van hollant	hol
	O G <i>lion rampant</i>	28
	Gf.Holland, in personal union with Hainaut from 1299 with maison Avesnes C.Hainaut, in 1434 absorbed by philippe 'le bon' D.Bourgogne.	
	ESNF 2:2 (ancient, <1299), 2.4 (Avesnes), 18:56 (Avesnes), 1.1:104 (Wittelsbach); BHM:102; GEL:1790; GOR:484; ING:212; LBQ:2492; MIL:1036; MPA:89; NLU:1372; RUG:2822; SGH:349; URF:2285;	
451	grave van biechlinghen	thu
	A G <i>barry of 4</i>	28
	Gf.Beichlingen, Gf. 1143, in maison Reginbotonen, Gf.Rothenburg 1216; Gf.Lohra 1234; seat in Beichlingen (Kr. Sommerda, Thüringen).	
	Bosl R 558, sax-thu; ESNF 17:94-95 , 8:132 (Northeim); Kneschke D 1:279; Sieb 20/6.12:t2, 21/6.6:t7; ARK:245; DWF:151; GRU:606; KCR:783; LBQ:3110; NLU:70; RUG:1064; SGH:383; MIL:974*; ;	

452	grave volrat here zum maensfelt	anh 28
	<i>lozengy; barry; =; = {AG, AG}</i>	
	Volrad Gf.Mansfeld & Rammelburg, 1380-1450. 1st maison Mansfeld, noted 1060, became extinct 1229 , succeeded by 2.maison, cadet sof Querfurt BGf.Magdeburg; seat in Brug Mansfeld (Kr. Mansfelder Land, S-A). Mansfeld qtg Querfurt.	
	ESNF 19:85, 84-90, 113-114; Sieb 2/1.1.4:47+t181, 3/1.3.2A:t41, 4/1.3A:182; Köbler HL 411, Hupp ARL:286n5;	
	BHM:205; SGH:1011; GRU:616*; SGH:385*; LBQ:3108*; RUG:957*; ARK:197* (x6);	
453	grave van dereruch	fkn 28
	<i>X G AB per pale & fess</i>	
	Arms used by Gross von Rabenstein and Gross von Trockau (Kr. Peggau, OFr.), not a count.	
	Sieb F 51+t10n1; Sieb 22/2.1:t35 bav; Sieb E 248;	
	GRU:1562 gros von trukenow; BHM:204; MIL:761; NLU:1010; RUG:1527; SGH:651*;	
454	grave van namen	nam 28
33v1	<i>O S lion cr.</i>	
	Guillaume I C.Namur d.1391, discarded the baton in 1383.	
	ESNF 7:68 (Namur), 3:53 (Dampierre), 2:6+8 (Hainaut/Flandern) , 2:17 (Courtenay), 3:295-296 (bâtards), a.o.;	
	BHM:2431; CAM:26*; RUG:2825*; SGH:351*; GRU:428* (less crown); GEL:1715* (a1); LBQ:2312*; UFF:579*; URF:2184*; BEL:570*; BHM:116*; GEL:410* (a2); NAV:1165* (lion & bend);	
455	grave van praet	cas 28
	<i>G A 5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire</i>	
	Possibly Narvaez from Narvaez nr Almagro, province of Ciudad Real, Castille. No Gf.Praet was found.	
	Popoff HE;	
	BHM:157; BHM:3300*; GEL:636*; LBQ:3847* (fleurs-de-lis inclined);	
456	grave van solsberch	fkn 28
	<i>A S bend dancetty</i>	
	Vögte von Salzburg über der Saale, seat in Burg Salzburg outside Bad Neustadt a.d.Saale, (Kr.Bad Neustadt, UFr.).	
	SIE:107n3*; Sieb F 110, t7*;	
	BHM:213; GRU:1548* (fess dancetty);	
457	grave van montfort	sou 28
	<i>A G gonfanon</i>	
	Repeat of Montfort Gf.Tettng.	
	see [134];	
458	grave van dabon	_DE 28
	<i>O G lozengy</i>	
	No Gf.Dabon found. Gf.Dagsbourg al. Dabo in Lorraine was a branch of Leiningen and used {3 eagles}. Same arms as the french Craon. Could be a misrepresentation of Daun with fretty arms.	
	BHM:70, 212;	
459	grave van akestel	_DE 28
	<i>G ZOS 2 pales & chief ch. martlets</i>	
	No Gf.Akestel found, The arms could be a variant of the french Autreches (Châtillon) or Archiac.	
	BHM:211; NLU:1009;	

460	grave van dereroch	gue
	A G fess	28
Possibly van Doornick nr Emmerich.		
XRA 1:391;		
Fahne KJ 2:32;		
BEL:1057; BHM:1109; GEL:1231; GOR:1249; LBQ:2711;		
461	grave van lintershaim	fkn
	X SAG <i>per bend checky & plain</i>	28
Lintersheim, seat at Lintersheim bei Hesselberg in LGr.Wassertrüdingen (Kr. Dinkelsbühl); Fhr		
1518;		
Sieb F 69+t13; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t47, 6.1.2:t72, bav; Sieb E 448;		
BHM:178; DWF:601; ING:620; MIL:766; NLU:880; RUG:1505; SGH:396; GRU:1561*;		
462	grave van diersstein	sui
	O GV <i>doe on terrace</i>	28
Repeat of Gf.Tierstein.		
see [135];		
463	grave van synnay	lux
<i>34r1</i>	G OO <i>2 barbels addorsed, crusily</i>	28
Loos C.Chiny sur le Semois, province of Luxembourg belge.		
ESNF 4:92 (Salm-Wigeriche), 7:42 (C.Chiny);		
BHM:121; LBQ:2876; URF:2202; WIN:630; GOR:589*;		
464	grave van loen	hes
	O G <i>barruly</i>	28
Looz S.d'Agimont; cadet of C.Loops, in Hesbaye.		
XRA 2:376-380; XPB; XDD:19360; XDF:226;		
ESNF 18:56-61; Sieb 2/1.1.3: 38, t91 (Mark-Agimont); Hemricourt M 245+365 (Liege); Fahne		
KJ 1:259; Möller S 2:136-137;		
BEL:332; BHM:117; DWF:723; GEL:47; GRU:836; LBQ:2590; LBR:598; WIN:836*;		
465	mertgrave van baden	sou
	O G <i>bend</i>	28
Repeat of MGf.Baden.		
see [259];		
466	grave van henegouwe	hai
	O S <i>lion rampant</i>	28
C.Hainaut al. Hennegau. Jean d'Avesnes d.1304, C.Hainault 1257, C.Holland 1300, adopted the		
lion of Flanders and discarded the chevrons of Hainault;		
XDN:41 = XDD:650 (1288, Jean d'Avesnes C.Hainaut); XDF:145 (1221, cs, Jeanne Cs.F&H);		
XDF:199 (1275, Jean d'Avesnes, h/Hainaut);		
ESNF 7:76, 2:4 (Avesnes), 1.1:104 (Wittelsbach), 1.2:236 (bra), 2.6 (fla);		
BHM:100; GOR:462; LBQ:2281; MIL:501; RUG:547; RYN:167; URF:1876; LBR:601*;		
467	grave van ruttele	sou
	O G <i>bend</i>	28
Reutlingen, not verified, but probably named for Reutlingen in Württemberg (Kr.Reutlingen, B-W).		
Achalm, different arms, was the major family in the Reichstadt. The town arms were		
<i>tierced Sa-Gu-Ar</i> in SIE:219n44.		
BHM:123;		

468	her van querfuoert		anh
	<i>A G barruly</i>		28
	Gf.Querfurt (Kr.Querfurt, S-A), noted 978, BGf.Magdeburg 1136, Gf.Hardeg 1314; Gf.Mansfeld 1260; Gf.Querfurt 1364.		
	XPW 5;		
	ESNF 19:82-83 (BGf.Magdeburg), 19:91-92 (Querfurt), 19:84-90, 94a, 113-114 (Mansfeld), 1.2:196-197; Sieb 21/6.6:t83;		
	ARK:203; BHM:179; DWF:154; GRU:621; RUG:1058; SGH:994; KCR:782*;		
469	grave van honsstein		thu
	<i>A G checky</i>		28
	Gf.Hohenstein al. Honstein Gf, noted 1162-1633; seat in Burg Hohnstein, 18 km NW of Nordhausen (Kr. Nordhausen, Thüringen, Prus.Sachsen).		
	ESNF 17:91-3; Köbler HL 237; Sieb 20/6.13:t10, 2/1.1.4:43+t36, 2.6:74;		
	ARK:196; BEL:321; BHM:181; GEL:192; GRU:610; KCR:781; LBQ:3134; MIL:452; RUG:764; SGH:154; UFF:457; VRN:760;		
470	grave van troppen		sil
	<i>A G per pale</i>		28
	Gf.Troppau al. Opava in Schlesien.		
	ESNF 1.2:178, 3:18; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t14; Göbl HL 179 (dif arms);		
	BHM:192; GEL:507; GOR:480; RUG:793; SGH:373; UFF:584; URF:2431; BHM:85*; DWF:516* GRU:448*; KCR:599* (qtd);		
471	grave van dabun		tre
	<i>G O fretty</i>		28
	Repeat of Gf.Daun.		
	see [500];		
472	grau va		aut
<i>34v1</i>	<i>O BA eagle ch. crescent</i>		28
	Possibly a confounded Krain al. Carnolia.		
	see [379]		
473	grave van hettenloch		sou
	<i>G A chief</i>		28
	Gf.Hohenberg, Erb-marschall von Würzburg; extinct.1486; cadet of Hohenzollern (Burkhard vZ, fl.1125), named from Burg Hohenberg nr Spaichingen (142-1, Kr. Tuttlingen, B-W).		
	Albrecht (II), c.1235-1298, Gf.Hohenberg & Heigerloch, was a minnesanger.		
	Sieb A 87; Sieb 2/1.1.4:12+t26, 22/6.1.1:45+t43, 23/6.2:8+t15; Sieb E 331; Walter MAN 36; HHStD 6:237-239+633; Göbl HL 88-89;		
	BHM:184; DWF:139; GOR:463; GRU:586; ING:276; MAN:18; MIL:551; NLU:869; RUG:2806; SGH:1086; UFF:171; ZUR:25; LBQ:3116*;		
474	grave van stalbrugghe		anh
	<i>O S stag</i>		28
	Gf.Stolberg (Kr.Sangerhausen, S-A), noted 1204, Gf.1210; Gf.Wernigerode 1429, several branches.		
	Sieb 3/1.3.2:57-62+t98, 4/1.3A:t340, 21/2.3:t5, sax, 14/3.1:t33, pru; ESNF 17:99-116; Köbler HL 689;		
	ARK:204; BHM:183; GRU:581*; LBQ:3133*; MIL:529*; RUG:953*; SGH:1012* (qtd);		
475	grave van meyborch		sax
	<i>O SGO per pale eagle isst & barry</i>		28
	Repeat of Gf.Magdeburg al. Maidburg.		
	see [131];		

476	grave van haenhow		hen
	<i>O G chevronny</i>		28
	Repeat of Gf.Hanau.		
	see [14];		
477	Iodewijck van rosslein grave zu sant vyss		sou
	<i>fess; horse saillant; =; = {OG, GA}</i>		28
	Ludwig von Rosslein zu St.Veit, present in Konstanz 1414-18, no details. Possibly a Baden-Veldenz (Geroldseck) cadet, member of TG Fisch.		
	Kruse R 300#64;		
	BHM:202; KCR:703; GRU:763*;		
478	grave van bestenstein		_DE
	<i>A B lion rampant</i>		28
	Indeterminable. Possibly mistaken for Freienstein, Burg Freienstein (Gem. Freienstein-Teufen nr Bülach, can Zürich), extinct 1360.		
	Wikipedia; www; HBLxS 3:307; Sieb Si2:33 (Ar-Az);		
479	grave rodolf van verteberg sangas		sou
	<i>G A gonfanon</i>		28
	Rudolf von Werdenberg-Sargans (Montfort), a repeat.		
	see [134];		
480	voghe willerich van manssch grave zum kregberk		tir
	<i>A B 3 wings fesswise (2:1)</i>		28
	Ulrich von Matsch, o.sp.1461, Gf.Kirchberg. Quaternionen-Jägermeister / Vogt, set in Burg Matsch in Schlanders in Vintschgau, TG Fisch & Falke.		
	Kruse RA 427 #83; Hye WA; Trapp TB; ESNF 12:139-140; HHStÖs 2:535;		
	BHM:160; DWF:125; ETO:137; GRU:124; ING:195; ; KCR:751; LBQ:3316; MIL:67; RUG:244; SGH:222; VRN:751;		
481	merkyse de sarado		mil
<i>35r1</i>	<i>B A eagle</i>		28
	Arms of Este S.Ferrara 1240, S.Modena 1251-1393.		
	Legend either miswritten for Ferrara or misplaced for marquis of Monferrato (LYN:35v5/494), added at the end of gthe segment.		
	Crollalanza DH 1:379; ESNF 1.1:31-36; Reinhardt FI 243; Sieb 4/1.3A:t81; E Bansa, "Este-Welf bis 12.Jht", VJhrS-Herold 1913, 43:362-378;		
	DWF:103; GRU:108; ING:157; KCR:628; RUG:929; RYN:891; SGH:172; VRN:734; BER:1526*; BHM:161*; MIL:1386*; RYN:137*; UFF:332* (doubleheaded);		
482	manto		mil
	<i>A GG+ cross ch. escutch /Gu lion colleted Ar; barry Or-Sa; =; =} acc. 4 eagles</i>		28
	Gonzaga M.Mantua 1433. Gonzaga adopted the barry arms of Corradi S.Mantova, adopted by Gonzaga. Mantua with inescutcheon of Lombardia qtg Gonzaga.		
	Reinhardt FI 287; Crollalanza 1:491; Sieb 4/1.3A:t102; Göbl HL 84; Blanchard RYN 95; GRU:536; KCR:636; ING:248*; RUG:874* (Mantua);		

483	grave van crabaten	ven 28
	<i>2 lions affronted; chief ch. mullet; =; = {AO, OGA}</i>	
	Nikola , d.1432, was the first to use the name Frangipani. He was son of Hans (d.1393) C.Veglia 1365 & Ban of Croatia 1385, and Anna von Görz zu Schwarzenbeck, and himself married Dorottya Garai of the important hungarian family. Thre family hekd the titles C. Veglia/Krk 1163 & Modrus & Zengg/Senj & Vinodol & Frangepán 1430, and were important in the present italian province of Friuli, e.g. Marko comes di Viglia, connetable de Venezia, d.1384. The family held the office of Ban of Croatia until early17C. Frangipani qtg Croatia-ancient, Q1 field should be Gu.	
	The modern coat of Croatia {checky Ar-Gu} is first known on the Innsbrucker Gate Tower built or decorated by Maximilian in 1495. The 'Croatia-ancient' is also entered as MIL:1414 and UFF:438.	
	Crollalanza DS 1:433*; ESNF 3:587-589; Reinhardt FI 277; Sieb 33/4.15.1:180+t144, 4.15.2:t53 hoe, 35/4-13:t35 croat, 31/4.10:t23; Neumann TK 130; Göbl HL 105;	
	BHM:162* (rev);	
484	grave willem van ourlynen	thu 28
	<i>eagle acc. lion passt in chf; lion; =; = {BOO; OS}</i>	
	Wilhelm von Orlamünde zu Lauenstein, d.1450. A county on confluence of Orla and Saale (Kr. Jena), sold 1344 to MGf.Meissen. The family inherited Andecks-Meranien properties in 1248, which went to BGf.Nürnberg-Kulmbach in 1341. They were cadets of the Askanier, split 1248 (1264) into thuringian and osterland branches, Weimar branch extinct 1373, all extinct 1486. Andechs qtg an unfinished Orlamünde, later adopted for Weimar.	
	Sieb 2/1.1.3:13+t21 (sigil 1283, tombstone 1319); Sieb 20/6.12:t32; www; ESNF 1.2:185; Kneschke D 5:614; Köbler HL 497;	
	BHM:193*; DWF:146*; GRU:619*; KCR:754* (rev.); NLU:546*; see [8];	
485	grave van odderens	aut 28
	<i>paly of 4; eagle demi {AG, SO}</i>	
	Österreich ober Enns al. Upper Austria, with Steiermark 1192; 1254 in Österreich; u/Enns separated 1450, one of the hereditary territories of the Habsburg family (Erbländer). Gall W 135; Krieger HM; Göbl HL 135-136;	
	BHM:130; ETO:16; LBQ:3185; SGH:13;	
486	grave van windichmarch	aut 28
	<i>O S cap with cordon</i>	
	MGft, Windischmark in modern Slovenia, acquired 1286 by Meinhard II Görtz & Tirol; to Habsburg 1374 as Erblehen. The figure is a hat, which has been variously interpreted, eg. a Grenadiermütze c1700.	
	Gall W 144; Göbl HL 192; Sieb 4.4; Rolland 3:177;	
	BHM:131; DWF:235; ETO:17; ING:19; LBQ:3186; MIL:577; NLU:509; RUG:669; SGH:14; SGH:275;	
487	grave van schelkburg	sou 28
	<i>X O AG bendy & pale</i>	
	Schelkingen al. Burgau, from Selchinger BGf.Burgau, noted 1127-1251, seat in Hohenschelklingen nr. Blaubeuren (Kr. Ehingen, B-W). Territory with Gf.Berg 1147, MGft 1213, habsburger Reichslehen 1301, Mgf.Burgau in Kgr.Bayern c.1910.	
	Göbl HL 48-49; Gall W 145; HHStD 6:589-591; Sieb 23/6.2:1+24+t1+t22, würt, 22/6.1.1:t137; Sieb E 46 (Berg-S.);	
	BHM:149; CHE:47; ETO:37; ING:18; LBQ:3193; RUG:2800; SGH:17;	

488	grave van habenspurck	sui
	<i>O G lion rampant</i>	28
	Ancient arms of Habsburg, Gft 1218/82; sold to canton Aargau; a blue crown was added 1359. BHM:133; DWF:140; ETO:19; ING:13; KCR:724; LBQ:3191; MIL:574; NLU:508; RUG:548; SGH:22;	
489	grave van elsaten	als
	<i>G AO bend betw 6 crowns</i>	28
	Alsace or Ober-Elsass or Alsace-Wörth, acquired by Habsburg 1130, crowns added 1410/20. Göbl HL 64-65; BHM:136; DWF:232; ETO:22; GRU:117; ING:17; LBQ:3189; NLU:506; RUG:228; SGH:21;	
490	grave van pluert	als
35v1	<i>G O 2 barbels addorsed</i>	28
	Pfirt al. Ferette (can Ferette, dep Haut-Rhin). County owned by a branch of Montbeliard 1104. Habsburger Erblehen 1319 when Albrecht (II) Habsburg d.1358 married Johanna von Pfirt d.1351. Gall W149; Göbl HL 144; BHM:135; DWF:132; ETO:21; GOR:918; GRU:633; ING:14; LBQ:3188; MIL:566; NLU:500; RUG:2805; SGH:18; ZUR:30;	
491	grave van tyroel	tir
	<i>A GO eagle cr. boned trefly</i>	28
	Meinhard I Gf.Görtz & Gf.Tirol 1233; to Habsburg 1363. Gall W ; Sieb 4.1; BEL:360; BHM:129; DWF:230; ETO:15; GEL:754; GRU:109; ING:11; KCR/P:114; LBQ:3170; MIL:572; NLU:504; RUG:235;	
492	grave van portens	aut
	<i>G AV doorway open acc. fess</i>	28
	Portenau al. Pordenone in Friuli, county acq 1276, made Erblehen 1282, sold to Venezia 1518. Gall W 136; Göbl HL 145-146; BHM:132; DWF:233; ETO:18; LBQ:3187; MIL:578; NLU:505; RUG:2802; SGH:19; ING:15*;	
493	grave van cheynburch	sui
	<i>G OO bend betw 2 lions per bend</i>	28
	Repeat of Kiburg. see [429];	
494	myrkise van monfarato	pie
	<i>G A chief</i>	28
	M.Montferrato, founded by emperor Otto I for maison Aleramo, 967-1305; c1458, inherited 1306 by a cadet of Palaeologos, titular king of Thessalia & Sr souv Casale-Montferrato & Ivrea & Vercelli, extinct 1566. ESNF 2:185; Hist.Im.Med, 2008, T-13:46; Stokvis MH 3B:730-731; BEL:197*; BER:1522*; GEL:8*; KCR:665*; KCR/P:852*; MIL:970*; MIL:1353*; NAV:626*; RYN:136* (Ar-Gu);	
495	grave van gorst	tir
	<i>B OXAG per bend lion & 2 bars</i>	28
	Repeat of Görtz. see [132];	

496	willem grave her zum castel	fkn	
	A G <i>qtly</i>	28	
	Wilhelm Gf.Castell, d.1479, ErbSchenck der Bf.Würzburg; origin in Titenheim (Deutenheim bei Scheinfeld, Fkn).		
	ESNF 16:124, 123-132; Sieb 1.14, 22/2.1:t3, bav (Gu-Ar);		
	BHM:190; GRU:603; KCR:777; LBQ:3125; RUG:749; RYN:974; SGH:975; DWF:128*; ING:607*;		
	MIL:378*; NLU:71*;		
497	merkyse de sabust	pie	
	A B <i>chief</i>	28	
	Saluces al. M.Saluzzo & Carmagnola,in Piemonte.		
	Crollalanza DS 2:472;		
	BEL:200; BHM:188; DWF:63; GOR:427; GRU:533; KCR:113; MIL:1359; NAV:628; RYN:139;		
	SGH:1013; UFF:145;		
498	ysenborch	hen	
	A S <i>2 bars</i>	28	
	Repeat of Isenburg-Büdingen.		
	see [282];		
499	wertenberch	sou	
<i>36r1</i>	<i>3 antlers in pale; bear passt; =; = {SO, OS}</i>	28	
	Repeat of Württemberg qtg an unusual coat of arms.		
	GOR:486*; see [233];		
500	her va doeyn	pal	
	O G <i>fretty</i>	28	
	Daun, main seat at Daun (Kreis Daun, Eifel, R-P). Oberstein branch at Oberstein a.d. Nahe c1230, feoffee of Nanstein/Landstuhl nr. Kaiserlautern, inherited Hst.Falckenstein-im-Taunus.		
	XRA 1:571, 1:225t17n4 (Daun im Eifel); XCM:155-163; XRM:3695-3697;		
	Bosl R 1:334-337; ESNF 17:121-124 ; Möller S 1:7+56+60+62, 4:17; Sieb 26.1:t33;		
	BHM:194; GEL:12; GRU:2253; MIL:741; NLU:55; RUG:1154; BEL:397*; LBQ:3160*;		
501	honnensteyn	tre	
	O GG <i>2 bars, semy of square billets</i>	28	
	Vogt von Hunolstein, seat in Hunolstein am Hunsrück (Kr. Bernkastel, R-P).		
	XCM:302;		
	Sieb 24:56+t34, rhe, würt, fhr, 20/2.7, nas, 14/Anh:t25, 15/3.2.2.2:t25; ESNF 11:24-30; Möller S 3:221;		
	BHM:214; GRU:1607; NLU:739; RYN:343; URF:2352;		
9073	>	--	
<i>36v</i>	-	BLANK PAGE	99
9074	item hier beghint des derdden boeck vander wapens van vran[ker]yck ende hout innt 63	--	
<i>37r</i>	wapens		
	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>	99	
	Introduction to a french segment of 63 items. The present book has two french segments. The first, segm.29 (nos.502-570; 39r-42v) of 69 items; the second, segm.68 (nos.2132-2231; 139v-142v) of 100 items.		

502	konīc van vrankreick		--
38r1	B O	3 fleurs-de-lis	29
		Charles VI, r.1380-1422; or Charles VII, r. 1422-61.	
		Royal crown above larger shield.	
		see [296];	
503	dolfin		
		3 fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = ; = {BO, OB}	29
		Arms of the Dauphin de France, institutional, one of the sons of Charles VI, hardly Charles (VII) b.1403, perhaps his son Louis (XI) b.1423. Dauphiné de Vienne acquired 1352. France modern qtg Dauphin de Vienne.	
		Slightly larger shield.	
		BER:40; BHM:1740; ETO:344; GOR:32; KCR:168; LBR:55; MIL:471; NAV:2; VRN:805;	
504	duc / burgoen / glen		bur
	O BG	bendy & border	29
		Ancient arms of the capetian D.Burgundy, created 1032, extinct 1361. It was later quartered with Burgundy-Valois by Philippe 'hardi' (d.1404), second son of Jean II R.France, created duke 1364.	
		These arms and the following are the 'Douze pairs de France', modelled on the 12 companions of Charlemagne, but 'modernized' to 6 lay and 6 spiritual peers, 3 dukes and 3 counts of each.	
		XDD:470;	
		ESNF 2:11, 20-21;	
		BER:75; BHM:1619; ETO:409; FW:32; GOR:421; ING:204; LBQ:285; LBR:13; NAV:595; RYN:451; SGH:347; SIC:3, 1463; TCO:192; URF:963; WIN:1083; WJ:87;	
505	duc / kieteyne		gui
	G O	lion passt	29
		D.Guyenne, titular peerage also named Aquitaine, nearly all of the territory belong to the king of England until 1454.	
		BHM:1734; ETO:338; LBR:15; BEL:8*; BER:821*; GEL:315*; LBQ:625*; LBR:72* ; RUE:930*; RYN:450* (lion p.g.); SIC:1325*; NLU:468* (a5); GRU:1163* (rampant);	
506	duc / normandien		nor
	G O	2 lions passt guard	29
		D.Normandy, royal domain 1204-1417, but seized by England from 1417 until 1454. Arms introduced by John 'Lachland' R.England as C.Mortain.	
		XHS:82 = XBM:6323 (1189/90, John C.Mortain 1189, eq: 2 lions passt, cs: intaglio	
		ARK:258; BER:77; BHM:1735; ETO:339; GOR:33; LBQ:1313; LBR:14; NAV:10145; NLU:569; RUE:1738; RYN:449; SIC:7; URF:1220;	
507	reyns dux		cha
	B AO	cross acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis	29
		Arms of the Abp.Reims, pair-duc de France, from Turpin Abp.Reims, a caroligian peer.	
		XDA:6352a;	
		ARK:149; BER:81; BHM:1727; ETO:331; GOR:140; LBR:16; RYN:443; SIC:2; URF:2779; APA:253* (qtd);	

508	langers dux		fra
	<i>B GO saltire betw 4 fleurs-de-lis</i>		29
	Bp.Langres, pair-duc de France. XDA:6625 (1317, Guil de Durfort); BER:83; BHM:1728; ETO:332; GEL:342; GOR:141; LBR:33; RYN:445; SIC:6;		
509	lan dux		ver
	<i>B AGO cross ch. crozier, semy of fleurs-de-lis</i>		29
	Bp.Laon, pair-duc de France. XDA:6645 (1352); BHM:1729; ETO:333; LBR:34; RYN:444; BER:82*; GOR:142*; SIC:4*;		
510	conte de flanders		fla
<i>38v1</i>	<i>O S lion rampant</i>		29
	C.Flanders as pair de France. XRA 1:57 (Phil d'Alsace, 1162/63); BEL:569; BER:79; BHM:219; DWF:54; ETO:340; FW:63; GEL:923; GOR:54; GRU:110; ING:154; LBQ:1770; LBR:36; MPA:79; NAV:1163; NLU:23; RUG:234; RYN:166; URF:1743; WIN:1205;		
511	conte de sapaine		cha
	<i>B AO bend cotised potenty</i>		29
	C.Champagne as pair de France. Chassel SC (arms known 1176); Chassel HM; BEL:44; BER:78; BHM:1737; ETO:341; LBR:35; MPA:60; NAV:603; RYN:453; URF:530;		
512	conte de tolloerse		tol
	<i>G O cross of Toulouse</i>		29
	C.Toulouse as pair de France. BER:80; BHM:1738; ETO:342; GOR:139; GRU:549; LBQ:668; LBR:17; MPA:42; RUE:1183; RYN:452; SIC:13;		
513	beauvais conte		bea
	<i>O GG cross acc. 4 keys</i>		29
	Bp.Bauvais as pair-comte de France. XRO:1172; XDD:6512-6513 (1222, 1226, Miles de Chatillon Bp.Noyon); BER:84; BHM:1730; ETO:334; LBR:18; RYN:447; SIC:8;		
514	noeyoen conte		pic
	<i>B AO 2 crosiers, flory</i>		29
	Bp.Noyon as pair-comte de France. XDA:6744 a.o.; BHM:1731; ETO:335; GOR:144; LBR:19; RYN:448; SIC:10; BER:86*;		
515	salon conte		cha
	<i>B GO cross, flory</i>		29
	Bp.Chalons-sur-Marne as pair-comte de France. XDA:6561 (1481, Geof Floreau); BHM:1732; ETO:336; GOR:145; LBR:20; RYN:446; SIC:12*; BER:85*;		
516	duc deorlens		fra
<i>39r1</i>	<i>B OA 3 fleurs-de-lis & label</i>		29
	Louis D.Orleans,1373-1407, brother of Charles VI; assassinated by order of the Jean D.Bourgogne, or his son Charles, 1394-1465, poet, imprisoned in England 1415-40. Anselme 1:104+2:175; ESNF 2:22+24; ARK:249; BER:3; BHM:1741; CAM:10; ETO:345; GOR:34; GRU:422; KCR:623; NAN:413; RUG:918; RYN:458;		

517	duc daenson / daniou		anj
	<i>B OG 3 fleurs-de-lis & border</i>		29
	Repeat of D.Anjou.		
	Legend later amended 'daniou', but with more print-like letters.		
	see [297];		
518	duc de bery		ber
	<i>B OG 3 fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed</i>		29
	Jean de France, 1340-1416.o.s.p.m., D.Berry & C.Poitou &c, brother of Charles V, bibliophile.		
	His heir was Marie Ds.Berry (d.1434), the title then reverted to the crown.		
	DBF 6:151; Anselme 2:208;		
	KCR:617; BEL:6*; BER:222*; BHM:1169*; CAM:11*; DWF:46*; ETO:347*		
	(a1); GEL:311*; GOR:45*; LBQ:933*; LBR:56*; NAV:4*; RUE:1458*;		
	RYN:461*; SIC:1428*; URF:529* (flory &c);		
519	duc de burboen / bourbon		bon
	<i>B OG 3 fleurs-de-lis & bend</i>		29
	One of the D.Bourbon: Louis II 1337-1410, Jean I d.1434, or Charles I d.1456.		
	Legend later amended 'bourbon', but with more print-like letters.		
	ARK:252; BHM:1165; ETO:349; GEL:313; GRU:438; KCR:622; MIL:478; RUG:901; SIC:1389;		
	URF:863; VRN:736;		
520	duc de lanshoen		nor
	<i>B OGA semy of fleurs-de-lis acc. castle in chf dx & border roundely</i>		29
	Apanage to a branch of Capet from 1268, erected from count to duke 1415 for Jean (I) 'sage',		
	1385-1415. Possibly for his son Jean (II) 'beau' 1409-74 (exec), C.Perche & D.Alencon.		
	ESNF 3:71; Anselme 2:255 (Alencon)		
	BHM:1746; ETO:350; ARK:251*; BEL:15*; BER:44*; BHM:2456*; ETO:411*		
	GEL:318*; LBQ:1315*; LBR:60*; NAV:8*; NLU:570*; RYN:466*;		
	SIC:1048*; UFF:58*; WIN:319* (less castle);		
521	duc de bartaine / bretaigne		bre
	<i>E plain</i>		29
	The D.Bretagne or Brittany, e.g. Francois I, r.1442-50 or better Pierre II, r.1450-57.		
	Anselme 2:37; ESNF 2:18-19+75, 3:1+ 7:18		
	ARK:248; BEL:353; BER:69; BHM:2557; GEL:778; GOR:37; GRU:420; KCR:609; LBQ:723; LBR:62;		
	NAV:721; URF:608; VRN:704; WJ:59;		
522	dux de de moers		nor
<i>39v1</i>	<i>B OX AG semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony</i>		29
	Confounded legend for a member of the maison Evreux, cadet of Capet from Louis de France		
	(1276-1319) C.Evreux, a son of Philippe III 'hardi', who married Marguerite de Artois. Their		
	son became king of Navarre. The county was returned to the king in 1404, and the house became		
	extinct with Charles (III) 'noble' 1361-1425.		
	XDD:904;		
	DBF 13; ESNF 2:13, 79, 3:642; Anselme 2:93;		
	GOR:466; GRU:565; LBQ:1318; RUG:431; RUG:441; SIC:1054; UFF:49; BHM:1751*; ETO:355*		
	(a2);		
523	duc de baer		bar
	<i>B OO 2 barbels addorsed, crusily</i>		29
	D.Bar, seat in Bar-leDuc (dep Meuse).		
	XCB:46; XRO:844-857;		
	Anselme 5:491 (geneal); ESNF 1.2:226-228;		
	BEL:9; BER:775; BHM:96; FW:80; GEL:395; KCR:230; LBQ:401; LBR:73; NLU:793; RUE:124;		
	RYN:122; TCO:325; UFF:45; URF:1049; WIN:519;		

524	<porttegale>		por
	A,GX BO	5 quinas in saltire & border castely & label flory	29
	Dom Henrique, 1394-1460, D.Viseu, al. Henry 'navigator', brother of Isabella Ds.Burgundy, 3rd son of João I (d.1433) R.Portugal.		
	see [292, 565];		
525	..		por
	A,XE GO	5 quinas in saltire & border castely & label	29
	Dom Pedro, 1392-1449, D.Coimbra, 2nd son of João I (d.1433) R.Portugal, brother of Isabella Ds.Burgundy.		
	see [292, 565];		
526	conte de flanders		fla
40r1	O S	lion rampant	29
	Repeat of C.Flanders.		
	see [510];		
527	conte de sanpaine		cha
	B O	bend	29
	Repeat of C.Champagne with confounded arms.		
	see [511];		
528	conte de tolloerse		tol
	G O	cross of Toulouse	29
	Repeat of C.Toulouse.		
	see [512];		
529	conte de artoys		art
	B OGO	semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily	29
	Repeat of C.Artois.		
	see [418];		
530	conte de burgongie		bur
	B	ILLEGIBLE	29
	Repeat of C.Burgundy (Valois).		
	Only blue background.		
	see [504];		
531	conte de neuers		bur
	B OAG	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony	29
	Nevers was from 1404 an apanage of a sideline of the maison de Valois-Bourgogne: Phil 'hardi'		
	- Philippe (d.1415) C.Nevers, son of Philippe 'hardi' D.Burgundy, followed by his tow sons:		
	Charles (1414-64), C.Nevers & Rethel, and Jean (1415-91) C.Nevers 1464, and C.Eu 1472.		
	ESNF 2:27;		
	BHM:1749; ETO:353; LBQ:151; LBR:99; MIL:488; RUG:926; SIC:116; BER:55* (qtd);		
532	conte de stampers		fra
	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; 3 fleurs-de-lis & label castily; =; = {BOAG, BOGO}		29
	Jean de Bourgogne 1415-91, C.Étampes 1434 (burg.), C.Nevers & Rethel 1464, C.Eu 1472, burgundian lieutenant-general. His fours quarters are in the following segment. Etampes is in dep Essonne. Bourgogne-jeune qtg Capet-Artois (from Flandre-Nevers).		
	XDA:42;		
	ESNF 2:13, 27; DBF 13:66+165; Anselme 2:129;		
	BHM:1750; ETO:354; GOR:488; APA:9017*;		

533	ritteel / <rhetel>		cha
	<i>G O 3 rakes in pale</i>		29
	Rethel was a county in Champagne (dep Ardennes, c-l-a) acquired by C.Flanders 1290. Anselme 2:193; Chassel HM 22-23; ESNF 3:625-626 (Rethel, Vitry); LxMA 8:763; GEL:926; GOR:89; RYN:481; SIC:143; TCO:10; BEL:17*; BHM:1800*; GEL:396*; LBQ:148*; LBR:325* (2 rakes)		
534	conte		bon
	<i>B OGA 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 3 lions</i>		29
	Jacques de Bourbon, 1370-1438, C.laMarche 1393, P.Tarento 1416, titular R.Naples & Ierusalem 1415-35, brother of Louis C.Vendôme. DBF 1997:463, 1:405, 3:668, 6:1397; Anselme 2:65; ESNF 3:819; BHM:1752; ETO:356; LBR:96; BER:53*; CAM:14*; GOR:59*; GRU:1131*; LBQ:539*; NAV:12*; RYN:493*; URF:547*; UFF:36*		
535	conte de ritsemont		bre
40v1	<i>E GO label semy of castles</i>		29
	The Earldom of Richmond in Yorkshire was a mainly titular lordship of the Dukes of Bretagne since 1136 and often used by the second sons. Arthur (III) dit de Richemont, 1393-1458, connetable de France 1424, D.Bretagne 1457, had lions on the label. BHM:2560 s.n.; see [521];		
536	..		tur
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 3 lions; lion & chief; =; = {BOGA, GBA}</i>		29
	Louis de Bourbon, 1376-1446, C.Vendôme 1412, ambassador, governor of Picardy & Champagne & Brie. Bourbon la Marche qtg Vendôme-ancien (usually per fess Az-Ar lion Gu overall). XDD:991; ESNF 3:4:723-728, 3.1:74+116, 2:28; Anselme 8:727; APA:256*; BER:54*; BHM:1753*; CAM:20*; ETO:357*; GOR:60*; LBR:97*; RYN:469*; GRU:725* (varants);		
537	<briane> /,[..]+		cha
	<i>B OO lion, billety</i>		29
	This coat probably refers to the Brienne comtes d'Eu of early 14th century, rather than the Franche-Comté or County Palatine of Burgundy. BHM:2457 and ETO:412 are in the Normandy segment. XDN:1801; XEP:310-312; Chassel SC 106, sigil 1270; XDD:1569 (Brienne); Anselme 1:388, 2:497 (Brienne); BHM:2457; ETO:412 la côte deu; LBQ:150; LBR:128; NAV:146; RUE:1750; RYN:140; URF:1114; WIN:320;		
538	..		nor
	<i>2 bars; semy of fleurs-de-lis; bendy & border; = {GO, BO, OBG}</i>		29
	The maison de Harcourt, premier family in Normandy. Its head at the time of compilation would be Jean (VII) de Harcourt, 1369-1452, C.Harcourt & Aumale & V.Chatellerault & S.Elbeouf & Aerschot a.o., french captain-general of Normandie and in 1417 captain of Rouen. The Aumale title was acquired before 1400. Arms qtd Harcourt, France (actually Artois less label castely) and Aumale (Ponthieu). ESNF 10:125, 123-142; DBF 1989, 27:611; Biogr.Univ. (Michaud) 1857, 18:434; Anselme 2:492, 5:114, 6:636; GOR:452* (less Artois); APA:257*; LBR:115* (Q2 Artois);		

539	conte de / pontijf	pon
	<i>O BG 3 bends & border</i>	29
	Arms of the county of Ponthieu or Aumale, used as counterseal by several of the county's communes, e.g. Mayoc (XSP:499).	
	XDD:1066 (1212, Guil III C.Ponthieu, cs);	
540	conte de vmedoys	ver
	<i>O B checky</i>	29
	One of the earliest coats of arms, used from c.1135, but the present entry is the oldest giving the colours Or-Az. The ancient carolingian line became extinct c.1060 into a cadet branch of Capet, which itself became extinct in 1203, when the country reverted to the crown.	
	XDD:1010 (c.1135, banner, eq, Raoul); XDP:38 (1146, shield, eq, Raoul); Bouly EH 63; Pastoureau TH 31 (fot); Wagner ME 341 (group of arms); Clemmensen PB 98 (doubt on colours).	
	BHM:2977; CHA:358; LBQ:1028; LBR:132 (15C); RUE:405; CHA:359*; SIC:877* (border flory);	
541	cte nevere / <côte de guines>	bur
	<i>B OO lion cr., billety</i>	29
	Maison extinct ultimo 12C and acquired by the Counts of Flanders 1280. Comté-pairie 1347 of Louis le Mâle C.Flanders, descended to Burgundy-Valois 1383. The later legend refers to the Brienne arms [536].	
	XCB:117bis; Anselme 1:94, 2:193;	
	BEL:18*; GEL:925* (uncrowned); RUG:2827*;	
542	conte de sincpol	art
	<i>A G lion q.f. cr.</i>	29
	County of St.Pol-sur-Ternoise (dep Pas-de-Calais), readoption of Limburg arms 1351 by Jean (I) de Luxembourg C.Ligny & C.St.Pol 1360.	
	see [366];	
543	..	art
	<i>B O fess</i>	29
	Fauquembergue or St.Omer was a sovereign principality c.1350, incl as an ancient county in Artois. Jeanne Lux-Ligny d.1392, Cs.Fauquembergue, married Guy IV Chatillon C.StPol (o.s.p.1360); restored 1409 to Jean Beaumont (of St.Omer) d.1405; inherited by nephews and brothers Jean de Vertain S.Pitgam (dit de Beaurieu ?) d.<1430 and Engilbert de Vertain S.Beaurieu fl.1430.	
	Warlop NF 1114 (1233, Wm St.Omer, sigil) Sumption HY 1:199;	
	APA:9013; BHM:2747; CAM:725; ETO:617; FCB:431; LBQ:1454; MPH:91; URF:1627;	
544	boloenyie	bou
<i>41rl</i>	<i>O G gonfanon</i>	29
	Arms of Auvergne, used also for the county of Boulogne since Robert (VI) C.Auvergne 1247 & Boulogne 1260 acquired it my marriage.	
	1 blank shield on page.	
	XDD:1498;	
	BEL:14; FW:81; GEL:321; GOR:75; GRU:726; LBQ:1686; LBR:104; NAV:1076; TCO:260; URF:1616; WIN:1231;	

545	conte dammatyn		fra
	A BG	barry & border	29
	County of Dammartin-en-Goële, held by Blanche Cs.Dammartin & Dm.Nesle-Mondoubleau, wife of Charles Bureau de la Riviere, d.1429. The county then passed to Anthoine de Vergy C.Dammartin 1418; Anthoine de Chabannes C.Dammartin 1439, husband of Marguerite de Nanteuil Cs.Dammartin, and their son Jean (fl.1493).		
	XDA:43 (Renaud, 1323); XDP:15* (1185/89, Aubri (II) C.Dammartin, 4 bars, cs = lion passt); XDD:688+689 (1262, 1280, Mathieu, Jean (I) de Trie C.Dammartin, so/eq = Trie, cs = Dammartin); ESNF 3.4:645; DBF 10:54;		
	BEL:13; BER:207; BHM:1755; ETO:359; GEL:320; GOR:65; GRU:687; LBQ:2; LBR:87; NAV:19; RYN:511; UFF:46; URF:2;		
546	..		bea
	G OO	2 barbels addorsed, trefly	29
	Arms of Clermont-en-Beauvaisis or Nesle-Offemont.		
	XDD:195 (Raoul), 1850 (1246, Simon (II) S.Ailly & Nesle, so/eq+cs); XPG:778 (1287, Raoul); W.M. Newmann 'le seigneurs de Nesle en Picardie 12-13C' I-II, Paris 1971; ESNF 3.4:653-656; Anselme 6:44+737; Bouly EH 80; Galbreath LH 244;		
	APA:93; BHM:1814; CAM:112; ETO:703; FW:452; GEL:419; LBR:336; NAV:920; TCO:31; URF:1512; WIN:1229;		
547	..		hai
	O S	lion rampant	29
	Arms of Hainaut since Jean d'Avesnes (d.1304), C.Hainault 1275, C.Holland 1300, adopted the lion of Flanders and discarded the chevrons of Hainault.		
	XDN:41 = XDD:650 (1288, Jean d'Avesnes C.Hainaut); XDF:145 (1221, cs, Jeanne Cs.Flanders & Hainaut); XDF:199 (1275, Jean d'Avesnes, heir to Hainaut); see [466];		
548	conte de charlois		bur
	G A	lion guard	29
	County of Charolais, bought by Philippe 'hardi' in 1390 from C.Armagnac and used as a courtesy title by the eldest son of the dukes of Burgundy.		
	LBQ:295*; CHA:12* (regard); SIC:1566*;		
549	<conte de bloïs>		cha
	G ZO	3 pales & chief	29
	Arms of Châtillon, probably for the county of Blois in Champagne. Hugues (I) de Châtillon, d.1248, married Marie d'Avesnes the heiress to Blois. The family had many branches and were very influential in Champagne and Ile-de-France. It held many high offices over the years.		
	XDF:98 (Gui (I) C.Blois, 1327); XDD:972 (Gui (II) C.Blois, 1389); ESNF 7:17, 18, 20, 23; Anselme 6:91-126, 7:734-737; Stokvis 2:55; Courcelles HG 11:1-168 (frames 99-266); Pattou MC; Clemmensen AC,		
	APA:89; BEL:11; BER:64; BHM:1806; CAM:133; ETO:614; FW:79; GEL:317; GOR:56; GRU:705; LBR:77; MIL:1200; NAV:1074; RYN:471; UFF:52;		

550 ..		bou	
<i>O G</i>	<i>3 roundels</i>	29	
Ancient arms of the county of Boulogne, one of the important subunits of Artois, held before 1097 by descendants of Charlemagne. They were succeeded by Blois-Champagne 1097-1159; Flanders (Matfride / Alsace) 1160-1190/1216, Dammartin 1190-1260, incl. Philippe 'hurepel' (Capet); Brabant 1260-1265; Auvergne 1260-1437; and la Tour-Auvergne 1437-1477, then royal;			
It was inherited 1260 by Robert (V) C.Auvergne from his mother Alix de Brabant, and the arms of Auvergne was adopted for Boulogne as well [544; 2138]. Jean (II) C.Boulogne & Auvergne ospm.1394, leaving a daughter, Jeanne (d.1418), who married Jean D.Berry (d.1416) and then Georges de Tremoille (1384-1446). Boulogne was inherited by her cousin, Marie de Boulogne Dm.la Tour (d.1437), before being acquired by Philippe 'bon' in 1435. Chassel HM 181, AN, sc/A26 (1182, Gerard (III) de Gueldre C.Boulogne, j.u.) = Sieb 2/1.1.3:t39; Machaut/Mechtilde (1203/1208); XDD:1058 (cs, 1201, Ida); ESNF 3:735 (Auvergne), 2:47 (Blois-Champagne), 10:1 (Tremoille), 2:7 (Lorraine), 3:621, 3:649 (Dammartin); Anselme 6:247; Pastoureau GA 93 (geneal); wiki; BER:334; BHM:2744; ETO:615; LBQ:1685; RYN:512*; see [544];			
551 conte de ginys		bou	
<i>O B</i>	<i>vairy</i>	29	
County of Guines (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Calais, c-l-c), acquired 1435 by Philipp 'bon'. XDF:5493; XHS:85 (1240, Balduin C.Guines, eq, sh); XHS:135; BEL:25; BHM:2746; FW:74; GEL:326; LBQ:1450; LBR:882; NAV:1077; TCO:234; URF:1610; ETO:616*;			
552 conte de tamps		fra	
<i>41v1</i>	<i>B OX EG</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & bend compony</i>	29
Etampes was an apanage comté-pairie 1327 in dep Seine-et-Oise/Essonne. The overlordship was disputed between the crown and the D.Burgundy. In 1421 held by Richard de Bretagne, brother of Jean VI D.Bretagne, of the crown and by Jean de Bourgogne C.Etampes 1434 as fief of the duke. Reverted to the crown by act of Parlament de Paris 1479. The arms are differenced of Evreux, as for Louis (II) d'Evreux (o.s.p.1400), C.Etampes 1336-81. XBM:19447 (1361, Louis (II) C.Etampes, eq, flory & bend compony); DBF 13:66+165; Lalanne DF 721; Anselme 2:129; GOR:58; LBR:95; LYN:552; BEL:12*; GEL:319*; GRU:764*; NAV:10*; RYN:488* (a1); SIC:20*; UFF:43* (flory &c); see [532];			
553 die sincpol		art	
<i>G O</i>	<i>garb</i>	29	
A variant of the ancient arms of the Candavène counts of St.Pol. XDA:69 (Enguerran de Candavène, c1150); P. Feuchere 'Revue du Nord', 1953, 35:125-150; Galbreath LH 30; ESNF 3.4:622; BHM:2745; LBQ:1451*; VER:276* (3 garbs);			
554 conte/ de tonore		frc	
<i>G O</i>	<i>bend</i>	29	
Arms of the Chalon family, a branch of the maison Bourgogne-Ivrea, as counts of Tonnere and Auxonne / Auxerre, but of Chalon. The three items [554-556] appear to refer to dignities of this house. XCB:234; XDD:510-512 (Jean, 1274, 1277, 1293); XBM:19390 (Jean 'sage', 1239), 13389 (Jean, 1297); ESNF 2:60, 3:121; BEL:24; BER:703; BHM:1804; CAM:168; FW:71; GEL:325; GOR:68; LBR:92; MIL:1149; NAV:611; RYN:501; UFF:354; URF:965; WIN:1086;			

555	conte/ de vusoros		frc
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		29
	Not identified.		
	BHM:2650a 'conte ousore'		
556	conte de salon		frc
-	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		29
	Item probably reserved for the C.Chalon, {Gu bend Or}.		
	BHM:2650b; see [554];		
557	conte/ de zuygy		bur
	<i>B O</i> <i>eagle</i>		29
	The Noyers counts of Joigny became extinct into de la Tremoille family in 1415.		
	XCB:408; XDD:3086 (Miles, 1275);		
	Anselme 6:648-657; Chenaye 15:82-83; Bouly EH 114 (geneal);		
	BER:687; BHM:1643; CAM:139; GOR:69; LBR:431; NAV:659; RYN:518;		
558	conte de brye		cha
	<i>B OO</i> <i>lion, bility</i>		29
	A repeat of Brienne.		
	see [537];		
559	conte de roussy		cha
	<i>O B</i> <i>lion rampant</i>		29
	Arms of Pierrepont counts of Roucy since c.1230.		
	XDD:1026 (1344, Jean (V), so);		
	ESNF 3.4:678-680, a.o.; Bouly EH 106;		
	BEL:27; BHM:1808; CAM:137; GEL:333; GOR:67; GRU:721; LBQ:152; LBR:111; RYN:479;		
	URF:1497; WIN:826;		
560	de granpri		cha
42r1	<i>O G</i> <i>barryly</i>		29
	Grandpré (dep Ardennes, ar Vouziers, c-l-c) was a county held by an important family of that name.		
	Chassel SC 101, sigil 1313 (Jean); XRL:523;		
	ESNF 7:11-13;		
	BEL:19; BER:1196; BHM:1803; GEL:323; LBQ:406; LBR:110; NAV:613; NLU:699; RYN:500;		
	SIC:145; URF:1218; WIN:853;		
561	conte de vertu		bon
	<i>O V</i> <i>tree</i>		29
	Sorel de St.Gerard, C.Vertus, no details. The arms are canting on sureau (hyld).		
	BER:483* (Ar-Vt); BHM:2654a (name only);		
562	[conte] / de poursien		art
	<i>G ZOS</i> <i>3 pales & chief ch. 2 lions passt affronted</i>		29
	County of Porcien, held by the Châtillon family.		
	see [549];		
563	conte de briene		--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		29
	From its place between the vermandoean high noble families of Châtillon C.Porcien and Luxembourg C.Ligny probaly reserved as an additional entry of the Brienne family {Az lion Or, bility Or}.		
	BHM:2653a name only;		

564	conte/ de ligny		lux
A GB	<i>lion cr. & label</i>	29	
County of Ligny.	Jean (III) de Luxembourg-Ligny (1385-1440, o.s.p.m.), C.Ligny & Roussy & Guise & S.Beaurevoir & Bouhaing.		
CAM:25; SIC:801 (Jean); APA:71; BHM:2655a name only; see [366];			
565	..	por	
A GO	<i>5 quinas in saltire & border castely</i>	29	
Duarte, 1391-1442, al. Edward, who succeeded his father João I (1357-1433) as king of Portugal, brother of Isabella, who married Philippe 'le bon' in 1430. His brothers are mentioned [524-525, 566] with the arms known from the tombs in Batalha.			
João Portugal, pers. Com. 2011, 2016;			
see [292];			
566	..	por	
A G+	<i>saltire ch. 5 quinas</i>	29	
Affonso, c.1391-1461, C.Barcelos 1401 and in 1422 D.Braganca, eldest, but natural, son of João I (1357-1433) R.Portugal 1383/85. The quinas are shields with Az 5 roundles Ar}			
João de Portugal pers.com. 2011; ESNF 3:93;			
ARK:15 (C.Barcelos); BHM:3368; NLU:344 s.n.;			
567	graue vâ atresres	cha	
G ZOS	<i>3 pales & chief ch. martlet dx</i>	29	
The seigneurie d'Autreches (dep Oise, ar Compiègne, can Attichy) held by a branch of the Châtillons. It was never a county.			
see [549];			
568	conte/ de arinêtach	gui	
42vI	G O	<i>lion guard</i>	29
Repeat of the arms of Guyenne al. Aquitaine.			
1 blank shield on page.			
see [505];			
569	conte perdriach	gas	
	<i>lion q.f.; lion guard; = ; = /AG, GO</i>	29	
Bernard (VIII) d'Armagnac C.Pardiac married 1429 Aliénor de Bourbon Cs. La Marche. Arms of Armagnac qtg Rodez.			
XRO:456 (lion qtg leopard); a.o.;			
RFHS 64:87, 1994; ESNF 3:569-573; Anselme 2:499;			
BER:58; BHM:2241; GOR:79; LBR:101; RUE:1120; RUG:392; BER:59*; BEL:389*;			
GRU:559*; UFF:64*; MIL:486* (x6);			
570	<melun>	fra	
B OO	<i>7 roundels & chief</i>	29	
Jean (IV) de Melun, d.1484, V.Melun 1415 & Chatelain de Gent 1410 & S.Antoing, CTdO, connetable de Flandre.			
XDD:697-699;			
ESNF 7:55; Anselme 5:224;			
APA:92; BER:89; BHM:1761; CAM:299; ETO:365; FW:475; GOR:304; LBQ:5; LBR:197; RYN:1484; SIC:21; TCO:13; URF:3; VER:720; WIN:19;			
9088	>	--	
43r	-	BLANK PAGE	99

571 ..		bur
43v1 <i>B OX AG</i> <i>semy offleurs-de-lis & border compony</i>		30
An allegorical painting [571-576] of the ancestors of Jean de Bourgogne, 1415-1491, created count of Étampes in 1434 by Philippe 'le bon' - a title not recognized by the french king, Charles VII. The county was obtained by Jean duc de Berry in 1388 from the dukes of Anjou and was claimed as an inheritance through his maternal grandmother. The miniature shows a helmeted lion sejant cowardly on an green mount wearing a shield bearing the arms of Bourgogne-jeune and holding the first of 4 banners in its left paw. The pageant helmet is vulsted Or-Az with the golden fleur-de-lis crest of the royal family.		
The four banners represent his father, Philippe count of Nevers, killed at Agincourt 1415; mother, Bonne d'Artois, 1396-1425; paternal grandmother, Marguerite de Flandre; maternal grandmother, Marguerite de Berry, 1367-1434.		
No page number. ENSF; Anselme 2:129, 2:93; L Jequier, Arch. Herald. 1986, 100:40; see [504];		
572 ..		bur
<i>B OX AG</i> <i>semy offleurs-de-lis & border compony</i>		30
Philippe de Bourgogne comte de Nevers & Rethel, killed 1415 at Agincourt, younger son of Philippe 'hardi' duc de Bourgogne and Marguerite de Flandre. Married first to Isabelle de Coucy (no children) and in 1413 secondly to Bonne d'Artois. see [504];		
573 <aertoys>		art
<i>B OGO</i> <i>semy offleurs-de-lis & label castily</i>		30
Bonne d'Artois, 1396-1425, daughter of Philippe d'Artois and Marguerite de Berry. Married to Philippe comte de Nevers in 1413 (d.1415) with whom she had Charles (o.s.p.1464) and Jean C.Etampes (d.1491), and secondly in 1424 to his elder brother Philippe 'bon' duc de Bourgogne. see [418];		
574 <vlaendren>		fla
<i>O S</i> <i>lion rampant</i>		30
Marguerite de Flandre, d.1404, as daughter and heiress of Louis 'de Mâle' countess of Flandern, Artois, Nevers, Rethel and Bourgogne, married Philippe 'hardi' duc de Bourgogne in 1369. The great burgundian princedom was founded on this marriage, when Philippe 'hardi' reigned in the Low Countries and the county of Bougogne (Franche-Comté) in right of his wife. see [510];		
575 <de baeri>		ber
<i>B OG</i> <i>semy offleurs-de-lis & border engrailed</i>		30
Marguerite de Berry, 1367-1434, daughter of Jean de France D.Berry and granddaughter of Jean II 'le bon' king of France. She married Philippe d'Artois (1358-1397). see [518];		
9090 item des viender boeck ende hout inns des ieldom van ingelant 18 wetes 185 wapens		--
44r <i>TEXT PAGE</i>		99
No page number. Introduction to an english segment of 185 items on 18 leaves. The present book has 183 items on 18 leaves, incl. the 5 ancestors on the backside (segm.31, 44v), 21 items in segm. 07 (no.108-128; 8rv), and 157 in segm. 32 (no.576-581; 45r-51v) with the unnamed arms of William Bruges Garter KoA as no.581 alone on 51v. There is no pagination on 43v-44r.		
576 ..		
44v1 <i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}</i>		31
Henry VI, 1421-1471, King of England 1422, deposed 1461, also titular king of France. Pedigree table [576-580]: Helmet with the lion passt crest of England above shield. see [108];		

577	<le roy dangleterre>		
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}</i>		31
Henry V,	1387-1422, King of England 1413, father of Henry VI.		
see [108];			
578	<vrankrijck>		
<i>B O</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>		31
Catherine of France,	1401-1438, daughter of Charles VI King of France, wife of Henry V and		
mother of Henry VI.			
see [296];			
579	..		anj 31
	<i>2 bars; semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; = {-}</i>		
Uncoloured rough pen sketch added later. It is faintly similar to Harcourt-Aumale, less the			
Ponthieu quarter [538].			
The place ought have the arms of the paternal grandmother of Henry VI, Mary Bohun, i.e. the			
Bohun-Northampton coat of arms [577].			
580	<beijeren>		bav 31
<i>A B</i>	<i>lozengy</i>		
Isabella of Bavaria,	1369-1435, Queen of France [291], mother of Catherine, wife of Charles VI.		
see [272];			
581	conte de nuteghem		norf
<i>45r1</i>	<i>G OA</i>	<i>3 lions passt guard & label</i>	32
Thomas Mowbray,	1366-1401, succeeded as E.Nottingham & Earl Marshal 1383, created		
D.Norfolk 1397, attainted and exiled 1398. Arms as Earl Marshal.			
GEC 9:366-388, 5:410; Burke PC 2:2820-2821(B.Mowbray & Segrave);			
see [116] for Earl Marshal;			
582	le côte de vemimcoore		norf 32
	<i>maunch; barry acc. orle of martlets; =; = {OG, ABG}</i>		
The last Hastings E.Pembroke died a minor in 1389. The dispute between the heirs ended in			
1410, see Grey of Ruthin [595]. If any, it might refer to William Beauchamp - designated heir in			
1375 - who inherited the barony of Bergavenny. Arms qtd Valence and Hastings.			
XEL:1518;			
GEC 10:348; Burke PB 2:2217;			
ETO:735; GRU:1046; MIL:1435; NLU:101; UFF:249; URF:149; BHM:1915*; GEL:569*; T:9* (rev.);			
583	le côte de angenus		sco 32
<i>S O</i>	<i>paly</i>		
The arms of Atholl with an incompatible legend. If any, the explanation might be that Henry			
Percy of Atholl, d.1433, was filial grandson of David Strathbogie, late E.Atholl, and that his			
grandfather Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland was married to Maud Lucy, d.1398, widow			
of Gilbert d'Umfraville, late Earl of Angus.			
Burke PC 3:3758-3759; GEC 1:304-324; Colin Campbell, AH 1969:41-42			
BHM:1916; E:8; ETO:736; GEL:584; NLU:102; TJ:1602;			
584	le côte de norantā		heref 32
<i>B AGO</i>	<i>bend cotised ch. 3 mullets pd betw 6 lions</i>		
The last Bohun E.Northampton died 1372. The inheritance was divided between Thomas			
D.Gloucester [111] and Henry Bolingbroke E.Derby, later Henry IV [108], son and grandson of			
Edward III. If any, it might refer to the formers son-in-law Edmund Stafford d.1403 .			
XBM:7557 (Wm);			
GEC 6:457-477 (E.Hereford); ODNB 6:441-448; CIPM 13:168 (Wm), 169 (Wm & Eliz);			
BHM:1920; ETO:738; GEL:630; NLU:104; URF:136; WJ:133;			

585	le conte de newille		dur
	<i>G A saltire</i>		32
Ralph Neville, d.1425, Lord of Raby 1388 & Earl of Westmoreland 1397, retained for life by Richard II in 1395.			
In the Toison d'or group with two entries, a Neville, and a Westmoreland.			
XBM:12138, XEL:573 a.o.;			
EC 9:491-502 (Raby), 12.2:544 (Westmorland); Burke PB 1:11-20;			
ARS:23; BER:1656; BHM:1913; BHM:1917; ETO:715; ETO:733; FW:605; NLU:91; NLU:109;			
RYN:1183; S:47; URF:166;			
586	côte de dels		norf
	<i>B O 3 cinquefoils</i>		32
Thomas Bardolf, 1369-1408, Lord Bardolf of Wormegay; mistaken dignity. The cinquefoils were mistaken for roses in ETO and BHM.			
XBM:7133 (John, 1354); XEL:976; XEL:977;			
GEC 1:417-421;			
ARS:24; BER:1699; BHM:1918; ETO:716; FW:130; GEL:593; N:65;; NLU:92; S:56; WJ:1169;			
587	conte de bremont		lines
	<i>B OO lion, flory</i>		32
John Beaumont, d.1396, Lord Beaumont, KG, Constable of Dover, one of the ambassadors during the truce and marriage negotiations. Mistaken dignity.			
XBM:5675 (1322, Henry Constable of England); XBM:7292 (John, 1383, 4B); XEL:1001; Burke PB 1:226-230 (Beaumont), 2943 (Warwick); GEC 2:59-67;			
ARS:35; BER:1678; BHM:1919; ETO:737; GEL:571; NLU:103; RYN:1177; S:46; URF:194;			
588	siere de berker		glos
	<i>G AA chevron, crusily</i>		32
Thomas Berkeley, c.1352-1417, Lord Berkeley, member of the Regency Council 1416.			
XBM:7389 (14C, Tho 1B, fl.1295, d.1321), 7392 (1335, Tho 3B), 7386 (1422, John); XEL:1024;			
GEC 1:118-149;			
BER:1660; BHM:1936; ETO:724; FW:608; N:62; NLU:114; S:57; URF:206; WJ:1361;			
589	siere de caray		heref
	<i>A BG barry & label</i>		32
Henry Grey of Wilton, 1340-96, dit 'of Shirland', in Parliament 1376-94, baron 1295.			
Other members of the group omit the label, and get a relative, Richard Grey, d.1418, Lord Grey of Codnor, see [671] - in LYN repeated in [612] with label.			
XBM:10275 (Reg, 1469, of Wilton);			
GEC; Burke PB 1:1226-1231;			
ARS:80; BHM:1985; ETO:773; FW:597; NLU:158; S:109; WJ:501;			
590	siere de fiwatier		lincs
	<i>O GG fess betw 2 chevrons</i>		32
Walter FitzWalter, 1368-1406, Lord FitzWalter 1386. The family, cadets of Clare, barons 1295, held in Lincs, Essex and Kent.			
XBM:9784; XBM:9769 (c.1225, Rob FW, d.1234, eq non-arm, cs: arms); XHS:296 (1200/1230, Rob, eq/sh, cs) = XBM:6016 (1217 / 2nd seal of Rob FW, fl.1198-1234, eq: FW , Quincy-lozenges);			
GEC 5:472-495; Burke PB 1:1069-1071;			
ARK:67; ARS:27; BEL:1311; BER:1671; BHM:1929; ETO:742; FW:125; GEL:576; MPA:32; N:31; NLU:105; URF:172;			

591 die here van laware		lincs
<i>G AA</i>	<i>lion, crusily</i>	32
John de la Warre, d.1398, Baron de la Warre; summoned to Parliament 1370-97. The family was barons from 1294, became extinct 1427 and inherited by Reginald West 3B.West & 6B.Warre (d.1451).		
XBM:14287, XEL:848;		
GEC 4:130-166; Burke PB 1:792-795;		
ARS:28; BER:1690; BHM:1932; ETO:745; FW:157; N:106; NLU:106; S:53; URF:207; WJ:153;		
592 her van deynkourt		lincs
<i>B OO</i>	<i>fess dancetty, bility</i>	32
John Deincourt ,1382-1405. Barons from 1299, and 1337, they came from Ancourt (dep Seine-Maritime and settled in Lincs.		
XBM:9564-66 (Wm, 1343, 1363);		
GEC 4:118-130;		
ARS:29; BER:1700; BHM:1933; E:167; ETO:746; N:103; NLU:107; S:74;		
593 here van talpat		heref
<i>45v1 G OO</i>	<i>lion & border engrailed</i>	32
Richard Talbot, d.1396, Lord Talbot; or his son Gilbert, d.1419, who was summoned to Parliament from 1404. The family came from Rhys in South Wales and had a main seat in Goodrich's Castle (Heref). John Talbot (d.1453), who was created E.Shrewsbury 1442 played a prominent role in the late part of the anglo-french war.		
GEC 12.1:606; Burke PB 2:2604-2613 (Shrewsbury);		
ARS:30; BER:1677; BHM:1923; ETO:741; NLU:108; RYN:1178; TJ:33; URF:163; WJ:241;		
594 here van moerley		norf
<i>A S</i>	<i>lion cr.</i>	32
Thomas Morley, d.1416, Lord Morley. Barons by 1299, they held in Norfolk and Herts.		
XBM:11937; XEL:556+1783 (Rob, 1334,1362, admiral of the fleet in North);		
GEC 9:209-234;		
ARS:31; BER:1701; BHM:1944; ETO:727; GEL:605; N:538; NLU:116; S:60; T:24; TJ:93; URF:300; WJ:317;		
595 here grey de rissen		salop
<i>A BG</i>	<i>barry acc. 3 roundels in chf</i>	32
Reginald Grey, 1372-1440, Lord Grey of Ruthin on the Welsh Marches in Clwyd; in 1409 he won the Hastings-Grey dispute on the right to use the Pembroke arms [582]. This branch was cadets of Grey of Wilton [589] and barons from 1324.		
XBM:10252 (Grey qtg Hastings-Valence, Edm, 1442);		
GEC 6:128-129		
ARS:32; BER:1702; BHM:1935; ETO:723; GOR:431; N:448; NLU:117; NLU:193; S:50; WJ:497;		
596 here de lerbunet		salop
<i>lion & border; saltire engrailed; = {ASB, AB}</i>		32
Hugh Burnell, d.1420, Lord Burnell. Arms qtg Burnell and Botetout, variations in tincture are common. Descended from Nicholas Handlo dit Burnell, the 1st baron 1350.		
XBM:7961 (1390, Hugh, of Gt.Bradley, suf);		
GEC 2:434-435;		
ARS:33; BHM:1938; ETO:726; NLU:118; TJ:994;		

597	here van charleton	wales
	A G <i>lion rampant</i>	32
	John Cherlton, o.s.p.1400, Lord Cherlton of Powis in Wales. The field should be Or as in his brother Edward's arms [655].	
	GEC 3:160-162, 4:757-771 (barony), 6:699(heirs), 10:641-642;	
	BHM:1937; E:75; ETO:725; NLU:119; ARS:34*; BER:1745*; BHM:2005*; ETO:808*	
	(a1); N:1054*; NLU:177*; RYN:1181*; S:61*; T:45*; TJ:28*, 30*;	
	URF:314*; WJ:261* (Or-Gu);	
598	siere de scale	norf
	G A <i>6 escallops (3:2:1)</i>	32
	Robert Scales, 1372-1402, Lord Scales, baron with possession in Norfolk a.o.	
	XBM:13322;	
	GEC 11:496-507; CPR 1399:212; CIPM 18:721-725, 20:158-164;	
	ARS:49; BER:1687; BHM:1947; ETO:730; N:80; NAV:1499; NLU:122; RYN:1179; S:55;	
599	siere de deswes	lincs
	O S <i>lion rampant</i>	32
	John Welles, d.1421, Lord Welles of Grabby Hall, Lincs; baron in Parliament 1376.	
	XBM:14338-14340 (lion q.f.);	
	GEC 12.2:436;	
	ARS:50; BHM:1948; ETO:731; NLU:123; T:44; BER:1663*; N:92*; S:63* (lion q.f.);	
600	siere de wobben	kent
	G OS <i>chevron ch. 3 lions</i>	32
	John Cobham, o.s.p.m.1408, Lord Cobham of Cobham; baron, member of the regency council in 1386, impeached 09.1397.	
	The tiltel went through de la Pole to Edward Brooke (d.1464).	
	XBM:8724 (John, 1345),8729 (John, 1357), 8734 (John, 1377);	
	GEC 3:343-345; DBA 2:424;	
	ARS:51; BER:1686; BHM:1939; ETO:747; NLU:132; S:65; URF:158; WJ:1237;	
601	siere dersi	lincs
	<i>3 cinquefoils, crusily; 3 bars gemel & chief; =; = {BAA, BGG}</i>	32
	Philip Darcy, d.1399, Lord Darcy of Knaith & Baron Meinill. Arms qtd Darcy and Meinill. Extinct into Conyers 1418.	
	GEC 4:50-80; Burke PC 1:1026-1027;	
	ARS:40; BER:1704; BHM:1949; ETO:752; S:54; NLU:124* (unfin.);	
602	siere de lyle	ssx
	O SS <i>fess betw 2 chevrons</i>	32
	Robert de Lisle, d.1399, Baron de Lisle of Rougemont; in Parliament 1357-60. Less likely his illegitimate son William de Lisle of Waterperry, d.1442, a chamber knight of Richard II, summoned to the Great Council for Oxfordshire 1401-03 (POPC, Roskell C) or his younger brother William, d.c.1415, a king's knight, who served as his proxy in several lawsuits.	
	GEC 8:39-69-78; DBA 1:51; Moor KE 3:46-47 (manors);	
	ARS:52; BHM:1930; ETO:743; FW:184; GEL:602; N:99; NAV:1485; NLU:125; S:7;	
603	siere de hilton	dur
	A B <i>2 bars</i>	32
	William Hilton, 1355-1435, Lord of Hilton nr Wearmouth in Durham; a king's knight 1386, in Parliament 1399 and in Great Council 1401; tenure by barony - or in abeyance since 1336. A baron from 1299, the incumbent was seldom summoned to Parliament.	
	XBM:1052;	
	GEC 7:19-35; CIPM 15:76; DBA 1:18+26;	
	ARS:46; BER:1708; BHM:1953; ETO:756; GEL:585; N:134; NLU:140; S:97; URF:317;	

604	siere de datry	cumb
	<i>G A 3 escallops</i>	32
	William Dacre, d.1399, Lord Dacre & Multon. XBM:9160 (Wm, 1357, L.Holbeche, lincs); ARS:47; BER:1681; BHM:1966; ETO:764; GEL:615; N:1028; NLU:141; S:75; WJ:485;	
605	siere de ferres	staff
<i>46rl</i>	<i>O G vairy</i>	32
	Robert Ferrers, d.1412, Lord Ferrers of Chartley The family, which originated in Ferrières-St.Hilaire (dep Eure, ar Bernay, can Broglie), were E.Derby 1138-1265 (E.Notts 1138-98); baron 1299-1450. A supporter of Simon de Montfort in 1265, he forfeited the title and estates to the crown, which passed them on to Edmund E.Lancaster. XEL:1378 (Rob, s/ Wm E.Derbs, 1261), a.o.; XBM:5917 (s.d., Wm E.Derby, eq: vairy, cs: intaglio); GEC 5:305-340; ARS:63; BHM:1975; ETO:768; FW:49; MPA:10; N:15; NLU:145;	
606	siere de hinant	berks
	<i>O SSO fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels</i>	32
	Aylmar de St Amand, o.s.p.m.1402, Lord St Amand. Origin in St Amande in Louvinz in Eure, Normandy; baron 1299+1313; the barony was in abeyance 1402-49. XBM:13214 (Amaury 1301), 13217; XEL:1983 (Amaury, 1303); XHS:1256/73, Amaury); GEC 11:295-303; DNB:17:607 (Amaury d.1310); CPR 1399:211; CIPM 18:795-803, 19:188; ARS:65; BHM:1976; ETO:769; N:67; NLU:146; S:58; T:100; TJ:777; URF:214;	
607	siere de graby	leics
	<i>G O 7 mascles</i>	32
	William Ferrers, 1371-1445, Lord Ferrers of Groby; summoned to Parliament 1396-1445. Arms of maternal Quinci adopted end of 13C. XBM:9673 (Henry, 1331) , 9687; XEL:1377; GEC 5:343-363; Burke EP; CPR 1399:212; CIPM 13:87 (Wm), 16:546-571; ARS:53; BHM:1950; ETO:753; N:87; NLU:126; S:67; T:31; TJ:1066; URF:181; BER:1683*;	
608	here van fakonboerg	yorks
	<i>G A lion rampant</i>	32
	Possibly a confounded insert into the basic compilation with transposed legend and arms. The arms belong to Mowbray (not in the Toison d'or group), while the newer Fauconberg of Rise arms, adopted from Bruce of Skelton c.1310 were {Ar lion Az}. The same Gu-Ar arms are unnamed in [675]. Of the brothers, the elder Thomas (d.1407) was intermittently insane, and the younger Roger (fl.1391) suspected of french sympathies. Thomas granted Skelton in Yorks. to E.Northumberland for life with reversion to to Walter (d.1415, son of Roger) . The heiress of Walter, Joan, c1406-1490, who was described as an idiot, married William Neville (d.1462), a son of the E.Westmoreland. GEC 5:267-288; VCH Yorks NR 2:408; CIPM 18:427,19:386-388, 20:298-299, CPR 1391:513; CCR 1390:217; DBA 1:117+124; ARS:57*; GEL:603*; N:10130*; S:78*; TJ:24*; URF:198*; WJ:269* (Ar-	
609	siere de robert knol	ches
	<i>G AG chevron ch. 3 roses</i>	32
	Robert Knolles, c.1315-1407, KG, of Sconethorp in Norfolk; married Catharine of Pontefract; Seigneur de Derval (in France), a senior commander during the French Wars. XDD:10154, XEL:436, Burke PB 1:1618; GEC 1:400; DBA 1:436; DNB; ARS:56; BHM:1956; ETO:759; NAV:1478; NLU:139; S:102; TJ:1610; URF:199; WJ:1365;	

610	here vā persy	nhum
	<i>O B lion rampant</i>	32
	Thomas Percy, 1343-1403, KG 1375, Chamberlain 1390, E.Worcester 10.1397-99, brother of the E.Northumberland [118], executed at Shrewsbury 1403 (DBA 1:155+162; GEC 12.2:838). The son of the E.Northumberland, Henry 'Hotspur', killed in battle 1403, used {Or a Lion Azure and a Label Gules}. LYN:610 and APA:51 omit the fleur-de-lis, which is in ETO:758, NLU:138, S:80, and WJ:98.	
	XBM:12574, 12576 (Tho, 1383, 1393); 12.2:838 (Percy E.Worcs);	
611	siere de luenel	nhant
	<i>barry nebuly; lion, flory; =; = /OG, BOO</i>	32
	John Lovell of Tickmarsh, d.1408, Lord Lovel & Holland; brother-in-law of the Holland Earls []. The Lovell were barons from 1303, held Tickmarsh (Nhants) & Southmere (Norfolk) & Sparkford & Chiriton (Som) & Minster Lovell (Oxon) & Ellecombe &c (Wilts). Their origin was Ivry-la-Bataille (dep Eure, ar Evreux, can St.André) as cadets of S.Ivry.	
	Arms qtd Lovel and Holland, the lion should be argent. APA:272 has Q1+4 as Gu-Or. XBM:11401; GEC 8:208-225; CIPM 11:358 (John, d.1362, estates), 19:404-417 (John, d.1408), 20:196-203 (John, d.1415); Loyd OF 55; ARS:45; BHM:1965; ETO:763; NLU:131; T:25; BER:1707*; S:62* (Q2: Az-Ar-Ar);	
612	<[le batar de/ oreijebilton]>	heref
	<i>A BG barry & label</i>	32
	Repeat of Henry Grey of Wilton.. see [589];	
613	siere de lesomerset	som
	<i>A B vairy</i>	32
	Beauchamp of Hache, a Somerset peerage extinct 1361 or their kindred, the Beauchamps of Ryme in Dorset, extinct c.1400. Another branch was the Beauchamps of Lillesdon. XBM:7243-7244 (John, 1301+1361); Hansen & Thompson, Coat of Arms, 1992, 157:178; ARS:67; BHM:1978; E:64; ETO:771; FW:142; N:66; NLU:156; S:72; TJ:636; URF:266;	
614	siere de lestrop	yorks
	<i>B OA bend & label</i>	32
	After the death of William in 1303, the Scrope split into the senior line of Bolton from Henry (d.1336) using the undiffered arms, and the junior of Masham from Geoffrey (d.1340), which were summoned as barons from 1342.	
	Richard Scrope,1327-1403, Lord Scrope of Bolton in Yorks, baron 1374, treasurer, steward of the Household, father of William (1350-1399) who was a favourite of Richard II, king's knight 1477, created L.Man 1393, E.Wilts 29.09.1397, executed 1399. Richard was one of the litigants in the Scrope vs. Grosvenor case before the Earl Marshall's Court in 1385. XBM:13367; XEL:701 (Henry, 1371), 2011 (Geof, 1328), 2012* (bearded head, 1412); GEC 11:531-572; VCH Yorks NR 1:271 (geneal); Hicks LM 66+134+205; CIPM 17:240-253 (Henry, d.c1392), 19:126-137 (Stephen, 1406), 18:694 (Ric, d.1403), 18:929-932 (Roger, d.1403), 19:215 (Rog, d.1403); ARS:82; ETO:774; NLU:159; S:82; TJ:261; ARS:71*; BER:1712*; BHM:1986*, 1998*; ETO:781*; GEL:612*; NLU:162*; S:99*; URF:232*; WJ:1602*, 1605*, 1606* (less label); see also [665];	

615	sieri de santozugt		salop
	<i>G A 2 lions passt</i>		32
	John Strange, d.1397, Lord Strange of Knockin in Salop; or his son Richard, 1381-1447. The inverse tinctures are also common [639]		
	XBM:6444 (John, 1301); XEL:1659 (John, 1303); XBM:9522 (John, c1300);		
	GEC 12.:341-351; Burke PB 2:2505-2507 (V.St.Davids);		
	ARS:36; BER:1706; BHM:1945; ETO:728; N:68; NLU:120; S:51; T:18; TJ:134; URF:316;		
616	sieri de cliffort		heref
	<i>X G OB checky & fess</i>		32
	John Clifford, 1387-1422, Lord Clifford; son-in-law of Henry 'Hotspur' Percy.		
	XEL:193 (Roger, 1357), 1204 (Rob, 1331); XBM:8656 (Alex, 1452);		
	GEC 3:290-297;		
	ARS:48; BER:1691; BHM:1946; ETO:729; FW:96; GEL:600; NLU:121; S:48; URF:164;		
617	sieri de spenzyr		nhant
46v1	<i>X SO AG qfly fretty & bend</i>		32
	Thomas le de Spencer, 1373-1400, Lord de Spencer of Glamorgan; created Earl of Gloucester 09.1397, attainted and executed 01.1400.		
	XBM:9277 (Hugh, 1304), 9281 (Hugh, 1436), 9282 (Phil, 1396); XEL:1293 (Tho, 1398);		
	XBM:9283 (Tho E.Glos, dx = Clare, cen = Spencer, sn = Burghersh);		
	GEC 4:259-294;		
	ARS:37; BHM:1940; ETO:748; FW:119; GEL:621; MPA:58; N:22; NLU:133; S:42; URF:203;		
618	sieri de soutse		nhant
	<i>G OE 9 roundels & canton</i>		32
	William de la Zouche, 1372-1415, Lord Zouche of Haringworth.		
	XBM:14701 (1405, Wm 4B) a.o.;		
	GEC 12:930; Burke PB 2:3099-3102; DBA 1:230;		
	ARS:38; BER:1705; BHM:1941; ETO:749; N:42; NLU:134; S:49; T:15; TJ:1190; URF:331;		
619	sieri de wissebby		lincs
	<i>cross engrailed; cross moline; =; = /SO, GA</i>		32
	William Willoughby, 1366-1409, Lord Willoughby d'Eresby. Arms qtd Ufford and Willoughby.		
	XBM:14514+14625;		
	ARS:39; BER:1661; BHM:1942; ETO:750; NLU:135; S:52; T:28;		
620	sieri de rochabelde		ox
	<i>X G AB barry & bend</i>		32
	Possibly Richard Grey of Elton in Warws, o.s.p.1399, 3rd son of John Lord Grey of Rotherfield, d.1375. The present baron was John Deincourt [592] in right of his wife, Joan, only daughter of Robert o.s.p.m.1388 as baron and 2nd son. Arms of Grey of Rotherfield.		
	XBM:10263 (John, 1361);		
	GEC 6:128-129; CIPM 12:142 (Rob d.1367), 16:582-588 (Rob, 4B), 18:221 (Rob)		
	APA:48; ETO:754;		
621	sieri de santiohan		hants
	<i>A GO chief ch. 3 mullets</i>		32
	Thomas Poynings, d.1429, Lord St John of Basing; his mother inherited the barony 1337, see next item [622]. Several St John cadet lines bore the arms undifferenced. The family came from St.Jean de Thomas nr Mont-St.Michel in Bretagne (dep Manche, ar Avranches, can Sartilly), and had their main seat in Stanton St.John (Oxon).		
	XBM:6401 (John, d.1302; 2 mullets in chf);		
	GEC 11:316-340; Burke PB 1:305-308;		
	RUE:3564; ARS:55*; BHM:1952*; ETO:755*; N:34*; NLU:136*; S:69* (2 mullets);		

622	siere de penines		ssx
	<i>X G OV barry & bend</i>		32
	Robert Poynings, 1382-1449, Lord Poynings. XBM:12826; XEL:1904; GEC 10:656-668; BEL:1357; BER:1662; BHM:1954; ETO:757; FW:244; N:236; NLU:137; S:66; TJ:587; WJ:841;		
623	siere de grestot		yorks
	<i>X G AB barruly & 3 chaplets</i>		32
	Ralph Greystoke, d.1418, Lord Greystoke with name taken from Greystoke in Cumberland, a cadet of FitzWilliam. XBM:10183 (Ralph, 1301); GEC 5:513-518, 6:188; ODNB 23:900-901; ARS:59; BER:1710; BHM:1958; ETO:761; GEL:595; APA:270; S:88; TJ:602; URF:180; WJ:1157;		
624	siere de kamers		sur
	<i>O GA chief ch. 3 roundels</i>		32
	Thomas de Camois, d.1419, Lord Camois 1384, a senior commander during the French Wars, KG 1416 . The family were barons from 1313. XHS:89 (1240/59, Ralf); XBM:8295 (Roger, 1433); XEL:1150; GEC 2:506-512; ARS:58; BER:1709; BHM:1957; ETO:760; N:158; NLU:128; APA:269; S:77; TJ:799; URF:364;		
625	siere de forneval		nhum
	<i>G AG saltire ch. martlet</i>		32
	Thomas Neville of Halumshire, d.1407, Lord Furnival 1383 in wife's right; brother of Ralph Neville of Raby E.Westmoreland [585]. XBM:12157 (Tho, 1391); GEC; Rodgers RH 764; CPR 1397:n (Tho Neville of Halums), 1399:213; CIPM 17:639 (Tho Furnival), 18:676 (Ankaret), 19:245-254 (Tho Neville); ARS:44; BHM:1964; ETO:762; LYN:625; NLU:130; APA:271; S:135; TJ:391;		
626	siere de harington		lancs
	<i>G O fretty</i>		32
	The legend and the arms are incompatible. The barony of Audley was in abeyance between 1391 and 1405, and not in the other members of the Toison d'or group. The legend could be for Robert de Harington, d.1406, Lord Harington. The usual Harington arms is {Sable fretty Argent}. GEC 1:336-348 (Audley);		
627	le sr de krombwel		lincs
	<i>bend & chief; checky & chief; =; = {ABG, XE-OG}</i>		32
	Ralph Cromwell, d.1398, Lord Cromwell & Tattershall, married the heiress of Tattershall. Arms are qtd Cromwell and Tattershall. XBM:9112 (Ralph, 1437); GEC 3:553-559; Burke PB 1:727-728; CIPM 17:1131-1134; DBA 1:182; ARS:61; BHM:1968; ETO:766; NLU:143; APA:56; RUE:3668; SIC:1759; GEL:589*;		
628	siere de obintoit		warws
	<i>A BO chief ch. 2 mullets</i>		32
	John Clinton d.1398, Lord Clinton of Maxstoke in Warws. APA:273 has no mullets. BM:8682 (John, 1383, of Rolvynden, kent, kt); XEL:194; GEC 3:312-318; Burke PB 1959; VCH Warws 4:16+50+138(Maxstoke); CIPM 17:1137-1145 (John, 3B); ARS:62, 178; BER:1711; BHM:1974; ETO:767; N:839; NLU:144; RUE:3566; S:101; TJ:815; URF:385;		

629	siere de kobbam		kent
47r1	<i>G OB</i>	<i>chevron ch. 3 estoiles</i>	32
	Reginald Cobham, d.1403, Lord Cobham of Sternborough, a cadet of Cobham of Cobham.		
	XEL:1210; XBM:8723, 8749 (Reg, 1412, of Newham-juxta-Elyngham, nhum, kt), 8752 (Reg, 1437, of Sterborough), 8753 (Ric, 1370);		
	GEC 3:353-355; CIPM 11:59 (Reg, d.1361), 12:335 (Joan, d.1369), 18:760-770; DBA 1:433;		
	ARS:66; BHM:1977; ETO:770; GEL:578; N:271; NAV:1497; NLU:147; APA:276; RUE:3638; URF:159;		
630	siere de benseris		esx
	<i>A GS</i>	<i>cross engrailed acc. 4 water-bougets</i>	32
	John Bouchier, d.1400, Lord Bouchier. The family, barons from 1348, had seats in Stanstead, Halstead and Tolleshunt d'Arcy in Essex. Other members of the family held other peerages.		
	XEL:1077;		
	GEC 2:153 (Berners), 2:246-251 (Bourchier), 5:137 (Essex), 5:176 (Eu)		
	ARS:79, 245; BEL:1350; BER:1692; BHM:1984; ETO:772; GEL:626; NLU:157; APA:58; RUE:3653; S:73; SIC:1761; T:13; TJ:888; URF:297;		
631	fastol		suf
	<i>X GA OB</i>	<i>qfly & bend ch. 3 crosses crossly</i>	32
	John Fastolf, c.1380-1459, KG 1426; the Regent's lieutenant in Normandy from 1423, victor at Veneuil 1424, retired 1439 and built Caistor Castle. Probably added during the preparation of the first manuscript, see the arms of the senior line [695], an important merchant family at the turn of the century.		
	XDC:3494+3496, XRO:4409;		
	CIPM 19:86-87, 20:803-804; Visit.Suf 1561:285-288; DBA 2:21;		
	BER:1688; BHM:1931; ETO:744; NLU:113; APA:22; RUE:3662; RYN:1190; SIC:1741;		
632	siere de soucse		leics
	<i>G O</i>	<i>roundelly</i>	32
	Hugh la Zouche, 1318-99, Lord Zouche of Mortimer (of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Leics), o.s.p.		
	XBM:14677 (1301, Alan B.Z.o.A) a.o.;		
	Burke PB 2:3101; CIPM 18:53-56; see [618];		
633	siere de scamulghem		notts
	<i>G Z</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	32
	Reginald Everingham, 1358-98, o.s.p.m., Lord Everingham of Laxton (Notts.), barons since 1309 with large holdings in Notts & Lincs.		
	GEC 5:184-192;		
	ARS:70; BHM:1988; E:626; ETO:776; N:126; NLU:149; APA:278; TJ:31; TJ:1297; WJ:161;		
634	siere hyle		hants
	<i>G A</i>	<i>lion passt</i>	32
	Possibly an unidentified descendant of one of the junior branches in Rutl or Nhants or of the Lisles of Kingston l'Isle in Hants. The heiress of the last baron Lisle married Lord Berkeley [588].		
	XEL:476 (Gerard, 1355, lion stat guard cr);		
	GEC 8:39-69-78; DBA 1:187, 193-195;		
	ARS:83; BHM:1994; ETO:777; APA:279; RUE:3751; NLU:150*; TJ:145*; BER:1713*; FW:166*;		
635	siere de daatstbe		warws
	<i>B E</i>	<i>cinquefoil</i>	32
	William de Astley, Lord Astley, o.s.p. < 1422.		
	XBM:6973 (Wm, c1400); XHS:503 (1249/52, Tho, s/ Walt);		
	GEC 1:283-284; Burke PB 1:1335-1336; VCH Warws 4:179, 6:17,109 (Hillmorton);		
	ARS:84; BHM:1995; ETO:778; NLU:151; APA:280; RUE:3760; S:92; TJ:1040; WJ:1113		

636	siere de mase	yorks
	<i>O G bend</i>	32
	Peter Mawley 1377-1415, Lord Mulgrave, KB 1399, o.s.p., his sister Constance inherited the barony and married John Bigot. Barons from 1295. The bend is usually sable.	
	XBM:6198 (Piers, 1301); GEC 8:554-571; VCH Yorks NR 2:392-295	
	BHM:1996; ETO:779; NLU:160; APA:61; RUE:3601; ARS:85*; GEL:609*; N:59*; T:32* ; TJ:245*; URF:2561*; WJ:1533* (Or-Sa);	
637	siere de paulmley	dur
	<i>A GV fess betw 3 popinjays</i>	32
	Ralph Lumley, Lord Lumley 1384, attainted and executed 1400. Arms of the maternal ancestor Tweng.	
	XBM:9742, 11453; GEC 8:266-279; Burke PB 2:2559-2560 (E.Scarborough);	
	ARS:86; BER:1714; BHM:1997; ETO:780; NLU:161; APA:62; RUE:3615; S:100; TJ:490; WJ:917; BER:1739*;	
638	siere de dudie	warws
	<i>O B 2 lions passt</i>	32
	John de Sutton, d.1406, Lord Dudley of Sutton. Arms of Somerie adopted by Sutton. Dudley was only a peer 1308-22.	
	XHS:12 (c.1244, Roger de Somerie); XEL:2044 (John, 1314); GEC 12.1:109-115 (Somery); Brault RAE 2:395;	
	ARS:74; BHM:1960; ETO:783; FW:111; N:50; NLU:152; APA:281; RUE:3738; TJ:159; WJ:126; BER:1680* (qtd);	
639	siere de blakom	salop
	<i>A G 2 lions passt</i>	32
	Perhaps Roger Strange, a king's knight 1391. Argent-Gules is most common in rolls of arms for Strange of Blackmere in Salop, barons 1308, whose male line became extinct 1375 and the barony passed to Talbot [593]. Gules-Argent was more common for Strange of Knockin [615]. Members of several cadet-lines were prominent in the period.	
	XEL:1658* (2 lions passt, Fulk, 1303), XBM:9521* (2 lions passt, Fulk, 1301); GEC 12.1:341-351, app.H; Burke PB 2:2505-2507 (V.St.Davids);	
	ARS:87; BHM:1961; ETO:784; FW:148; N:70; NLU:153; APA:282; RUE:3755; TJ:135; WJ:213;	
640	siere de hasing	leics
	<i>A S maunch</i>	32
	Ralph Hastings of Kirby & Burton Hastings, d.1398, grandfather of William 1st Lord Hastings of Hastings KG, 1430-85.	
	GEC (Hastings of Hastings); Burke PB 1:1474-1477 (E.Huntingdon (Hastings))	
	APA/b:12; ARS:88; BHM:1962; ETO:785; GEL:586; NLU:154; APA:283; RUE:3763; S:96; URF:225; WJ:895; see [582];	
641	siere de waien	salop
47v1	<i>A G qfly per fess indented</i>	32
	Fulk (VIII) FitzWarin, 1389-1406, Lord FitzWarin of Whittington & Wantage; a minor in the king's ward. Q1+4 is reported as Barry Argent and Gules in BHM, but this might be from the shield on the reverse.	
	XEL:1402; XBM:9788 (Peter, 1332); GEC 5:495-512; VCH Salop 8:196 (Alberbury)	
	ARS:76; BHM:1970; ETO:788; LBQ:3005; N:139; NAN:846; NAV:1496; NLU:165; APA:286; RUE:3658; RYN:1182;	

642	siere de symont		glos
	<i>O G chief</i>		32
	Possibly Thomas FitzSimon fl.1395. He was in the affinty of Grey of Ruthin.		
	BIHR 1968, 41:169;		
	ARS:78; BHM:1973; ETO:791; NLU:168; APA:301; RUE:3568; S:123;		
643	siere de hare tort		ox
	<i>O G 2 bars</i>		32
	Thomas Harcourt, d.1417, of Stanton-Harcourt, Kt, MP. Tinctures are commonly reversed.		
	XBM:10477 (Wm, d.c1370), 10464 (John, 1317, d.1330), 10479;		
	ESNF 10:139;		
	ARS:90; BER:1668; BHM:1983; ETO:796; N:144; NLU:181; APA:290; RUE:3604; RUG:596;		
	RYN:1192; S:132; TJ:565; WJ:582;		
644	siere de erpinghen		norf
	<i>V AA escutcheon acc. orle of martlets</i>		32
	Thomas Erpingham, 1357-1428, KG 1401; key retainer of John of Gaunt and Henry IV, Warden of the Cinque Ports 1399-1409.		
	NLU, CLE and ARS have the field Az, ETO, BHM, LYN and APA Vt.		
	XBM:9503;		
	ODNB 18:512-514; Walker LA 269; CIPM 24:116 (Tho); Rodgers RH 720 (Tho); DBA 2:198;		
	BHM:1989; ETO:797; NLU:182; APA:291; RUE:3715; T:80; TJ:1150; WJ:1050; ARS:91*;		
	BER:1718*; CLE:428*; S:205*; WJ:1051* (Az-Ar-Ar);		
645	siere de west		warws
	<i>B O 3 leopard's heads inv jessant fleur-de-lis</i>		32
	Thomas West, 1365-1405, baron 1402. Arms of his grandmother Eleanor Cantelupe. CLE:174 has the figures very like simple fleurs-de-lis.		
	GEC 12:517; Burke PB 1:793; CIPM 16:490-496, 17:689-693, 19:52-60, 20:531-543;		
	BHM:1982; ETO:795; APA:289; RUE:3727; S:459; TJ:1357; URF:383; NLU:180*;		
646	siere de calverly		ches
	<i>A SS fess betw 3 calves</i>		32
	John Calverley of Stapleford in Leics and Teigh in Rutl, d.1403, a king's knight 1394, MP 1383 + 09.1397, steward of the lands of the E.Rutland 1390-99, nephew of the illustrious commander Hugh Calverley of Bunbury in Ches (d.1394).		
	The fess is usually gules (Papworth).		
	XEL:1149;		
	ODNB 9:565-568; Roskell C 2:466; CIPM 17:619; CCR 1392:40-41;		
	ARS:95; BHM:1993; ETO:801; NLU:174; APA:306; BEL:1315*; GEL:620*; LBQ:3028*; S:84*; UFF:95*;		
647	siere de greef		yorks
	<i>A SB fess dancetty acc. 3 lion's heads in chf</i>		32
	Arms (heads sable) borne by a Richard Green c.1385 (Foster DH 98; Burke GA 425;). ARS:96 are written as escallops in chf; LYN:161 is difficult to see.		
	Henry Greene of Drayton, the councillor of Richard II bore Checky Or and Azure within a Bordure Gules (DBA, Roskell C).		
	BHM:1999; ETO:802; NLU:175; APA:307; RUE:3617; TJ:420*; URF:296*; ARS:96*;		
648	siere de bouechijr		esx
	<i>cross engrailed acc. 4 water bougets; fess, bility; =; = {AGS, GAA}</i>		32
	William Bouchier, c.1374-1420, comte d'Eu c.1418, retained by Thomas D.Gloucester 1392 and married 1403 to his daughter Anne. Arms qtg Bouchier and maternal Louvain.		
	XBM:7657 (Wm C.Eu, 1420);		
	ARS:97; BHM:2000; ETO:803; NLU:184; APA:308; RUE:3673; T:51; see [630];		

649	sieri de hertoic		ssx
	<i>E G 3 bars</i>		32
	Henry Hussey, 1361-1409, Lord of Harting, Kt, retained by the Earls of Arundel and Huntington, each from different political parties. The family were barons 1295.		
	XEL:420;		
	GEC 7:1-17;		
	BHM:2004; ETO:807; FW:639; N:241; APA:296; RUE:3618; TJ:534; WJ:588;		
650	..		corn
	<i>A B griffin segreant</i>		32
	William Botreaux, 1367-25.05.1395, was dead at the putative time of collation and his heir William, 1390-1462, o.s.p.m., was still a minor. His brothers Ralph, a MP, and John were still living 1397. The family, barons from 1367, held Botreaux Castle al. Boscastle in Cornwall. They came from les Bottereaux nr Evreux in Normandy.		
	GEC 2:241-245; Burke PB 1:1766; Roskell C 2:313; CIPM 16:1084-1091, 19:927-935+999; S:89*; ARS:75*; URF:294* (Wm, Ar-Gu);		
651	sieri de bonue		ssx
	<i>O B cross</i>		32
	John Bohun, fl.1384-1400, Lord Bohun of Midhurst from 1363.		
	XBM:7551;		
	GEC 2:199-202; ESNF 3.4:688; Brault RAE 2:59-60;		
	ARS:89; BER:1716; BHM:1979; E:624; ETO:792; FW:158; NLU:169; APA:302; RUE:3654; S:549; WLN:912;		
652	sieri de hugem		yorks
	<i>B OO fretty & chief</i>		32
	A duplicate of [125], Q1 only, or less likely Henry, the son of Lord FitzHugh, o.v.p.		
	XBM:9723 (Hugh Fits Henry, 14C);		
653	sieri de redman		cumb
<i>48r1</i>	<i>G AE chevron betw 3 cushions tasseled</i>		32
	Richard Redman, d.1426, Kt c.1376, influential member of the northern gentry, high in the favour of Richard II, close family relations to Greystoyke and FitzHugh, several times sheriff of Cumberland.		
	DBA 2:331, PRO-sls (1380, Matt);		
	Roskell C 4:183-187; ODNB 46:271;		
	BER:1717; BHM:1981; ETO:794; NLU:171; APA:304; RUE:3639; S:112;		
654	sieri de blont		derbs
	<i>castle; vairy; =; = /OB, OS</i>		32
	Walter Blount, d.1403, of Barton Blount, JP Staffs & Derbs 1380-89, chamberlain of the household to John of Gaunt . Qtg Mountjoie and Blount.		
	XRO:1612; XDC:1102;		
	GEC 9:329-347; DBA 1:93+95-96+99, 2:244+246; Burke EP;		
	ARS:92; BHM:1990; ETO:798; NLU:183; APA:292; RUE:3670;		
655	sieri de paws		wales
	<i>O G lion rampant</i>		32
	Edward Cherlton, o.s.p.1421, KG 1407, son-in-law to the E.Kent [117], succeeded his elder brother John [597] as Lord of Powis in 1401.		
	see [597];		
656	sieri de hason		ssx
	<i>E G 3 bars</i>		32
	Repeat of Hussey / Handlo. See [649]		

657	siere de karij		devon
	<i>O S</i>	<i>3 lions</i>	32
	Probably Nicholas Carew of Bedington, fl. 1360-c.1430, JP Surrey and Sussex, commissioner of array in Middlesex 1397 (DBA, CIPM), or Thomas Lord Carew in Pembs, fl. 1400-1425 (DBA, Kirby).		
	The lions are usually passant in pale. Possibly evidence of a blazoned source, where the 'passant' was missing.		
	XBM:8336-8360 (3 lions passt in pale);		
	Burke PB 1:496; CIPM 11:300+613 (John, d.1361), 12:436 (Leon); DBA 1:282+284;		
	BHM:2009; ETO:832; NLU:190; APA:298; N:138* (lions passt);		
658	siere de crop		devon
	<i>B OA</i>	<i>bend & label</i>	32
	Probably William Carminow of Ashwater, 1365-1405 (DBA, CIPM). The Carminows retained the right to wear their arms in parallel to Scrope in the Grosvenor case.		
	CCR 1385-89:179, 589; CIPM 16:666+360, 17:615; 19:190; DBA 1:319+323+361+363;		
	BHM:2010*; ETO:833*; LBQ:3068*; NLU:191*; APA:299*; SIC:1782*;		
	URF:286* (less label); TJ:275*; WJ:1598* (label Gu);		
659	siere de monsuit		bucks
	<i>3 pales undy; bendy & border roundely; =; = {GA, AG-BO}</i>		32
	William Moleyns, 1378-1425, a very rich ward of Thomas D.Gloucester, his marriage to Margery Whalesborough bought back from Thomas de Spencer E.Wiltshire for 700 marks (DBA 2:121, Roskell C 3:753, GEC 9:36-43). Qtg Moleyns (usually Paly wavy Or, adopted arms of Mauduit) and Whalesborough.		
	GEC 9:36-43; DBA 2:121;		
	ARS:93; BHM:1991; ETO:799; NLU:172; APA:305; RUE:3671; BER:1719*;		
660	siere de buton		_EN
	<i>bend; pile enhanced; =; = {AS, GA}</i>		32
	Not identified. Possibly Lawrence Dutton, fl.1385 (if so distorted from Q1 = Argent a Bend Sable, Q2 = Gules Fretty Argent), an important Cheshire captain and sherif, or his son Hugh (DBA, Bennett C). The inverted coat is found as BER:1736, legend: Guillaume Hocton, also in ARS:94. The Cheshire Hoctons bore {Ar bend Sa 3 martlets Or}.		
	As an alternative Bocton from 2 seals: XRO:1623 = 's gilaume bocton', quittance de rec.-gén. de Normandie 19.06.1430 pour bailli et capitaine de Mantes = 1+4 plain, 2+3 chappé, bande ch. 8 [?croissants] s.l.t; cimier: bélrier; and XRO:2290 = Guillaume Bocton 1437, captain of Mantes and Lisieux = 1+4 bend ch. 4 martlets, 2+3 pal aiguisé / chappé; cimier: chèvre passt;		
	ARS:94; BHM:1992; CLE:419; ETO:800; NLU:173; APA:300; RUE:3672; BER:1736* (inv);		
661	le sr de haestink		norf
	<i>O G</i>	<i>maunch</i>	32
	Edward Hastings, 1381-1437, of Elsing; loser in the Grey-Hastings dispute over the Pembroke inheritance.		
	GEC 6:345-376 (geneal 365), 382-384, 10:388-399; CIPM 18:528, 854 (Edw, d.1438)		
	see [582];		
662	siere de borzijr		esx
	<i>cross engrailed acc. 4 water bougets; chevron; =; = {AGS, OG}</i>		32
	Hugh Stafford , o.s.p.1420, chamberlain 1410-13, Lord Bourchier 1411, KB 1399, KG 1419; son-in-law of Bartholomew Lord Bourchier 1400, ospm.1409 (GEC). The barony went to Elisabeth Bourchier's second husband Lewis Robesart in 1424. Arms qtg Bourchier and Stafford.		
	see [630];		

663	siere de steintle	lances
	<i>triskele; chief indented ch. 3 roundels; =; = {GA, OBA}</i>	32
John Stanley, d.1414, Lord Lathom c.1388 & Man 1405, KG 1405; Lord Deputy in Ireland and a king's knight 1389, Controller of the Household 1397, Steward 1405-07. Qtg Man, Lathom, which is unusual as his parent arms were {Ar bend Az ch. 3 stag's faces Or}.		
GEC 4:205, 12.1:243;		
BHM:2006; ETO:809; NLU:178; APA:310; RUE:3676; SIC:1771bis;		
664	kourtenen	devon
<i>O GB 3 roundels & label</i>	32	
Probably Philip Courtenay, d.1406, KG 1388; father's brother of 3rd Earl of Devon, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1383; ancestor of the Powderham cadet line.		
see [120];		
665	sieri de lesien	yorks
48vI <i>B OA bend & label</i>	32	
Repeat of Scrope.		
see [614];		
666	sieri de saij	kent
<i>O G qfly</i>	32	
William Heron of Eppleton in Durham, d.1404, Lord Say c.1388 in wife's right; chamberlain 1402-04. Arms of Say, his parental arms, used 1402, was {Gules a Chevron engrailed between three Herons Argent}.		
XBM:13318 (1237, Wm); PRO-sls E40 A2035 (1214/30, Geof, s/ Alice Cheyney);		
GEC 11:464-478;		
ARS:72; BHM:1959; ETO:782; FW:107; N:79; NLU:163; RUE:3669;		
667	sieri de montagu	glos
<i>A GB 3 lozenges in fess & border</i>	32	
Possibly Richard Montagu, a king's knight 1386, who acquired the manor of Dymmock in Gloucestershire (G-W, CIPM), or Robert Montagu of Stowe / Sutton Montagu in Somerset. Both were brothers of John Montagu E.Salisbury d.1400 (ETO:713). The descendants of a fourth brother, Simon, who married the heiress Elisabeth Boughton, have the bordure sable as Dukes of Montagu and Manchester.		
XGB:11848;		
GEC 8:365, 9:75-86;		
APA:287; BHM:1971; ETO:789; RUE:3719; ARS:73*; NLU:166*; S:91*; URF:188*; WJ:1081* (border Sa); LBQ:2957*; MIL:1430*; N:188*; NAV:1463* (less border);		
668	sieri de ginney	som
<i>O B paly</i>	32	
Matthew Gurnay, c.1310-1406, o.s.p.; notable soldier, governor of Bayonne 1378 and important councillor in both reigns, brother-in-law to the Earl of Warwick.		
XEL:363 (Matt, 1393); XBM:10194 (Matt, 1390);		
ODNB 22:291 (Matt); Kirby HF 83, CPR 1399:210; CIPM 15:980-981(Alice), 19:16-19 (Matt);		
BER:1715; BHM:1969; E:123; ETO:787; N:182; NLU:164; APA:285; RUE:3590; S:104; URF:329; WJ:437;		

669	siere de water hongher/nort <i>pily-barry & chevron; barry acc. 3 roundels in chf; =; = { XG-GB, SA-SA}</i>	wilts 32
	Walter Hungerford, 1378-1449, Lord Hungerford & Heytesbury & KG 1421; Speaker and Treasurer, son of Thomas, also a Speaker. Arms qtd Hungerford and Heytesbury (DBA 1:48, 2:270).	
	In most members the legend and arms are incompatible, naming this item for Hugh Waterton, d.1409, who was a prominent Lancastrian retainer in Yorkshire, chamberlain to Henry Bolingbroke E.Derby and executor of John of Gaunt. His arms was 'Argent Barry (two Bars ?) Gules over all three Crescents Sable' (DBA, T:62, Wylie, Rodgers DH 797; ARS:312). GEC 6:613-627; Walker LA 272; Hicks LM 148-149+242-244+322; Kirby HC; CIPM 18:928 (Walt sen), 19:966-967;	
	APA/b:7; ARS:317 (Hungerford); BHM:2003; ETO:806; NLU:187; APA:295; RUE:3675 (Waterton); T:57* (rev.);	
670	siere de banservile <i>G OO cinquefoil, crusily</i>	nhum 32
	Robert Umfraville, d.1413, KG 1409; grandson of the 3rd Earl of Angus, a senior commander on the Scottish Marches. The family were barons 1295-1381, and held properties on both sides of the border.	
	XMS:2802 (Gilb d.1307, s.d.); XMS:2803 (Rob, 1311); arms sculpted in Hexham (Nhum); GEC 1:141-162 (Angus); McAndrew SH 160; CIPM 15:431-436 (Gilb, d.1381); DBA 4:65, 71; BHM:2008; ETO:811; FW:85; GEL:570; NLU:188; APA:312; RUE:3761; S:278; T:93; TJ:1038; WJ:1101;	
671	siere de grey <i>A B barry</i>	derbs 32
	Richard Grey, d.1418, Lord Grey of Codnor (Derbs), senior line of the Greys; baron 1299.. XBM:6078 (Ric, 1255), 10215 (John, 1421), 10254 (Hen, 1301), 10277 (Ric, 1412); XEL:353 (Ric, c1255, gjb); GEC 6:128-129; Burke PB 1:1226-1231; Rodgers RH 733-734; ARS:26; BHM:1934; E:191; ETO:722; FW:135; GOR:437; MPA:68; N:48; NLU:115; APA:313;	
672	greij <i>A BG barry acc. 3 roundels in chf</i>	salop 32
	Repeat of Grey of Ruthin. see [595];	
673	siere de sroos <i>3 water bougets; 2 bars gemel; =; = {AS, GA}</i>	nhum 32
	Possibly William Roos of Helmsley / Hamlake & Badlesmere. If yes, the fess in Badlesmere has been omitted and the tinctures of Ros changed from Gules-Argent. It has not been possible to document any relations between a Roos and a heiress of Barry of Penally in Pembs. DBA 2:210-212; XBM:13101; Burke PB 1:820-822; GEC 11:90-107; McAndrew SH 71; APA:315; ARS:64; BHM:2011; ETO:834; NLU:194; RUE:3678; URF:318*; S:43* (variants);	
674	.. <i>SA lion rampant</i>	norf 32
	A Verdon of Bressingham (Norfolk). John (1299-1376) was summoned as baron 1332, but also served as MP Nhants 1369.	
	XBM:14143 (John, 1377), XBM:14146+14147 (Tho, 1315, 1349)	
	GEC 12.2:244; CIPM 11:367; DBA 1:122+138;	
	N:764; TJ:89; WJ:293; WJ:294* (label); BER:1784*;	

675 ..		yorks
<i>G A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	32
Repeat of Fauconberg.		
see [608];		
676 siere de/ darundelle		salop
<i>lion; fretty; =; = {GO, SO}</i>		32
John (FitzAlan) de Arundel, 1365-1415, Lord Maltravers; or possibly his father, d.1397, who married Eleanor Maltravers. Qtg FitzAlan, Maltravers. His son, John (VI, 1408-35), succeeded as E.Arundel 1416.		
XBM:6932 (John, 1388),9703, XRO:530; XDN:21 (1432, John);		
GEC 5:391-398; Burke PB 2:2097-2098;		
APA:316; ARS:98; BHM:2012; ETO:835; GEL:563; NLU:195; RUE:3528; SIC:1772; T:46; URF:274; T:56*; ARS:99*;		
677 > legend lost during repair		notts
49r1 <i>G OE</i>	<i>barry & canton</i>	32
Robert Goushill of Hoveringham, o.s.p.m.1403, a Sherif of Warws and Leics and King's esquire to Richard II. He married the dowager duchess of Norfolk. His younger brother Nicholas was MP Derbs 1393 and served on commissions in 1396.		
Roskell C 3:216; CIPM 18:908-926 (Rob-Elis), 13:30 (Tho, d.1370), 18:1009 (Nic jr); DBA 1:66, 2:227+231;		
ARS:127; BHM:2035; ETO:823; NLU:219; RUE:3621; S:474; APA:372* (variant); S:475* (label);		
678 zhirluen		derbs
<i>O BE</i>	<i>3 pales & canton</i>	32
Hugh Shirley, c.1362-1403, Kt; chamber knight to John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster; Grand Falconer 1400, ought to have changed his name to Basset, when he inherited his uncle Ralph Basset of Drayton.		
Effigy in Ettington Church (Warws) of Ralph (d.1327) & Margaret Waldeshef.		
XBM:13478;		
Burke PB 1:1049-1052; Roskell C 4:364-366; VCH Warws 5:78; DBA 2:229;		
ARS:128; BHM:2036; ETO:824; NLU:228; RUE:3592; S:270;		
679 kyrnet		kent
<i>O GG</i>	<i>2 chevrons & canton</i>	32
William Kyriel (or Criol), 1380-1413, Lord of Eynsford & Stockburn (Kent). The family came from Criel-sur-Mer (dep Seine-Maritime, ar Dieppe, can Eu) before settling in Kent.		
XBM:11064 (1441, Tho); XRO:6123-6124 (1422, 1437, Tho);		
GEC 3:542; CIPM 15:245, 20:28; DBA 2:506-508; Sanders EB 46;		
FW:181; LBQ:3037; N:296; RUE:3640; S:535; TJ:1373; URF:216; ARS:129*; BHM:2037*; ETO:825*; NLU:229*; APA:329* (Ar-Gu-Gu);		
680 hancten		dors
<i>checky; 6 annulets (3:3); =; = {AS, OG}</i>		32
John Hamelyn, o.s.p.m.s.1398; married Joan Plescy. Hamelin held Kinstanton & Upwimborn (Dorset). Qtg Hamelin and Plescy.		
Roskell C 3:276; CIPM 17:1171-1173; DBA 1:7+160, 2:256;		
ARS:133; BHM:2041; ETO:849; NLU:221; APA:345; RUE:3710; S:469; BER:1723*;		
681 irben		cumb
<i>A SS</i>	<i>fretty & canton</i>	32
John de Irby, o.s.p.m.1399, JP in Cumbl 1385-98, Sheriff 1396, MP 01.1397.		
Roskell C 3:480; DBA 2:225;		
ARS:146; BHM:2042; ETO:850; NLU:222; APA:346; RUE:3721; S:600; ARS:143*;		

682	conspep		warws
		<i>chevron betw 6 martlets; bend engrailed; =; = {ABG, AG}</i>	32
Thomas Culpeper, d.1429, Lord of Hardyshull (Warws), properties in Kent a.o.. Qtg Hardyshull & Culpeper.			
XBM:8816 (Hardyshull-Culpepper, Alex, 1512), 8874, XEL:1260;			
Roskell C 2:710-711; GEC 3:363; VCH Warws 4:132 (Hartshill/Hardyshull);			
ARS:116; BHM:2014; ETO:812; NLU:205; APA:318; RUE:3680; S:118;			
683	clauering		nhum
<i>X S OG</i>	<i>qfly & bend</i>		32
John Clavering, Kt, 1363-1425; the Archbischop of York's baillif in Hexhamshire 1382-1405, of a branch disinherited by the 2nd Lord in 1332; related to Neville of Raby [585] and close to John Widrington [685].			
XBM:8611 (1334, Eva, d/ John 2B, dx: Ufford, cen: Clavering; sn: Audley);			
GEC 3:274-276, 5:433-433 (FitzJohn); Roskell C 2:578-580; VCH Yorks NR 2:302; CIPM 17:322;			
ARS:105,120; BHM:2017; ETO:815; MPC:39; N:24; NLU:197, 211; APA:324, 334; RUE:3684; S:244;			
684	pijcol		glos
<i>X A GO</i>	<i>qfly & bend</i>		32
Thomas FitzNicol, c.1354-1418, o.s.p.m., Kt., of Hill near Berkeley in Glos, MP 15 times, extensive properties in London, steward of the lands of the Earl of Stafford in Glos, and retained by the Earl of Arundel 1388 and by the Earl of Stafford 1388-89. He was fined £150 in 1397-98 for his part in the Appeal of 1388.			
XBM:9757 (Nic FitzRoger, temp H3/E1);			
Roskell C 3:80; Saul KE 290; CPR; CCR 1391:486, 1406:282; DBA 1:337;			
ARS:104; BHM:2019; ETO:837; NLU:198; APA:335; RUE:3685; S:256; URF:376;			
685	withomgtot		nhum
<i>X S AG</i>	<i>qfly & bend</i>		32
John Widrington,1371-1444, a king's esquire of the Body 1394, formerly a ward of Henry Percy E. Northumberland, held Widdrington & Shotton (Nhum).			
XBM:14465;			
Roskell C 4:853-856; CIPM 17:275 (John); DBA 1:335-336;			
ARS:118; BHM:2020; ETO:838; NLU:199; APA:336; RUE:3686; S:574; TJ:981;			
686	clarynge		nhum
<i>X S OG</i>	<i>qfly & bend</i>		32
Repeat of Clavering.			
see [683];			
687	verron		derbs
<i>A SG</i>	<i>fretty & canton</i>		32
Richard Vernon, d.1403; attainted following the first Percy rebellion. The family came from Vernon (c-l-c, arr. Evreux, dep Eure), and soon split into several branches.			
XBM:14156 (Ric, 1447);			
Burke PB 2:2884-2888; Brault RAE 2:437; Roskell C 4:742; Collins PE 8:218-228; Loyd OF 110; Farrer HF 1:163, 2:276; DBA 2:225;			
ARS:147; BHM:2043; ETO:851; NLU:223; APA:347; RUE:3722; S:539; TJ:790; URF:220; WJ:867;			

688	rochlief		lines
	X SO OG <i>qfly & border roundelly</i>		32
John Rochford, d.1410, Kt 1393, JP Kesteven 1382-1407 and alderman of the important merchant town of Boston, the family were important retainers of the Duke of Lancaster and in 1397 he was trustee of Simon Felbrigge, standardbearer to Richard II. The legend is confounded.			
XEL:662 (John 1390); DBA 2:197+202-205;			
Brault RAE 2:360; Roskell C 4:219, Rodgers RH 776-778; VCH Warws 6:9; CPR 1399:210, ARS:135; BHM:2047; ETO:830; N:419; NLU:235; APA:351; RUE:3712; S:158;			
689	benloe		yorks
49vI	A XAG <i>rose qfly</i>		32
Richard Beverley, Kt, JP Beverley in Yorks 1397. Usually the field is qtd and the rose counterchanged.			
Roskell C 2:221; CPR 1396:505, 1399:78, 1408:99+486, 1413:311+426; ARS:137 (Ric); BHM:2048; ETO:831; NLU:224; APA:352; S:296* (cch, Ric);			
690	ronbet		salop
	A GG <i>2 bars & canton</i>		32
Robert Corbet sr., fl.1330-1404, Lord of Hadley in Shrops, Ebrington in Glos and Assington in Suffolk.			
Moor KE 1:234-237; Roskell C; Rodgers RH 808 (Rob jr); VCH Salop 11:257; CIPM 18:1023-1029 (Rob sr), 20:737-741 (Rob jr); DBA 1:27-28			
ARS:150; BHM:2049; ETO:852; NLU:225; APA:361; RUE:3622; S:223;			
691	..		yorks
	bend betw 6 martlets; fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {OG, ABO}		32
Gerard Ufflet fl.1395-1417, Kt, lancastrian retainer. Qtg Furnival of Munden and Ufflet.			
Brault RAE 2:329; Walker LA 283; DBA 1:375, 377, 2:70; ARS:117; BHM:2016; ETO:814; NLU:196; APA:333; RUE:3683; S:462;			
692	metan		yorks
	B AO <i>qfly acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx</i>		32
Thomas Metham, d.1403, Kt, held Metham and North Cave a.o. (Yorks).			
VCH Yorks ER 4:23; CIPM 18:715, 20:495-498; RUE:3690; S:121; TJ:979; NLU:200* (no fleurs-de-lis); ARS:107*; BHM:2024*; ETO:817* (a2); APA:337* (2 fleurs-de-lis);			
693	ogle		nhum
	escutcheon voided; fess betw 3 crescents; =; = {OB, AG}		32
Rogert Ogle, 1353-1410; daughters son of Roger Bertram Lord Bothal. Qtg Bertram, Ogle.			
XBM:12293; GEC 10:21-38; Roskell C 2:211-214, 3:859-862; Brault RAE 2:327; CIPM 11:401 (Rob, d.1362, estates); ARS:108; BHM:2025; ETO:818; NLU:201; APA:338; RUE:3691; S:151* (rev.);			
694	hoo		beds
	A S <i>qfly</i>		32
William Hoo fl.1387-1407, a king's kt 1389.			
XBM:10807-10810; DBA 4:311; GEC 6:561-567; Brault RAE 2:230; Harl.Soc 32:158-160 (pedigree); ARS:109; BHM:2030; ETO:843; NLU:215; APA:328; RUE:3694; TJ:1577;			

695	ffastolfe		suf
	<i>X SO OB qfly & bend ch. 6 escallops</i>		32
	John Fastolf, of a senior line at Playford, d.1405. Cousin of John at Caister [631].		
	DBA 2:27;		
	Visit.Suf 1561:285-288;		
	APA:327; BHM:2023; ETO:841; RUE:3693;		
696	zulfe	worcs	
	<i>A G qfly</i>		32
	Avery de Soleni (Avery Sulney), Worcs & Derbs, fl.1372-85, retained by John of Gaunt		
	D.Lancaster. The family came from Subligny (dep Manche, ar Avranches, can La Haye-Pesnel),		
	and held Newton Sulney (Derbs) & Broughton Sulney (Notts) a.o.		
	DBA 4:312; PRO-sls (13C, Alfred); XBM:13775-13776 (Avery/Alured, 1356, 1369, kt, derbs);		
	ARS:102; BHM:2015; ETO:813; NLU:206; APA:319; RUE:3681; TJ:1004;		
697	longhen	beds	
	<i>X G AG qfly & bend</i>		32
	Probably William Loring of Chalgrove in Beds, fl.1392-1410, nephew of Nigel Loring, KG, o.s.p. 1386.		
	PRO sls* 1393, DBA 1:363 (master Wm, label);		
	CIPM 16:258-259 (Neal);		
	ARS:103; BHM:2018; ETO:816; N:396; NLU:207; APA:320; RUE:3689; T:107;		
698	cuineghem	lines	
	<i>X G AS qfly & bend</i>		32
	John Everingham of Rockley, a king's knight 1405 .		
	CIPM 13:72;		
	ARS:119; BHM:2021; ETO:839; NLU:208; APA:321; RUE:3687; TJ:982; S:285*;		
699	constable	yorks	
	<i>X O GZ qfly & bend</i>		32
	Robert Constable, b.1355, Lord of Flamborough.		
	XEL:1225 (Marm, 1362), 1226 (Rob,1297); DBA 1:340;		
	Roskell C 2:643-644; VCH Yorks NR 1:474, ER 2:154; Burke LG 1:547; CIPM 15:34,		
	ARS:121; BHM:2064; ETO:867; GEL:611; NLU:209; APA:322; RUE:3688; S:372; TJ:978;		
700	clarijnge	wilts	
	<i>E G qfly per fess indented</i>		32
	Ivo FitzWarin, 1347-1414, o.s.p.m., Lord FitzWarin & Lord Wilton, MP Som 09.1397, his wife Maud Argentine inherited several manors in Dorset and Somerset .		
	XEL:301 (Ivo, 1404); XBM:9787;		
	Roskell C 3:84; POPC 1:161; CPR 1399:211; CIPM 20:211-217;		
	APA:323; ARS:106; BEL:119; BER:1665; BHM:2022; ETO:840; GEL:579; NLU:210; RUE:3548; S:141; TJ:996; URF:160; see [641];		
701	sclede	kent	
<i>50r1</i>	<i>X A OG checky & canton</i>	32	
	Several Fleets or Fletes were prominent during the 1390's, notably the Lincolnshire and London merchants related to Sir William Flete, a wealthy landowner retained by John of Gaunt; another William was a highly remunerated king's clerk and a John was keeper of the king's beds at Westminster (CPR, CCR, Roskell C). Sir William was probably related to Lawrence Flete of Wisbeach in Cambs, 'Argent a Lion Gules overall a Bend Sable' (DBA 2:224, 229), but confusion with the Fletes in Kent, 'Canton sinister' and the following item, Reynes [702] is possible.		
	ARS:122; BHM:2026; ETO:819; NLU:202; APA:339; RUE:3724;		

702	reijnes		wilts
	<i>X E OG checky & canton</i>		32
	Thomas Reynes, d.1416, Lord of Upton Scudamore in Wilts & Clifton Reynes in Bucks. DBA 2:228; CIPM 20:687 (Tho); CCR 1377-81:382 a.o., 1385-89:606; ARS:123, 124; BHM:2027; ETO:820; NLU:203; APA:340; RUE:3725; S:206, 432;		
703	basset		devon
	<i>O GZ pallery & canton</i>		32
	Possibly Richard Basset of one of the Devon or Staffs sublines of Basset of Drayton. DBA 2:231; ARS:125; BER:1720; BHM:2028; ETO:821; NLU:212; APA:325; RUE:3591; SIC:1738; S:404;		
704	caij		norf
	<i>X GO AS quly & bend ch. 6 mullets</i>		32
	One of the Cailli family, which held Scratby (Norfolk). XBM:8292* (1372, Wm of Scratby, label); DBA 2:51+59; CCR 1385-89:119 (Rob, MP Norf); RUE:3695; NLU:216* (3 mullets); APA:341*; ARS:112*; BHM:2065*; ETO:868*; S:297* (no mullets);		
705	dakeviler		ssx
	<i>X Z OG quly & bend</i>		32
	Thomas Sackville of Buckhurst in Sussex, d.1432, Kt, MP 1394, 95, 97. The family came from Saqueville (dep Seine-Maritime, ar Dieppe, can Offranville). XBM:13198* (15C, Edw, in lincs, plain bend); DBA:1:348, PRO-sls (c.1300, Andrew, d.1291), (1356, Andrew, senechal of the household of E.March); Bow 16:12 (sigil); DBA 1:335, ARS:113; BHM:2066; ETO:869; FW:645; N:526; NLU:217; APA:342; RUE:3706; S:258; TJ:988;		
706	zurkerbu		lancs
	<i>A GGA 2 bars & canton ch. cross moline</i>		32
	Richard Kirkby, d.1399, a king's knight 1398, held Kirby Hall nr Hawkshead Church in Lancs. XRO:6116; DBA 1:30; CIPM 17:1174, 18:232-233, 19:791; ARS:138; BHM:2053; ETO:856; NLU:237, 239; APA:353; RUE:3626; S:227; TJ:1546*;		
707	lakestere		westm
	<i>A GGO 2 bars & canton ch. lion passt</i>		32
	William Lancaster, 1345-1399, held Helgill, Kendal and Grisdale (Westm), or his eldest son John Lancaster of Rydal & Caton, 1369-1434, MP 1397. DBA 1:29; GEC 7:371-377; CPR 1373:322+422; Brault RAE 2:248; CIPM 17:1176-1177; ARS:139; B:49; BER:1725; CKO:581; CLE:508; E:263; MPA:74; N:142; NLU:238; QPA:354; RUE:3627; S:226; SP:148; TJ:201; TJ:521; TJ:1304; AS:94*; Q:112*; K:9*;		
708	broten		lancs
	<i>A GGA 2 bars & canton ch. cross moline</i>		32
	Repeat of Kirby. see [706];		
709	zelekot		cumb
	<i>A GG fretty & chief</i>		32
	Either Hugh Salked, d.1397, who c1362 married Christine Rosgill, elected MP 1388-01.1397, JP 1392-95, held Rosgill (Westm), or his son Hugh, d.c1440, husband of Margaret Tymparon, who was JP Westm 97, MP 1401, cmsn 1415 in Cumb. Roskell C; CIPM 15:140+141, 19:xx, 20:186; ARS:156; BHM:2067; ETO:870; NLU:248; APA:360; RUE:3576; TJ:1437*;		

710	ridfort		lines
	A SS	fretty & chief	32
	Henry Retford of Castlethorpe (Lincs), c.1354-1409, a king's knight 1394, Sheriff of Lincs 1393, 97, ambassador to Avignon and Rome 1397.		
	Roskell C 4:201-203; Given-Wilson; POPC 1:160; CPR 1391:516; ARS:157; BHM:2055; ETO:858; N:831bis; NLU:240; APA:356; RUE:3570; S:330; BER:1728*;		
711	bosset		staff
	O GAS	3 piles conjoined in base & canton ch. griffin	32
	John Basset fl.1393-1403, Lord of Blore & Grindon (Staffs). Arms in group drawn as 'Pily of 8'. APA:343; BHM:2034; ETO:822; RUE:3652; S:178; ARS:126*; NLU:218* (John); BEL:1348*; WJ:470*;		
712	bara		heref
	3 bars compony; 3 bars gemel; =; = {GX-AS, GB}		32
	Thomas Barre, 1349-1419, from Herefordshire. A member of the household of both Edward III and Richard II from about 1372, he was retained as king's knight 1377 and for life 1397. He was sheriff 1385, JP in Herefordshire 1398, MP for Hereford or Herts 6 times and served on commissions of inquest and of array. Barre qtg maternal Penbrugge.		
	Roskell C 2:132-134; CIPM 16:656, 19:941-943, 20:72; DBA 1:62+328; ARS:130; BHM:2038; ETO:826; NLU:230; APA:330; RUE:3707; S:468* (rev.);		
713	torhet		derbs
50v1	plain; chevron; =; = {G, EG}		32
	John Touchet 1371-1408; succeeded his father-in-law Nicolas Audley (d.1391 [59]) as 4th Lord Audley in 1405 after a long dispute. He used the title from 1401 (CPR 1401-05, pp.311+370+504). His son James (1398-1459), was a senior military commander in France. Qtg Audley and Touchet; 'fretty Or' is missing in most of this group.		
	GEC 1:336-348, 12.2:53; VCH Salop 11:218; CIPM 19:588-603 (John, d.1408); DBA 2:268; APA:331; ARS:131; BER:1721; BHM:2039; ETO:847; NLU:231; RUE:3708;		
714	bernom		ches
	fess ch. 3 garbs; fretty; =; = {OBO, AS}		32
	Richard Vernon, 1370-1401, Lord of Haddon & Harlaston. Qtg Vernon of Sheepbrook and Vernon of Haddon.		
	Burke PB 2:2884-2888; Brault RAE 2:437; Roskell C 4:742; Loyd OF 110; Farrer HF 1:163, 2:276; CCR 1390:155; CIPM 11:312p245 & 12:443 (Ric, kt), 12:176 (Rob s/ Rob), 12:177p & 12:375p (John);		
	APA:332; ARS:132; BER:1722; BHM:2040; ETO:848; NLU:220; RUE:3709; S:467; see [714];		
715	manthington		staff
	O SG	fretty & canton	32
	Thomas Marchington fl.1395, Kt, elected MP for Derbs. in 1380, 1382 and 1383. He made an indenture with John Basset of Cheadle in Ches (DBA 1:93), held in Staffs, retained by John of Gaunt. Armitage JG 442; CCR 1392:560; DBA 2:224-225;		
	ARS:148; BHM:2044; ETO:827; NLU:232; APA:348; RUE:3723; S:280;		
716	..		glos
	A GO	canton ch. cinquefoil	32
	Thomas Bradeston, fl.1410, effigy in Winterbourne (Glos). He was of a sideline from Robert, a younger brother of Thomas (d.1360), who was summoned as a baron in 1347. The older Thomas was a friend of Edward III, who assisted in the coup-d'état against his mother and Mortimer.		
	GEC 2:273-274; CIPM 11:229 (Tho & Agnes), 12:325 (Agnes), 13:10, 16:796-797 (Tho, d.1374), 19:740 (Ela); CCR 1385-89:561-677; DBA 2:239+240+243; ARS:142 (Tho); LBQ:3018; T:114; URF:183;		

717	ranszentting		kent
	<i>B AO</i>	<i>fretty & chief</i>	32
	Thomas St Leger, o.s.p.m.<1417, held East Hall & Otterden (Kent), Sheriff of Kent 1397. His wife Juliana (d.1417) was formerly married to John Cobham.		
	CPR 1416:126 (grant); CIPM 20:745-746 (Juliana);		
	ARS:158; BHM:2056; ETO:859; FW:206; N:276; NLU:242; APA:366; RUE:3572; S:326;		
718	butyn		yorks
	<i>O GZ</i>	<i>chevron & chief</i>	32
	John St.Quentin, c.1347-98, of Harpham (Yorks), JP Yorks 1382-89, MP 09.1397, keeper of Scarborough Castle 1382-92.		
	XBM:13252 (John, 1311); XGD:2158 (John, 1329);		
	Burke EP 469; Brault RAE 2:377; VCH Yorks NR 1:315, DBA 2:281+447+508+526+529;		
	ARS:160; BHM:2057; ETO:860; FW:270; NLU:241; APA:365; RUE:3571; S:530; TJ:764; WJ:1227;		
719	basset		som
	<i>E G</i>	<i>canton</i>	32
	Unidentified Basset in Somerset (Papworth), possibly the Edmond Basset, fl.1394 (CIPM), who inherited his relative Simon Basset, fl.1330-50 (DBA 2:224, 241, differenced by a mullet Or on the canton).		
	CIPM 15:464-465, 16:798;		
	ARS:162; BER:1696; BHM:2058; ETO:861; NLU:243; APA:367; RUE:3563;		
720	..		yorks
	<i>A SO</i>	<i>chief ch. 2 mullets</i>	32
	Gerard Salvain, a king's knight, who held in Yorks. There were other Salvains in Yorks with different arms.		
	Moor KE 4:204-205; CCR1385-89:336;		
	ARS:179; N:712; TJ:817 (Gerard); S:199; BER:1730*;		
721	vaerbijlton		ches
	<i>A GGO</i>	<i>2 chevrons & canton ch. mullet</i>	32
	Geoffrey Warburton or his son John, Kt; ancestors to Egerton-Warburton of Grafton Hall .		
	XBM:14375 (Geof, temp. E-II); DBA 2:507-508;		
	Burke LG 2:632 (Egerton-Warburton);		
	ARS:149; BHM:2045; ETO:828; NLU:233; APA:349; RUE:3641; S:486;		
722	blovnt		esx
	<i>X SO AG</i>	<i>qtly & bend ch. 3 eagles</i>	32
	Thomas Blount, c.1348-1400, of Laverstock in Wilts by right of his 2nd wife Joan Wodepel; family estates in Esx belonged mainly to his younger brother, Hugh; became a king's knight of the chamber 1385, executed after the Epiphany Rising.		
	XEL:1052; DBA 2:11, 58;		
	CIPM;		
	ARS:134; BER:1724; BHM:2046; E:570; ETO:829; N:436; NLU:234; APA:350; RUE:3711; S:397; URF:382;		
723	fus		salop
	<i>A GGB</i>	<i>2 bars & canton & label</i>	32
	Robert Corbet jr., 1354-1417 (o.s.p.m), Lord of Hadley 1404, son of Rob sr. [690], MP Wilts 01.1397; a king's knight 1399, chamber knight for the Prince of Wales (Henry V), summoned to Great Council 1401 for Oxon instead of Shrops.		
	XBM:8942 (Rob, 1380, s/ Rob);		
	Moor KE 1:234-237;		
	APA:362; ARS:151; BG:145; BHM:2050; ETO:853; NLU:226; O:196; RUE:3623; S:224;		

724	brij(s)	A GSG	2 bars acc. bend ch. annulet & canton	norf
				32
	John Boys of Tolleshunt, Esx, d.1419, steward of D.Gloucester, also in Farnham (Suf) and Felmingham (Norf).			
	XBM:7706 (1383, John of Farnham, less annulet); DBA 1:27-28;			
	GEC 2:202 (Arnold); VCH Nhants; Brault RAE 67; Roskell C 2:320; VCH Warws 6:50;			
	APA:363; ARS:152; BHM:2051; ETO:854; NLU:227; RUE:3624;			
725	wintwater			cumb
51r1	A GGA	2 bars & canton ch. cinquefoil		32
	John Derwentwater fl.1400, Lord of Keswick, MP Cumb, either father or son.			
	DBA 1:30-31;			
	Roskell C;			
	ARS:153; BHM:2052; ETO:855; NLU:236; APA:364; RUE:3625; S:228; TJ:1487;			
726	jarbyn	A BG	bend & chief	notts
	John Harrington of the Nottinghamshire family.			32
	XEL:372*; DBA 1:366;			
	ARS:181; BHM:2061; ETO:864; N:641; NLU:245; APA:357; RUE:3574; GRU:1226*; ING:239*			
	(x1); RUG:3051* (qtd);			
727	<lysome> jarbyn	O BB	2 bars & canton	yorks
	Probably John Scarborough, d.1414, chancery clerk 1373-1413, clerk of the Commons 1385-1414, Underbutler of England 1385-94, commissioner of Oyer and Terminer in Cumberland 1398.			32
	Roskell C 4:315; CIM, CCR, CPR; DBA 1:27;			
	ARS:166; BHM:2062; ETO:865; NLU:246; APA:358; RUE:3629;			
728	lysome	O B	chief	lincs
	Possibly Fulk Lysoures (Lisours in Lincs) fl.1396-1413, Kt, a retainer of the Lord Beaumont [587].			32
	sigil (1338, John, DBA 3:4);			
	CIPM; Brault RAE 2:262;			
	ARS:184; BHM:2068; ETO:871; NLU:249; APA:369; RUE:3577;			
729	..	G A	chief	derbs
	Thomas Hercy, fl.1386, kt, held Langford (Derbs) a.o., cmsn array Notts 1386.			32
	CPR 1386:176;			
	ARS:182; BER:1810; N:820; RUE:3586; S:603;			
730	..	S A	chief	_EN
	William Penley, no details.			32
	DBA 3:5;			
	ARS:185;			
731	nouche	G OE	roundelly & chief	norf
	Richard la Zouche, o.s.p.05.1397, of Zouchemanor in Norfolk, which then reverted to the main line.			32
	CIPM 17:701+950;			
	APA:368; ARS:173; BHM:2060; ETO:863; RUE:3573; S:505; TJ:1192; see [618];			

732	leyk		lincs
	A BG	bend engrailed & chief	32
	Unidentified Leake or Leek (DBA 2:59), possibly John fl.1380-1405, JP Notts (CPR, CIPM). ARS:186, 187; BHM:2069; ETO:872; NLU:250; APA:370; RUE:3578; S:238;		
733	zepbene		yorks
	A BO	chief ch. 3 lions	32
	John Depden, d.<1405. He was JP in Yorkshire West Riding 1385 and 1397 and commissioner of oyer & terminer and of array 1399. Retained as king's knight 1400 and summoned to the Great Council in 1401. He was an associate of Robert Hilton [603]. POPC 1:159; CPR 1385:81, 1399:213; CSL 439; CPR 1393-99:310 APA:371; ARS:188; S:598; BHM:2070*; ETO:873*; NLU:251*; SIC:1760* (less lions);		
734	..		nhum
	G A	per fess & 6 martlets cch	32
	Possibly the John Fenwick, who held Heathpool & Lowick & Ingram (Nhum) and was kept imprisoned in 1389 by Robert Ogle. There is a Fenwick effigy at Stamfordham (Nhants) dated c1280. His son Alan died before 1410 leaving a son Henry (b.c.1403). Goodman JG; CPR 1389:87+123; CCR 1391:508+525; CIPM 19:671+938; DBA 2:179+185+187; ARS:176; S:183; TJ:844;		
735	..		dur
	A G	per fess & 3 roses cch	32
	William Swinbourne of Pontop Hall in Durham, no details. Burke GA 990 (crest); ARS:177; S:343; TJ:1063 (Wm);		
736	..		corn
	X O AS	checky & chief	32
	John Colshill, d.1413, MP, sheriff, JP and the king's steward in Cornwall 1391-97, a king's esquire 1391, former London merchant and purveyor to the royal household. The Thomas living 1396 was probably a relative. Roskell C 2:633-635; CCR 1385-89:627, CIPM 20:68 (Emma); S:577 (Tho); WJ:1147 (Ric), 1148 (Tho); BHM:2063; ETO:866; NLU:247; APA:359; RUE:3575; ARS:190* (Tho);		
737	..		glos
51v	S A	checky of 9 ermine and ermines	32
	William Bruges, Garter King of Arms 1415-1450. Single unnamed coat-of-arms in left top corner. DBA 2:252;		
9104	item des vijf boeck van portegale ende hout inns 61 wapens		--
52r	TEXT PAGE		99
	Intorduction to a portuguese segment of 61 arms, of which only the pedigree segment 33 (52v; 738-742; 5 item) is left.		
738	..		por
52v1	A,GO	5 quinas in saltire & border castely	33
	Alonzo V, 1432-1481, King of Portugal 1438, nephew of Isabella of Portugal Ds.Burgundy. Pedigree table [738-742]: The dragon issst crest of Portugal above the shield. ESNF 2:40, 3:461-510; Sokop S 57 see [292];		

739	<pourtingal>		por
	A, GO	5 quinas in saltire & border castely	33
	Duarte / Edward, 1391-1438, King of Portugal 1433, son of João (r.1383-1433), father of Alonzo V. He was brother of Henry 'Navigator' and Isabella [285], wife of Philippe 'le Bon'. see [292];		
740	<aragoen>		ara
	O G	4 pales	33
	Eleonora of Aragon, c.1402-1445, daughter of Fernando I, 1380-1416, King of Aragon and Sicily 1412 and Eleonore Albuquerque. She was the wife of Duarte and mother of Alonzo. Sokop S 53+57		
	see [299];		
741	<dorset>		som
		3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions pass guard; =; = :: border compony {BO, GO; EB}	33
	Philippa of Lancaster [287], 1360-1415, wife of João (r., mother of Eduardo and of Isabella of Portugal, daughter of John of Gaunt, D.Lancaster and Blanche of Lancaster d.1469, the daughter of Henry of Grosmont D.Lancaster. The coat of arms is that of the Beauforts, the legitimised children of John of Gaunt and his then mistress and not that of Lancaster.		
	Foz-Davies GH 491-495;		
	see [294];		
742	<castilien>		cas
		castle; lion; =; = /GO, AP/	33
	Leonor Urraca di Castille Cs.Albuquerque, 1374-1435, daughter of Sancho C.Albuquerque batârd de Castille, mother of Eleonora Q.Portugal. The ought to have a difference.		
	Sokop S 53;		
	see [319];		
743	..		pol
<i>53r1</i>	G A	kerchief tied = Nalecz	34
	Arms (hrb) of the clan Nalecz. While LYN:743 has no legend, BHM:2183 adds part of GEL:528 'h abraham v sciltou' to that of his source and gets 'de swidua ostsciltou'. The latter part refers to Avraham Socha de Szczytno, d.1399, voievod of Plock on upper Wisla in Massowia. The former would be Dobrogost Swidwa of Szamotul, d.1464, High Sheriff (starost generalnego Wielkopoliski) of Old Poland 1430-32, and castellan of Poznan 1436-50, or his brother Wincent of Szamotul (d.1444). ETO:890 'le sr de samochuly' also refers to Dobrogost or Wincent. Szymanski HS 192; Heymowski LYN 102; Heymowski BHM 87; BEL:1731; BHM:2170, 2183; GEL:528; ETO:890*; NLU:1023* (Gu-Or);		
744	jacop de crolere		pol
	G O	castle	34
	Arms of the clan Grzymala. Jakusz de Prusce (of Prussia, probaly settled in Krole near Plonsk), castellan de Rogozno 1405-1421, possibly father or relative of Jakusz z Kobylan, d.1454, a marshal 1430 and later castellan.		
	XPS:26n6;		
	Szymanski HS 131; Heymowski LYN 103; Heymowski BHM 88;		
	BHM:2225; ETO:933; BHM:2184*; DWF:444*; NLU:1038* (Gu-Ar); KCR:655*;		
745	..		pol
	G A	arrowhead with billet on shaft palewise in demi-annulet = Madrostki B	34
	Herb used by the Madrostki and Smiara clans. Possibly a double of Jan Kruszyna z Galowa [789].		
	Szymanski HS 187; Heymowski LYN 103+111; Heymowski BHM 88+96;		
	BHM:2185, 2228; ETO:926; NLU:899;		

746	suerfreres		pol 34
	<i>G OAS 3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle issst = Sulima A</i>		
	LYN and BHM would refer to Zawisza le Noir (Czarny) de Garbowo, Starost of Spisz, celebrated jouster, d.1428, or his brother Jan Farurej z Garbowa i Ossowicy, d.1458, both polish commanders. Zawicz is mentioned in ARL as 'sauisca swarcz von garbo'. The 'le sr de opporow' in ETO:892 is Ladislas of Oporow, Vice-Chancellor of Poland, 1434, Bishop of Wroslaw/Wloclawek, 1433-1449, Archbishop of Gniezno, 1449-1453.		
	Szymanski HS 263; Heymowski LYN 103; Heymowski BHM 88; Heymowski CM 136; Heymowski CP 141; Hupp ARL 154n1;		
	ARK:53; BHM:2186; DWF:448; ETO:892; KCR:652; NLU:1033; RUG:1176; MIL:1062*; NLU:1036*;		
747	abram vā sanech		pol 34
	<i>G A 3 arrowheads per bend</i>		
	Herb of Groty or Bolce/Belt. Possibly, Abraham, an unknown castellan of Sanok.		
	Szymanski HS 128;		
	BHM:2188; ETO:912; NLU:889*;		
748	jan vā crasechin		pol 34
	<i>G A arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A</i>		
	Herb of clan Odrowaz. Jan z Szczekocin, d.1433, castellan of Lublin, 1410-29, starost generalnogo Wielkopolaska 1415-1418.		
	Szymanski HS 201; Heymowski LYN 103-104;		
	BHM:2187; ETO:891; GEL:537; NLU:888; BEL:1465*; DWF:193*; GEL:531*; GRU:1110*; RUG:1226*;		
749	johanē vlponnes		pol 34
	<i>O S bull's face pierced by sword</i>		
	Possibly Jan de Plomykovo (Plonkowo), sub-chamberlain of Poznan, fl.1383-1410, or Jan z Grabi, a castellan of the Pomian clan.		
	Szymanski HS 230; Heymowski LYN 104; Heymowski BHM 92;		
	BEL:1656; BHM:2207; ETO:925; NLU:1024;		
750	oradgne woeczicze		pol 34
	<i>G A arrowhead with 2 billets on shaft palewise = Lis A</i>		
	Krystyn z Kozieglow, Castellan of Sacz, 1419-1437 in ETO and possibly Warcislaw z Gotartowic, castellan and starost, fl.1409, Piotr z Gniewiecina or Jan z Wartkowic, fl.1388-1409 in LYN and BHM. Herb of the Lis and Bzura clans.		
	Szymanski HS 177; Heymowski LYN 104; Heymowski BHM 91;		
	BHM:2205; ETO:900; GEL:536; NLU:893;		
751	camstle		pol 34
	<i>G A 2 crescents addorsed acc. cross formy fitchy in chf = Ostoja A</i>		
	The Moscic clan and the Ostoja clan had identical herbs. BHM has copied 'her stibor' from GEL:526, referring to Scibor z Sciborzyce. 'camstle' in LYN might refer to a man from the malopolskie town of Chelmsk, possibly Piotr, castellan of Krakow 1418-1439.		
	Szymanski HS 214, 242; Heymowski LYN 104; Heymowski BHM 89; KCR:133v, 185v, 186v;		
	BHM:2191; ETO:921; BEL:1463*; BHM:2208*; GEL:526*; MIL:1594*; NLU:900* (c1); DWF:40*; GRU:739*; KCR:384*; ARK:60*;		
752	nicolaus michaletstijn		pol 34
	<i>G A bend couped 'S'-shaped = Druzyna</i>		
	Mikolaj z Michalczy, fl.1429-1443, near Klecko and Gniezno, of the Bylina clan.		
	Szymanski H 95; Heymowski CP 147; Heymowski LYN 105; Heymowski BHM 91;		
	ARK:63; DWF:452;		

753 ..		pol 34
	<i>G O</i> <i>wyvern's head pierced by arrow</i>	
	Unknown herb, with dragon's head in BHM and LYN. Designated glowa lamparcia in ETO:938, with a pierced lion's head, it has the legend 'nicolaus de hor.'. The braunsweiger family, Lohneysen, bore <i>Or griffin's head Sa pierced by arrow Ar per bend sn.</i>	
	Heymowski BHM 89; Rolland 4:83;	
	BHM:2193; NLU:1021; ETO:938*;	
754 ..		pol 34
	<i>B A</i> <i>ram naissant</i>	
	Herb Polubaran. NLU has the legend 'hans rawar pris/ bischako'. Several pomeranian families, bore 'ram naissant' arms, Vemern, in Poland 1449 (argent-sable) and Barnekow (argent-gules). Heymowski LYN 105; Heymowski BHM 90; Rolland 1:128, 6:90; J Bagmihl, Pommersches WB, 5:113-114, t52, 1855; Sieb 5.9:04, t65;	
	BHM:2194; NLU:457;	
755 <i>jacusyns loturyce</i>		pol 34
<i>53v1</i>	<i>G OO</i> <i>3 horseshoes facing acc. cross fitchy in chf</i>	
	Herb of clan Belina. Jakub de Boturzyn, d.1431, of the Czawała clan, governor of Cracow territory 1401-1405, castellan 1430.	
	Szymanski HS 73, 103; Heymowski LYN 105, 111; Heymowski BHM 95;	
	BHM:2226; ETO:918*;	
756 ..		pol 34
	<i>O S</i> <i>bull's face pierced by sword</i>	
	LYN has a bull's head with sword between horns, while BHM has a horse's head, giving the herb Pomian the informal name 'koniowa szyja' or horse's neck.	
	Heymowski LYN 105; Heymowski BHM 90;	
	see [749];	
757 ..		pol 34
	<i>G A</i> <i>arrowhead palewise from demi-annulet = Ogon A</i>	
	Janusz z Koscielska, d.1425, of the Ogonczyk clan, wojewod of Wrocław 1416, or his brother Piotr z Dzialynia, d.1441/1444, treasurer of Dobrzynsk 1436-1441. Stanisław z Bonieva, castellan of Kowęt 1433-1435 was also a member of that clan. This item is not an Odrowąż as speculated in Heymowski BHM.	
	Szymanski HS 204; Heymowski LYN 105; Heymowski BHM 90;	
	BHM:2195; NLU:460;	
758 ..		pol 34
	<i>G A</i> <i>bull statant</i>	
	Wigand z Powzina i Ostrolenka, castellan of Czersk, 1436; Stanisław Ciołek z Zelechowa, Bishop of Poznań, 1428-1437, chancellor 1423; or Andrzej Ciołek z Zelekowa, d.1436, treasurer of Sandomir 1409, starosta generalny Wielkopolska 1434-1436. Herb of Biala-Ciołek.	
	BHM:2198; ETO:897;	
759 ..		pol 34
	<i>G O</i> <i>3 fish naiant in pale</i>	
	Piotr Korczbok of Trzebaw, diplomat, treasurer of Poznań 1423-1438, starost of Babimoisk. The 'Jan' in BHM is taken from GEL:514.	
	Szymanski HR 148 (Korczbok clan); Heymowski LYN 106; Heymowski BHM 90;	
	BHM:2199; ETO:940; NLU:455; GEL:514*; ARK:57*;	

760 ..		pol 34
A O	<i>decrecent and cross formy sn</i>	
The herb is unknown according to Szymanski, but the Ar-Or could be a miscoloured Ratul (Gu-Ar) per fess. Ratul is in BHM:2175, ETO:927 and NLU:897 with legend 'szelegi' for the Szelegi or Tarnawy clans, but drawn more like Ratul.		
Szymanski HS 248 (Ratul), 268 (Szelegi); Heymowski LYN 106; Heymowski BHM 90; BHM:2200; BHM:2175*; ETO:927*; NLU:897*;		
761 ..		aut 34
O G	<i>2 arms gloved</i>	
Jan Raspe of a branch, Rasp von Lauffenbach or Rasp von Teuffenbach, extinct.1547, of a family with lands in Carinthia (Kärnten) and Carnolia (Krain), which moved to Silesia and then on to Greater Poland in the early 14th Century.		
Sieb 22/6.1.1:119, 6.1.3:t19; Szymanski HS 248; BHM:2189; ETO:939; NLU:453; RUG:2045; STY:241; ING:444*;		
762 linderca malconyte		pol 34
G S	<i>cogwheel</i>	
Zyndram z Maskowicz, Swordbearer of Krakow 1389-1412, of the clan Slonce Szymanski HS 257; Heymowski LYN 106; Heymowski CP 143; NLU:1034;		
763 ..		pol 34
G SO	<i>bird on top of cross</i>	
Krystyn Loj z Glasowa, fl.1439, or another important member of the Jeziora clan. Szymanski HR 124; Szymanski HS 145; Heymowski LYN 106; Heymowski BHM 89; BHM:2190; NLU:458*;		
764 hankalin		pol 34
G O	<i>2 crescents addorsed acc. cross formy in chf = Ostoja B</i>	
Hanka z Chelma, brother of Jan, castellan of Chelm 1432 in LYN and BHM, while ETO more likely refers to either Moscic of Male Sciborzyce or Moscic of Chocen, fl. 1433. The kujawian Moscic clan and the malopolska Ostoja clan had identical herbs.		
Szymanski HS 214, 242; Heymowski LYN 107; Heymowski BHM 89; see [751];		
765 albrech sulach domo / roey coerya		pol 34
G AV	<i>goat statant on mount</i>	
Albreckt Sulach for Wojciech Sulowic (i.e. son of Sul), probably of Domaradzyna, belonging to the Junosza clan. Szymanski HS 146; Szymanski HR 124; Heymowski LYN 107, Heymowski BHM 91; Hupp ARL 154; BHM:2201; NLU:891* (ram &c);		
766 ..		pol 34
O S	<i>per fess & square stone cch</i>	
Otherwise unknown herb, named Kwadrat, possibly a german coat of arms. Heymowski LYN 107; Heymowski BHM 91; Renesse D 990 = 6:451-453, 1902; BHM:2202; CLE:1187; NLU:902;		

767	nicolaus de falconnos	pol
54r1	G AG <i>bend ch. 3 roses</i>	34
	The clan, Doliwa, was widespread from Massowia to Krakow and Sandomirz. BHM and LYN refer to Mikolaj z Falkowa, fl.1389-1417, a courtier of Queen Hedwig or Jadwiga, of the Falkowski subclan. ETO is attributed to Andrzej z Lubien, chamberlain of Dobrzyn and Treasurer of the Realm 1436.	
	Szymanski HS 112; Heymowski LYN 107; Heymowski BHM 89; Rolland 2:300 (Falkowski, pol); Hupp ARL 303;	
	ARK:58; BHM:2192; ETO:935; NLU:901;	
768	..	brg
	B X AG <i>lozenge checky</i>	34
	The brandenburgian Klepzig family settled in the Miedzyrzec district of Greater Poland in the 14th century.	
	Szymanski HS 150; Heymowski LYN 107; Heymowski BHM 91; Sieb 6.5:112+t70; BHM:2203; ETO:934; NLU:904;	
769	..	pol
	G A <i>3 lozenges in bend</i>	34
	Piotr z Zernik, d.1445, castellan of Kalisz 1428, of the Dryja clan.	
	Szymanski HS 117; Heymowski LYN 107; Heymowski BHM 91; Hupp ARL 303 *;	
	ARK:52; BHM:2234; DWF:453; ETO:945; KCR:654; BHM:2204*; ETO:922*; NLU:1025* (c1);	
770	..	pol
	G AO <i>eagle (head replaced by mullet)</i>	34
	Herb of the Orla and Szazor clans, attributed to Jan z Jarogniewo, fl.1431, starost of Drahim 1426 and of Miescisk 1428.	
	Szymanski HS 209; Heymowski CM 139; Heymowski LYN 107; Heymowski BHM 92, 95; BHM:2209, 2224; ETO:929; NLU:1032;	
771	..	sil
	B OGO <i>per bend bend sn & mullet</i>	34
	The silesian Prittewitz or Pretwicz family settled in Poznan district c.1432.	
	XPS:31n49;	
	Szymanski HS 237; Heymowski LYN 108; Heymowski BHM 92; BHM:2210; ETO:936; NLU:894;	
772	..	pol
	G A <i>swan</i>	34
	Andrzej Dunin z Krajowa i Konojecka, d.1437, treasurer of Brzesc 1423-1436. The Labedz clan in Cracovie and Sandomierz is related to the Svamberkove family of Bohemia.	
	Szymanski HS 183; Heymowski LYN 108; Heymowski BHM 94; Hupp ARL 164; BEL:1645; BHM:2217; ETO:909; NLU:1030;	
773	..	pol
	G A <i>arrowhead with feather on shaft palewise from demi-annulet = Drogoslaw B</i>	34
	Stanislaw Slap z Dabrowy i Paledzia, d.1432, bailiff in Poznan 1414-1427, of the Drogoslaw clan.	
	Szymanski HS 115; Heymowski LYN 108; Heymowski BHM 92; BHM:2211*;	

774	niclaus de chranz / donu	pol 34
	<i>G A arrowhead with billet on shaft palewise from fork = Kosciesza A</i>	
Mikolaj z Chrastowo, sheriff/starost of Sanok and sword-bearer of Cracow, fl. 1426-1436. The Kosciesza and Strzegomia clans used the same herb. 'her hans seway' in BHM is taken from GEL.		
Szymanski HS161; Heymowski LYN 108; Heymowski BHM 93;		
ARK:56; BHM:2212; ETO:902; GEL:544*;		
775	..	pol 34
	<i>G OA roof on 4 pillars = Laska</i>	
Herb of the Laska, Leszczyc and Brog clans. Attributed among others to Stanislav z Skarszewa, castellan of Ksiesk 1425-1433, and of Biechow 1433-1449.		
Szymanski HS 170; Heymowski CP 142; Heymowski LYN 108; Heymowski BHM 93; Hupp ARL 254; BHM:2216; ETO:907; NLU:1029; BEL:1654*;		
776	..	pol 34
	<i>G O crequer plant with 3 pine cones</i>	
Andrzej z Lubranca, judge of the Territory of Brzec 1412-1441, of the Godzieba clan.		
Szymanski HS 124; Heymowski LYN 109; Heymowski BHM 93;		
BHM:2215; ETO:914; NLU:1028; KCR:434*;		
777	..	pol 34
	<i>G A fess dancetty voided</i>	
The Awdaniec or Hebdank clan was widespread from Massowia to Greater Poland. Seals of Woichiecha z Waworkowa near Sandomir (1408) and Michala Muzylo (fl.1414-1438, starost of Halicz 1414, castellan of Kamienz) , Teodoryka and Jana, all of Buczacz (1440) are known.		
Szymanski HS 74; Heymowski LYN 109; Heymowski BHM 93		
BHM:2214; NLU:1027;		
778	..	pol 34
	<i>G A 3 escutcheons</i>	
Unknown herb, named 'trzy tarcze' or 'three shields', possibly of the lusatian family of Kolowas.		
BHM:2213;		
779	..	pol 34
54v1	<i>G A arrowhead palewise from annulet notched = Ogon B</i>	
Herb of the Powala and Ogonczyk clans. Probably Micholaj Powale z Tacsowa i Magnuzewa, d.1451, took part in tournament in Budzie 1412, stolnik and later treasurer of Sandomir. The legend 'her ymeram' in BHM is taken from GEL (also in BEL) and refers to Imbram z Pleszowa, castellan of Zawichost, fl.1386-1410. ETO refers to Pawel of Grabow, Bishop of Chelm, who fought as a knight at Varna 1444, or to Piotr of Lublin, King's Secretary 1431.		
Szymanski HS 204; Heymowski LYN 109; Heymowski BHM 94;		
BEL:1469, 1619; BHM:2218; ETO:919; GEL:522;		
780	..	pol 34
	<i>G A kettlehanger inv acc. cross formy fitchy = Nowina A</i>	
Herb of the Nowina clan. Mikolaj z Krzysztoporzyc, fl.1434, or Pietce z Przesieki, d.1442, diplomat and starost of Rogozno 1409-1434.		
Szymanski HS 200; Heymowski LYN 109, Heymowski BHM 94;		
BHM:2219; ETO:928; KCR:661; NLU:1031;		
781	..	pol 34
	<i>G A boat</i>	
Piotr z Bnina, castellan of Gniezno 1428-1448, of the Lodzia clan.		
Szymanski HS 186; Heymowski LYN 109; Heymowski BHM 94;		
BHM:2220; ETO:901; NLU:1026;		

782	hercamen en sen	pol 34
	X OA AS <i>per fess & arrowhead palewise from eagle's tail = Niesobia</i>	
	Mikolaj z Kepno / Kempinski, starost of Boleslawice 1425-1439, of the Niesobia clan.	
	Szymanski HS 198; Heymowski LYN 110, 123, Heymowski BHM 95;	
	BHM:2221; ETO:895; NLU:1035;	
783	johane ta zah de/ conesz pole	pol 34
	G A <i>horseshoe with cross formy on arch = Pobog</i>	
	Jan Taszka z Koniecpola, chancellor of Poland and Guardian of the Realm 1434, of the Pobog clan.	
	Szymanski HS 222; Heymowski CM 134; Heymowski LYN 110, Heymowski BHM 95;	
	BHM:2222; ETO:915; BHM:2181*;	
784	sibolker	pol 34
	G A <i>bend sn with arrowhead isst = Quos A</i>	
	Herb Quos or Kwas.	
	Heymowski LYN 110; Heymowski BHM 95; Sieb 6.8:t1 (Bolko ?);	
	BHM:2223; BHM:2229*; NLU:451*; NLU:452*;	
785	h jan jarogene wla	pol 34
	G AO <i>eagle (head replaced by mullet)</i>	
	Herb of the Orla and Szazor clans. Jan of Jarogniewo, fl.1431, starost of Drahim 1426 and of Miescisk 1428.	
	Szymanski HS 209; Heymowski CM 139; Heymowski LYN 110; Heymowski BHM 95;	
	see [770];	
786	..	pol 34
	G A <i>castle</i>	
	Herb of the Grzymala and Slasy clans. Domarat z Kobylan, d.1438/1440, starost, royal mayordomo and castellan.	
	XPS:26n6;	
	Szymanski HS 131; Heymowski LYN 110; Heymowski BHM 95;	
	see [744];	
787	h jan craly / kasclinly	pol 34
	G OA <i>3 horseshoes facing acc. cross fitchy in chf</i>	
	Jan Kraska z Lubnicy, d.1458/1460, starost of Konin 1432-58, of the Belina clan.	
	Szymanski HS 78; Heymowski LYN 111; Heymowski BHM 95;	
	see [755];	
788	havram von onac / holoysz	pol 34
	G A <i>chessrook</i>	
	Avraham z Gnatowic, stolnik / dapifer of Sochaczew 1435-50, of the Pierzchala clan.	
	Szymanski HS 220; Heymowski LYN 111; Heymowski BHM 95;	
	BHM:2227; ETO:946;	
789	jan crusenay von / galom	pol 34
	G A <i>arrowhead with billet on shaft palewise in demi-annulet = Madrostki B</i>	
	Herb of the Madrostki and Smiara clans. Jan Kruszyna z Galowa, commander of polish forces in Podolia 1430, sous-dapifer of Podolia 1440-1441.	
	Szymanski HS 187; Heymowski LYN 103+111; Heymowski BHM 88+96;	
	see [745];	
790	..	pol 34
	A G <i>bend with arrowhead isst</i>	
	A variant of the Quos hrb.	
	Heymowski LYN 111, Heymowski BHM 96; see [784];	

791 ..		pol
<i>55r1</i>	<i>arrowhead with billet on shaft palewise from fork; fess betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; =; =;</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>{GA,BOO} * Q1 = Kosciesza A</i>		
Unfinished quarters of Kosciesza and Wierzbno. The herb Strzegomia, a variant of Kosciesca, is on a seal of Stefan z Rydzyny, fl.1422, a starost and castellan.		
Szymanski HS 161, HR 135 (Kosciesza); Szymanski HS 292 (Wierzbno) ; Heymowski LYN 111; Heymowski BHM 96; Sieb 6.8:1;		
BHM:2230; ETO:896*; NLU:1037*;		
792 ..		pol
<i>G AAG</i>	<i>per pale bull's horn & antler = Rogala A</i>	<i>34</i>
Herb of the Rogala and Szambor clans, also used by Meyländer gt Rogalla von Bieberstein. Jan , Piotr or Stanislav Milanowski z Milanow in Massowiain ETO as in LYN and BHM. The legend 'her pylic' in BHM might be copied from GEL for Jan Pilik fl.1369-99, wojewod of Warzawa, killed in the battle of Worskla against the Tartars, or might refer to Piotr Pilik, wojewod of Czersk 1406-1435.		
XSP:25n3;		
Szymanski HS 251; Heymowski LYN 111; Heymowski BHM 96; Sieb 14/3.2:t313; Hupp ARL 250n1;		
BEL:1605; BHM:2231; ETO:916; GEL:518; NLU:467; DWF:1085*;		
793 ..		pol
<i>G S</i>	<i>3 bugle-horns stringed in paire</i>	<i>34</i>
Herb of the Traby and Brzezina clans, and Radziwill in Lithuania. An unknown castellan of the royal castle of Rozprza might be the person named in ETO. Possibly Radziwil Oscikowicz, d.1477, mayordomo 1440, later wojewod of Poznan and castellan of Wilna, or his father, Krystyna-Oscika, d.1442, another castellan of Wilna. NicolasTraba al. Tramba, Abp.Gniezno (Gnezen., Poland) 1411-22, head of the Polish delegation to Konstanz and member of the Conclave for the German Nation.		
Szymanski HS 279; Heymowski LYN 112; Heymowski BHM 97;		
ARK:55; BHM:2232; DWF:449; ETO:911; KCR:45, 325; NLU:462;		
794 ..		pol
<i>O SGN</i>	<i>dextrochere holding boar's head = Swinka</i>	<i>34</i>
Adam z Zielonej, castellan of Dobrzyn 1416-1427, or Jakusz ze Strzyg, standardbearer of Dobrzyn 1430, castellan of Rypin 1434, both of the Swinka clan.		
Szymanski HS 273; Heymowski LYN 112; Heymowski BHM 97;		
BEL:1464; BHM:2233; ETO:899; GEL:530; NLU:456;		
795 ..		pol
<i>G A</i>	<i>3 lozenges in bend</i>	<i>34</i>
Janusz z Tuliskowa, d.1426, castellan of Kalisz 1403-1426 (1436 !), starost Klecz 1403, starost of Konin 1420-1421, a diplomat at Konstanz 1417, or his sons, Wojciech, starost of Pobiedno 1433-1435, and Jan, in Kalisz 1432-1459 - all of the Dryja clan.		
Szymanski HS 117; Heymowski LYN 112; Heymowski BHM 97; Hupp ARL 303;		
see [769];		
796 ..		pol
<i>A GA</i>	<i>chief ch. 2 roses</i>	<i>34</i>
Unknown herb, variously named 'dwie rose' or Denaw or Der for Dyhrn - also as 2 roses in pale.		
BHM:2235;		

797	han smaghenet	sil
	<i>G A fish bendwise</i>	34
	Unknown member of the silesian Glaubicz clan, of which Jan Gluboss is known in the Koscian district of Greater Poland in 1421.	
	XPS:35n83;	
	Szymanski H 122; Heymowski LYN 113; Heymowski BHM 97; Sieb 14/3.1:t54, pru, Fhr;	
	BHM:2236; ETO:932; NLU:1039; UFF:294*;	
798	..	pol
	<i>G SOS 4 lozenges & chief ch. lion isst = Zareba B</i>	34
	The Zareba clan had several prominent members, incl. Marcin ze Slavsko, d.1453, castellan of Kalisz and Poznan and then wojewod of Kalisz; Marcin z Kalinowy, d.1437/39, castellan and later woevod of Sieradz; Wawrzyniec, courtier, mayordomo 1420, starost, castellan (1431-54) and wojewod of Sieradz 1453.	
	Szymanski HS 300; Heymowski LYN 113; Heymowski BHM 97;	
	BHM:2237; ETO:941; KCR:447*; KCR:658*; RUG:3121* (a5);	
9111	item dese sest navolyende boeck hout inne 169 wapens	--
55v	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>	99
	Intorduction to an unnamed segment.	
799	..	hoe
56r1	<i>barry; lion q.f.; =; = {AG, GA}</i>	35
	Ladislas 'Postumus', 1440-1457, son of Albrech II von Habsburg (1397-1439, DtKg 1438) and Elizabeth von Luxembourg (d.1442), the daughter and heiress of emperor Sigismund, King of Hungary at birth and recognised as of Böhmen in 1453. Arms of Hungary-ancient (Arpad-dynasty) qtg Bohemia.	
	Pedigree sketch [799-803]: This pages is severely cut across lower third. A queen holding the crested helmet of Hungary (ostrich's head with horseshoe in beak between two feathers) in her right hand and tht of Bohemia (wings semy of hearts) in her left.	
	Sokop S 5+72	
	see [317];	
800	<oesterijck>	aut
	<i>G A fess</i>	35
	Albrecht (II/V) von Habsburg, 1397-1439, King of Bohemia 1437, Deutsche König 1438, father of Ladislas.	
	see [310];	
801	<bohem>	boh
	<i>G A lion q.f. cr.</i>	35
	Elisabeth von Luxembourg, 1409-1442, daughter of Emperor Sigismund, 1368-1437 (king of Hungary 1387, of Böhmen 1419 and emperor 1433), married Albrecht (V) von Habsburg in 1422 and gave birth to Ladislas after the death of her husband.	
	see [320];	
802	<bejeren>	hol
	<i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>	35
	Johanna-Sophie von Bayern-Holland, 1373-1410, wife of Albrecht (IV) von Habsburg, 1377-1404, Hz.Österreich 1395, and mother of Albrecht (V). Arms of Wittelsbach qtg Holland-Hainaut.	
	Page ripped across, only top rim of shield remains.	
	Sokop S 5	
	see [293, 450];	

803 <cilli>		aut
	<i>3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}</i>	35
Barbara von Cilly, c.1393-1441, wife of Emperor Sigismund and mother of Elisabeth von Böhmen-Ungarn. The county of Cilly in modern Slovenia was acquired by the Habsburgs in 1456. Arms of Cilly qtg Ura.		
Sokop S 11;		
see [130];		
804 ..		35
56v1 <i>O S</i> <i>eagle</i>		
Albrecht (II/V) von Habsburg, 1397-1439, King of Bohemia & Hungaria 1437, Deutsche König 1438. He was succeeded as king of the Romans by his cousin Friedrich III (1415-1493), who became emperor in 1452. In Bohemia and Hungary, he was succeeded by Ladislas [799].		
Pedigree sketch [804-809], a king i armorial dress holding sword and orb with the next item, a shield above his head, as his arms. The page is ripped across leaving the top of [808] and a bit of legend of [809].		
805 ..		hoe
	<i>eagle; barry; lion q.f.; = {OS, AG, GA}</i>	35
Albrecht (II/V) von Habsburg, continued. The arms are Deutsche König qtg Arpad-Hungary (ancient) and Bohemia.		
see [317];		
806 <oesterrijck>		aut
	<i>G A fess</i>	35
Albrecht (IV) 'der Geduldige' von Habsburg, 1377-1404 Hz.Österreich 1395, father of Albrecht (V).		
see [310];		
807 <beijeren>		hol
	<i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>	35
Johanna-Sophie von Bayern-Holland, 1373-1410, wife of Albrecht (IV), mother of Albrecht (V). Arms of Wittelsbach qtg Holland-Hainaut.		
Sokop S 5		
see [293, 450];		
808 <borchgrav / nurnborch>		sou
	<i>lion passt & border compony; qtly; =; = {AS-AG, AS}</i>	35
Beatrix von Hohenzollern, 1355-1414, wife of Albrecht (III) von Habsburg, 1348-1395, Hz.Österreich 1365, mother of Albrecht (IV). The arms are Burggraf von Nürnberg qtg Hohenzollern.		
Sokop S 5		
see [1];		
809 <hertoghe / ..>		35
	<i>ITEM DESTROYED</i>	
Margaretha von Brieg [350, a.o.], 1342-1386, wife of Albrecht von Bayern & Holland-Hainaut, mother of Johanna Sophie and of Margaretha (wife of Jean 'sans peur', mother of Philippe 'le bon').		
The arms were cut off.		
Sokop S 16;		

810	[htghe vā oesterich] / <hertoerch va oestereich>		aut
57r1	G A	fess	36
Repeat of the Binnenschild, arms of Austria or Österreich.			
The page is cut at the top. Nos.810-823 are all hereditary domains of the Habsburg family			
see [310];			
811	[..]		aut
	V A	panther	36
Repeat of Steiermark al. Styria.			
see [380];			
812	[..] / <kernten>		aut
	3 lions passt; fess {OS, GA}		36
Repeat of Kärnten / Carnuthia / Carinthia.			
see [381];			
813	oude ostrich		aut
	B O	5 eagles	36
Repeat of Altösterreich / Österreich unter den Enns / Pannonia / Lower austria.			
see [382];			
814	hertoghe vā krain		aut
	O BX AG	eagle ch. crescent checky	36
Repeat of Krain / Carniola.			
see [379];			
815	grae vā tierol		tir
	A GO	eagle cr. boned trefly	36
Repeat of Tirol.			
see [491];			
816	gue vā chynburch		sui
	O G	lion rampant	36
Repeat of Habsburg, not Chynburg or Kiburg.			
see [488];			
817	gue vā schelkling		sou
	X O AG	bendy & pale	36
Repeat of Burgau al. Schelkingen.			
see [487];			
818	grae van lant ob dereng		aut
	paly of 4; eagle demi {AG, SO}		36
Repeat of Oberösterreich, Österreich ob der Enns, Upper Austria.			
see [485];			
819	gue vā parle nav		aut
	G AV	doorway open acc. fess	36
Repeat of Portenau.			
see [492];			
820	grae vā wind/jsche biaich		aut
	O S	cap with cordon	36
Repeat of Windischmark.			
see [486];			
821	grae von cheynburch		sui
	G OO	bend betw 2 lions per bend	36
Repeat of Kiburg or Kyburg.			
see [429];			

822	gräue van elssaten		als
57v1	<i>G AO</i>	<i>bend betw 6 crowns</i>	36
	Repeat of OberElsass or Upper Alsace.		
	see [489];		
823	gräue von pfuert		als
	<i>G O</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>	36
	Repeat of Pfirt or Ferette.		
	see [490];		
824	gue jâ zo schim/weck		aut
	<i>G A</i>	<i>per pale</i>	36
	Johan (II) von Schauenburg, d.1453, Reichshofmeister und Landmarschall in NiedÖs, 1438		
	wappenvermehrung, 1416 married Anne von Pettau, daughter & heir of Bernhard.		
	Sieb 26:2/4.4.2:39+t11, 27/4.5t85; ESNF 16:38;		
	GEL:757; NLU:510; STU:40 (Gu-Ar); GRU:131*; ING:20*; MIL:66*; RUG:242*;		
	SGH:232*; UFF:200*; ZUR:94* (Ar-Gu); see [133] qtd;		
825	embreck von wolfzee		aut
	<i>fess, fess disjointed sn; =; = {SA, GA}</i>		36
	Reinprecht (III) von Walsee, d.1450, Hauptmann ob der Enns 1421, Ob.Mar.Österreich 1440,		
	1418 married Katharina von Rosenberg. Arms augmented 1399 with Gravenecke / Duino /		
	Tybein		
	ESNF 16:30-32; Köbler HL 762; Sieb 23/6.2:t26 wurt, 26:2/4.4.2 :516+t248-t251,		
	27/4.5:569+t123 (geneal, OO); Sieb E 976-979; HHStÖs 1:602;		
	BHM:662; CHE:61; ETO:31;RUG:1101; GRU:994* (imp.); BEL:362*; DWF:241*; GEL:764*		
	(a1); ING:22*; KCR:787*; LBQ:3172*; MIL:596*; RUG:2810*; SGH:701*;		
	UFF:189*; ZUR:514* (Q1); ZUR:136*;		
826	..		aut
	<i>per pale & 2 fleurs-de-lis cch; per pale & bull's head cch; =; = {SO, SA}</i>		36
	Paul Flemming, probably a nephew of Johan, Ab.Melk 1412-18.		
	Sieb 26.1/4.4.1:96+t47, 32/4.14:40+128 a.o.; Büchner ARL 239; Hupp ARL 136, 300;		
	NLU:512 pauul vlaminc;		
827	<neidecker>		fkn
	<i>wyvern; 3 escallops in bend; =; = {SO, AG}</i>		36
	Neydeck, seat in Burg Neideck (Kr.Ebermannstadt, OFr) im diocese Bamberg, acq 1360; cadet		
	line in Krain. Q2) Neydeck; Q1) Neydeck-im-Bamberg are usually in reversed order.		
	Sieb 22/ 6.1.1p104+t104, Sieb 26.1:314; HHStD 7:493;		
	NLU:520; BHM:699*; CHE:72*, 275*; ETO:68*; LBQ:3214* (rev.); GEL:771*;		
	GRU:1822*; NLU:993*; RUG:1830* (Q2);		
828	..		thu
	<i>cross formy; 3 waterlily leaves; =; = {SO, GA}</i>		36
	Seebach betw Langensalza und Mühlhausen (Kr. Mühlhausen, Thüringen). Lassberg qtg Seebach.		
	Sieb 24/2.6:76+t45 bad, 14/3.2:t422 thu, 22/6.1.3:t49, 19/2.9:t23;		
	NLU:521; BHM:707*; CHE:88*; DWF:273*; ETO:76*; GRU:2173*; ING:68*		
	(a1); LBQ:3229*; SGH:746*; RUG:2280* (Q2);		

829	<potendorff>		aut
	<i>chief ch. lion isst; barry of 4; =; = /GBA, BO</i>		36
Pottendorf, Babenberger ministerialen c1190; important courtiers 14-15C, oberste Marschallamt acq from Meissau 1407, Hofmeister 1408, family inherited Ob.Schenkenamt from Meissau 1440. 3 branches = P.zu P extinct 1433; P. zu Ebenfurt; P. zu Kirschlag extinct 1488. Pottendorf qtg Massenbach.			
Sieb 27:699+t137; ESNF 16:33;			
BHM:671; CHE:56; ETO:40; NLU:522; DWF:246*; GRU:996*; ING:31*; LBQ:3200*			
(a1); NLU:984*; RUG:1128*; SGH:853* (Q1);			
830	<puchaim>		aut
	A G	<i>fess</i>	36
Puchheim, seat in Burg Puchhem (ObÖs, Kr.Vöcklabruck), noted 1140.			
HHStÖs 1:89, 270; Sieb 26/4.4:1p367+t201 (Q1, Puchheim), 27/4.5:278+t75, 31/4.10:t83;			
BHM:664; CHE:63; DWF:243; ETO:33; GRU:995; ING:27; LBQ:3206; NLU:523; RUG:1120; SGH:862;			
831	<peyser>		aut
	A G	<i>per pale & chevron cch</i>	36
Peyser or Peisser, Steiermarker family.			
Krassler SW 62*; Hupp ARL 63;			
BHM:716; CHE:116; ETO:85; LBQ:3256; NLU:513;			
832	<swinbeg>		aut
	A S	<i>boar</i>	36
Schweinpeck held Haus in Gem. Wartberg (BH. Freistadt, OO) during 1487-1521.			
Sieb 27/4.5, 26.2/4.4.2:115+t48; SIE:96n1 (Schweinbock, bav); HHStÖs 1:49;			
BHM:709; CHE:91; DWF:311; ETO:78; GRU:2163; ING:46; LBQ:3232; NLU:526; SGH:743*;			
RUG:1937*;			
833	..		tir
	G A	<i>spearhead in bend</i>	36
Spiess von Spies, from Tirol, no details.			
Sieb 26.2:182;			
BHM:786; CHE:324; DWF:265; ETO:155; LBQ:3343; NLU:527; RUG:1588;			
834	<lichtenstein>		aut
<i>58r1</i>	G O	<i>chief</i>	36
Liechtenstein-in-Nikolsburg, seat in Burg Nikolsburg in Mähren and in Burg Liechtenstein nr Judenburg, NE of Graz (BH. Judenburg, Steiermark), sold to Stubenberg >1270. The present palatinate Liechtenstein is indeedendent and has the capital Vaduz.			
ESNF 3:30-39; Sieb 4/1.3A:138+t168 a.o.; HHStÖs 2:100; Hupp ARL; Kneschke D 5:524;			
BEL:365; BHM:672; CHE:65; DWF:242; ETO:41; GEL:758; GRU:991; ING:24; KCR:785; LBQ:3175;			
MIL:423; NLU:548; RUG:1105; SGH:851; UFF:452; VRN:763;			
835	[.]		aut
	G OS	<i>2 flails in saltire</i>	36
Pötting von Persing, no details.			
Gall W 338; Hupp ARL 71; Sieb 26.1:356;			
BHM:763; ETO:132; ING:50; NLU:544; SGH:808*;			
836	<hoknecker>		bav
	O A	<i>heron rising</i>	36
Hoheneck gt Holeneck, no details.			
Sieb Si2:44 aut, Si2:56 bav;			
BHM:761; CHE:150; ETO:130; LBQ:3287; NLU:514; RUG:2460; GRU:2127*; SGH:848*;			

837	jorg van spairt	tir
	A GO <i>lion holding cup covered</i>	36
Jürgen von Spauer, Erbschenck 1420, the lion carries the Erbschenckenbecher, member of TG.Krone.		
Sieb 28/4.1:16+t18 tir, 29/4.2:t17, 26.2/4.4.2:168+t72; Sieb E 743;		
BHM:800; CHE:315; DWF:281; ETO:169; GRU:1352; LBQ:3336; RUG:1582; SGH:1344; RUG:1590*		
(a2);		
838	hannych von pennet	aut
	S A <i>3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale)</i>	36
Heinrich von Pennet, not verified.		
839	..	aut
	G OAS <i>roundel ch. roundel trellised</i>	36
Hesiber al. Hasib, no details.		
Hupp ARL 188n1*;		
NLU:1074;		
840	<sceck von walde>	aut
	X A GS <i>per pale & fess</i>	36
Georg von Scheck auf Wald und Stampach, d.1465, seat nr Steyr, Erbschenck in Österreich o/Enns, Kammermeister.		
Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:40+t13;		
BHM:696; CHE:68; ETO:65; ING:54; LBQ:3210; NLU:517; SGH:874; GRU:1346*; KCR/P:594*		
(y1);		
841	<weillemssmaur>	aut
	S OG <i>per pale plain & barry of 4</i>	36
Wildungsmauer, known 1182-1495. Konrad Wildungsmauer auf Nussdorf married in 1435 Hedwig von Rohr.		
Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:560+t276 (Ar-Gu-Sa);		
BHM:675*; CHE:78*; ETO:44*; LBQ:3220*; NLU:518*;		
842	<perner>	aut
	A S <i>bear rampant chained</i>	36
Perner zu Bäreneck al. Berner, Pernauer and Perneck. Formerly von Schildgraben, noted 1280, extinct 1550, seat in Bärnegg in der Elsenau (nr Friedberg, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark).		
Sieb 26.1/4.4:340+t184; HHStÖs 2:27+38+49; Krassler SW 229;		
BHM:680; CHE:75; ETO:49; GRU:1000; LBQ:3217; NLU:519; SGH:944;		
843	sigm vryd wakerstamer	aut
	X A GS <i>per pale & bend dancetty</i>	36
Siegfried Wakerstainer, not verified.		
844	jorghe graser	aut
	A V <i>garb</i>	36
Jürgen Gräser, no details.		
Adler Jb. 1874:86; Aue NW;		
BHM:742; ETO:111; ING:47; NLU:515, 545; SGH:809;		
845	..	aut
	S OSA <i>barry of 4 & chief ch. virgin isst</i>	36
Indeterminable. Görtschach in Kärnten (SIE:45n14Q2) used {checky Ar-Sa & chief Sa ch. virgin isst natural holding anchor Or}.		

846 ..		aut
58v1 <i>A G</i> <i>unicorn salient</i>		36
Startzer, no details.		
Sieb 26.1:217;		
NLU:524 start;		
847 <eysongher>		aut
<i>X A GS</i> <i>per bend & 3 roundels on partition</i>		36
Eitzing, several seats, e.g. Drossendorf & Mold (BH. Horn), Schrattenthal & Retz & N-Fladnitz (BH.Hollabrunn), Loosdorf (BH. Mistelbach).		
Sieb 27/4.5:t17, 27/4.7:n, 22/6.1.1:t34 bav, 26.1/4.1:78+t38, 22/6.1.3:t138; Kneschke D 3:78; HHStÖs 1:216+395 a.o.;		
BER:1152; BHM:752; CHE:125; ETO:121; GRU:2133; LBQ:3264; MIL:985; NLU:525; RUG:1935;		
848 hans von layvn		aut
<i>G XO AS</i> <i>bend chevronny & border</i>		36
Johan von Laun von Grunow, noted in OberÖs, Machland and Steiermark.		
Sieb 27/4.5:156,t28+ t56 (OÖs); Krassler SW 35; Hupp ARL 255n3;		
NLU:441; SGH:774; ING:79*; DWF:322*; GRU:2070* (less border); NLU:950* (qtd);		
849 coenraet von/ stikipgre		aut
<i>S GO</i> <i>chevron ch. 3 roses</i>		36
Konrad von Stikelyger or Stigleder, not verified.		
NLU:550;		
850 albrecht va spern/vaert		aut
<i>boar; 2 bars; =; = {OS, OS}</i>		36
Albrecht von Schweinwarter, family noted 1251-1494 in NiedÖs.		
Sieb 26.2:115+656+t48 (barry of 4, geneal);		
NLU:551* (variant); LBQ:3282*; BHM:737*; CHE:144*; ETO:106*; ING:53*;		
SGH:910* (Q1);		
851 hans van/ rorwach		aut
<i>O S</i> <i>triangled</i>		36
Johan von Rohrbach, habsburger and walsser ministeriales, seat in Burg Rohrbach (Gem.Weistrach, BH.Amstetten, NÖs).		
Sieb 27/4.5:t79, 26.1/4.4.1:379+t212;		
BHM:715; CHE:115; DWF:266; ETO:84; GRU:1962; ING:48; NLU:528; RUG:2614; RUG:1129* (qtd); GEL:777*; LBQ:3254*; BEL:377*;		
852 henrich hingry		sou
<i>S AG</i> <i>bend ch. 3 roses</i>		36
Heinrich Ehinger von Guttenau, c.1368-1452, Stamman von Konstanz, Ulmer patricier.		
Sieb 23/6.2:t32;		
KCR:10;		
853 stefen schrag		sou
<i>S A</i> <i>annulet</i>		36
Stefan Schragen, from Knöringen (Ger.Burgau, Schwaben), member of TG Krone. Jakob von Schrage sealed with { annulet sprouting 5 elm leaves} in 1392.		
Sieb 22/6.1:178+t182;		
BHM:3199; NLU:1043;		
854 h zoerge von sra		aut
<i>S A</i> <i>panther</i>		36
Repeat of Hohenberg.		
see [142];		

855	vinolt dadler		aut
	A SO <i>lock plate</i>		36
	Vinolt Stadler, no details.		
	Sieb 26.2:t80, 27:t99;		
	NLU:943;		
856	die troner	bav	
	<i>ibex statant; 2 chevrons in counterpoint; =; = {GA, SA}</i>		
	Trauner, seat nr Salzburg, several branches, noted 1112, Fhr. 1692.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:110+187+t110+t190, 28/4.6:69+t27-t28 salz; Sieb E 849;		
	GRU:1767*; RUG:1277* (rev.); ING:825* (Q1);		
857	..	aut	
	<i>fish skeleton per bend; bend; = ; = : border {GO, AS; O}</i>		
	Gradner, later Gf.Windischgraz.		
	Trapp TB 8:347; Sieb 28/4.1, 4.7, 4/1.3A:280t381, FstM 16; Hupp ARL 161n1;		
	BHM:703*; CHE:84*; ETO:72*; GRU:1809*; ING:45*; LBQ:3225* (Q1);		
	RUG:2520* (qtd);		
858	<zeelenghen>	aut	
59r1	G X OB <i>lion per bend</i>	36	
	Zelking, newer arms, Regensburger ministeriales; noted 1120, extinct 1634; seat in Burg Zelking (BH. Melk, NÖs.).		
	Sieb 27/4.5:788+t165; Sieb 27/4.5:674+t135, 26.2/4.4.1:t306; Hupp ARL 275;		
	BHM:718; CHE:105; ETO:87; ING:34; RUG:1107*; GRU:1005* (qtd);		
859	<zeelkinghe>	aut	
	A B <i>per bend</i>	36	
	Older arms of Zelking, see [858].		
	BHM:719; CHE:106; ETO:88;		
860	<zeelkenge>	aut	
	B A <i>per pale</i>	36	
	Middle arms of Zelking, see [858].		
861	<kreyer>	aut	
	A G <i>per bend</i>	36	
	Kraig al. Kraigh, ErbMarschalk von Kärnten; seat in Burg Kraig (BH. St.Veit, Kärnten), most important ministeriales in Kärnten; absorbed into Hardegg 1564.		
	Sieb 26.1:246; Hupp ARL 240;		
	BEL:366; BHM:717; CHE:108; CHE:273; DWF:262; ETO:86; GEL:762; ING:33; LBQ:3176; SGH:704; GRU:868*; RUG:1097* (qtd);		
862	<stupenperg>	aut	
	S A <i>wolf-hook</i>	36	
	Stubenberg, in 1313 oberster Erbland Mundschenck in Steiermark.		
	Gall W 347; Sieb 26.2/4.4.2 :267+t120-126; Sieb 29/4.2:t18; Hupp ARL 113n1; Zolda GW 246 (Wappenbrief, 1410);		
	BEL:369; BHM:722; CHE:109; ETO:91; GRU:992; LBQ:3178; MIL:604; SGH:898; UFF:192*; GEL:770*; ING:30* (var.); RUG:1112* (qtd);		

863	<weispeiacher>		aut
	SAS	<i>per pale plain & pily-barry</i>	36
	Weispriach; seat in Burg Weispriach in Laungau in Kärnten (BH.Tamsweg, Ld.Salzburg), extinct 1570, into Khevenhüller-Metsch (Sieb 4.8).		
	Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:530+t262; Sieb 28/4.6:t29, salzbg, 3574.13:t143; HHStÖs 2:389; Kneschke D 9:512;		
	BHM:743; CHE:110; DWF:290; ETO:112; KCR/P:536; LBQ:3250; NLU:992; RUG:2459; RUG:2752; GRU:1102* (qtd);		
864	<hanneich crako>		sil
	A G	<i>3 lozenges in paire</i>	36
	Heinrich Krackau, Silesian nobles, who possibly arrived in Tirol with Alexander of Massowia Bp.Trient 1423-44 , brother-in-law of Hz. Ernst von Tirol.		
	Sieb 20/6.12:t18 (1708), 6.13:12 sax, 17:56;		
	BHM:747; CHE:111; ETO:116; LBQ:3251;		
865	<haek>		sil
	A G	<i>chicot per bend</i>	36
	Hacke al. Hagg, no details, probably also arrived in Tirol from Schlesien.		
	SIE:55n1; Hupp, BGH 105;		
	BHM:723; CHE:112; DWF:317; ETO:92; LBQ:3252;		
866	<maberger>		aut
	G A	<i>mallet</i>	36
	Maberger, not verified.		
	BHM:724; CHE:113; ETO:93; LBQ:3255;		
867	<sachs>		bav
	G A	<i>2 sickles affronted</i>	36
	Sachs von Sachsenau, noted 1205 in Vilshofen (Kr.Passau, in NiederBayern), later in OberÖs.		
	Sieb 27/4.5:309+t81+t160; Hupp ARL 290n4;		
	BHM:721; CHE:114; ETO:90; LBQ:3253; RUG:2598;		
868	<manpeg>		aut
	G A	<i>chief</i>	36
	Jörg Maurbeck or Maurbegg, fl.1444 als Amtmann zu Stemesdorf / Stammersdorf nr Wien.		
	Hupp ARL 290;		
	BHM:744; CHE:117; ETO:113;		
869	<trauwirter>		aut
	A SG	<i>per pale fess & plain</i>	36
	Trauwirter might be a misreading of Traismauer, a place close to Gem. Nussdorf im Herzogenburg (BH. St.Pölten, NÖs.) held by von Franzhauser, who used identical arms.		
	BHM:745; CHE:118; ETO:114; LBQ:3257; NLU:1072;		
870	<clinghen>		aut
59v1		<i>chief per pale; spearhead; =; = {OAS, GA}</i>	36
	Klingel, from near St.Pölten. Klingel qtg Pflug.		
	HHStÖs 2:490+606 Krassler SW;		
	BHM:746; CHE:119; ETO:115; ING:70; LBQ:3258; GRU:1940*; SGH:804* (var.);		
871	<tufel>		aut
	G A	<i>bugle-horn stringed</i>	36
	Teufel, in NiedÖs, no details.		
	Sieb 426.2/4.2:312+t149; Hupp ARL 93n3;		
	BHM:725; CHE:120; ETO:94; LBQ:3259;		

872	<perenstorfer>		aut
	<i>S O</i>	<i>2 wheel rim segments addorsed</i>	36
	Pernstorfer, no details.		
	Sieb 26:1:341+t185; SIE:40n4Q1;		
	BHM:726; CHE:121; ETO:95; LBQ:3260; BHM:727*; CHE:122*; ETO:96*; LBQ:3261*		
	(a2); NLU:995*;		
873	<perenstorff>		aut
	<i>S O</i>	<i>2 wheel rim segments with spokes addorsed</i>	36
	Pernstorfer, variant arms.		
	see [872];		
874	<eckersav>		aut
	<i>SA</i>	<i>lion chained</i>	36
	Herrn zu Eckardsau (BH. Gänserndorf, NiederOsterreich); extinct 1507; branch of		
	Perchtoldsdorf; nr Wien.		
	Sieb 26.1/4.4:72; Hupp ARL 121n1; HHStÖs 1:237;		
	BHM:748; CHE:123; ETO:117; GRU:1065; ING:25; LBQ:3262;		
875	<ebser>		bav
	<i>A G</i>	<i>chevron</i>	36
	Otto Ebser von Ebs, fl.1431, Pfleger zu Kufstein, seat on the Inn, probably close to Passau,		
	family extinct 1468.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:35+t31; Hupp ARL 118n1;		
	BHM:749; CHE:124; DWF:364; ETO:118; GRU:1746; LBQ:3263; RUG:1669; SGH:887;		
876	<taechpeg>		aut
	<i>X A SG</i>	<i>per bend sn & pile isst base dx</i>	36
	Dachpeck, seat in Burg Dachpeck, NiedÖs, vassals of Meissau 1319; extinct ultimo 15C.		
	Armorial tombstone for Hans Dachpeck and Petronilla Grabner (d.1499) in the church in		
	Röhrenbach (BH.Hollabrunn).		
	Hupp ARL 86 (ARL-StA 58r+61r+235r); Kneschke D 2:396; www (Deutsche Inschriften		
	Wiener Reihe);		
	BHM:728; CHE:132; ETO:97;SGH:748; LBQ:3271*;		
877	<tamperg>		aut
	<i>G A</i>	<i>pile isst betw 2 peaks</i>	36
	Tannberg, seat in Gem. Hörbich (Kr.Rohrbach, ObÖs) im Stift Passau, ext. 1720.		
	Sieb 26.2/4.4.2:99+t141-144, 27/4.5:t107, 22/6.1.3:t68; HHStÖs 1:123;		
	BHM:731; CHE:133; DWF:603; ETO:100; GRU:1762; ING:811; LBQ:3272; RUG:1312; SGH:768;		
878	<pelgrim wacker>		tir
	<i>A GG</i>	<i>per bend sn & dragon's head</i>	36
	Pelgrim Wacker, no details.		
	Hupp ARL 87;		
	BHM:732; CHE:134; DWF:263; ETO:101; LBQ:3273;		
879	<rosenhorst>		aut
	<i>G AV</i>	<i>buffalo on terrace</i>	36
	Pielacher, from Melk, no details.		
	Sieb 26.1/4.1.4:40+346+360+t189; Hupp ARL 61;		
	ETO:119 paelher; BHM:750; CHE:126; LBQ:3265; DWF:275*; GRU:1956*; UFF:542* (ram		
	on mount);		

880	<rosenhorst>		sou
	A G	3 roses	36
	Rosenharz, seat in Gem. Bodnegg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W), noted 1275-1399.		
	Sieb 23/6.2:24+t22, würt; Kindler OB 3:626; Sieb E 654;		
	BHM:751; CHE:127; DWF:934; ETO:120; LBQ:3266; SGH:1594; ZUR:528*;		
881	<hohenvelder>		aut
	2 bugle-horns addorsed; fess ch. rose; =; = /SA, BAG/		36
	Hohenfeld zu Aistersheim (BH. Grieskirchen, OÖs.). Hohenfeld qtg Aufsess. The relation between the austrian Hohenfeldt and the franconian Aufsess was not found.		
	Kneschke D 4:428; HHStÖs 1:14; Sieb 22/2.1:t6 bav; 23/6.2:t91 würt, 26.1/4.4.1:t93, 26.2:t231, 27/4.5 :131+t38, 28/4.6:t11 salz, 26.2/4.4.2:t23, 27:t38; Sieb E 334; Krassler SW 16 (Aisterhaim, aut); Sieb F 29,t50; Voit AO 41-59; Sieb 20/6.12:t56, Sieb-bav (Aufsess);		
	BHM:729; CHE:128; ETO:98; LBQ:3267; RUG:1725; RUG:1728; ING:439*; RUG:1125*; GRU:1036*; RUG:2504*;		
882	<haselaw>		aut
60r1	O S	wolf rampant	36
	Haselau, seat in Haslau on Donau (Bz.Hainburg, NÖs).		
	Hupp ARL 190n1; Sieb 26.1:172;		
	BHM:697; CHE:69; ETO:66; ING:82; LBQ:3211; RUG:2351; SGH:879;		
883	<tayenstam>		aut
	A GB	pily-barry of 4 & terrace	36
	Christian von Tachenstein, Erbschenck 1452.		
	Sieb 28/4.4.2:295, t139;		
	BHM:673; CHE:70; ETO:42; ING:56; LBQ:3212; RUG:2599; RUG:2515* (qtd);		
884	<wehingher>		aut
	SAO	lion & border	36
	Wening von Greiffenfels, from NiedÖs.		
	Rolland 6:158n39Q1, {Sa lion Or}; Sieb 26.2:540;		
	BHM:674; CHE:71; ETO:43; LBQ:3213; RUG:1119*; SGH:858* (less border);		
885	<blankensteiner>		sou
	G X AS	bend checky	36
	Blankenstein, noted 1150, würt vassals, seat Burg Blankenstein (Kr. Münsingen, B-W).Also used by Rauber von Plankenstein, in NiedÖs and Kärnten, no details.		
	Sieb 26.1:350 (RvB); Kindler OB 1:96; Sieb 23/6.2:10+t1, 26.1:t191; Sieb E 66;		
	BHM:682; CHE:77; ETO:51; GRU:1980; LBQ:3219; RUG:1113* (qtd);		
886	<rappach>		aut
	A G	bend	36
	Rappach, no details, noted <1200, branches on Achau, Allensteig, and Eberfurt.		
	Sieb 26.1:371+t205;		
	BHM:702; CHE:81; ETO:71; LBQ:3222;		
887	<rückendorf>		aut
	A BO	per pale 2 bends sn & plain	36
	Ruckendorf, noted 1230-1489, seat in Burg Ruckendorf im Manhartberge (NÖs), held Kaumberg (BH. Lillienfeld, NÖs) until 1474 and also Guntersdorf (BH. Hollabrun, NÖs).		
	HHStÖs 1:294+344; Sieb 27:306+t81;		
	BHM:678; CHE:82; ETO:47; GRU:1971; ING:51; LBQ:3223; RUG:2419; SGH:855;		

888	<winder>		aut
	<i>B OA</i>	<i>3 mullets & chief</i>	36
	Winden, no details.		
	Sieb 26.2:566;		
	BHM:679; CHE:83; ETO:48; LBQ:3224; NLU:1005;		
889	<friszestorfer>		aut
	<i>X O AG</i>	<i>per bend 6 annulet</i>	36
	Fritzelsdorf al. Friesdorf, no details, noted 1268-1483 in NiedÖs.		
	Sieb 26.1/.4.1:103+t50; Hupp ARL 147n1;		
	BHM:704; CHE:85; ETO:73; LBQ:3226;		
890	<miszinger>		aut
	<i>V O</i>	<i>fess</i>	36
	Missendorf al. Missingdorf, no details, noted 1156, ext. c.1502.		
	Sieb 27 /4.5:544+t121; Sieb 26.1:300; Hupp ARL 304n1.		
	BHM:705; CHE:86; ETO:74; GRU:2078; ING:52; LBQ:3227; SGH:908;		
891	<ydemspuger>		aut
	<i>G VA</i>	<i>per pale plain & fess</i>	36
	Idungspeug, no details.		
	Sieb 28/4.7, 26.1/4.4.1:t99;		
	BHM:706; CHE:87; ETO:75; LBQ:3228;		
892	<zebech>		thu
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 waterlily leaves</i>	36
	Repeat of Seebach.		
	see [828];		
893	<echinchsteder>		aut
	<i>G AB</i>	<i>chief ch. 3 pales</i>	36
	Eckenstedt, not verified.		
	CHE:89; LBQ:3230 (Eckenstedt); BHM:683; ETO:52 s.n.;		
894	<meilezdorf>		aut
<i>60v1</i>	<i>A S</i>	<i>3 lozenges in bend</i>	36
	Meylersdorf, also in Kärnten. Wolfgang von Meylersdorf S.Härtenstein was BGf.Steyr 1461.		
	SIE:46n7; Trapp TB 6:239; Sieb 26.1:295, 27/4.5:361;		
	BHM:689; CHE:93; ETO:58; NLU:1239; RUG:2397;		
895	<wurftel>		aut
	<i>G A</i>	<i>dice</i>	36
	Würfel, in NiedÖs.		
	Sieb 26.2/4.4:605+t297;		
	BHM:690; CHE:94; ETO:59; LBQ:3234; DWF:267* (qtd);		
896	<rotenperg>		aut
	<i>Z G</i>	<i>cross formy</i>	36
	Rodenberg, not verified., The field is natural vair.		
	BHM:691; CHE:95; ETO:60; LBQ:3235;		
897	<jorig von royr>		aut
	<i>B O</i>	<i>wolf biting tape</i>	36
	Jürgen von Rohr al. Rohrwolf, no details.		
	Trapp TB 6:239; Sieb 26.1:380+t213;		
	BHM:685; CHE:97; ETO:54; ING:28; LBQ:3237; SGH:913;		

898	<stochammer>		sui
	<i>O S</i>	<i>crescent</i>	36
	Stockhörner, noted 1137, seat in Burg Stockhorn (can Bern, not Aargau) on Thuner See.		
	Sieb 20/6.12:t67, 26/4.4.2:234+t104, 24/2.6:78+t45 bad; Myslivecek E 56n12;		
	BHM:686; CHE:98; DWF:1086; ETO:55; GEL:776; GRU:1958; LBQ:3238; NLU:967; SGH:569;		
899	<drochzes>		aut
	<i>G AS</i>	<i>per pale bendy sn & plain</i>	36
	Truchess von Reichersdorf, no details.		
	Sieb 26:2/4.4.2;		
	BHM:710; CHE:92; ETO:79; LBQ:3233;		
900	<paltendorff>		aut
	<i>G A</i>	<i>bend indented on topside</i>	36
	Palterndorfer, noted 1383-1561, from Palterndorf nr Zistersdorf, 50 km NE of Wien.		
	Sieb 26.1/4.4 .1:329+t179 (Ar-Gu);		
	BHM:711; CHE:99; ETO:80; LBQ:3239;		
901	<beueringer>		aut
	<i>B O</i>	<i>beaver</i>	36
	Pebringer, no details.		
	Hupp ARL 43n15;		
	CHE:100; ETO:81; BHM:712*; LBQ:3240* (holding fish);		
902	<oberhammer>		aut
	<i>S AA</i>	<i>pale acc. 6 roses</i>	36
	Oberhaimer zu Schönau im Mühlkreis (BH. Freistadt, OO), noted 1235-c.1600.		
	Sieb 27/4.5:223+t53, 26.1:318; Hupp ARL 324n3;		
	BHM:688; CHE:101; DWF:288; ETO:57; GRU:2110; ING:71; LBQ:3241;		
903	<gaymann>		aut
	<i>X VAS</i>	<i>per bend crenelated & oak leaf per bend</i>	36
	Geuman von Gallsbach, held 1354-1633 Gallspach (BH. Grieskirchen).		
	Sieb 26.1:t61, 27/4.5:62-64+t26; HHSIÖs 1:39 a.o.; wikipedia, Kruse R 409;		
	BHM:692; CHE:102; ETO:61; GRU:1885*; RUG:1685*; LBQ:3242*;		
904	<jorig rateler>		aut
	<i>G A</i>	<i>lion guard cr.</i>	36
	Jürgen Rateler, not verified.		
	BHM:713; CHE:103; ETO:82; LBQ:3243;		
905	<wolzestorf>		aut
	<i>A G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	36
	Not identified, written as 'wilfesdorff' or 'wolzedorf. The lter Gf.Willizow used similar arms.		
	BHM:714; CHE:104; ETO:83; LBQ:3244;		
906	<frusle>		aut
<i>61r1</i>		<i>lion with human face; =; = {GA, SO}</i>	36
	Fröschel von Marzoll, salzburger Münz- und Bergwerkverwalter, from Martzoll (Kr. Reichenhall, OB). Perchtiner qtg Fröschel vom Marzoll.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:13+t10, 6.1.2:t28, bav, 28/4.6:t7. Salzbg; Trapp TB 6:13;		
	BHM:730; CHE:135; ETO:99; LBQ:3274; NLU:1092; RUG:1794; GRU:2277* (rev.);		
907	<hauser>		tir
	<i>A S</i>	<i>bear naissant</i>	36
	Auster zum Austerthurm, noted 1301-c.1450; no details.		
	Sieb 26.1:176;		
	BHM:753; CHE:136; ETO:122; LBQ:3275;		

908	<scerhenhanner>		aut
	<i>O S</i>	<i>badger rampant</i>	36
	Scherenham, no details. A shield with the arms are on a fresco in Burg Runkelstein.		
	Trapp TB 5:144 tf.xi;		
	BHM:754; CHE:137; ETO:123; LBQ:3276;		
909	<tandanwer>		aut
	<i>G X AB</i>	<i>fess bendy</i>	36
	Kadauer, no details, in Steiermark,		
	Sieb 23.1:214+t102, 26.1:214; Krassler SW 15; Hupp ARL 223n1;		
	BHM:755; CHE:129; DWF:419; ETO:124; GRU:2017; ING:49; LBQ:3268; NLU:1088; SGH:872;		
	RUG:2426*;		
910	<harpergher>		aut
	<i>O S</i>	<i>eagle's head</i>	36
	Arberg, from Schweiz c1298 into Vorarlberg (extinct c1550) and Tirol (extinct 1386); 1382 nr		
	Laufen in Schweiz; Schloss Arberg in Wiener Wald in NOs.		
	Sieb 28/6.3:20+t1 tir, 26.1/4.4.1:12+t7 aut;		
	BHM:756; CHE:130; DWF:254; ETO:125; GRU:1120; LBQ:3269;		
911	..		aut
	<i>O B</i>	<i>pitchfork iron</i>	36
	Not verified, written as 'der hacke' or 'darhalt' in other armorials.		
	BHM:757; CHE:131; ETO:126; LBQ:3270; NLU:1089; DWF:411*;		
912	<fasdorf>		sou
	<i>A SO</i>	<i>squirrel holding nut, gutty</i>	36
	Probably von Vasolt, citizens of Säckingen (Kr. Waldshut, B-W), noted 1292-1398.		
	Kindler OB 1:338 (uncol.);		
	CHE:138; LBQ:3277; ZUR:550*;		
913	<wolf won onescha>		aut
	<i>S O</i>	<i>bend</i>	36
	Wolf von Ontschena, not verified. Similar arms were used by the steiermarker families Stängel		
	(Sieb 27/4.5:389+t100), Reifenstein (Kessler SW 32; STY:165n7) and Galler (Sieb		
	26.1/4.1:113+t55).		
	BHM:733; CHE:139; ETO:102; LBQ:3278;		
914	<pnsmer>		aut
	<i>G X AO</i>	<i>chevron per pale</i>	36
	Putzing al. Puschinger, from Pisching bei Pöggfall in Niederösterreich.		
	Hupp ARL 85;		
	BHM:734; CHE:140; ETO:103; LBQ:3279*;		
915	<[reiernes]>		sax
	<i>A G</i>	<i>2 bars</i>	36
	Reibnitz, no details.		
	Sieb 15/3.2.2:t13, 17/4.11:t34, 18/6.9:t47;		
	ARK:132; BHM:735; CHE:141; DWF:434; ETO:104; LBQ:3280; NLU:1620; SGH:621;		
916	<panhalff>		aut
	<i>A SG</i>	<i>2 chicots per chevron inv on terrace</i>	36
	Panhalm, noted in Steyr in Steiermark 1200-1557.		
	Sieb 26/1:330+t179, 27/4.5:231+t65; sigil 1307;		
	BHM:736; CHE:142; ETO:105; LBQ:3281; SGH:830*;		

917	..		aut
	<i>S A</i>	<i>canton</i>	36
Kerschberger, a steiermarker family.			
Kneschke D 5:70-71; Sieb 26.1:t109, 27:21, t10; Hupp ARL 230n1;			
BHM:741; CHE:143; DWF:222; ETO:110; RUG:2134; GRU:2121*;			
918	<kunigperger>		tir
<i>61vI</i>	<i>G A</i>	<i>2 demi-wheels addorsed</i>	36
Hans von Königsberg, BGf.Tirol 1423 or Konrad (d.1448); related to Pettau.			
Trapp TB 2:157; ESNF 16:21; Sieb 26.1:240;			
BHM:760; CHE:151; DWF:308; ETO:129; GRU:1950; LBQ:3288; NLU:955;			
919	<daxzener>		aut
	<i>S O</i>	<i>3 estoiles</i>	36
Dachsner von Dürnbach, no details.			
Hupp ARL 89;			
BHM:759; CHE:152; DWF:407; ETO:128; LBQ:3289;			
920	..		sax
	<i>S O</i>	<i>barry of 4</i>	36
Possibly the saxon family, Raab, no details. Similar arms used by the swabian Thumb von Neuenburg.			
Sieb 16/6.4:t48; Rolland 3:117 (Raab); Hupp ARL 110 (Thumb);			
BHM:758; CHE:145; ETO:127;			
921	..		sou
	<i>A GV</i>	<i>lion and eagle's claw winged sn</i>	36
Nenningen, swabian Uradel with main seat in OA. Geislingen (Kr. Ulm, B-W).			
Sieb 22/6.1.2:t97, 23/6.2:t6, 110;			
BHM:766;CHE:146; DWF:566; ETO:135; ING:502; LBQ:3283; RUG:2686; SGH:1475;			
922	..		boh
	<i>S O</i>	<i>per pale</i>	36
Raneke BHM proposes the saxon family Watzdorf (Sieb 20/6.13:t22, 21/2.3:tf17) from the Voigtland area. Another possibility is Wartenberg (Or-Sa; Sieb 26.1:t241, 26.2:511, NÖs) from Böhmen.			
ESNF 5:172 (Michalowicz zu Scharfenstein), 173-178 (Waldstein), 179- (Waldstein-Wartenberg, 1722-1957), 186-191B (Wartenberg, maison Markwartinger), 12:81 (Fhr);			
BHM:738; CHE:153; ETO:107; KCR:845; BEL:193*; BHM:2118*; CHE:207*;			
DWF:183*; GEL:140*; RUG:1082*; RYN:976*; UFF:208*; URF:2397* (Or-Sa);			
923	<beysperg>		aut
	<i>O S</i>	<i>bend</i>	36
Possibly Reisperg, from Burg Reisberg (BH. Wolfsberg, Kärnten), no details. The original collator might have meant Kuttner von Kunitz from Oberösterreich (Sieb 27/4.5:164+t49), or the alsatian, Flachland (Rolland 2:329; ZUR:446, GRU:1841, MIL:384).			
HHStÖs 2:271; Sieb Si3:91; Krassler SW 32;			
BHM:762; CHE:154; DWF:408; ETO:131; LBQ:3290; MIL:385; RUG:1643;			
924	..		nur
	<i>B A</i>	<i>2 crescents addorsed</i>	36
Cammerer, no details.			
Sieb 26.1/4.4.1; SIE:233n3 (nur, Az-Or); Sieb 22/6.1.1:t28;			
BHM:739; CHE:155; ETO:108;			

925	<prukner>		aut
	<i>S A</i>	<i>wooden table</i>	36
	Pruckner, no details. The arms are a passerelle, i.e. a small pedestrian bridge.		
	As an alternative: Steger von Ladendorf (no colours / Sa-Ar, Sieb 27/4.5:397+t102, 26/4.4.2:t89, ObØs, fl.1297, sigil; Sieb Würt p96+t55, p236+t132; Hruza W 415); Jörg vS fl.1411, pfleger for Starhemberg; known 1297-1776;		
	BHM:767; CHE:148; DWF:410; ETO:136; LBQ:3285;		
926	<grennawg>		aut
	<i>S A</i>	<i>eye with lashes in bend</i>	36
	Possibly Brauneck, not verified. Also drawn as a compass needle.		
	CHE:149; LBQ:3286;		
927	<hering>		aut
	<i>O A</i>	<i>fish bendwise</i>	36
	Hering, no details.		
	Hupp ARL 201*; APA/b:11v4* (Or-Az);		
	CHE:156;		
928	[.]		pal
62r1	<i>S O</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	37
	Arms of the County Palatine of the Rhine (Pfalz), held by the Wittelsbacher family, also dukes of B avaria and elector.		
	ESNF 1.1:90-98;		
	see [271];		
929	hans vā gyngen / <gemmingne>		sou
	<i>B O</i>	<i>2 bars</i>	37
	Hans von Gemmingen, no details, main seat in Amt Eppingen in the Rhineland, with branches in Franken and Hessen.		
	Sieb 14/3.1:t54; 20/3.4:t9; 15/3.2.2.1:t66; 21/2.3:tf9; 15/3.2.2.2:t5; Sieb F 5t; Kindler OB GRU:1425; ING:491; KCR/P:622; NLU:1251; RYN:1014; SGH:1403; RUG:1373*;		
930	johan von stein		pal
	<i>A G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	37
	Johan von Stein. The Rheingrafen zu Rheingrafenstein, also known as Stein gt Oberstein, who around 1100 was vicidomini of the Rheingau. One of their main seats was the Burg Rheinstein or Rheingrafenstein nr Bad Kreuznach (Kr.Alzey, R-P) - a mainzer fief, another Burg Rheinberg an der Wisper (Amt Rüdesheim, Kr.Rheingau, Hessen).		
	Bosl R 1:282; Sieb 20/6.7:t12; HHStD 6:28		
	see [281];		
931	syn von erbach		pal
	<i>G A</i>	<i>per fess & 3 mullets cch</i>	37
	The Erbach family or Schenck von Erbach held the office of Erbschenck or hereditary butler (échanson) of the Palatine. The lines divided c1250; RFst, Gf, ministeriales in Odenwald (mnz-hen), seat at Erbach (Kr. Erbach, Hessen).		
	ESNF 5:1-9; Kneschke 3:131-134; Bosl R 1:283 (Gft.Erbach as fief of PfGf, c1190); Möller S 4:24; Sieb 23/2.5:t2, würt, 20/3.4:t7, hen, 22/2.1:t4 bav, 3/1.3.2:t9;		
	BEL:266; BHM:1409; GEL:107; ING:611; ING:908; KCR:1070; LBQ:3595; NLU:1262; RUG:263; SGH:179;		

932	sarle vā inghelehim		pal
	<i>S X OG cross checky</i>	37	
	Karl von Ingelheim, a prominent family in the county of Nassau, their origin was in Oberingelheim in Rheinhessen, but spread out over much of the Rhineland and Bavaria.		
	Sieb 20/6.7:t7, 20/2.7:t2, nas, 14/3.1:t12, 22/2.1:t7 bav, 24/2.6:21;		
	APA:227; GRU:1456; ING:189; MIL:84; RUG:308; SGH:261;		
933	han vā aerboerch		fkn
	<i>A GO wing fesswise ch. crescent</i>	37	
	Johan von Ernberg, seat at Burg Erenberg on the Neckar nr Bad Rappenau (Kr. Sinsheim) in Franken;		
	Möller S 3:255; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t118; Sieb E 154;		
	ING:1027*; RUG:1436*; SGH:996*; GRU:1431*; NLU:1055*;		
934	land<schat>		pal
	<i>S O harp</i>	37	
	Landschad, the tinctures are usually inverted. The family held Minneburg and Eichtersheim (Kr.Mosbach, R-P).		
	Möller S 1:104; Hupp ARL 199n2; HHStD 143+444;		
	BHM:3244; NLU:936; DWF:483*; GRU:1420*; ING:915*; RUG:1498*; RYN:1006*		
	(a1);		
935	<sickingen>		pal
	<i>S A 5 roundels in saltire</i>	37	
	Sickingen, from the Herrschaft Sickingen in Amt Landstuhl with Burg Nanstein (Pfalz) and Burg Sickingen im Kraichgau bei Eppingen (Swabia), inherited lands in Nassau from Brömser von Rüdesheim and were created counts in 1773.		
	Bosl R 1:255; Sieb 20/6.7t13, 24/2.6:t23, Sieb 14/3.1:t31;		
	DWF:468; GRU:1419; ING:1022; KCR:8616; MIL:634; NLU:1057; RUG:1410; RYN:1005; SGH:1300;		
936	herman von rodēstein		hen
	<i>O G per pale & fess cch</i>	37	
	Herman von Rodenstein or Rottenstein from Burg Rodenstein im Odenwald (Amt Starkenburg, Hessen), extinct 1671.		
	Sieb 20/6.7:t56; Sieb E 646; Möller S 1:54;		
	BEL:435; BHM:919; DWF:458; GEL:1368; GRU:1247; ING:1018; LBQ:3486; NLU:1261; MIL:904*		
	(a2);		
937	echardt serzer		sou
	<i>B A 3 angle braces</i>	37	
	Eckhardt Fetzer, from Odenwald on the Hessen-Baden border.		
	Rolland 2:319;		
	ING:1080; RUG:2254*;		
938	johan vā hattenem		nas
	<i>O X AG cross faceted</i>	37	
	Johan von Hattenheim in Amt Eltville (Nassau), extinct 1411.		
	Sieb 20/6.7:t35;		
	ING:1079;		
939	johan de [minzine] / <menzingen>		pal
	<i>A S bird</i>	37	
	Johan von Menzingen, of an old ministeriales family, probably descendants of Raven de Wimpina fl.1190 (related to Vogt von Wimpfen) on Rappenau & Ravensburg bei Eppingen (Baden) and close to Menzingen.		
	Bosl R 2:402; Möller S 3:277; see [166];		

940	kammerner		mnz
62v1	B AO	6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented	37
		Kammerer von Worms gt Dalberg, a branch of the ancient Rüdesheim family, seat in Mettenheim (Kr.Alzey-Worms, R-P).	
		Only 2 items in 1st row on this page.	
	Möller SA 1:84 (Rü), 2:175-178 (Dalberg); Sieb 24/2.6:t28 bad; ESNF 11:53-60; HHStD 5:134 a.o.;		
	BEL:223; BHM:1461; DWF:478; GRU:1440; ING:960; KCR:868; LBQ:3553; MIL:748; NLU:1253; RUG:1422; RYN:906;		
941	kronenberg		hen
	G ZO	qfly acc. 2 crowns (Q1+4)	37
		The Cronberg von Kronenstamm descended from the ministeriales von Eschborn auf Burg Cronberg nr Frankfurt, Amt Königstein. Another branch, Cronberg von Flügelstamm, held the office of Erbtruchsess von Mainz since 1219.	
	Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:250; ESNF 12:4-9; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:6-7+t6-7, 20/6.7:4+t4, nas; BHM:1455; NLU:1235; RUG:1469; BEL:212*; GEL:26*; LBQ:3543*; GRU:1640*; SGH:1114*;		
942	[..] / <beyeren>		bav
63r1	A B	lozengy	38
		Repeat of Bayern. Arms of the Wittelsbacher dukes of Bavaria.	
		The shield is slightly larger than normal and the top row legends badly cut.	
	see [272];		
943	[..] vâ ortenborech]		aut
	G A	bend embattled-counterembattled	38
		Ortenburg was a cadet of maison Spanheim. The founder, Rapoto, of the branch Ortenburg bei Vilshofen im Bayern had it as a fief from his father Engelbert II Hz.Kärnten (r.1124-34). They were created Reichgrafen in 1573, and changed into Ortenburg-Tambach in 1805. sigil 1190 Rapoto (II);	
	Gall W 282; Gen.Hb.Adel 8 (1968) 331; Möller S1:3; Sieb 27/4.5:228, t64, 21/2.3:t3, 15/3.2.2:t27, 2/1.1.4:t63; ESNF 4:118 (Sponheim, PfGf), 5:79-82 (1296-1957);; BEL:400; BHM:191; CAM:105; GEL:149; ING:736; KCR:6566; LBQ:3137; MIL:925; NLU:1079; CAM:643* (label);		
944	<apchperg>		fkn
	X A GB	per pale & per chevron embowed	38
		Absberg, altfränkischer Adel, extinct 1647, seat in Absberg on the Brombachsee (Kr. Gunzenhausen, MFr.); vize-R-ErbKämmerer von Brandenburg-Onolzbach.	
	Sieb 22/6.1:t23, bav; Sieb F 27; Kneschke D 1:6; HHStD 7:2; Hupp ARL 25n1; BHM:3098; SGH:411; ARK:157*; DWF:350*; ING:629*; KCR:968*; MIL:826* RUG:1278*; GRU:1501*;		
945	frou bergher von/ has		bav
	G A	horse saillant	38
		Frauenberg zu Hag, quaternionen Ritter or R-ErbRitter; seats 1246-1331 at Haag (Kr. Wasserburg / Kr. Mühldorf an der Inn, OB) and from 1311 at Prunn (Kr. Riedenburg, OPf.); senior branch extinct 1567, one branch Rfhr 1630. The arms was probably adopted when this branch inherited Gurre von Hag in 1246, a 'Gurre' is a horse.	
	ESNF 16:58-60; Sieb 22/2.1:34+t31, 22/7.1:t5; Kneschke D 3:326; HHStD 7:262+596; BHM:3081; DWF:327; GEL:220; GRU:1029; ING:740; MIL:884; NLU:1080; SGH:782; RUG:1255* (qtd);		

946	fribergerher	bav
	<i>G A pale</i>	38
	Fraunberg was probably a branch of Frauenberg zu Hag, the arms were united in RUG:1255. Sieb 22/7.1:t5; ARK:177; DWF:343; GRU:148; ING:165; KCR:6852; MIL:61; NLU:973; RUG:259; SGH:244;	
947	pasperck	bav
	<i>X G SA per pale & chief</i>	38
	Parsberg, ministeriales of the dukes of Bavaria from Parsberg (BA. Velburg, ObPf.). Sieb 22/6.1:t83; ARK:176; BHM:3097; DWF:329; GEL:551; GRU:1699; ING:749; MIL:683; NLU:1098; RUG:1265; RYN:1045; SGH:713;	
948	noethorst <nothafft>	bav
	<i>O B fess</i>	38
	The branch Nothaft von Weissenburg had Burg Thierstein (Oberpfalz), and Marktleuthen (Oberfranken) in the 14th century. Reichsfreiherr 1640. Kindler OB 3:248; Sieb 22/7.1:t7, 28/4.6:t18 salz, 22/2.1:t49 bav, 26.1:t167; Sieb F 78, t2n4; BHM:3051; DWF:362; GEL:150; GRU:1704; ING:747; MIL:686; RUG:1295; SGH:714;	
949	..	bav
	<i>A G barry</i>	38
	Satzenhofen auf Fuchsenberg und Rothenstadt in Unterfranken, altbayrische Adel. Sieb 14/3.1:62+t80, 22/2.1:55+t57 bav (3 bars); Kruse R #58; Sieb F 90; BEL:293; BHM:3068; GEL:207; GRU:1783; ING:788; LBQ:3449; SGH:834; RUG:1322*;	
950	<pryssinen>	bav
	<i>A G chief embattled</i>	38
	Preysing, Altbayrischer Adel noted 1100, properties in Alten-Preysing betw Landshut and Mosbach and around Pommelsbrunn (Kr. Hersbruck). ErbSchenck von Hzt.Bayern & Stift Freisingen (Bayern), RFhr 1465. Sieb 22/2.1:19+t12+132, 24/2.6:t15, 27:269-273, t73; Sieb F 83; Kneschke D 6:249; HHStD 7:377; ARK:178; BHM:3078; DWF:337; GEL:217; GRU:1705; ING:745; KCR:965; MIL:688; NLU:1069; RUG:1292; SGH:716;	
951	wolfsteinder	bav
	<i>O G 2 lions passt guard</i>	38
	Wolfstein bei Neumarkt (OPf.), Nordgauer Uradel; ext.1740; RGf. 1673. ESNF 16:90-92; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t71, 22/6.1.1:63+t63, 6.1.3:t101; Sieb F 116; Sieb E 1084; ARK:165; BHM:3116; DWF:390; GRU:1700; ING:751; RYN:1046; SGH:432*;	
952	has hilbrant van/ ruerchhoffen	bav
	<i>A SG lion acc. fess</i>	38
	Hiltprant von Ruckhofen, Regensburger Bürgergeschlecht and Rittern, fl.1276-1413. Sieb 22/6.1:44, t42; Hupp ARL 205n4; BHM:3117; DWF:661;	
953	[absperc]	bav
	<i>S A per bend</i>	38
	Abensberg, seat in Abensberg (Kr. Kelheim, NB), senior line, Gf. Abensberg & Traun, ext. c1250; younger line ext. 1485. ESNF 16:74-75 (1097-1485); Sieb F 27, t14; HHStD 7:2; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:1+t1, 22/6.1.1:t1, 6.1.2:t1 bav; BHM:3110; GRU:977; ING:737; MIL:238; NLU:1101; RUG:1191; SGH:706; DWF:325*; KCR:797*; UFF:209*; VRN:766*;	

954	herman palstarffer	bav
63v1	A G <i>per saltire</i>	38
	Herman von Paulsdorf, seat in Paulsdorf bei Amberg (OPf.) , uradel, bought lordship Kürn 1394, noted 1189 at Tennesberg, ext.1623, Sieb 22/6.1.1:51+t51; GRU:1730; ING:753; ARK:107*; BHM:3099*; MIL:952*; RUG:1267*; SGH:813* (inv.);	
955	<lernninger>	bav
	G AS <i>fess ch. barrulet</i>	38
	Laiming, seat on the right bank of Inn (Kr. Wasserburg, OB). Leonhard Laiming, 1381-1423, Bp.Passau 1423. Sieb 22/6.1.1:18+t15, 23/6.2:t37 wurt; Sieb E 432; ARK:172; BHM:3100; DWF:342; GRU:1744; ING:759; KCR:998; MIL:890; RUG:1296; SGH:766;	
956	<eichlperger>	bav
	O VS <i>fess acc. mount in base</i>	38
	Eichelberg al. Aichberg zu Raab und Moss, noted 1300, extinct 1517; seat at Deckendorf im Bayr.Unterland nr Moos. ESNF 16:84; Sieb 22/6.1.1:3+t1, 22/6.1.2:4+t1, 22/6.1.13:t155, 22/ 6.2:t1; 27:t73;; BHM:3080; GEL:219; GRU:1765*; ING:770*; RUG:1302*; SGH:729*; BEL:1664* (y1);	
957	..	sou
	O S <i>mount</i>	38
	Confounded version of the Freundsberg or Frundsberg arms. Seat at Burg Strassberg nr Sigmaringen in Swabia. Sieb F 47, t155; Sieb 26/4.4, 28/6.3:22, t3; Trapp TB 3:85; ESNF 16:11-12; BHM:3111; ING:808; LBQ:3320; BHM:770*; CHE:299*; DWF:279*; ETO:139*; GRU:1395*; KCR:1061*; MIL:736*; RUG:1411* (mount couped);	
958	<schinck vâ gier>	fkn
	S A <i>chief</i>	38
	Schenck van Geyren, seat nr Weissenburg. Sieb 14/Anh:t15, 15/3.2.2.2:t15 (Ar-Sa), 22/2.1:t58 bav; Sieb F 95, t1; Sieb E 226; BHM:3103; ARK:163*; GRU:1543*; ING:623*; KCR:952*; MIL:740*; RUG:1558*; SGH:402* (Ar-Sa);	
959	<freidenberger>	bav
	A G <i>chief</i>	38
	Freudenberg, noble family with lands and castles in Bayern and Franken, e.g. im Pegnitztal (Fkn), Burg Rupprechtstein and Artelshofen, ; Burg Lichtenstein (Kr. Hersbruch, MFr.-OPf.) and Burg Grünsberg bei Altdorf. Sieb F 46+t1; Sieb E 198; Kneschke D 3:334; Sieb 22/2.1:77+t87 bav (Freydenberg, bav, 1832); BHM:3101; ARK:158*; DWF:376*; GRU:1772*; ING:786*; KCR:975*;; RUG:1289*; SGH:449* (Gu-Ar);	
960	<staffer> <stauffer>	fkn
	A B <i>chief</i>	38
	Stauff von Ehrenfels, origin at Donaustauf bei Regensburg, but acquired Ehrenfels c1326, and had their Stammsitz bei Hiltpoltstein (Kr. Forchheim). Comrades in arms with the Stein von Hiltpoltstein, and extinct 1598. Sieb 22/6.1.1:t108, 6.1.3:59; Sieb F 101, t1 (Az-Ar), r20; GRU:1697*; ING:744*; MIL:853*; NLU:980*; URF:2420* (Az-Ar);	

961	ob wers	bav
	A BG <i>mount hollowed ch. 3 flames</i>	38
	Auer von Brennberg, seat on Burg Brennberg E of Regensburg in Oberpfalz (Kr. Regensburg) acquired with the arms 1327 by rathsburger family of Bp.Regensburg from extinct family of the Minnesanger Reinmer von Brennberg; extinct 1486.	
	Sieb 22/6.1:t25+66;	
	BHM:3095; GEL:230; GRU:1714*; MIL:840*; RUG:2303*; ZUR:347*; ING:783*	
962	<deoringer>	bav
	A G <i>3 roses</i>	38
	Törring or Döring, later Gf. von Gronsfeld, Erbjägermeister von Bayern & Erbkämmerer in Salzburg & Erbmarschall von Regensburg; seat in Burg Törring nr Tachen-See, and in Burg Techling nr Waginger-See.	
	ESNF 16:64-73; Sieb 3/1.3.2:63+t106, 28/4.6:68+t27, 22/2.1:23+t21, 6.1.3:t117, 7.1:t3 bav, 23/2.5:t4 wurt; Sieb E 844;	
	BHM:3106; DWF:335; GRU:1729; ING:741; RUG:1308; SGH:731;	
963	..	fkn
	A G <i>rose</i>	38
	Guttenberg, one of the oldet noble families in Franken; ministeriales of the Gf.Andecht-Meranien; RFhr 1700..Seat in Burg Guttenberg in Frankenwald (Kr. Stadtsteinach, OFr.) nr Kulmbach.	
	Sieb 22/2.1:t35 bav; Sieb F 52, t50; HHStD 7:261; Voit AO 124-128; Sieb E 258;	
	BHM:3105; ING:675; GRU:1511*; MIL:831* (Az-Or); SGH:547* (Az-Ar);	
964	dieriech vô morlede	fkn
	X OA GS <i>per pale acc. rose in fess point & chief</i>	38
	Dietrich Beheim gt Möhrlein al. Mörlau gt Böhm, in RRC Rhön-Werra.	
	SIE:130n3; Sieb F 75+t50n11; Kneschke D;	
	BHM:3104; ING:696*; SGH:673* (annulet &c);	
965	wrens grans witter	bav
	A GG <i>per bend acc. bendlet enhanced</i>	38
	Grans von Uttendorf al. Grancey von Uttendorf, noted 1137, extinct 1450.	
	Sieb 22/6.1:40+t37 bav, 27:t27 aut, 28/4.6:t8; Hupp ARL 168n4*;	
	BEL:1629; BHM:3079; GEL:218; GRU:1741*; SGH:792*; RUG:2555*;	
9127	item ... boeck hout inns... wape....	--
64r	TEXT PAGE	99
	Illegible introduction to a segment.	
9128	>	--
64v	- <i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
966	<brinen>	boh
65r1	G A <i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	39
	Repeat of Böhmen / Bohemia.	
	The shield is slightly larger than normal.	
	see [320];	
967	<riczschan>	boh
	G A <i>triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner</i>	39
	Ritschansky al. Ricansky z Ricany, no details.	
	Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E #49 Rican;	
	BHM:2123; CHE:206; LBQ:3392;	

968 <wartenberg>		boh
<i>O S per pale</i>		39
Wartenberg, a branch of the Markvartic clan and related to the Valdstejns or Waldensteins; Rolland 6:146n13; Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 59; Sieb 26.2:t241, 17/6.8.1:t84; BEL:193; BHM:2118; CHE:207; DWF:183; GEL:140; LBQ:3152; RUG:1082; UFF:208; URF:2397; see [922] Sa-Or;		
969 <michelsperch>		boh
<i>S A per pale</i>		39
Michelberg al. Michalovic, another branch of the Markvartic clan: The tinctures are inverted. Myslivecek E 37n1Q1*; Heymowski CB; Kneschke D 5:285, tir, fhr; Sieb 17/6.8.2:t52; LBQ:3394; BHM:2119*; BZL:11*; CHE:208*; GEL:142*; SGH:571*; UFF:297* (Ar-Sa); DWF:423*; GRU:1069*; KCR:849*; ARK:115* (qtd);		
970 <rozenberg>		boh
<i>A G rose</i>		39
Rosenberg al. Rozemberkové, a moravian family, seat nr Tabor; a branch settled in Kärnten and became austrian princes. ESNF 16:40-41; Sieb 1.3.1:23, 1.3.3A:231+t296-297 (RFst), 27:t79, 30/4.9:161+t72 boh; Myslivecek E 115; Heimann AW 43-72; BZL:8; GRU:600; KCR:789; LBQ:3136; RUG:1075; RYN:1205; SGH:512; STU:495; URF:2396; ZUR:343; BHM:2114*; CHE:209*; BEL:190*; GEL:135*; UFF:292*;		
971 <jenowitz>		boh
<i>B X GA eagle per pale</i>		39
Janowsky z Janovic, no details. Another family of that name or Jankowsky z Janovic bore {Gu fess checky Ar-Az} according to Myslivecek E 21+t23n13 and Sieb E 370; Sieb 17/6.8.1:48+t36;.their seat was in Janowitz nr Kutenberg in czaslauer Kreis, and another nr Klattau in Bohemia, noted 1403, possession in Glatz and nr Nachod in Bohemia. Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 88; BHM:2145; CHE:210; LBQ:3398;;		
972 <sconenburg>		sax
<i>G A bendy of 4</i>		39
Schönburg, a ministeriales family from Pleissenland in Saxony, settled as Sumburk in Bohemia, a repeat. Sieb 21/2.3:t4; Heymowski CB; see [86];		
973 <rizenberg>		boh
<i>O S rake</i>		39
Riesenborg, actually the arms of the Osek family, who was known in Bilisnskeho Krai 1061 and united with Risenburg by Boris Osek, 1226-1277. The original arms of the Riesenburgs was {Ar lion Gu}. Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 35+t41; BHM:2136; CHE:212; UFF:298; BZL:35* (variant); BEL:191*; BHM:2117*; GEL:139* (qtd);		
974 <bergow>		boh
<i>A G fish winged in bend</i>		39
Bergow al. z Bergova, came from Sachsen into Böhmen 1322. Myslivecek E 3, 119; Heymowski CB; Sieb 21/6.6:14 Sax, 21/6.13:3 thu, 20/6.12:t2; BHM:2116; BZL:40; CHE:213; GEL:138; LBQ:3400; GRU:1117*;		

975	<potensteyn>		boh
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 bends</i>	39
	The main seat of the Potenstein or Potstejn was near Divokou Orliki. United with Sampach by 1361.		
	Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 107+t 64 (Zampach z Potstejna);		
	LBQ:3401; BEL:1653*; BHM:2120*; CHE:214*; GEL:143*;		
976	<landstein>		boh
	<i>G A</i>	<i>rose</i>	39
	Landstejn, noted 1309, extinct 1612.		
	Myslivecek E 117+t31; Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2124; BZL:12; CHE:215; DWF:204; GEL:145; GRU:1111; LBQ:3402;		
977	<lycazstolawig>		boh
	<i>B A</i>	<i>2 bends</i>	39
	Czastolovic, no details. BHM has 'liehttein' for Lostitzky or Lostice & Vildenberk.		
	Myslivecek E 107, t9 (Ar 2/3 bends Az); Heymowski CB; Sieb 17/6.8.1:t15 (Ar 3 bends Az);		
	BHM:2147; CHE:216; LBQ:3403; BZL:45* (Ar-Az);		
978	<okzal>		boh
<i>65v1</i>	<i>G AG</i>	<i>per pale plain & barry</i>	39
	Skalsky z Skala, no details.		
	Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2127; CHE:217; LBQ:3404;		
979	<wilherdicz>		boh
	<i>A G</i>	<i>crancelin</i>	39
	Welhartitzky or Herstejn & z Velhartic.		
	Myslivicek E 54, t60; Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2128; BZL:44; CHE:218; LBQ:3405; RUG:1224*;		
980	<swanenperg>		pal
	<i>G A</i>	<i>swan</i>	39
	The Swanbergs came from Pfalz or Westphalia and settled in Bohemia as Svamberkové, a repeat.		
	SIE:31n12; Myslivecek E 66+t57;		
	see [164];		
981	<ausk>		boh
	<i>O B</i>	<i>rose</i>	39
	Austa al. Sezima z Usti al. Ruzé, noted c.1260-1620. Member of the clan Vitkovice / Vitigonien, incl. Neuhaus, Rosenberg, Straz;		
	Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 115-117+t50 (Or-Sa); Sieb 30/4.9:163+t73;		
	BHM:2138; CHE:220; DWF:190; LBQ:3407; BZL:31*;		
982	<hayke>		boh
	<i>S O</i>	<i>rake</i>	39
	Kostka, no details.		
	Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2143; CHE:221; GRU:1061; LBQ:3408;		
983	<joiczenstein>		boh
	<i>A G</i>	<i>2 eagle's heads conjoined in base</i>	39
	Genstejn al. z Jenstejna. Pavel Ocko z Vlasimi acquired Jenstein in 1368 and adopted the name.		
	BHM:2121; BZL:109; CHE:222; GEL:144; GRU:1103; LBQ:3409;		

984	<roznlowicz>		boh
	<i>B O</i>	<i>mill wheel</i>	39
	Rozdalovicz al.	Rozdalowski, no details.	
	Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 52+t49; Paravicini PR 1:140;		
	BEL:1623; BHM:2139; CHE:223; GEL:746; LBQ:3410;		
985	<drazicz>		boh
	<i>B O</i>	<i>vine branch</i>	39
	Drazice, no details.		
	Myslivecek E 138+t13; Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2148; CHE:224; LBQ:3411; BZL:111* (Az-Ar);		
986	<strakonicz>		boh
	<i>O G</i>	<i>arrow per bend</i>	39
	Strakonitzsky, no details.		
	Myslivecek E 2 (Bavor ze Strakonic) = {Or arrowhead Az body Gu feathers Ar};		
	BHM:2141; CHE:225; LBQ:3412; BZL:32*; BZL:66*;		
987	<ptaczk>		boh
	<i>O X SG</i>	<i>lion hooded</i>	39
	Either an unknown Ptacek or a misplaced legend on the arms of Reinach, which BHM:2174 has as {Or lion Gu hooded Az}.		
	The Ptacek z Pirkstejn bore {Or saltire raguly Sa} as does Duba & Lipé (Heymowski CB).		
	Reinach: Sieb 24:70, t42; Kindler OB 3:425;		
	BHM:2146; CHE:226; LBQ:3413;		
988	<bohunko>		boh
	<i>S GA</i>	<i>tierced per fess</i>	39
	Busicky z Busice, no details.		
	Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2131; CHE:227; LBQ:3414;		
989	<reeskowicz>		boh
	<i>S O</i>	<i>unicorn salient</i>	39
	Beskowec, no details.		
	Myslivecek E 4 (Az-Ar);		
	BHM:2149; BZL:23; CHE:228; GRU:1990; LBQ:3415; ; KCR/P:934*; DWF:202*;		
990	<richenburg>		boh
<i>66r1</i>	<i>G O</i>	<i>stirrup</i>	39
	Riesenburg or Ryzemburk, or possibly Rasin z Rymburka (Myslivecek E t47, Az-Or).		
	Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 134, t47;		
	BHM:2132; CHE:229; LBQ:3397; GRU:1134*; LBQ:3416* (Az-Or); BZL:54*; DWF:192*		
	(a3); KCR:850*; LBQ:3675*;		
991	<neuenhaus>		boh
	<i>B O</i>	<i>rose</i>	39
	Neuhaus z Hradec, member of the clan Vitkovice / Vitigonen, incl. Rosenberg, Austa, Straz;		
	noted 1194, extinct 1604; seat in Kr. Tabor.		
	Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 116+t20; Sieb 30/4.9:162+t73;		
	BHM:2133; CHE:230; DWF:196; GRU:1112; LBQ:3417; BZL:30* (Az-Ar); RUG:1076* (qtd);		

992	lippe		nsx
	A G	rose	39
	A branch of the westphalian counts of Lippe.		
	XRA 2.262;		
	ESNF 1.3:35-45; Köhler HL 304; Sieb 4/1.3A:t171;		
	BEL:447; BHM:533; CHE:231; DWF:734; GEL:1618; GOR:591; GRU:658; LBQ:3163; MIL:1472;		
	NLU:1281; RUG:979; SGH:1002; UFF:529;		
993	mergrave meicen		mor
	B XAG	eagle checky cr.	39
	Moravia al. Mähren, a repeat.		
	The shield is slightly larger than normal.		
	see [129];		
994	<lamnicz>		mor
	O B	lion rampant	39
	Lomnice nad Popelkou, a branch of the Markvartic clan, ancestors of Valdstejn.		
	Jiri Louda cited in Heymowski CB;		
	LBQ:3375; BHM:2134*; CHE:174*;		
995	<howaldenstein>		mor
		lion; lion; =; = {OS, AO}	39
	A confounded version of the quarterly arms of Valdstejn or Wallenstein, of 30 Years War fame.		
	The Valdstejn, a branch of the Markvartic clan, bore {qtly Or-Az & 4 lions cch}.		
	Myslivecek E t59; Sieb;		
	BHM:2135; CHE:175; BZL:17*; LBQ:3376*;		
996	<lieppe>		boh
	O S	2 chicots rooted in saltire	39
	Lipé al. Berka von der Taub & Leipa, branch of Ronow / Hovora, having identical arms;		
	inherited Gf.Howora, bohemian ErbMarschall c.1356.		
	Kneschke D 4:497; Sieb 21/6.6:t9, sax, 17/4.11:n (Berka); Hupp ARL 105n3, 281n;		
	BHM:2140; CHE:176; GEL:141; LBQ:3377; MIL:1193; RUG:1084; UFF:290; URF:2395;		
997	<constyt>		mor
	A SA	chief ch. 2 bars	39
	Kunstatu al. Podiebrad, from nr Boleslav. Jiri z Podiebrad, 1420-1471, was elected king of		
	Bohemia 1458.		
	Myslivecek E 104-105+t44; Heymowski CB; ESNF 3.1:21; Sieb 17/6.8.3:t58;		
	BHM:2144; CHE:177; LBQ:3378; RUG:790; MIL:1088*; UFF:284*; BZL:15*;		
	GRU:1066*;		
998	<sterrenperg>		boh
	B O	star of 8 pt	39
	Sternberg, probably several branches with colour variantions.		
	Heymowski CB; ESNF 16:15; Sieb 3/1.3.2:53-55+t95, 14/3.1:t32; Myslivecek E 38+t56;		
	BEL:192; BER:1150; BHM:2125; CHE:178; GRU:1057; KCR:842; LBQ:3379; RYN:1208; SGH:368;		
	URF:2398;		
999	<sirotijn>		boh
	A SA	eagle per bend ch. wingbones trefly	39
	Zirotin, no details, The eagle in pale ch. wingbones trefly is more common.		
	Myslivecek E 64; Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2158*; BZL:74*; CHE:179*; LBQ:3380*;		

1000	<meseriz>		boh
	<i>G A</i>	<i>wing fesswise upwards</i>	39
	Mezericz, no details.		
	Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 60;		
	BHM:2142; BZL:104; CHE:180; LBQ:3381; GEL:517*;		
1001	<mûrdist>		mor
	<i>O B</i>	<i>per pale</i>	39
	Modrejowsky, no details.		
	Heymowsky CB;		
	BHM:2137; CHE:181; LBQ:3382;		
1002	<dubbe>		boh
<i>66v1</i>	<i>A G</i>	<i>arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A</i>	39
	Duba al. von der Thuben, arms of polish clan Odrowaz.		
	Myslivecek E 87+ t13 (Gu-Ar);		
	BHM:2154; CHE:182; DWF:211; LBQ:3383; KCR:834*;		
1003	<strazniz>		mor
	<i>G A</i>	<i>arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A</i>	39
	Straznicz, arms of the polish clan Odrowaz.		
	Heymowski CB;		
	BHM:2155; CHE:183; DWF:186; LBQ:3384;		
1004	<woskevics>		mor
	<i>G A</i>	<i>chevron indented towards chf</i>	39
	Boskowicz von Tschernahora (Black Mountain) al. z Boskovic		
	Myslivecek E 26, 58, t5; Sieb 17/6.8.3:4+t2, 30/4.9:217;		
	BZL:46; LBQ:3385; MIL:1514; RUG:1086; SGH:931; GRU:1063*; BHM:2153*; CHE:184*		
1005	<czinenburg>		mor
	<i>G A</i>	<i>2 bars embattled-counterembattled</i>	39
	Cimburka al. Zinnenberg, noted 1308.		
	Myslivecek E 24+t8; Heymowski CB; Sieb 17/6.8.3:t4;		
	BHM:2156; CHE:185; GRU:1055; SGH:930; BZL:19*; LBQ:3386*; NLU:560*;		
1006	<ileburg>		sax
	<i>B AOS</i>	<i>3 mullets & chief ch. lion isst</i>	39
	Ilburg al. Eulenburg al. Eilenburg, noted 1170, Fhr 1706, ministerialen, Vogt von Burg Eilenburg (Kr. Leipzig, Sachsen), later in Moravia.		
	Heymowski CB; SIE:31n; Sieb 14/3.1:t7 mar; Myslivecek E 47, 71, t23; Köbler HL 128+160;		
	BHM:2151; CHE:187; GRU:1009; LBQ:3388; RUG:1096; RUG:636*; RUG:702*;		
1007	< fetow>		boh
	<i>O S</i>	<i>2 chicots rooted in saltire</i>	39
	Bitov, no details.		
	V. Ruzek, pers.com;		
	LBQ:3389;		
1008	<hazenburgr>		boh
		<i>boar's head; hare salient; =; = {OS, BO}</i>	39
	The Hase von Hasenburg (Zajic) were heritary grand seneschals in Bohemia with seat at Burg Hasenburg nr Slan on Eger (Kr. Leitmeritz). The same family as Hase von Waldeck (Zajic z Valdeke, with lion in Q1).		
	Myslivecek E t63; Kneschke D 4:228; DIE:32n; Sieb Bö 98;		
	BEL:1458; BHM:2152; CHE:189; LBQ:3390; URF:2399; RUG:1083*; UFF:295*; BZL:13* (x3); DWF:213*; KCR:830*;		

1009 ..			mor 39
	A SO	wing boned trefly	
Lomnice, from nr Brno.			
Heymowski CB; Myslivecek E 60, t34;			
BHM:2157; CHE:186; LBQ:3387;			
1010 <oestrerych>			aut
67rl	G A	fess	40
Repeat of Ausria / Österreich. A series of habsburger Erbländer.			
see [310];			
1011 ..			aut
	V A	panther	40
FRepeat of Styria / Steiermark.			
see [380];			
1012 ..			aut
	3 lions passt; fess	{OS, GA}	40
Repeat of Kärnten / Carinthia.			
see [381];			
1013 ..			aut
	O BX AG	eagle ch. crescent checky	40
Repeat of Krain / Carniola.			
see [379];			
1014 ..			aut
	O S	cap with cordon	40
Repeat of Windischmark.			
see [486];			
1015 <syls>			aut
	3 mullets; fess; =; =	{BO, GA}	40
Repeat of Cilly.			
see [130];			
1016 <borcz>			tir
	B OX AG	per bend lion & 2 bars	40
Repeat of Görtz.			
see [132];			
1017 <phaenberk>			aut
	G A	3 lozenges in fess	40
Pfannenberg, noted 1200 as von Peggau, Gf.Pfannberg 1237; extinct 1362; seat at Burg			
Pfannberg (Gem. Frohnleiten, BH. Graz, Steiermark). During 1331-1362 guardian of (Vogt von)			
Ab.Kilp (BH. Melk).			
ESNF 16:16; HHStÖs 1:345, 2:120;			
GRU:1019; ING:925; KCR/8:348; LBQ:3298; MIL:1252; UFF:202;			
1018 <pittaw>			aut
		serpent; anchor inv; =; = {AS, GA}	40
The von Pittau or Pettau became extinct 1438 into Schauenburg [133, 824]. They were marshalls			
of Steiermark <1324-1438 and salzburger ministeriales. Pittau qtg Ankenstein.			
ESNF 16:20; Sieb 26:2/4,4:39+t11;			
BHM:669; CHE:62; ETO:38; KCR:6484; LBQ:3205; NLU:947; STY:6*; RUG:1252*;			
STY:67*; SGH:980*;			

1019	<stubenberg>		aut
	<i>S A</i>	<i>wolf-hook</i>	40
	Repeat of Stubenberg.		
	see [862];		
1020	<krej>		aut
	<i>A G</i>	<i>per bend</i>	40
	Repeat of Kraigh.		
	see [861];		
1021	<liechtein>		aut
	<i>A S</i>	<i>2 bends</i>	40
	Liechtenstein von Murau Hr.Seltenheim; seat in Murau (BH. Murau, Steiermark), Erbkämmerer von Steiermark; noted 942 / 1227, Marschall von Kärnten c1350; extinct 1619.		
	Hupp ARL 267n1; Ehrfeld, Geschichte Kärntens, 1994, 2:192; ESNF 3:40-41 (1140-1619); HHStÖs 2:106; Sieb 28/4.7B:t10 steyr (sigil, 1241, Liechtenstein) ;Stein-Liebenstein, Sieb 21/2.3:t15;		
	BHM:3254; CHE:274; DWF:310; GEL:216; GRU:990; LBQ:3300; NLU:941; RUG:1117; SGH:864;		
1022	<neydeck>		fkn
67v1		<i>3 escallops in bend; wyvern; =; =</i>	40
	Repeat of Neydeck, arms reversed. Neydeck qtg Neydeck-im-Bamberg.		
	see [827];		
1023	<voeijspirach>		aut
	<i>S AS</i>	<i>per pale plain & pily-barry</i>	40
	Repeat of Weispiriach.		
	see [863];		
1024	<blong> / <vneghgraffer>		aut
	<i>bendy; plain; =; =</i>	<i>{AS, G}</i>	40
	Burggraff von Lünz, no details.		
	Hupp ARL 63;		
	CHE:277 burggraff zu lüncz; DWF:1045; LBQ:3302; APA:250*;		
1025	..		aut
	<i>G A</i>	<i>per chevron</i>	40
	Saurau a.d. Mur nr Unzmarkt bei Murau, Erbuntermarschall in Steiermark; lines on Lobming and Labegg;		
	Sieb 26.2:22+t7; HHStÖs 2:142; SIE:30n; Hupp ARL 279n1;		
	BLW:786; CHE:278; GRU:2150; LBQ:3303; NLU:975; RUG:2423; SGH:929;		
1026	<effledninger>		aut
	<i>S O</i>	<i>fess</i>	40
	von Fladnitz, styrian ministeriales of Stubenberg.		
	Kneschke D 3:270; Hupp ARL 134n4;		
	CHE:279; GRU:1981; LBQ:3304; RUG:2403; RUG:2763;		
1027	..		aut
	<i>G A</i>	<i>wolf rampant</i>	40
	Possibly Ugnad zu Waldenstein, held c1230-1280 Burg Untermaierhofen (Gem. Sebersdorf, BH. Hartberg, Steiermark).		
	Mager von Fuchstatt, Kärnten (SIE:46n10) used similar arms.		
	HHStÖs 2:161; Kneschke D 9:511; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t69, 26.2:437+663+t207, OO 618, Krai 21; Sieb E 887;		
	BLW:360; CHE:280; DWF:1082; RUG:1124; RUG:2601; SGH:708; ING:39*; GRU:1035*; LBQ:3305*; MIL:790*; NLU:962*;		

1028	<aer ott raten/storff>		aut
	<i>bend ch. 3 horseshoes; lobster; =; = {GAS, AG}</i>		40
Ratmansdorf, from Radovljica in the slovenian part of Styria; Sieb 27:t77, 28/4.7:290; CHE:281; LBQ:3306; BHM:708*; DWF:269*; ETO:77*; NLU:972* (Q1);			
1029	..		aut
A S	<i>panther</i>		40
Berneck, Steiermarker nobles. formerly von Steyer, Traungauer ministerialen, noted 1125, extinct 1523, seat in Pernegg a.d. Mur (BH. Bruck, Steiermark). HHStÖs 2:120; Gall W 289; Sieb 26.2/4.4:99, t83-88, 27:t68; CHE:282; GEL:775; LBQ:3307; DWF:261*; GRU:1001* (Or-Sa);			
1030	..		aut
A G	<i>gable</i>		40
Bassenar, not verified. CHE:283; LBQ:3308 bassenar;			
1031	..		aut
G Z	<i>chief</i>		40
Bekener or Beckner, not verified, same arms as austrian Alram, painted as ancient vair. CHE:286 beckner; LBQ:3311 bekener;			
9135	item des boeck van boergoendien hout inns 97 wapens		--
68r	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>		99
Introduction to a burgundian segment of 97 items. The present segment 42 (71r-74r; nos.1045-1121) has 75 segments, not counting the several pedigree displays realting to the duke.			
1032	<bourgondie>		bur
68v1	O BG	<i>bendy & border</i>	41
Philippe 'hardi' de Valois, 1342-1404, duc de Bourgogne 1363. The arms of Capet-Bourgogne (ancient) shows him as heir to the reverted dukedom and founder of the new dynasty. Pedigree sketch [1032-1034]: flower garlanded head of a man in a dress and ermine-lined cape of cloth-of-gold holding a staff-mace and having the arms of Burgundy-ancient above the head. XDD:470; Sokop S 34; ESNF 2:27; see [504];			
1033	<vrâcryck>		
	B O	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	41
Jean II 'bon', 1319-1364, roy de France 1350, father of Philippe 'hardi'. ESNF 2:22-25; see [296];			
1034	<bohem>		boh
	G A	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	41
Jutta von Böhmen-Luxembourg, 1315-1349, wife of Jean II 'bon' and mother of Philippe 'hardi'. see [320];			
1035	..		bur
69r1	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = .E: lion {BO-AG, OBG,</i>		41
Jean 'sans peur', 1371-1419, duc de Bourgogne 1404. The arms are Valois-Bourgogne qtg Capet-Bourgogne, overall an escutcheon of Flanders. Pedigree sketch [1035-1039]: Man standing on floor dressed in armorial tabard waring black jeweled beret and holding a sword in right hand. XDA:37 ESNF 2:27; see [504];			

1036	<bourgoedien>		bur
	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = {BOAG, OBG}</i>		41
Philippe 'hardi', 1342-1404, duc de Bourgogne 1363, father of Jean 'sans peur'.			
see [504];			
1037	<vlander>		fla
<i>O S lion rampant</i>			41
Marguerite de Flandre, 1350-1405, daughter and heiress of Louis (II) 'de Mâle', d.1383, comte de Flandre 1346. She married Philippe 'hardi' in 1369 and ultimately brought him Flanders, Artois, Franche-Comté, Nevers, Rethel and a title to Brabant.			
L. Jequier, AH, 1986, 100:40;			
see [510];			
1038	<bohme>		boh
<i>G A lion q.f. cr.</i>			41
Jutta von Böhmen-Luxembourg, 1315-1349, wife of Jean II 'bon' and mother of Philippe 'hardi'.			
see [320];			
1039	<brabant>		bra
<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = {SO, AG}</i>			41
Marguerite de Brabant, d.1404, wife of Louis 'de Mâle' comte de Flandre, younger daughter of Jean III duc de Brabant & Limbourg d.1355 and sister of the reigning duchess Jeanne d.1406. Her grandchild, Antoine, brother of Jean 'sans peur' inherited Brabant. The arms are Brabant qtg Limbourg.			
ESNF 2:27;			
see [345];			
1040	..		bur
69v1	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG; SO; AG; OS}</i>		41
Philippe 'le bon', 1396-1467, duc de Bourgogne 1419. The arms are Q1+4 Valois-Bourgogne, Q2 per pale Capet-Bourgogne (ancient) and Brabant, Q4 per pale Capet-Bourgogne and Limbourg, overall an escutcheon of Flanders.			
Pedigree miniature [1040-1044]: A lady couched on grass within a hexagonal masonry fence holding shield and helmet crested with the Valois fleur-de-lys and surrounded by 4 banners.			
Jequier, AH 100 (1986) 40;			
see [504];			
1041	<hertoghe boergoedien>		bur
<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG}</i>			41
Jean 'sans peur', 1371-1419, duc de Bourgogne 1404 [1027], father of Philippe 'le bon'.			
see [504];			
1042	<hertoghe beyeren & henegouwe>		hol
<i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>			41
Margaretha von Bayern-Holland, 1363-1423, wife of Jean 'sans peur' and mother of Philippe 'le bon'.			
see [293, 450];			
1043	<vlaenders>		fla
<i>O S lion rampant</i>			41
Marguerite de Flandre, 1350-1405, wife of Philippe 'hardi' and mother of Jean 'sans peur'.			
see [510];			

1044	<van der ulst>			sil
	<i>O SA</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		41
	Margaretha von Brieg, 1342-1386, mother of Margaretha von Bayern-Holland and wife of Albrecht von Bayern, 1336-1404, graaf van Holland-Hennegau (Hainaut) 1377.			
	ESNF 3:9-11;			
	see [357];			
9139	>>		--	
70r	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99	
9140	>>		--	
70v	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99	
1045	[htoghe vā borgondie]			bur
71r1	<i>O BG</i>	<i>bendy & border</i>		42
	The arms of the duchy of Burgund as used by the Capetian dukes;			
	The shield is slightly larger than normal.			
	see [504];			
1046	orange / <orange> /b			frc
	<i>bend ch. mullet; bugle-horn stringed; =; = :E: checky of 9 {GOS, OB; OB}</i>			42
	The the branch of Chalon-Arlay acquired the principality of Orange (dep Vaucluse) in 1393 after the marriage of Jean de Chalon (d.1418) and Marie de Baux, the heiress. Chalon-Arlay qtg Orange, overall an escutcheon of Geneve as used by Louis 'bon', d.1463, prince d'Orange 1418 .			
	Part of Geneve inherited 1394.			
	ESNF 2:60, 3.1:121, 3:751-752, 11:158 (Geneve); Anselme 8:422;			
	SIC:1471; BHM:1620*; CAM:27*; GOR:1299*; GRU:523*; LBQ:294*;			
	LBR:52*; NLU:26* (less mullet); APA/b:021* (qtd & label);			
1047	montbeliaert /b			frc
	<i>G O</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>		42
	Arms of Montfaucon C.Montbéliard; the heiress married into the maison Württemberg in 1397.			
	XDD:2900;			
	ESNF 11:134-137;			
	BEL:38; BER:726; BHM:1621; FW:358; GEL:332; GOR:92; ING:293; NAV:617; ; UFF:348; URF:967;			
1048	vienne /b			frc
	<i>G O</i>	<i>eagle</i>		42
	Arms of the Vienne branches Antigny-Pagny-Ste.Croix of the maison Neublans. Pagny 24 km WSW of Dôle.			
	XCB:522-528;			
	ESNF 3:451-452 (Ste.Croix), 455 (Pagny);			
	BEL:55; BER:704; BHM:1622; ETO:1041; FW:73; GEL:387; MIL:1316; NAV:669;			
1049	pengny /b			frc
	<i>G O</i>	<i>eagle doubleheaded</i>		42
	Variant used by the Pagny branch of Vienne.			
	Galbreath LH 131;			
	CAM:295; LBQ:324; SIC:1789; URF:993; see [1048];			

1050	vergey /b	frc
	<i>G O 3 cinquefoils</i>	42
	The hereditary office of sénéchal de Bourgogne was held from 1396-1461 by Jean (IV) de Vergy de Fouvent & Vignory, CTdO. Vergy, 20 km SSW of Dijon.	
	XCB:146;	
	ESNF 3:436-438; Anselme 7:34-35;	
	BER:707; BHM:1624; CAM:271; ETO:1025; FW:502; GEL:384; GOR:305; LBQ:311; LBR:419;	
	NAV:663; NLU:30; URF:980; WIN:1163;	
1051	champlitte	frc
	<i>G OA 3 cinquefoils & border</i>	42
	The principal member of the Vergy family was Anthoine de Vergy 1375-1439, o.s.p., C.Dammarin & S.Champlite & Rigny, CTdO, maréchal de Bourgogne, maréchal de France 1422, uncle of Jean. Champlitte, 50 km NE of Dijon and 56 km NW of Besancon.	
	ESNF 3:437; Anselme 7:34-35; XCB:146;	
	BHM:1625; ETO:1039; SIC:1793; URF:1020; see [1050];	
1052	aultre	frc
	<i>G OB 3 cinquefoils & border</i>	42
	Charles de Vergy sr d'Autrey, d.1467, inherited Jean [1050] and Antoine [1051] as senior member of the family by 1461.	
	XDD:3852 (S.Mirebel, 1346);	
	ESNF 3:468;	
	BER:764; BHM:1626; URF:1021; see [1050];	
1053	lon vy /b	frc
	<i>B O bend</i>	42
	Jean (III) de Longwy S.Givry & Pagny, d.1463, burgundian conseiller-chambrier, married Jeanne de Vienne Dm.Fontaine-Francaise. Longwy-sur-Saône, 18 km SW of Dole. Pagny 20 km W of Dole.	
	XCB:339;	
	ESNF 15:71 (Chaussin-Longwy),	
	BER:724; BHM:1627; NLU:32; WIN:1104; WIN:1166;	
1054	rogemot /b	frc
	<i>O G eagle</i>	42
	Rougemont-Belvoir, extinct by 1475. Rougemont (dep Doubs, c-l-c), 40 km NE of Besancon, with Belvoir s/Sancey 24 km SE of Rougemont.	
	XCB:448; XDD:3467;	
	ESNF 15:160;	
	BER:728; BHM:1628; LBQ:56; MIL:1541; NAV:671; NAV:672; SIC:67; URF:54;	
1055	beuoir /b	frc
	<i>O G eagle</i>	42
	Repeat of Rougemont-Belvoir.	
	see [1054];	
1056	mosr de latuille	sav
	<i>O SA chevron ch. crescent</i>	42
	Probably Luyrieux la Cueille from Bugey en Bresse.	
	Rolland 3:107;	
	BHM:1630; BER:1157*; RYN:784*; SIC:1699*; URF:960* (Or chevron Sa);	

1057	<chatelvillan> /b	bur
71v1	<i>lion, bility; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; =; = :E: lion {GOO, BAA; AB}</i>	42
	Guill (de Thil) ospm.1439 S.Chateauvillain & Grancey, grand chambrier de France 1419. Thil-le-Château, dep Cote-d'or, ar Montbard, can Precy-sous-Thil. Chateauvillain qtg [ui], inescutcheon of Grancey. Thil is {Or 3 lions Gu}.	
	ESNF 15:182-183;	
	BHM:1631; BHM:1632* (qtd); BER:679*; LBQ:382*; NAV:657* (Thil);	
1058	[..] /b	bur
	<i>lion, bility; 3 lions; =; = {GOO, OG}</i>	42
	Bernard, 1373-1452, S.Thil & Marigny, S.Chateauvillain 1440, married Jeanne St.Clair-Vez. Chateauvillain qtg Thil-en-Auxois.	
	ESNF 15:182-183;	
	see [1057];	
1059	reye /b	frc
	<i>B O eagle</i>	42
	Sr de Rye en Bresse, branches Rye-Longwy and Rye-Palud (dep Jura, près Neublans) in Franche-Comté.	
	XDD:3493;	
	ESNF 15:154;	
	BHM:1633; LBQ:315; SIC:1516; URF:984;	
1060	montegwt /b	frc
	<i>eagle; bend; =; = {GA, GA}</i>	42
	Thibaud VIII de Neuchâtel 1386-1459, CTdO, S.Neufchastel & Châtel-sur-Moselle; maréchal de Bourgogne, S.Montaigu-sur-Moselle & d'Amance. Neuchatel-Urtière 16 km S of Montbéliard. Montaigu qtg Neuchâtel.	
	ESNF 11:138;	
	BHM:1634; NLU:33; BER:721*;URF:1019*;GRU:1142* (qtd);	
1061	sant amour	frc
	<i>B A lion rampant</i>	42
	St.Amour, a family from Bresse, probably St.Amour (dep Jura, c-l-c), 28 km N of Bourg-en-Bresse.	
	Rolland 5:222n41	
	BHM:1635; LBQ:326*; SIC:1543*; URF:995* (Az-Or);	
1062	chastellen	bur
	<i>B OO bend, bility</i>	42
	Claude de Chatelux, 1385-1453, maréchal de France 1418, maréchal de Bourgogne 1418-22, married Jeanne de Longwy, d.1435. Family of Beauvoir de Chastellux from Chastellux, 16 km SE of Vézelay.	
	Anselme 7:1-5;	
	BER:706; BHM:1636; CAM:252; LBQ:314; LBR:420; URF:982;	
1063	sant triuer /b	sav
	<i>O G bend</i>	42
	Family from Dombes-Bresse, probably St.Trivier-s-Moignans (dep Ain, c-l-c), 28 km S of Mâcon.	
	Rolland 5:228n52;	
	BHM:1637; LBQ:380*; URF:1033*;	

1064	gransson peme /b <i>X GO AB paly & bend ch. 3 escallops</i>	frc 42
	Branch of the Granson family at Pesmes (dep Haute-Saône, ar Vesoul). XCB:310; ESNF 9:153-155; BEL:386; BHM:1638; E:127; FW:122; GEL:365; LBR:422; TJ:248; UFF:352; URF:932;	
1065	.. <i>G OO lion, bility</i>	cha 42
	Arms of Chateauvillain, who was absorbed by Thil [1057]. Chateauvillain (dep Haute-Marne, ar Chaumont). XDD:1772; XCB:246-252; ESNF 7:1; BER:705; BHM:1639; CAM:298; F:546; LBQ:180; LBR:429; NAV:656; NLU:36; URF:1022; VER:61; WIN:831;	
1066	tollensoen /b <i>3 bars gemel; 3 bars undy; =; = {GA, GO}</i>	frc 42
	Jean de Toulongeon B.Traves & S.Beaumont d.1448. Toulongeon qtg Sennecy. XCB:498; ESNF 15:186-189; BHM:1640; CAM:290, 532; NLU:38; SIC:1797, 1815;	
1067	h antony tollen/soen <i>3 bars undy; 3 bars gemel; =; = :: border {GO, GA, B}</i>	frc 42
	Antoine de Toulongeon d.1432, S.Traves & Montrichard, CTdO. Sennecy qtg Toulongeon, border over all. XCB:498; ESNF 15:186-189; BHM:1641; ETO:1037; see [1066];	
1068	san be tier <i>A G lion rampant</i>	frc 42
	St. Berthier, not verified.. The Jonvelle-sur-Saône bore identical arms. BHM:1642;	
1069	iugny <i>72r1 B O eagle</i>	bur 42
	Joigny al. Noyers, a repeat. see [557];	
1070	[rye] <i>G A eagle</i>	bur 42
	Possibly a Joigny de Bellebrune, but see the trio [1059, 1069, 1070] Rye - Noyers - Joigny (dep Yonne, c-l-c). Rolland 3:228n21; ESNF 17:14; BHM:1644; GRU:710; LBR:109; NAV:612; URF:1125; VER:389;	
1071	neufchatel /b <i>G A bend</i>	frc 42
	Arms of Neuchatel-Urtière. BER:720; BHM:1645; CAM:260; ETO:1057; GOR:249; LBQ:345; URF:1018; see [1060];	

1072	beyfframont		frc
	<i>O G</i>	<i>vairy</i>	42
	Arms of the senior line of the Beauffremont family, which were prominent in Franche-Comté.		
	XCB:191; XDD:1339;		
	ESNF 13:38-44;		
	BER:722; NLU:31; URF:1024; WIN:591;		
1073	carny /b		bur
	<i>vairy; 3 cinquefoils; =; = :E: 3 escutcheons {OG, GO; GA}</i>		42
	Pierre de Beauffremont S&.Charny d.1473, CTdO, married Marie de Bourgogne, a daughter of		
	Philippe 'bon', in 1447. Beauffremont (dep Vosges, ar & can Neufchateau),		
	ESNF 13:39;		
	APA:74; BHM:1646; CAM:317; ETO:1031*; SIC:1808*; TBX:11*; see [1072];		
1074	..		bur
	<i>O GA</i>	<i>vairy acc. mullet in chf dx</i>	42
	A Beauffremont cadet.		
	see [1072];		
1075	ray /b		frc
	<i>G O</i>	<i>escarbuncle</i>	42
	la Roche S.Ray-sur- Saône (40 km NNW of Besancon), no details.		
	XCB:433-435; XDD:3370;		
	Galbreath LH 30;		
	BEL:60; BER:727; BHM:1647; GEL:495; LBQ:328; SIC:1544; URF:998; WIN:1099;		
1076	ternat /b		bur
	<i>O G</i>	<i>checky</i>	42
	Philippe de Ternant, 1400-1456, S.Ternant & la Mothe, gouverneur de Paris c1429,		
	commanding the burgundian guard at the meeting of Philippe 'bon' and the Emperor Frederich III		
	in 1442.		
	XCB:486;		
	ESNF 15:181; Anselme 8.13;		
	APA:75; BER:710; BHM:1648; CAM:414; ETO:1052; GOR:1298; LBQ:350;		
1077	le wie de bars		bar
	<i>B OO</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed & chief</i>	42
	Guy de Bar, d.1435/36, son of Gui de Bar (d.1418), dit le Veau de Bar, S.Presles-pres-Avallon		
	(dep Yonne), prévôt de Paris.		
	Anselme 5:49; ESNF; Monstrelet TJ 1:144;		
	BHM:1649; NLU:39; see [1333];		
1078	[coseiss]yggy		bur
	<i>O BA</i>	<i>fess ch. 3 escutcheons</i>	42
	Cussigny (dep Cote-d'or, ar Beaune, cne Corgoloin), no details.		
	XRO:3811 (on chief, not fess);		
	Rolland 2:164n21*;		
	BHM:1650;		
1079	mont cunyl		bur
	<i>G AO</i>	<i>fess acc. bend undy in chf</i>	42
	Montcony or Montconis (dep Saône-et-Loire, ar Louhans, can Beaurepaire-en-Bresse), no		
	details.		
	Rolland 4:233n47;		
	BHM:1651;		

1080	varas	sav
	<i>vairy; crescent; =; = {OG, GA}</i>	42
Varax, later marquis de St.Sorlin (dep Ain, cne St.Sorlin-en-Bugey). The later arms of Varax was qfly Vr-Gu.		
Rolland 6:80n31*;		
BHM:1652; APA:76*; GRU:538*; URF:2637*; NAV:685* (Vr-Gu);		
1081	filibert wadry /b	frc
72vI	<i>A G chief indented</i>	42
Philibert de Vaudray S.Montbozon d.1453, maitre d'Artillerie, gouverneur d'Auxerre & Tonnere 1442.		
ESNF 15:191-193;		
BER:716; BHM:1653; LBQ:353; APA:9284*; GRU:1146* (label);		
1082	pere de vadry	frc
	<i>A GO chief indented & label</i>	42
Pierre de Vaudray Sr du Mont, d.1453, brother of Philibert [1081].		
see [1081];		
1083	antoine de vadry	frc
	<i>A G chief indented ch. gem-ring</i>	42
Anthoine de Vaudrey Sr de l'Aigle de Cilly, fl.1441, married illegitimate daughter of Philippe 'bon'. Distant cousin of Philibert [1081], the sublines parted c.1240.		
see [1081];		
1084	vicose	frc
	<i>S AG tower topped with roundle</i>	42
Not identified.		
BHM:1660;		
1085	frangy	sav
	<i>O BAG bend fretty acc. 2 roses in chf</i>	42
Possibly Frangy from canton Frangy (dep Haute-Savoie).		
BHM:1661;		
1086	ghilame de vadr	frc
	<i>A GA chief indented ch. mullet</i>	42
Guillaume de Vaudray Sr. de Courlaoux du Pin, d.1462, brother of Anthoine [1083].		
ESNF 15:191-194; Eeckhout TBX;		
TBX:73; see [1081];		
1087	la feyt	frc
	<i>O BG chevron & border</i>	42
la Faye, no details.		
Rolland 4:308n43 (Ar chevron Az);		
BHM:1662;		
1088	labame	frc
	<i>S O+ chevron & escutche {Ar cross Gu}</i>	42
Probably a cadet of de la Baume Mont-St.Ligier (dep Haute-Saône, ar. Vesoul, can Dampierre- sur-Salon, cne Mont-St.Léger) with escutcheon of Antigny or simply of St.George.		
Rolland 1:145n9 (Sa chevron Ar);		
BHM:1663;		

1089	durestas		frc
	<i>B GO</i>	<i>lion & chief</i>	42
Durestal, no details.			
Rolland 2:241n43;			
BHM:1664;			
1090	chanus		sav
	<i>G O</i>	<i>chevron inv</i>	42
Might be Chanoz (if from Chanoz-Châtenay, dep Ain, ar Bourg-en-Bresse, can Vionnaz), same arms as Delesme (Rolland 4:184n55;			
BHM:1665;			
1091	..		sav
	<i>O G</i>	<i>bend</i>	42
Probably a repeat of St.Trivier.			
see [1063];			
1092	cottebrune		frc
	<i>A G</i>	<i>saltire</i>	42
Villers-le-Combe S.Côtebrune (25 km E of Besancon) & Charin. The coat of arms is known in varying tinctures.			
XCB:153;			
Boos BER 100;			
BHM:1667; LBQ:347*; SIC:1486*; BER:723*; BHM:1680*; CAM:224*;			
1093	jan de vadry		frc
<i>73r1</i>	<i>A GB</i>	<i>chief indented & border</i>	42
Jean de Vaudrey Sr de Chatenois, fl.1431, brother of Philibert [1081] and Pierre [1082].			
ESNF 15:191-194;			
NLU:1361; TBX:74; see [1081];			
1094	salins [st jan]		frc
	<i>B O</i>	<i>3 lozenges in fess</i>	42
Salins de Vincelles (12 km SE of Beaurepaire-en-Bresse (dep Saône-et-Loire, c-l-c), a cadet of the maison Burgund-Ivrea.			
ESNF 4:426; Rolland 5:232n13;			
BHM:1655; SIC:1510; BHM:1679*; APA/b:219* (label);			
1095	moisie		bur
	<i>G O</i>	<i>3 crescents (2:1)</i>	42
Moisy in the baillage du Chalon.			
Rolland 4:222n22;			
BHM:1656;			
1096	la bargemt		bur
	<i>G O</i>	<i>fess</i>	42
Not identified.			
BHM:1657;			
1097	buxy a seh		bur
	<i>B OGO</i>	<i>bend ch. annulet, billety</i>	42
Not identified.			
BHM:1658* (bend ch. 3 roses);			

1098	la tournelle		sav
	<i>B O tower</i>		42
	Asinier dit de Salins or Salins-de-Tour, later Asinari de St.Marsan in Piémonte, similar arms as Sachin S. Asnières-Loriol (dep Ain, cne Confrancon in Bresse). XDD:3568;		
	Boos BER 98; ESNF 3:427; Jougl GA 1:250 #1484; BHM:1659; LBR:770; BER:708*;		
1099	..		frc
	<i>O SS ibex stat & border</i>		42
	Not identified. BHM:1668 s.n.;		
1100	longe ville		frc
	<i>O G+ bend & canton {Az tower Or}</i>		42
	Longeville, no details. Rolland 4:84n4 (Or bend Gu & canton Az); BHM:1669;		
1101	champdivers		frc
	<i>B O chevron</i>		42
	S.Champsdivers & Chevigny-lès-Auxonne (dep Jura, ar Dôle, can Chemin). XCB:157; Bozzolo CAM; BER:725; BHM:1670; CAM:258; CHA:1238; LBQ:377; URF:1028;		
1102	..		frc
	<i>G O 3 mallets</i>		42
	Not identified. Masson d'Ivree, frc (Rolland 4:161n22), and more likely Mailly, bur (Rolland 4:121n48, Beaune NB has similar arms. The canting arms are also used by picardian Mailly. BHM:1671 s.n.; TBX:6 monsy;		
1103	sarny /b		bur
	<i>G A 3 escutcheons</i>		42
	Mont-St.Jean S.Charny & Savoisy & Lissy. Charny nr Mont-St.Jean en Auxois (dep Cote-d'or), see also Beauffremont S.Charny [1073]. XCB:241; Beaune NB (M-S-J); ESNF 15:125;		
1104	dam prey		frc
	<i>S A bend undy</i>		42
	Dompré (dep Doubs, ar Besancon, ar Pierrefontaine-les-Varans, cne Domprel), no details. Rolland 2:214n19(Sa fess undy Ar); BHM:1673;		
1105	sauigny		frc
73vI	<i>A SS bend cotised</i>		42
	Sauvagney-sur-Lougnon (dep Doubs, ar Besancon, can Audeux, cne Sauvagney), no details. XCB:1329; Rolland 5:248 = Az-Or-Or; Rolland 5:246n55 = Gu-Or-Or; BHM:1674; VER:776;		
1106	[la..]		frc
	<i>A S cross</i>		42
	Not identified. BHM:1675;		

1107	jâ de sente diller		frc
-	<i>2 sword inv per saltire</i>		42
Uncoloured later drawing from legend, possibly referring to a Jean St.Hilaire (dep Doubs, ar Besancon, can Roulans, cne St.Hilaire).			
Rolland 5:225n12 {Gu-Ar}; Beaune NB;			
BHM:1677;			
1108	chaussuer		frc
<i>S A</i>	<i>fess acc. crescent in chf</i>		42
Chaussin, no details, 14 km SSW of Dôle (dep Jura, ar Dôle, c-l-c).			
Rolland 1:71n22;			
BHM:1676;			
1109	h jan railaert		bur
<i>O GG</i>	<i>2 chevrons acc. 2 estoiles in chf</i>		42
Jean Paillart, conseiller 1435, chamberlain, S.Moux (dep Côte-d'or, ar Beaune, can Nuits-St.Georges, com Corgoloin). There ought to be 3 chevrons and 2 mullets in chf.			
BHM:1678; CAM:417*;			
1110	iehâ de salinns		frc
<i>B OG</i>	<i>3 lozenges in fess & label</i>		42
Jean Salins de Vincelles, a repeat			
BHM:1679; APA/b:219* (label); see [1094];			
1111	feliph de korselle		frc
-	<i>SKETCH</i>		42
Philippe Courcelles, no details.			
A sketch showing qfly : Q1 = 2 swords in saltire; Q2 = fess. Courcelles d'Auvillars in Bourgogne bore {Az fess Or acc. 3 mullets Or in chf; Gu 2 swords per saltire Ar; =; =}.			
Rolland 2:139;			
APA/b:303* (Q1), 304* (qtd);			
1112	..		frc
<i>A SG</i>	<i>cross & label</i>		42
Not identified. Blemur, fra, bore similar arms, as did Dommartin-sur-Vraine, lor, see [1106].			
1113	domprie		frc
<i>S AB</i>	<i>bend undy ch. crescent</i>		42
Repeat of Dompré.			
see [1104];			
1114	doen prie		frc
	<i>bend undy; bend cotised; =; = {AS, ASS}</i>		42
Repeat of Dompré, probably Dompre qtg Savigny.			
see [1104];			
1115	dompre		frc
<i>A SA</i>	<i>bend undy ch. mullet</i>		42
Repeat of Dompré.			
see [1104];			
1116	bone tron		frc
<i>G A</i>	<i>saltire</i>		42
Repeat of Villers-Côtebrune.			

	see [1092];	
1117 dossaer		sav
74r1 A G <i>saltire</i>		42
Probably Vaudesay, not verified.		
BHM:1681; BER:1180*; RYN:924* (Or-Gu);		
1118 monchet		sav
G A <i>3 falcons sejt</i>		42
Montcet (dep Ain, ar Bourg-en-Bresse, cne Montcet), no details.		
BHM:1682;		
1119 ..		salop
A GB <i>saltire ch. mullet</i>		42
Repeat of Vaudesay.		
see [1117];		
1120 -		--
<i>ITEM CANCELLED</i>		42
>>. <i>trois clefs</i> .		
the blasons are invisible on the microfilm print		
1121 -		--
<i>ITEM CANCELLED</i>		42
>> <i>une bande chargée en chef d'une merlette</i> . (unfinished drawing)		
9148 item den megesen boeck van brabant houdende inne 179 wapens		--
74v <i>TEXT PAGE</i>		99
Introduction to a brabantian segment of 179 items. The present segment 43 (75r-82r; nos.1122-1301) has 180 items.		
1122 <oesterych>		lor
75r1 G A <i>fess</i>		43
The later legend "Oesterych" in hand B is difficult to read due to cutting of top, and taken at face value would mean that the segment would date later than 1477 when Maximilian von Habsburg reigned in name of his wife, Marie de Valois-Bourgogne. However, it is more likely that this item represents the ancient carolingian principedom Lotharingia, the northern part of which evolved into Brabant.		
BEL:653; BHM:45; GEL:806; GOR:454; GRU:431; ING:205; MIL:493; RUG:541; see [344];		
1123 <hr brabant>		bra
S O <i>lion rampant</i>		43
Repeat of Brabant.		
see [345];		
1124 <harcourt>		bra
<i>lion; 2 bars; =; lion & border roundely {SO, GO, AGOS}</i>		43
Jean (VII) de Harcourt,1369-1452, o.s.p.m, C.Harcourt & V.Aerschot & Chatellerault, captain-general of Normandy. The HArcourt had been peers of Brabant since Jean (III) S.Harcourt (d.1329) married Alix de Brabant Dm.Aerschot. Brabant qtg 2+3 Harcourt, 4 Chatellerault. XRA 2:34; ESNF 10:123-125;		
BHM:224; GEL:1472*; GOR:1070*; see [538];		

1125	grimberghen		bra
	<i>G AO fess & escarbuncle</i>		43
	A variant of the saltire & fess arms of Grimbergen (Assche), a subcadet of Berthout.		
	Adam AB:257;		
	BHM:228; GOR:1071; NLU:1111; see [1153];		
1126	apcouwe en gaesbeke		bra
	<i>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}</i>		43
	Jacob van Zuylen, S.Strijen & Putten & Gaesbeck d.1459, son of Sweder (d.1400) and Oda van Putten. The family origianted in Utrecht, but Gaasbeek is SW of Bruxelles in Brabant.		
	Abcoude qtg 2 Louvain-Gaesbeck, 3 Putten, 4 Stryen.		
	XRA 1:159 (1396, 1398, Sweder; 1418, Jacob), 4:346;		
	ESNF 8:44, 28:158; Stokvis MH 3B:ch.10t8; Bardet K 5; Adam AB:228;		
	APA:174; BEL:751; BHM:227; ETO:226; GEL:808; GOR:4; TBX:153; GEL:1019*; NLU:1108* (x3);		
1127	cwyck		bra
	<i>O GG 2 bars acc. orle of martlets</i>		43
	Cuyck, from Cuijck in Noord-Brabant. An important family in Holland, Brabant and Burgund, which for many years held the office of Stadtgraf in Utrecht. They were descended from Malsen gt Kuyck Gf.Arnsberg.		
	XRA 2:296;		
	Sieb 2:115; ENSF 8:35-38; Adam AB:166;		
	BEL:654; BHM:242; GEL:815; GOR:261; LBQ:2180; NLU:1112; SIC:390; URF:2111; WIN:677;		
1128	diest		bra
	<i>O S 2 bars</i>		43
	Thomas (II) von Diest, d.1432, S.Diest & Sichen, councillor of the D.Brabant. The family held Diest on the Diemer on the border to Limburg, and at times were BGf.Antwerp (châtelains d'Anvers).		
	XRA 1:381;		
	ESNF 7:138-139; Adam AB:178; Hemricourt M 19;		
	BEL:660; BER:1209; BHM:234; CAM:273; FW:369; GEL:816; GOR:202; KCR:757; LBQ:2135; LBR:632; MIL:1485; NAV:1443; NLU:1114; RUG:822;		
1129	paerwys		bra
	<i>G E fess</i>		43
	Perwez between Louvain and Namur, a lordship held by a branch of Louvain, extinct before 1300. The ermine is unusual.		
	ESNF 1.2:237; Adam AB 519 (Godefroid de Perwez, ECQ:n);		
	FW:382*; LBQ:2127*; LBR:605*; VER:5*; WIN:1184* (Gu-Ar);		
1130	byerbeke		bra
	<i>A G fess</i>		43
	Bierbais or Bierbeek SE of Louvain.		
	XRA 1:253;		
	Adam AB:57-58,		
	BHM:249; GOR:1076; NLU:1116;		

1131	<cô / horne>		lim 43
	<i>O G</i>	<i>3 bugle-horns (2:1)</i>	
	The item is uncoloured and roughly drawn. Might be an item not entered but which should have been used for the Hornes-Perwez arms corresponding to the legend in [1129].		
	The van Hoorn, Horn or Hornes were noted c.1000 at their ancient seat at Horn on the Maas opposite Roermund / Ruremonde in present dutch Limburg. They acquired the lordship of Perwez and became peers of Brabant.		
	XRA 2:108; XCB:319; ESNF 18:62-65 (Hornes); Sieb 4:t141; Adam AB:338; Fahne KJ 1:114; APA:106; BEL:745; BER:1278; BHM:226; FW:436; GEL:1015; GOR:204; GRU:620; ING:193; LBR:603; MIL:64; NAV:1439; NLU:59; RUG:243;		
1132	reynes		fla 43
	<i>A G</i>	<i>chief</i>	
	S.Reves & Bourghelles, cadet of Rayve S.Bourghelles (in Tournaisis, ar Lille can Cysoing).		
	XRA 3:219; XDD:1505; Adam AB:554; Eeckhout FM 1:359; BHM:250; GOR:284; LBQ:1820; NLU:1120; URF:1780; VER:9;		
1133	sombrech		hes 43
	<i>O GG</i>	<i>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>	
	Jacques S.Sombreffe fl.1431, maite-veneur de Brabant, chatelain de Louvain.		
	XRA 3:428; Hemricourt M 15; Adam AB:611; see [30];		
1134	boechout		bra 43
75vI	<i>A G</i>	<i>cross</i>	
	The Bouchouts were vicomtes de Bruxelles in 14th century. Daniel de Bouchout, Sr de Diepenstein & Cutsegem & Humbeek & Loenhout, fl.1434-1456, married Marguerite de Poucques. Humbeek is in ar Hal-Vilvoorde in cne Grimbergen N of Bruxelles. Daniel was a banneret at Utrecht 1441.		
	XRA 1:304-307, 1:401t39n2; XDD:10355; Adam AB:96; Damen PK 191; APA:185; BEL:672; BHM:241; GEL:823; GOR:1263; LBQ:2161; NLU:1125; TBX:198; UFF:556;		
1135	wesemale		bra 43
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>	
	The Westmael or Wesemale family held the hereditary office of marshal of Brabant. See also Johan S.Westmael & Westerloo [1496] in the Hesbaye segment. Westerloo is 10 km NNE of Aarschot in Brabant, Westmael is 20 km NE of Antwerp.		
	XRA 2:176; ESNF 7:101; Adam AB:536; BEL:658; BHM:232; FW:368; GEL:813; GOR:1077; LBR:584; NLU:1105; URF:2107; WIN:1175; BER:1243*;		
1136	rotselaer		bra 43
	<i>A G</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>	
	Rotselaer, 8 km N of Louvain, a cadet of Wesemale/Westmael, hereditary steward of Brabant (dapifer 1272; drossard heritaire 1366).		
	XRA 3:274; XDF:363; Hemricourt M 99; Adam AB:572; BEL:664; BER:1208; BHM:233; GEL:821; GOR:1078; NAV:1446; NLU:1104; TBX:76; URF:2108;		

1137	maerbays		bra
	A GG	fess acc. 3 martlets in chf	43
		Marbais (ar Nivelles, 15 km NE of Charleroi). During the 15C the family had to sell much land, lost status and became dependent on Namur.	
	XRA 2:417-418 (1420, Jean); XDF:1274-1275; XDD:2690 (1278, Gerard); Adam AB:432;		
	BEL:670; BHM:243; GOR:1287; LBQ:2143; LBR:633; NLU:1117; URF:2112; WIN:1174;		
1138	boutersem		bra
	S OGA	lion acc. bend ch. 3 crescents	43
		Probably a mistaken legend. The arms belongs to Philip van Scholaster, bâtarde de Brabant, fl.1439. Boutersem has {Vt3 mascles Ar & chief Or ch. 3 pales Gu}	
	XRA 3:393+509;		
	Adam AB:594; ESNF 3:241-257 (bastards);		
	APA/b:113 vokesen; BHM:356 scolaster; TBX:78 boutersem;		
1139	elsloe		lim
	G O	3 chevrons	43
		Born S.Elsloo & Kessenich, origin in Limbourg N of Maassgtricht as a fief of the Fauquemonts.	
	XRA 1:294;		
	BEL:717; BHM:283; FW:438; GEL:879; GOR:1046; URF:2337; WIN:678;		
1140	valoncoert		bra
	O G+	3 roses & canton {Gu eagle Or}	43
		The main line of Leefdael (ar Louvain, cne Bertem, 7 km SE of Louvain) became extinct in 1368. This cadet line has a canton de Walcourt as amendment.	
	XRA 2:325;		
	Adam AB:393+679;		
	BEL:663; BHM:230; GEL:810; GOR:1085; LBQ:2205; NLU:1121; URF:2113;		
1141	<wittem>		bra
		lion; cross engrailed; =; = {SO, AB}	43
		Issue of Jean S.Wittem d.c1370, bâtarde de Jean II D.Brabant. Held the office of echevin de Bruxelles several times. Wittem lies 12 km W of Aachen in Hesbaye or the provincde of Liège. Brabant qtg Wittem; Q1 is properly {Sa lion Or acc. bend Ar}.	
	XRA 4:273;		
	Adam AB:713-714; ESNF 2:245;		
	APA:195; BHM:246; LBQ:2272; NLU:1164; TBX:184;		
1142	ghemes		bra
	S AA+	lion ch. escutch {Az billety Or bend Ar}	43
		The Hinckaerts held the office of echevin de Bruxelles several times. Probably an inescutcheon og Glymes or Geldenaken, other armorials has an inescutcheon of Brabant.	
	XRA 2:82;		
	TBX:18; BHM:269*; GEL:1662*; GOR:813*; GOR:1315*;		
1143	pietersem		lim
	G AA	lion q.f. cr. billety	43
		Jean van Peterheim, 1354-90, became S.Leefdael, as that senior line became extinct [1140]; Petersem in NW of Maastricht in Limburg.	
	XRA 3:117-118, 1:288t25n1;		
	ESNF 8:32; Hemricourt M 95; Adam AB:522;		
	AMT:3; BEL:665; BHM:251; GEL:1557; RYN:1481; URF:2118; VER:30; WIN:680;		

1144	kersbeke		bra
	A G	label	43
Gauthier van Keersbeek S.Gossoncourt/Goetsenhoven (S of Tirlemont) & Stalle fl.1428. Willem van Keersbeek, échevin in Tirlemont 1440. Kersbeek (ar Louvain, cne Kortenaken) is 24 km E of Louvain and 10 km N or Tirlemont.			
XRA 2:203			
Adam AB:376;			
BHM:305; GEL:1663; GOR:196; NLU:1127; TBX:177; APA:146*;			
1145	lintre		hes
	A S	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.	43
The van der Rivieren sr de Neerlinter (7 km NE of Tirlemont) were cadets of Aerschot-Riviere.			
XRA 1:491t50n3, 2:361, 3:231-233;			
APA:210; BEL:683; BHM:253; GEL:837; GOR:209; LBQ:2216;			
1146	gremberse / <duffele>		bra
76r1	O GE	3 pales & canton	43
Duffel (6 km NNE of Mechelen / Malines) was a junior branch of Bertout. The senior branch was avoué de Malines and ruwart (regent) de Brabant, cadet of Grimbergen.			
XRA 1:403;			
Jequier & Berchem: AH, 94 Supl (1980) 1-48; ESNF 8:26-28; Adam AB:191;			
BEL:693; BHM:273; GEL:833; GOR:808; LBQ:2221; LBR:467; NAV:1448; NLU:1115; URF:2105;			
1147	ghete		bra
	G O	fess	43
Jauche held the lordships of Jauche (10 km S of Tirlemont, in Brabant), Gommegnies (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, can le Quesnoy, in Artois) and Hierges (22 km SSE of Dinant in Hesbaye).			
Gerard le Borgne de Jauche fl.1374 al. Borne van Ghete (XRA 2:153+1:480).			
XRA 2:151-152; XDD:2480;			
Adam AB:362;			
BEL:782; BHM:236; FW:446; GEL:1066; GOR:211; BQ:2146; NLU:1113; TBX:164; WIN:1216;			
1148	meghen		gue
	O G	chief	43
Jan Dicbier S.Meghen, fl.1428, councillor of D.Brabant. Meghen in dutch Gelderland 15 km SW of Nijmegen.			
XRA 2:453;			
Adam AB:175+440bis;			
BEL:659; BHM:225; GEL:817; GRU:837; LBQ:2164; RUG:994; SIC:260; URF:2426;			
1149	boxtele		bra
	eagle; 2 bars acc. orle of martlets; =; = /GA, GAA/		43
The Boxtel branch of Cuyck became extinct c.1457. Q1 is unknown, Q2 is Boxtel (Cuyck).			
XRA 1:313 (Q2);			
Sieb 2:115; ENSF 8:35-38;			
NLU:1119; see [1127];			
1150	breda		bra
	G A	3 flanchis	43
The dynast family of Breda became extinct in 1288 and Breda was inherited by Gavre, and Bergen-op-Zoom by Westmael.			
XRA 1:324; XNL:767;			
Adam AB:112; ESNF 7:100;			
BHM:245; GOR:1083; NLU:1123; SIC:404; VER:17;			

1151	jonck' vâ ghelmes en vâ/ berghes		bra
	VAOG	3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}	43
	Jean (II) van Bautersem S.Berghen-op-Zoom & Glimes & Velp & Brecht, 1417-94, conseiller.		
	XRA 1:210+234, XRA 1:234s2n9 (1439, Jean);		
	ESNF 7:102 (Bautersem), 7:103-105 (Glymes); Adam AB:31+44-45;		
	BHM:235; GRU:867; LBQ:2134; SIC:350; TBX:173;		
1152	jâ vâ scoenhouden		bra
	G O	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.	43
	Jan van Aerschot van Schoonhoven, fl.1444, no details. Aarscot NE of Luvain and Schoonhoven between Rotterdam and Utrecht in Holland.		
	XRA 3:395;		
	Adam AB:7;		
	BHM:254; GEL:873; VER:8* (label); GOR:1143* (qtd); GRU:786*; KCR:764*; RUG:3444*		
	NLU:1171*;		
1153	assche		bra
	A GB	saltire & fess	43
	Grimbergh d'Assche was a cadet of Bertout. Asse between Bruxelles and Aalst (Alost).		
	XRA 1:185, 1:516; XDF:434;		
	ESNF 8:28; Adam AB:10;		
	BEL:592; BHM:248; FW:387; GEL:955; LBQ:2133; NLU:1124; SIC:349; URF:2106; WIN:1185;		
1154	heuere		bra
	O G	saltire	43
	Heverle of Gossocourt nr Louvain and Tirlemont, a cadet of Aa. The senior line, who were hereditary chamberlains of Brabant became extinct in 1333. The office passed to Grez (next item).		
	XRA 2:81;		
	ESNF 8.29; Adam AB:316;		
	BHM:270; GOR:189; WIN:1181; BEL:1582*; BHM:365*; GEL:831* (inescutcheon);		
1155	grauë <en grez>		bra
	G A	barry	43
	Rasse de Grez dit van Grave S.Malèves & Heverlé, fl.1416-33, main seat near Ypres, councillor of the D.Brabant, hereditary chamberlain. From Malèves, Brabant, ar Nivelles, can Wavre.		
	Several family members held office as heralds to the governor or viceroy of the Spanish Netherlands, e.g. Richard, roi d'armes du Hainaut (d.1752); Jacques, roi d'armes de Brabant; Marc de Grez, roi d'armes de Namur. The family probably owned the book between 1639 and 1752, see exlibris on [96r, 170r, 176r].		
	XRA 1:512+4:125-fig;		
	Adam AB:254; Nedl.Adel 1993, 83:491;		
	AMT:24; BHM:279; GEL:864; GOR:207; KUF:182; NLU:1600; SIC:378; URF:2148; CAM:281*;		
1156	borgeul		bra
	Z G	chief	43
	Bornival or Borgival or Borgnevaux (5 km NW of Nivelles).		
	XRA 1:295; XDD:1480;		
	Adam AB:90;		
	BEL:676; BHM:288; GEL:835; GOR:1289; LBQ:2194; URF:2128;		

1157	cruninghem	zel
	<i>O S 3 pales</i>	43
Johan (IV) S.Kruiningen & Heenvliet d.1469. Kruiningen is on Zuid-Beveland in Zeeland and Heenvliet on Voorn-Outten nr Rotterdam.		
XRA 2:293; XCB:271;		
Rolland 2:159n49; ESNF 8:33, 3.2:293; Dek: 'Genealogie ..', Jb.Centraal Bureau von Genealogie IX 1957;		
BEL:781; BHM:1597; ETO:308; FW:386; GEL:1048; GOR:1183; KUF:146; LBQ:2519; NLU:1502; SGN:32;		
1158	malteden	zel
76vI	<i>A GB saltire & fess</i>	43
S.Maalstede, noted 1278, in Kapelle on Zuid-Beveland E of Goes, no details.		
XRA 2:399 (1278, 1292, Jan W:n), 4:523;		
BEL:787; BHM:1600, 1601; ETO:311, 312; GEL:1057; KUF:188; LBQ:1958; see [2624];		
1159	peylenen	hol
	<i>A S 3 crescents (2:1)</i>	43
The major family or clan of Wassenaar had its origin in Wassenaar between Den Haag and Leiden.		
The senior line held the office of BGf.Leiden. It split early into cadets and subcadets. The more important were Duivenvoorde (c.1220, near Wassenaer, descendants still living), its primary cadet Polanen with subcadet Leck (from c.1340) & Breda (in Noord-Brabant). Other primarycadets were Cranenborch, Groenevelt, Santhorst and Voorburg. There were also secondary (Asperen, Heeswijk, Castricum) and illegitimate cadets and subcadets using the names of Wassenaer, Duivenvoorde and Polanen. These branches varied the colours of the 3 wassenaers (crescents) in the arms. The same name is found with several variants of the arms.		
Some branches also used minor brisures for younger sons.		
The holders of the lordship Polanen became extinct in 1401 with Philip S.Polanen & Kapelle, but the name was by then used as a surname, the senior branch Leck & Breda became extinct in 1401 into Nassau.		
XRA 3:144;		
ESNF 8:40-42, 18:39; 28:140-142,152-154 (rev.); Hemricourt M 113; Leemans BP 115-117; Clemmensen OM (survey);		
BEL:661; BHM:252; ETO:264; GEL:814; KUF:94; LBQ:2203; MIL:1345; NLU:758; SIC:410; UFF:136; URF:2295;		
1160	haesbeyn	bra
	<i>G O wheel</i>	43
Heusden, noted 1173, main line extinct 1329. This cadet, Heusden S.Hesbeen, had its seat in Hesbeeson the Maas nr s'Hertogenbosch, very close to Heusden.		
XRA 2:80; XNL:829-937;		
Adam AB:315; ESNF 8:34;		
BEL:675; BHM:256; GEL:826; GOR:1247; LBQ:2211; URF:2252; ETO:242*; GEL:1040*; URF:2614*; VER:384* (inv.);		
1161	ntonis vā roselaei	bra
	<i>A GB 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label</i>	43
Anton van Rotselaer, fl.1442, tutor of Josse van Mengersreut.		
XRA 3:277 (1442, Anton);		
APA:193 (Hendrik); BEL:666; BHM:255; GEL:825; LBQ:2207; TBX:83; URF:2109; see [1136];		
1162	danel vā scoenhove	bra
	<i>G OA 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. bugle-horn in fess point</i>	43
Daniel von Schoonhoven (Aerschot), no details.		
see [1152];		

1163	henryc va/ scoehoue		bra
	<i>G OA 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. mullet in fess point</i>		43
	Hendrik von Schoonhoven (Aerschot), no details.		
	see [1152];		
1164	waelhein		hes
	<i>O VX AG escutcheon acc. bend compony</i>		43
	Walhain, 20 km NW of Namur, no details.		
	XRA 4:188 (Arnold, 1283, 1293, 1301; Jean, 1298; Henri, 1339; Jean dit Lancelot, 1374+1378);		
	Hemricourt M 111; Adam AB:682; Feuchere EN 33; ESNF 28:52 (Glymes C.Walhain);		
	BEL:682; BHM:293; FW:432; GEL:830; LBQ:2176; LBR:581; URF:2117; VER:15; WIN:1186;		
1165	jacop vâ scoêhoué		bra
	<i>G O 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>		43
	Jacob van Schoonhoven (Aerschot), no details		
	see [1152];		
1166	crayenem		bra
	<i>O GS cross acc. martlet in chf dx</i>		43
	Crainhem, a cadet branch of Wemmel, held the lordships of Kraainem (E of Bruxelles), Wemmel (N o Bruxelles), Bièrges and Grobbendonck.		
	XRA 1:465t47n2, 2:274-277 (Crainem); XRA 4:220 (Wemmel); XDD:10368;		
	ESNF 18:91; Adam AB:161;		
	BEL:689; BHM:259; GEL:836; URF:2164;		
1167	antonis vâ byhe		bra
	<i>VAOG 3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or} & label</i>		43
	Anton van Glymes, d.1469, to Mellet & Walhain, brother of Philip [1168] and son of Jean van Glymes and Johanna van Bautersem. The arms are a combination of Bautersem and Glymes.		
	ESNF 7:103;		
	TBX:175; see [1151];		
1168	phelips vâ berghe		bra
	<i>VAOG 3 macles & chief ch 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or} & border</i>		43
	Philip S.Grimbergen, d.1464, younger son of Jean de Glymes (d.1427) and Joanna de Bautersem (d.1430). Arms of Bautersem with canton of Brabant.		
	XRA 1:496 (Phil, 1456);		
	ESNF 7:103+105;		
	BHM:238; TBX:176; see [1151];		
1169	h jan vand/ brughe		bra
	<i>A S+ 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. escutch {Or lion Sa}</i>		43
	Jan van Bruggen was échevin de Bruxelles 1416. Members of this family held that office frequently alson in Louvain and Aarschot. The inescutcheon is Brabant.		
	XRA 1:340*;		
	Adam AB:117;		
	BHM:262; GOR:1314; TBX:193; NLU:1128* (label);		
1170	huldeberghe		bra
<i>77r1</i>	<i>O G 3 mallets</i>		43
	Huldenberg, at Château Huldenberg, 12 km SW of Louvain, no details.		
	Adam AB:354; XRA 2:157;		
	GOR:256; LBQ:2185; SIC:394; TBX:94; URF:2135; BEL:684*; BHM:247*; GEL:834*;		
	LBQ:2217* (Or-Sa);		

1171	jan vâ ranst		bra
	A G	3 pales	43
	Jan van Ranst, no details. The family seat was Ranst 6 km E of Antwerp.		
	Ranst and Berchem are of the same family, both cadets of Bertout de Malines.		
	XRA 1:238, 3:192-194;		
	ESNF 8:30-31; Jequier & Berchem: AH, 94 Supl (1980) 1-48; Adam AB:42+549-550;		
	BHM:265; GOR:1138; LBQ:2147; TBX:204;		
1172	henryc vâ roselaer		bra
	A GB	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label	43
	Henri de Rotselaer, fl.1435, brother of Jean S.Rotselaer & Vorselaer & V.Jodoigne.		
	APA:193 (Hendrik); LYN:1161 (Anton); TBX:82; see [1136];		
1173	walekoert		hai
	O G	eagle	43
	Walcourt, 20 km S of Charleroi, the senior branch of this hainauter family became extinct, when		
	Jean S.Walcourt & Rochefort-en-Ardennes & Agimont, 1377-1408, died and the lands and titles		
	passed to the husbands (la Marck and Argenteau-Esneux;) of his daughters, Agnes and		
	Marguerite.		
	XRA 4:191, 299t26n1; XDF:1742 (1234);		
	ESNF 7:110; Hemricourt M 15+67		
	BHM:1253; RYN:241;		
1174	costen van aa		bra
	G A	saltire	43
	Costen van Aa, no details. The best known line of maison Aa must be the flemish Grimbergen		
	(acquired c1235) and Gruuthuuse (c.1288). The main line goes back to Folkhard von		
	Anderlecht, noted 1057, which soon separated into the lines of BGf.Brüssel (châtelain de		
	Bruxelles) and Vocht von Anderlecht (avoué d'Anderlecht), later Pollare and Grimbergen.		
	Members of this family often served as councillors to the dukes of Brabant. A Costen (d.1499)		
	of the Briseteste subline served as mayor of Bruxelles in 1475.		
	XRA 1:157; XDD:2321 (Grimberghen); XDF:392 (1287, Gerard S.Aa/Grimbergen);		
	ESNF 9:66, 27:16,30; Adam AB:2;		
	GOR:300 (Costen); BEL:686; BHM:264; GEL:846; LBQ:2165; TBX:45; URF:2146; WIN:1193;		
1175	meldert		bra
	A EG	chief ch. 3 pales	43
	Meldert-lez-Tirlemont, no details.		
	XRA 2:457;		
	Adam AB:442; Goethals DG 3:n;		
	BHM:371; GEL:842; GOR:543; BEL:705*; URF:2157* (a5);		
1176	montenaken		hes
	G A	bend	43
	Guil de Montigny or Montenaken V.Montenaken & S.Graesen & Wilderen, conseiller D.Brabant,		
	fl.1416-37. Montenaken is 15 km SE of Tirlemont.		
	XRA 2:506;		
	Adam AB:468;		
	BHM:292; GEL:860; GOR:243; LBQ:2932; NLU:1131; TBX:219; URF:2224; VER:369; NAV:1452*		
	(label);		

1177	vâ wedergraert		bra
	<i>O BG bendy & border</i>		43
	Oste de Trazegnies (Gavre) S.Wedergraete / Contrecoeur (nr Ninove), o.s.p..1384. His daughter Maria (d.1445) married first Jean Massemen, secondly Dan Voorde.		
	XRA 4:50;		
	ESNF 8:2-5, 7:89 (Gavre);		
	BHM:266; GEL:980; LBQ:1923;		
1178	h heninc vâ diest		bra
	<i>O SSG 2 bars acc. orle of martlets & label</i>		43
	Hendrik van Diest, no details.		
	see [1128];		
1179	jan grubaert		bra
	<i>S A+ lion ch. escutch {Sa lion Or acc. bend Gu}</i>		43
	Jan Grubaert, no details. The {Sa lion Ar} usually belonged to Louvain-Gaasbeek, a bastard branch of the ducal family of Brabant. They held the lordship of Gaesbeck before it passed to Zuylen. Inescutcheon of Namur.		
1180	kastergaet		bra
	<i>A S+ 3 fleurs-de-lis & canton {gironny Ar-Sa crusily Ar}</i>		43
	Jan van Edinghen dit van Kestergat fl.1444, amman in Bruxelles, of a cadet branch of Enghien. Inescutcheon of Enghien.		
	XRA 1:430;		
	Adam AB:380bis;		
	APA/b:121; BHM:263; GOR:1194; LBQ:2277; TBX:130;		
1181	berlaer		bra
	<i>O G 3 pales</i>		43
	The Berlaer branch of the Bertouts, ancient avoués or ruwarts of Malines/Mechelen, usually bore {Ar 3 pales Gu} or differenced by a bend ch. 3 lozenges (GEL:845) or mullets. The field Or was for the avoué de Malines or senior branch, later adopted for the marquisate of Malines.		
	XRA 1:245 (Bertout), 240 (Berlaer);		
	ESNF 8:26; Adam AB:53;		
	BEL:657; BHM:229; FW:430; GEL:809; GOR:232; GRU:435; ING:217; LBR:579; TBX:213; URF:2104; WIN:1173;		
1182	jan vâ liere		bra
77v1	<i>A S+ 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Ar 3 pales Gu}</i>		43
	Jan van Lierre (Immerseel), fl.1428-36, S.Norderwijk (30 km E of Antwerp), no details. Canton of Berchem.		
	XRA 2:134 (Immerseel), 344 (Lierre);		
	Adam AB:402;		
	BHM:316; GOR:582; TCA:92*;		
1183	vauere		bra
	<i>S OA lion acc. bend</i>		43
	The bastard line of Wavre was the natural issue of Jean I D.Brabant, d.1294. The arms was also used by other bastard lines. Possibly Jean de Wavre S.Pamel (d.>1391), grandson of Jean (I, d.1292) D.Brabant.		
	XRA 4:214;		
	Adam AB:686; ESNF 3:242 (Wavre-Dongelberghe); Paravicini PR 2:151;		
	BEL:687; BHM:257; GEL:827; GOR:244; LBQ:2144; SIC:359; URF:2120;		

1184	<sponty>		hes
A GGO	bend cotised ch. 3 escallops		43
Beaufort-sur-Meuse S.Spontin (20 km SE of Namur) & Wavre (20 km S of Bruxelles).			
XRA 1:91t6n2, 1:356, 3:449 (Guil, 1355, 1374);			
Hemricourt M; ESNF 7:73;			
1185	houte		bra
E G	3 pales		43
Jacquemart van Houte dit du Bois, fl.1437, was burgundian castellan at Harlebeke. The family			
came from Breda.			
XRA 2:119;			
Adam AB:346;			
BEL:692; BHM:277; GEL:858; GOR:266; LBQ:2086; TBX:171;			
1186	jan tay		bra
	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billety; =; = /GA, BOA		43
Jan Taije dit Elewit, fl.1419, amman in Bruxelles, of a cadet line of M.Wemmel, who adopted			
the arms of their matrimonial alliances in the bruxellois, Q1 is Taije as used in 1358 by Amalric			
and in 1537 by another Jan, both patricians of Bruxelles. Q2 is			
probably Happaert, a patrician family of Bruxelles.			
In BHM:417 and XRA 4:12 is another Jan Taije, fl.1460, with {3 towers qtg 3 fleurs-de-lis}.			
TBX:162:			
1187	henryc tay		bra
O GS	cross acc. martlet in chf dx		43
Hendrik Taije, fl.1436 S.Wemmel & Goijck, échevin de Bruxelles. This family, cadets of			
Wemmel, used the same arms as Crainhem, another cadet of Wemmel. KBR, ms.IV.1301 (QLS)			
has no.60 Henri Taije, 67 Thierry with martlets, and 61 Jan with arms qtd.			
XRA 1:465t47n2, 2:274-277 (Crainhem), 4:220 (Wemmel); XDD:10368; XRA 4:12n2,6,			
15n1,7 (Taije, corneille dx), 15n3 (Taije, merlette dx);			
Adam AB:161; ESNF 18:91 (Crainhem);			
see [1166] Crainhem.			
1188	h claes vā sinte gorey		bra
	lion cr.; 3 waterlily leaves inv; =; = :E: lion acc. bend {GA, AG; SOG}		43
Claes de St.Géry or Sint Gorix, fl.1435. Family of bruxellois échevins fromn Ile St. Géry / Sint-			
Goriks / Sancto Gaugerico, who also served at court. Q2 is St. Géry, inescutcheon of Namur.			
XRA 3:304;			
Adam AB:577+578;			
BHM:298; GOR:214; TBX:115; GOR:626*; APA:77*; APA/b:120*; NLU:1126*;			
1189	henryc va sinte gorey		bra
	lion cr.; 3 waterlily leaves inv; =; = :E: lion acc. bend {GA, AG; SOG}		43
Hendrik van Sint Gorix, warentmester van Brabant 1440.			
XRA 3:304;			
TBX:116; see [1188];			
1190	diedeghem		bra
O SS	cross acc. martlet in chf dx		43
Probably Craye dit Hofstat. Mistaken legend - a Diedeghem bore {Az chief Ar}.			
Adam AB:327; XRA 2:95 (Hofstat);			
GEL:861; BHM:267* (less martlet);			

1191	rotsinoert		hes
	<i>O G</i>	<i>eagle</i>	43
	Repeat of Rochefort-en-Ardenne, a branch of Walcourt, using their arms. See [1173] Walcourt. see [43];		
1192	quaderebbe		bra
	<i>B AG</i>	<i>chief ch. 3 mallets</i>	43
	Quaderebbe or Kwerps S.Beerge (NW of Bruxelles), a branch of Huldenberg. XRA 3:177; Adam AB:538, BIG:113; LBQ:2192; NLU:1167; URF:2136; BEL:699*; BHM:312*; GEL:843*; LBQ:2226*; NLU:1160*; VER:13* (Sa-Ar-Gu);		
1193	holaeer		bra
	<i>A GG</i>	<i>fess acc. 3 mallet in chf</i>	43
	The Hoelaer from Hoeilaart near Bruxelles bore the mallets 2:1. XRA 2:87; Adam AB:322; BHM:410*; GEL:896*; GOR:681* (fess betw 3 mallets); BEL:1568*;		
1194	wene		bra
78r1	<i>S OAG</i>	<i>lion acc. bend ch. 3 annulets</i>	43
	Veene, an illegitimate branch of the maison de Brabant. Johan gt van Veen, a natural son of Johan (III, d.1355) D.Brabant. ESNF 3:241-257 (bastards of Brabant); GEL:847 (Jan);		
1195	baersuelt		bra
	<i>S OG</i>	<i>lion acc. bend</i>	43
	The Blaesveld line of bastards of Brabant bore the bend argent in Gelre and in the Urfé-group, as did the Wavre line [1183]. A hollow square appears on the centre of the lion. XRA 4:277* (1338, Jean van Wijtvliet S.Blaesveld, lion acc. bend ch. 3 wheels); ESNF 3:241-257 (bastards); GEL:897*, 1516*; URF:2120*;		
1196	berghem		bra
	<i>A GO</i>	<i>3 pales & label</i>	43
	A repeat of Berchem-Ranst with a label. see [1171];		
1197	daneel va ranst		bra
	<i>A G+</i>	<i>3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or bend Ar ch. 3 annulets Gu}</i>	43
	Daniel van Ranst, S.Houtain & Thielen, d.1461, of the Canterocry subline. Canton of Brabant-Veene [1194]. XRA 3:193; Jequier RB 14; ESNF 8:30; GEL:853 (Jan); BEL:1589; BHM:278; see [1171];		
1198	tinghen		bra
		<i>chief indented; lion acc. bend; =; = {AG, SOG}</i>	43
	Tudekem. The second quarter might be confounded. It appears as Namur, but Philip, amman of Bruxelles during 1380-1408, bore Tudekem qtg Rijke - a maternal ancestor with {Sa lion Ar, billet Ar}. XRA 4:64*, 4:70*; Rolland 6:60*;		

1199	hollant		bra
A GS+	fess betw 3 martlets & canton {Sa lion Or acc. bend Ar}		43
A Renier van Hollant, fl.1372, served as receveur du quartier Bruxelles. Canton of Wavre or Blaesvelt, bastards of Brabant.			
XRA 2:98;			
GOR:199*; KUF:200*;			
1200	relinghem		bra
A SS	cross moline acc. martlet in chf dx		43
The Relinghem or Releghem held the échevinage in Bruxelles several times. LBQ, and SIC have them in the Boulogne segment.			
XRA 3:210;			
Adam AB:552;			
BEL:1585; BHM:272; GEL:901; GOR:670*; LBQ:1720*; SIC:776*;			
1201	<davere>		hes
G AB	bend & label		43
The arms of Hemricourt was adopted by Warnier (I) de Davé (SE of Namur) from his mother, Jutta, wife of Thibaut d'Elzée S.Longchamps, fl. c.1370.			
Hemricourt M 14+17;			
ORL:88; URF:2225* (less label); ORL:89*;			
1202	pinoc		hai
B O	eagle		43
Espinoy (Houdeng), no details.			
XRA 1:437*(Az-Ar); XDF:859 (1368, Jeanne d'E & Gilles d'Ecaussinnes, 3 lions impaling eagle);			
Adam AB:203;			
BHM:306; BHM:1258; GEL:862; LBQ:1474; NAV:1239; URF:2064;			
1203	henryc va kalstre		bra
O G+	saltire engrailed & canton {Sa chief Ar ch. 3 mallets Gu}		43
Hendrik van Calsteren, fl.1420, échevin de Louvain. Canton de Quaderebbe.			
XRA 1:459t46n3, 2:170,			
Adam AB:126;			
BEL:707; BHM:299; GEL:848; LBQ:2232; TbX:84;			
1204	geldenaken		bra
G OG	chief embattled ch. 3 mallets		43
Gerard de Familleureux dit Jodoigne/Geldenaken, fl.1440.			
XRA 1:442;			
Adam AB:233;			
BHM:420; GOR:814;			
1205	winkestel		bra
B OG	chief embattled ch. 3 mallets		43
Winxele, nr Louvain, a vassal of Rotselaer in 1414.			
XRA 4:266+fig.1151;			
Adam AB:702+709;			
BEL:735; BHM:421; GOR:1162; LBQ:2256;			
1206	vâ latem		bra
78v1	E B	fess	43
Lathem, échevins and patricians in Bruxelles.			
XRA 2:316;			
Adam AB:384+391;			
BHM:276; GOR:565; NLU:1166;			

1207	van der hetfett / <heelbeke>		bra
	<i>O GA bend ch. 3 mallets</i>		43
	The Hellebeck held the lordships of Loenhout (between Antwerp and Breda) and Ophain (S of Bruxelles) and adopted the arms of Heetvelde.		
	XRA 2:59;		
	Adam AB:302;		
	BEL:711; BHM:412; GEL:884; GOR:1111; LBQ:1924; LBQ:2236; PRT:2094; TBX:161; BER:538*		
	(a2); NAV:587*;		
1208	helbeke		bra
	<i>O GAA bend ch. lion and 2 mallets</i>		43
	A cadet of Hellebeck.		
	see [1207];		
1209	vâ pae		bra
	<i>saltire; fess acc. lion isst; =; = {GA, OBG}</i>		43
	Pede, an échevin family of Bruxelles. Pede qtg Coudenberg dit Rollibuc or possibly Wilre.		
	XRA 3:107; Rolland (variant)		
	Adam AB:517;		
	APA:78; BHM:322; TBX:50; GEL:1694*; GOR:1156*; NLU:1129*;		
1210	aert bau		bra
	<i>B OGA bend ch. 3 flanchis & label</i>		43
	Aert Bau, repeat of Bau with label. see [1239];		
1211	pinnoch		bra
	<i>SA+ saltire engrailed ch. escutch {Or 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa}</i>		43
	Probably Lodewijk van Pinnock, mayor of Louvain 1416, who after a pilgrimage to Jerusalem bought Opvelp. Possibly an inescutcheon of Issche.		
	XRA 3:127;		
	P de Win, in Jones G, 1986 pp.95-118;		
	BHM:331*; GOR:1292*;		
1212	willem vand tomme		bra
	<i>O BAG fess fretty acc. lion isst</i>		43
	Willem van der Thomme, probably a son of Gossuin dit Goly de Wilre dit van der Thomme fl.1377-85. Several members were échevins in Louvain.		
	XRA 4:249, 4:41;		
	Adam AB:700;		
	GEL:854; LBQ:2160; SIC:373; URF:2138; BEL:688*; BHM:408*; GEL:851*;		
	GOR:1112*; LBR:407*; URF:2137*; VER:2* (not fretty);		
1213	veltem / <dellehende>		bra
	<i>A G+ 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Or fess Az lion isst Gu}</i>		43
	Velthem, several members served as échevins in Louvain and Antwerp. Arms of Rode with canton of Wilre. Another branch had a canton of Limmingen.		
	XRA 4:102;		
	Adam AB:657;		
	BHM:321*; GEL:875* (Limmingen);		
1214	vâ heynboet		bra
	<i>SA+ 3 mullets & canton {Or fess Az acc. lion isst Gu}</i>		43
	Heyenbeke, an échevin family of Malines/Mechelen. Canton of Wilre.		
	XRA 2:55;		
	Adam AB:319;		
	BHM:403; KUF:127; SGN:114;		

1215	<van de bisdome>		bra
A OS	chief ch. 3 pales		43
The lords of Bisdom (Bijsschopdoeme nr Wezembeek) were also échevins of Bruxelles.			
XRA 1:126, 4:391; XDD:3397, 'henri de ristune';			
Adam AB:62-63;			
BHM:386; GOR:553; URF:2175;			
1216	willn van den bisdom		bra
A OSO	chief ch. 3 pales (1st ch. esclop)		43
Willem van Bisdom, a cadet.			
see [1215];			
1217	bisdom		bra
A OSO	chief ch. 3 pales (1st ch. roundel)		43
Repeat of Bisdom.			
see [1215];			
1218	van doesdoec		bra
79r1	A G	saltire	43
Daesdonck, no details. Kasteel Daesdonck in Strijbeek, 3 km S of Breda, burnt 1832.			
XRA 1:362* (Er-Gu);			
Adam AB:167*; www;			
BEL:719; BHM:364; BHM:414*; GEL:874*; LBQ:2242* (Er-Gu);			
1219	haderen		bra
O G+	saltire ch. escutche {Ar 3 pales Gu}		43
Probably a son of Jean v.d. Brugge S.Heverlé d.1386, and grandson of Gauthier, who married			
Marie van Berlaer Dm.Heverlé. Arms are a variant of Aa with an inescutcheon of Berlaer.			
XRA 2:81 (1387, 1417, Henri);			
Adam AB:316; ESNF 8:29; see [1154];			
1220	<van delft>		bra
A G	3 flanchis		43
Possibly Waleran van Dilft S.Burgvliet, fl.1428; a lordship nr Antwerp. Possibly the same			
family as Anvers-Aumières found in the Urfé-group, where LBQ has the later amendment 'delft'.			
XRA 1:383;			
Adam AB:180; Wittert NA 1:718;			
BEL:709; BHM:366; LBQ:2129; SIC:337; URF:2162; GOR:185* (label);			
1221	roelaens		bra
S OA	saltire engrailed acc. bugle-horn in chf		43
Cadets of Calsteren, family of échevins in Louvain and Malines.			
XRA 3:249;			
Adam AB:562* ;			
BHM:419; GOR:314; TBX:217; BHM:351*; NLU:1144*;			
1222	<de seruie>		bra
B O	10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)		43
Forvie, no details, from nr Namur..			
XRA 1:462;			
Hemricourt M 18, 83, 143; Wittert NA 1:500*;			
GOR:653;			

1223	vâ wildere		bra
	<i>O BG fess acc. lion isst</i>		43
	Repeat of Wilre dit van Thomme, with variant arms.		
	XRA 4:249;		
	Adam AB:700;		
	BEL:688; BHM:408; GEL:851; GOR:1112; LBQ:2153; LBR:407; URF:2137; VER:2; see [1212];		
1224	h vand' meer		bra
	<i>B AG chief ch. 3 pales</i>		43
	van Meeren, a family of échevins de Malines, cadets of Bautersem. Lands around Bruxelles in Sterrebeek and Zaventem.		
	XRA 2:441-444;		
	Adam AB 440;		
	GOR:1235; LBQ:2268; SIC:386; TBX:166; URF:2155;		
1225	mere		bra
	<i>B AGO chief ch. 3 pales (2nd ch. annulet)</i>		43
	Jan van Meeren S.Zaventem & Sterrebek fl.1421-54.		
	XRA 2:441-444;		
	Adam AB:440;		
	BHM:328;		
1226	berdighen		bra
	<i>S AG chief ch. 3 pales</i>		43
	Binchum or Bincken, a family of échevins de Tirlemont.		
	XRA 1:256;		
	GOR:273;		
1227	de blankaers		bra
	<i>O BG 3 pales & chief</i>		43
	Uten Limmingen was a family of échevins of Louvain.		
	XRA 2:354-358;		
	Adam AB:402;		
	BHM:341; GOR:208; LBQ:2125; TBX:92; BEL:342*; GEL:859*; VER:373* (Ar-Az-Gu);		
1228	..		bra
	<i>A G+ 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Ar 3 pales Sa & chief Or ch. annulet Gu dx}</i>		43
	Heyden S.Bautersem bore a canton of Wilre, but this canton is not identified. A Willem van der Heijden, borgrave van Stockeijm sealed in 1357 with {3 pales & chief}, and Staes v.d. Heiden, in 1374, with {3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & chief ch. 3 pales, annulet on 2nd}. Bautersem would normally have Vt-Ar-Or-Gu.		
	XRA 2:53*;		
	BEL:667*; BHM:398*; GEL:828*; GOR:678*; URF:2160* (canton Wilre);		
1229	de betem		bra
	<i>B A+ 3 lions & canton {Or 3 pales Az chief Gu}</i>		43
	Beertherm, no details. Probably a canton of Beke.		
	Several échevins in Bruxelles sealed with varous different arms.		
	Adam AB:38 (lions &c); XRA 1:245 (échevins, Berthem);		
	GOR:1305; BEL:736* (Vt 3 lions cr. Ar);		
1230	wammele		bra
79v1	<i>G O 5 lozenges per cross</i>		43
	Impden dit Wemmele, no details, from nr Bruxelles..		
	XRA 4:220;		
	Adam AB:691; Butkens T 1:290; BHM:307;		

1231	de molle <de mol>		bra
	<i>G A</i> <i>5 lozenges per cross</i>		43
	The Mol arms was bility Or; they were échevins de Bruxelles; XRA 2:491; Adam AB:461; GOR:1110; TBX:108; BHM:308*; GOR:1294*; NLU:1168* (bility);		
1232	oppem		bra
	<i>A G</i> <i>bend of lozenges</i>		43
	The Ophems were ammans and échevins in Bruxelles, and châtelain of Vilvorde. XRA 3:70; Adam 96; BEL:685; BHM:282; GOR:1123; LBQ:2218; NLU:1134;		
1233	<hoechberghe>		bra
	<i>A GOG</i> <i>3 mill-rinds & chief ch. 3 pales</i>		43
	Hobergen, no details. The arms, probably with a chief or canton of Bertout, was known 1328. XRA 2:86; BHM:367;		
1234	tonys bloemmâ		bra
	<i>X O VG</i> <i>3 pales & escarbuncle</i>		43
	Anton Bloeman, not verified. Vleminx, an échevin family in Malines used similar arms (XRA 4:146). BHM:385 anthony blemme;		
1235	willem van/ dorne en van d/ sombeke		bra
	<i>A G</i> <i>3 chevrons</i>		43
	Willem van Doorn dit van Sompeken, from Zombeke 25 km SW of Antwerp. XRA 3:1:387-388, 431, 4:229; Adam AB:613; BEL:697; BHM:390; GEL:850; GOR:573; LBQ:2224; VER:21;		
1236	die nomets		bra
	<i>SAO</i> <i>3 chevrons & border</i>		43
	Noyts, an échevin family from Antwerp. XRA 3:47; Adam AB:488; BHM:391; GOR:198; NLU:1132;		
1237	vande werue		bra
	<i>S A +</i> <i>3 chevrons & canton {Or fess Gu acc. lion isst Sa}</i>		43
	van der Werve, an échevin family of Antwerp. Related to Sompeken and Leeuw. Canton of Wilre. XRA 4:225; Adam AB:692; BHM:344; TBX:88;		
1238	vade elst		bra
	<i>A G</i> <i>3 chevrons</i>		43
	van der Elst, no details, but possibly Jan v.d. Elst gt Lymbergh, c1400-c1460, who held land in Grimbergen N of Bruxelles. XRA 1:424; www; GOR:1173* (Jan);		

1239	h jan bau		bra
	<i>B OG bend ch. 3 flanchis</i>		43
	Jan Bau, of a family of échevins in Malines.		
	XRA 1:209; XRA 3:278 (witness);		
	Adam AB:28;		
	APA:80; BHM:383, 384;		
1240	h wouter bau		bra
	<i>B OG bend ch. 3 flanchis</i>		43
	Wouter Bau Sr de Boxtel & Vremde.		
	XRA 3:278 (witness for Rotselaer);		
	see [1239];		
1241	kersmaker		bra
	<i>O G+ saltire engrailed ch. escutch {Ar 3 chevrons Gu}</i>		43
	Keesmakere, a family of échevins in Louvain. Inescutcheon of Elst.		
	XRA 2:194;		
	Adam AB:375;		
	BHM:360; GOR:177; APA/b:224* (less escutcheon);		
1242	<ophem>		bra
80r1	<i>A GB bend of lozenges & label</i>		43
	Repeat of Ophem with a label.		
	see [1232];		
1243	<d hamme>		bra
	<i>bend of lozenges; fess acc. saltire; =; = {AG, OBG}</i>		43
	Hamme les Assche or Hamme de Steenokkerzeel, échevins in Bruxelles, no details. Hamme qtg Assche.		
	XRA 2:24;		
	Adam AB:275;		
	BHM:280; GEL:870; NLU:1143*; NLU:1161*;		
1244	ghybrecht vâ dielbeke		bra
	<i>A GB+ 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & bend & canton {Sa bend of lozenges Ar}</i>		43
	Gijssbrecht van Dielbeke, of an échevin family in Lierre with seat in Dilbeek, later barons Holbeke. Possibly a canton of Verbois or Gouy.		
	XRA 1:383;		
	Adam AB:178;		
	BHM:389; TBX:194;		
1245	winninghen		bra
	<i>A GS chevron betw 3 martlets</i>		43
	Wijneghem, no details, from Wijnegem à Erps nr Antwerp.		
	XRA 4:257;		
	Adam AB:707+726;		
	BEL:698; BHM:404; GEL:849; LBQ:2225; URF:2232;		
1246	vand' borch		bra
	<i>S AG bend ch. 3 chevrons</i>		43
	van den Borch, an échevin family of Antwerp.		
	XRA 1:291;		
	Adam AB:85;		
	BEL:710; BHM:405; GEL:867; LBQ:2235;		

1247	santfoert		fla
	<i>O B</i>	<i>chevron</i>	43
Zandvoort, no details.			
XRA 3:321(fla, Or-Sa);			
Adam AB:580 (Sandvoort);			
BEL:731; BHM:373; GEL:881; LBQ:2253;			
1248	h claes de swaef		bra
	<i>saltire acc. fess; lion; =; =</i>	<i>{OGB, GA}</i>	43
Claes van Zwaef, of a family of échevins de Bruxelles. Assche or Maelstede qtg Zwaef.			
XRA 3:505;			
Adam AB:736;			
BEL:718; BHM:300; GEL:856; LBQ:2240; TBX:165; BHM:302*; BEL:734*; GOR:276*;			
1249	h iâ de swaef		bra
	<i>saltire acc. fess; lion; =; = :: mullet in fess point</i>	<i>{OGB, GA; A}</i>	43
Jan van Zwaef, a son.			
TBX:169: see [1248];			
1250	van ouer broec		bra
	<i>X O BG</i>	<i>3 bars & escarbuncle</i>	43
Overbroeck and Baerle bore similar coats of arms.			
Adam AB:506;			
BHM:400;			
1251	lombeke		bra
	<i>A V</i>	<i>cross</i>	43
Lombeke, nr Aalst, no details.			
XRA 1:291, 2:373;			
Adam AB:416;			
BHM:368; GOR:1118*;			
1252	van nysy		bra
	<i>O B</i>	<i>cross</i>	43
Nijsem, a family of échevins of St.Trond. The cross is Vr. Stas van Nijsem was échevin de			
St.Trond in 1435.			
XRA 3:41;			
Adam AB:490;			
BHM:369; BHM:399;			
1253	h wille vâ bigaerd		bra
	<i>O X AS</i>	<i>chief checky</i>	43
Willem van Bigard, fl.1418, of a family of échevins in Bruxelles.			
XRA 1:254;			
Adam AB:60;			
BHM:395; BEL:703*; BHM:289*; GEL:844*; LBQ:2175*; NLU:1370*;			
URF:2158* (chief Ar-Gu);			
1254	jan mennens		bra
80v1	<i>O X AG</i>	<i>chief checky</i>	43
Jan Mennen, échevins in Bruxelles, probably of the same lineage as Bigard, as they used similar			
arms			
XRA 3:460, 463;;			
TBX:104; see [1254];			

1255	vâ baerhoyn		bra
	A G fess		43
	Baerhoyn, not identified. Possibly a misreading of Bierbeke or Bierbais with similar arms.		
1256	die boden		bra
	A X OG fess checky		43
	Bode, family of échevins in Antwerp.		
	XRA 1:269;		
	Adam AB:70;		
	BHM:296; KUF:179; TBX:223;		
1257	jan vieckevorst		bra
	3 mascles, 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; =; = {AV, AS}		43
	Jan Vieckevorst, not verified.		
	Adam AB:553 (Renvorst) = ECQ;		
1258	maes vâde' brugghê		bra
	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label; 9 roundels; =; = {ASG, AS}		43
	Maes van der Bruggen, of a family of échevins in Louvain, Aerschot and Bruxelles.		
	XRA 1:340*;		
	Adam AB 117;		
	see [1169];		
1259	gabriel vâde/ aer		bra
	O BGA bendy & chief ch. increscents		43
	Gabriel van der Aer, of a family from Malines (Mechelen). A small escutcheon {3 fish hauriant}		
	added later to 1st crescent.		
	Adam AB:6+477;		
	BHM:401;		
1260	<die vande noet>		bra
	O S 5 escallops per cross		43
	van der Noot, a family of échevins de Bruxelles.		
	XRA 3:49 (qtg lion);		
	Adam AB:486;		
	BHM:375; GOR:1151; LBQ:2276; NLU:1153; BHM:376*; GOR:1274* (qtd);		
1261	quaetberk		bra
	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; border; =; = {OG, AS}		43
	These arms are probably confounded from misreading a written blazon. Westmael, noted with		
	arms in 1241 had two major branches, which split c.1250: Westerloo with Gu-Or and Bergen-		
	op-Zoom with Or-Gu. The latter, from Gerhard (I, d.1308) became extinct in 1312 and 1381 into		
	Voorne and Boutersem. Besides Bergen it held the lordships Zandvliet, Merksem and		
	Quadebeek.		
	The proper reading ought to be {Or 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu & border Sa & canton Ar}		
	corresponding to the seals of Walter de Quaderbruggen or Malo Ponte (1338) and Walter		
	(1374), the latter captured at Bäsweiler in 1371 serving a minor captain (Jan Godenaerts). The		
	former Walter was probably an illegitimate son of either Arnold (I, d.1312) or Gerhard (II,		
	d.1381). A Goswin was échevin in Louvain and had the border engrailed. Other sources has the		
	field Ar and the canton Gu.		
	XRA 1:491t50n1 (1374, Walter), 3:176 (1338, 1374, Walter, Goswin);		
	ESNF 7:101, 27:80; Adam AB:536;		
	BHM:310 quaetberk; GEL:872 quadebeec; BEL:1732*; GEL:863*; GOR:324* (Ar+Gu);		
	BHM:311* (Ar+Gu, less border); see [1135];		

1262	qt brug		bra
	A GG	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton	43
	Probably an alternative reading of the previous item.		
	see [1261];		
1263	bardeghem		bra
	A SO	bend ch. 3 eagles	43
	Baerdeghem, patricians from Malines.		
	XRA 1:193;		
	Adam AB:17;		
	BHM:387;		
1264	<mimen>		bra
	A XAG	bend checky	43
	Not identified.		
	BHM:397;		
1265	..		bra
	S AG	bend ch. 3 mullets	43
	Not identified. Nagilbach or Nalbach, a lorrainean family, known 1086-1333, in the service of EBp.Trier with seat at Nagelbach near Saarbrücken (Sieb 24/2.11:35+tf24), as proposed by Raneke is rather unlikely.		
	BHM:402;		
1266	vâ hofstaden		bra
81rl	A GO	fess fretty	43
	Hofstat, échevins de Malines.		
	XRA 1:449t45n4, 2:95;		
	Adam AB:325;		
	BHM:392; GEL:882*;		
1267	<campe>		hol
	A GA	2 bars (1st ch. wheel)	43
	Campe, no details. Jan v.d. Campe served D.Brabant in 1371 at Bäsweiler.		
	XRA 2:172;		
	Adam AB:128 (2 bars);		
	BEL:845; BHM:290; GEL:1043; GOR:1236; KUF:238; LBQ:2557; GOR:774*; NLU:1130*;		
1268	meghem		bra
	O S	6 crosses crosslets	43
	Adeghem		
	Eeckhout TBX 201;		
	APA:79 mesr hatvile deighm; NLU:1165; TBX:209;		
1269	claes vande campe		hol
	A GA	2 bars (1st ch. wheel)	43
	Repeat of Campe. A Claes van de Camp served Otto van Arkel as échevin (schepen) in 1375, while canother served Heusden as castelan in 1450.		
	TBX:146; see [1267];		
1270	gielys vâde campe		hol
	A GA	2 bars (1st ch. wheel)	43
	Repeat of Campe.		
	see [1267];		

1271	<vâ de mortere>		bra
	<i>E G</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	43
Mortier, no details.			
XRA 2:521;			
Adam AB:473,			
BHM:304;			
1272	govaert		bra
	<i>S X+ AG</i>	<i>saltire checky & canton {Ar 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu}</i>	43
Possibly a Gobaert van Assebeke, no details. Canton possibly of Rotselaer.			
Adam AB:11+252;			
NLU:1159 orssedele;			
1273	de kasert		bra
	<i>A G+</i>	<i>3 quatrefoils & canton {Or fess Gu lion isst Sa}</i>	43
Possibly Leefdael, which has many similar coats of arms, or a Cruypelant with canton of Wilre			
(Adam AB:370).			
see [1140];			
1274	de meis		bra
	<i>A B</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>	43
Meys, form Malines, no details.			
Adam AB:454;			
BHM:396*; GEL:904* (Er-Az); BEL:740* (label);			
1275	vâ de weert		bra
	<i>A G</i>	<i>pily-barry</i>	43
van de Weert, a family of échevins in Bruxelles.			
XRA 1:143-150, 4:216;			
Adam AB:688;			
BHM:394; GOR:823;			
1276	va wijndhem		bra
	<i>S A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	43
Winde, a family of échevins de Tirlemont.			
XRA 4:256;			
Adam AB:704;			
BHM:275; GOR:297* (label);			
1277	boete		bra
	<i>G OG</i>	<i>roundelly (1st ch. cross)</i>	43
A cadet of Boete S.Zaventem.			
XRA 1:287-288;			
1278	domelberge		bra
<i>81v1</i>	<i>B A</i>	<i>3 lions</i>	43
Dommelsberge, not verified.			
BHM:361;			
1279	vander aa		bra
	<i>O GAS</i>	<i>checky & canton ch. martlet</i>	43
van der Aa van Randerath / Randerode, patricians in Malines and s'Hertogenbosc.			
XRA 1:157-158;			
Sieb 20/6.7:t18, nas; Adam AB:1;			
APA/b:118; BEL:726; BHM:294; GEL:890; GOR:1273; LBQ:2250; TBX:151;			

1280	baetslaer		bra
	A SB	<i>cinquefoil & border engrailed</i>	43
	Baetseler, possibly patrician from Antwerp.		
	XRA 1:192;		
	KUF:123 (Rasse); BHM:407*;		
1281	..		wes
	A SO	<i>chevron ch. 3 ram's faces</i>	43
	Raneke proposed Klepping, a westphalian family. More likely to be an unidentified family of échevins from Malines.		
	Rolland 3:325n36 (Or-Sa-Or); Fahne WG;		
	BHM:381 s.n.;		
1282	scoenjans		bra
	O S	<i>3 towers</i>	43
	Schoonejans, a family of échevins de Malines with fief at Roborst nr Alost.		
	XRA 3:395;		
	Adam AB:595,		
	BHM:378;		
1283	echoute		bra
	S A	<i>3 crescents (2:1)</i>	43
	Eeckhoven or Eeckhout, échevin in Malines.		
	XRA 1:421, 4:432;		
	Adam AB:197;		
	BHM:370; GEL:880; NLU:1180*;		
1284	h tonys tonys		bra
		<i>5 mullets per cross; lion; =; = {SO, GA}</i>	43
	Anton Thonis, fl.1455, échevin in Bruxelles.		
	XRA 4:37;		
	Adam AB:638;		
	BHM:379; GOR:549; GEL:1670*;		
1285	..		bra
	G,	<i>canton {Sa lion Ar}</i>	43
	Possibly Jean de Soiron, bâtard de Namur, fl.1420, named for Soiron 15 km SE of Liège.		
	XRA 1:71;		
1286	will va mons		bra
		<i>escutcheon acc. bend compony; 5 escallops per cross; =; = {OVX-AG, AG}</i>	43
	Willem van Mons, fl.1438, of a family of échevins de Bruxelles.		
	XRA 2:504;		
1287	hart <hardewyck>		bra
		<i>billetty; 3 waterlily leaves inv; =; = {GO, AS}</i>	43
	Hertewijk, a family of échevins de Bruxelles.		
	XRA 2:73-74;		
	Adam AB 283+308;		
	BHM:382; GOR:815; GEL:1668*; GOR:1166*;		
1288	jan swaef		bra
		<i>saltire acc. fess; lion; =; = :E: pq[saltire; cross; =; =] {OGB, GA; GA, OS}</i>	43
	Jan Zwaef jr. Inescutcheon of Aa-Gruuthuus.		
	BHM:302; TBX:154; see [1248];		

1289	bertelmens / cluetinc		bra
	<i>B A 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>		43
	Clutinc, échevins and patricians of Bruxelles.		
	XRA 2:226-229;		
	Adam AB:140;		
	BEL:695; BHM:337; GEL:905; GOR:1095; LBQ:2222; TBX:191; GEL:1669*; GOR:542* (qtd);		
1290	vâ gestel		bra
82rl	<i>B A 3 mullets</i>		43
	Gestel, no details.		
	BHM:380 vâ gestel; KUF:186 sire gerard de lestel;		
1291	vande' zumen		bra
	<i>SA+ 3 towers & canton {Gu comb Or}</i>		43
	van der Zennen, famille scabinale (échevins) in Antwerp and Bruxelles.		
	XRA 3:336; XDF:1484;		
	Adam AB:731;		
	KUF:203;		
1292	ghert va couch		bra
	<i>O GSG 2 bars acc. bend and orle of martlets</i>		43
	Gherit van Cuyck.		
	see [1127];		
1293	moedale		hol
	<i>S OGA fess ch. saltire couped betw 3 greyhounds</i>		43
	Probably Moerdale. The charges are variously read as sheep or greyhounds.		
	Adam AB:455+475;		
	BEL:850*; BHM:317*; GEL:871*; LBQ:2562* (sheep); BEL:1538* (no saltire);		
1294	die roueringher		bra
	<i>G O 3 mill-rinds</i>		43
	Branch of maison Rover at s'Hertogenbosch, another branch is Rover BGf.Montfoort {Ar-Gu}.		
	XRA 1:491t50n5, 3:282;		
	BEL:713; BHM:284; GEL:868; LBQ:2239; BEL:714*; GOR:426*; GEL:895*; LBQ:2238*		
	:		
1295	grobendonch		bra
	<i>label; fess embattled-counterembattled; =; = {SA, OG}</i>		43
	Ouden-Grobbendonck, a count in 1771, nr s'Hertogenbosc.		
	XRA 3:81;		
	Adam AB:261+504;		
	BEL:720*; BHM:327*; GEL:899*; LBQ:2243*; URF:2239*;		
1296	wouter ripenpoy		bra
	<i>B AO 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. (3rd ch. roundel)</i>		43
	Walter Pipenpoy, a cadet of Clutinc.		
	XRA 3:128;		
	Adam AB:524;		
	TBX:230; BHM:352*; GOR:820*; APA/b:127*; GOR:566* (qtd); same arms as [1299] Clutinc;		

1297	h vâ de htoghe		bra
	<i>O G+ 3 towers & canton {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Ar}</i>		43
	van der Hertoghe, a family of échevins de Bruxelles. Canton of Clutinc.		
	XRA 2:74;		
	Adam AB:309;		
	BHM:363; GOR:253;		
1298	henryc de vyltre		bra
	<i>VA 3 bluebells</i>		43
	Henri de Vilters, of a family of échevins de St.Trond.		
	XRA 4:128,		
	Adam AB:41 (Diest S.Belters; Gu-Or), 655 (Velker), 660 (Vilters);		
	BHM:393; GOR:842;		
1299	girling clutinc		bra
	<i>BAO 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. (3rd ch. roundel)</i>		43
	Gielis Clutinc, a cadet.		
	TBX:192; see [1289] Clutinc and [1296] Pipenpoy;		
1300	h henrijc zerarts		bra
	<i>G AGA lion ch. escalllop, semy of mullets</i>		43
	Hendrik t'Seraerts, of a family of échevins in Bruxelles.		
	XRA 3:341-343;		
	Adam AB:601-603;		
	TBX:121; BEL:1592*; BHM:355*; GOR:295*;		
1301	<walle van d / diegem campchont>		bra
	<i>VA chief</i>		43
	Diegem, from Flanders, later échevins in Bruxelles.		
	Arms overpainted and legend in a later hand.		
	XRA 1:377;		
	Adam AB:176;		
	GEL:11671; LBQ:2188; SIC:396; URF:2176; GOR:800*; BHM:423*;		
9164	item sren volcht des henden boeck ende hout inne van maniagr	43 wapenen	--
82v	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>		99
	Introduction to a segment of married couples of 43 arms, which corresponds to the present		
	segment 44 (83r-86r; no. 1302-1344).		
1302	die conic vâ ingelant had/ en docter vâ hennegouwe ên hôll		
83r1	<i>G O 3 lions passt guard</i>		44
	Edward III, 1312-1377, King of England 1327, married Philippa of Hainaut, 1314-1369,		
	daughter of Willem III graaf van Holland-Hennegau (Hainaut).		
	Royal crown above shield.		
	Louda LS 19;		
	see [108];		
1303	dochter vâ hennegouwe ên/ van hollant		
	<i>3 lions passt guard :dim: pq[lion; lion; =; =] {GO; OG, OS}</i>		44
	Philippa of Hainaut, 1314-1369, daughter of Willem III graaf van Holland-Hennegau (Hainaut),		
	married Edward III, 1312-1377, King of England 1327.		
	Royal crown above shield.		
	Louda LS 19;		
	see [108];		

1304	kaiser lodewic vā beyeren/ hadde en dochter vā henegouwe <i>eagle doubleheaded; pq[lion; lozengy; =; =] {OS; SO, AB}</i>	bav 44
Ludwig IV von Bayern, 1287-1347, Deutsche König 1314, married Margaretha van Holland, 1311-1356, daughter of Willem III and sister of Philippa.	Imperial crown above shield. Sokop S 16; see [272];	
1305	dochter vā henegouwe / ende vā hollant <i>pff[eagle doubleheaded; pq[lozengy; lion; =; =]]; pq[lion; lion; =; =] {OS, AB, SO; OS, OG}</i>	bav 44
Margaretha van Holland, wife of Ludwig IV [1304].	Imperial crown above shield. see [272];	
1306	willem maerchgue ên / htoghe zo guÿch <i>83v1 O S lion rampant</i>	jul 44
Willem van Jülich, d.1361, Markgraf 1336 & Herzog von Jülich 1357, married Johanna van Avesnes, 1315-1374, daughter of Willem III and sister of Philippa [1303] and Margaretha [1305].	XDD:11088; XER:6.1.1 (1201, Wm II, so/eq); ESNF 18:28; see [93];	
1307	johanna vā hene/gouwe ên vā holl <i>lion; pq[lion; lion; =; =] {OS; OS, OG}</i>	jul 44
Johanna van Avesnes, wife of Willem Herzog von Jülich [1306]. Jülich impaling Hainaut qtg Holland.	see [93];	
1308	aelbrecht htoghe zo beyeren vā/ henegouwe ên holl ên zeelâd ên [vuessar] <i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>	hol 44
Albrecht von Bayern, d.1404, Graaf Holland-Hennegau, father of Margaretha [1315], husband of Margaretha von Brieg [1309]. Bayern (Wittelsbach) qtg qtly (1+4) Hainaut and (2+3) Holland.	ESNF 1.1:90-114; see [293, 450];	
1309	doct' de hto/ghe vā bryghe <i>O SA eagle ch. crescent</i>	sil 44
Margaretha von Brieg, wife of Albrecht von Bayern-Holland [1308].	ESNF 3:9-11; see [357] a.o.;	
1310	geraert olste sone vā gvÿletre grue/ zo de berghen ut rauerbghe <i>pff[lion; pp[lion q.f.; 3 chevrons]] {OS, AG, AG}</i>	jul 44
Gerhard (VII), d.1360, Graf von Ravensberg 1345 & Berg 1348, son of Willem Herzog von Jülich [1306], married Margaretha von Ravensberg. The arms are per fess Jülich above per pale Berg and Ravensberg.	ESNF 18:28; see [93];	
1311	margriete grauinne va/ de vand' berghen en/ vā rauerberghe <i>lion q.f.; 3 chevrons {AG, AG}</i>	beg 44
Margaretha von Ravensberg, d.1389, daughter and heir of Gf Otto IV and wife of Gerhard (VII) [1310]. Berg impaling Ravensberg.	see [91];	

1312	willē ioncste sone ên/ htoghe to gwilke <i>O S lion rampant</i>	44r1	Willem van Jülich, d.1393, married Marie, heiress to Geldern [1313]. Top of page cut into top row legends. ESNF 18:29; see [93];	44	44
1313	marij ioncste [dochter van]/ lestê [bedde] vâ gelder <i>B O lion q.f. cr.</i>		Marie von Geldern, d.1397, youngest daughter of Reinald (II) Herzog von Geldern (Gueldre), d.1343, and wife of Willem von Jülich. ESNF 18:26; see [94];	gue 44	
1314	[dochter vâ gulke grauin]/ vâ lorvyn <i>lion; pf[pp(barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; lion q.f.); pp(lion q.f.; barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily)] {OS; OG, GOO, GA}</i>		Mechtild, 1325-1384, eldest daughter of Reinald II (d.1343), Herzogin von Geldern & Gräfin von Zutphen 1371. She married in 1336 Gottfried von Loen (Sponheim) Herr zu Millen d.1342, then Johan Graf von Kleve d.1368 and last Jean de Châtillon comte de Blois d.1381. The arms are Geldern (?), miscoloured) impaling per fess (1) per pale Loos (Loen), Chiny and Heinsberg, and (2) per pale Heinsberg, Loos and Chiny. XRA 2:57 (Loos-Chiny-Heinsberg); ESNF 18:26; see [12];	44	44
1315	docht' vâ beyerê vâ henegou / we ên vâ hollant <i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>		Margaretha von Bayern-Holland, wife of Jean 'sans peur' duc de Bourgogne, daughter of Albrecht [1308]. see [293, 450];	hol 44	
1316	docht' vâ beyerê vâ henegou / we ên vâ hollant <i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>		Johanna Sophie von Bayern-Holland, wife of Albrecht (IV) von Habsburg, and daughter of Albrecht von Bayern-Holland [1308]. Sokop S 16; see [293, 450];	hol 44	
1317	johā htoghe zo beyerê vâ/ henegouwe ên vâ hollât <i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>		Johan von Bayern-Holland, o.s.p.1425, Bp.Liège until evicted 1417, son of Albrecht [1308]. Johan was the de facto ruler of most of Holland in 1419-1425 during the civil war between the dutch factions and his niece the countess Jakoba and her husbands. Vaughan PB 32-34; see [293, 450];	hol 44	
1318	wille htoghe zo beyerê zo/ henegouwe ên zo hollât <i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>		Wilhelm (II/VI) von Beyeren-Holland, d.1417, son of Albrecht [1308], father of Jakoba. see [293, 450];	hol 44	

1319	willem vā gulc htoghe/ ten berghe ên te rauêberghe <i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: 3 chevrons /OS, AG, AG/</i>	beg 44
84v1	Wilhelm (VII), d.1408, Graf von Berg & Ravensberg 1360, son of Gerhard [1310] and grandson of Wilhelm I Hz.Jülich. He married Anna von Bayern-Pfalz, 1346-1415. The arms are Jülich qtg Berg with an inescutcheon of Ravensberg. ESNF 18:29; see [91];	
1320	jâna vā beyere/ des romschô conice/ sister <i>lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = /SO, AB/</i>	pal 44
	Anna von Bayern-Pfalz, 1346-1415, daughter of Pfalzgraf Rupprecht II (d.1398) and wife of Wilhelm VII Gf.Berg [1319]. She was sister of Rupprecht III, 1352-1410, Emperor 1401. The arms are Pfalzgraf qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach). XDD:11017; see [272];	
1321	keys' karla <i>O S eagle doubleheaded</i>	44
	Three connected items in one row, the dexter shield (with an imperial crown) the emperors arm delivers the banner of Geldern-Jülich into the hand of the duke. The emperor must be Karl IV (Luxembourg), r.1346-1378, Emperor 1355 and the duke Wilhem (III/VIII) Herzog von Geldern & Graf von Zutphen 1371 & Herzog von Jülich 1393. The compiler must have confused the two events, accession in 1371 and the union in 1393. The latter was completed by the grace of Wenzel IV, king of the Romans 1378-1400.	
1322	.. <i>lion; lion q.f. cr. /OS; BO/</i>	gue 44
	Banner symbolizing the enfoeffment with and personal union of Jülich and Geldern 1393-1423 under Wilhem III (maison Heimbach) 1363-1402, Hz.Geldern 1393 & Gf.Jülich 1399 , Reinald IV 1365-1423, his brother, Hz.Geldern & Gf.Jülich 1402. Jülich and Geldern in courtoisie. see [94];	
1323	wille htoghe/ zo gheldê ên/ grue zo sutphen <i>lion; lion q.f. cr. /OS; BO/</i>	gue 44
	Wilhem (III/VIII), 1363-1402, Herzog von Geldern & Graf von Zutphen 1371 & Herzog von Jülich 1393. see [94];	
1324	renout htoghe zo gulke/ zo ghelde' zo sutphen <i>lion; lion q.f. cr. /OS; BO/</i>	gue 44
	Reinald IV, 1365-1423 o.s.p.l., Herzog von Geldern & Jülich / Graf von Zutphen 1402, brother of Wilhem [1323]. see [94];	
1325	jôna vâ gulken <i>O S lion rampant</i>	jul 44
	Johanna von Geldern, sister of Wilhem and Reinald, in 1376 married Johan (V) van Arkel, d.1428. ESNF 18:29; see [93];	
1326	albrecht htoghe vâ oestryc <i>85r1 G A fess</i>	aut 44
	Albrecht (IV) von Habsburg 'der Geduldige', 1377-1404, Hz. Österreich , married Johanna Sophie von Bayern-Holland [1316, 1327]. see [310];	

1327	[docht vā beyeren ên vā hone]/giuwe ên vā hollant <i>fess; pq/lozengy; pq(lion; lion; =;=); =; =</i> {GA, OS, OG}	aut 44
	Johanna Sophie von Bayern-Holland [1316], wife of Albrecht. see [310, 804-809];	
1328	johā htoghe vā borgoēdīe <i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion</i> {BO-AG, OBG,	bur 44
	Jean 'sans peur' duc de Bourgogne. see [504];	
1329	docht' vā beyere vā henegou/we ên vā hollāt <i>Bourgogne :dim: Wittelsbach-Holland</i>	bur 44
	Margaretha von Bayern-Holland [1315], wife of Jean 'sans peur'. Bourgogne-Flandern dimidating Wittelsbach-Holland. see [504];	
1330	keys' sihemōt <i>O S eagle doubleheaded</i>	44
	Three connected items in one row describing an enfeoffment. The arms of the emperor (shield with imperial crown) delivers the banner of Jülich-Geldern into the hand of Adolph von Berg-Ravensberg. The emperor must be Sigismund von Luxembourg-Böhmen, d.1437, Deutsche König 1411 and emperor 1433. The herald-painter must have mistaken the event. Adolph only inherited Jülich in 1423 from Reinald IV [1324], while Geldern went to Willem Arnold van Egmont. see [1321];	
1331	.. <i>lion; lion q.f. cr. {OS; BO}</i>	gue 44
	Banner of enfeoffment, as in [1322]. see [94];	
1332	adolft htoghe zo gulke zo/ de bghe ên graue zo rauwe/berghe <i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: 3 chevrons {OS, AG, AG}</i>	beg 44
	Adolph, 1392-1437, Graf Berg & Ravensberg 1408 & Herzog von Jülich 1423. Arms as [1319]. ESNF 18:29; see [91];	
1333	[holet] vā baer htōghine <i>85v1 B OO 2 barbels addorsed, crusily</i>	bar 44
	Elisabeth (Isabelle) de Bar, married 1360, d.1410, mother of Jan (V) van Arkel [1334]. ESNF 5:168, 1.2:226-228; see [523];	
1334	johan heē zo aerkelt <i>A G 2 bars embattled-counterembattled</i>	hol 44
	Jan (V) van Arkel, 1362-1428, married Johanna von Jülich-Heimbach [1325], sister of Wilhelm [1323] and Reinald IV [1324] and heiress to Geldern. ESNF 5:168; see [105];	
1335	jōna vā gulke <i>O S lion rampant</i>	jul 44
	Johanna von Jülich-Heimbach [1325], sister of Wilhelm [1323] and Reinald IV [1324] and heiress to Geldern. Wife of Jan van Arkel. see [93];	

1336	aelbrecht htoghe / va oestrych <i>G A fess</i>	aut 44
	Albrecht (V) von Österreich, Deutsche König 1438. see [310];	
1337	docht' des roms/chen keis' [zer..] / ghemont <i>fess; pfeagle doubleheaded; pp(lion q.f.; barruly)] {GA; OS, GA, AG}</i>	aut 44
	Elisabeth von Luxembourg-Böhmen, 1409-1442, daughter of emperor Sigismund, wife of Albrecht (V) von Habsburg and mother of Ladislas 'Postumus'. Austria impaling per fess (1) the Empire and (2) per pale Bohemia and Hungary ancient. Sokop S 6; see [310];	
1338	philip htoghe vâ / boergondien <i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG; SO; AG; OS}</i>	bur 44
	Philippe 'le bon' D.Burgundy. see [504];	
1339	docht' des conics/ vâ poertugaele <i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion; =; =]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.; =; =]; = :E: lion; 5 quinas & border compony {BO-GA; BOG, SO; BOG, AG; GS; AXGA-BA}</i>	bur 44
	Isabel of Portugal, married Philippe 'le bon' in 1430. Philippe D.Bourgogne [1040] impaling Portugal. see [504];	
1340	robrecht ionste htoghe/ zo gulke zodê berghe <i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}</i>	beg 44
86r1	Ruprecht von Ravensberg, o.v.p.1431, son of Adolf Hz. Jülich & Gf. Berg & Ravensberg [1332]. He married Marie d'Harcourt, widow of Reginald IV Hz. Jülich & Geldern [1324]. As Ruprecht died in his fathers lifetime, he was never a reigning duke. Jülich qtg Berg with an inescutcheon of Ravensberg. ESNF 18:29; XRA 1:229; see [91];	
1341	heê vâ enghemont <i>OG chevronny of 10</i>	hai 44
	Jan (II) 'met de Bellen' van Egmont, d.1451, regent of Geldern 1423, since 1415 widowed from Maria van Arkel [1342], heiress to Geldern, and was father of Willem Arnold Hz.Geldern [1343]. ESNF 18:31; see [104];	
1342	docht' des heên va erkelen <i>A G 2 bars embattled-counterembattled</i>	hol 44
	Maria van Arkel, d.1415, married Jan (II) van Egmont [1341] and was mother of Willem Arnold Hz.Geldern [1343]. see [105];	
1343	<vâ gelder> <i>lion q.f. cr.; lion {BO, OS}</i>	gue 44
	Willem Arnold van Egmont , 1410-1473, Hz. Geldern & Gf. Zutphen 1423-1465/72 (deposed). He married Katharina von Kleve [1334] in 1427. The combination Geldern and Jülich is inappropriate as Jülich was inherited by the Ravensbergs after the death of Reinald IV in 1423. Geldern and Jülich in courtoisie. ESNF 18:33; see [94];	

1344	dochter des hertogen/ vā cleuen <i>pp[lion q.f.; lion]; pff[escarbuncle ch. escutcheon; fess checky]</i> {BO, OS; GO, OX-}	gue 44
Katharina von Kleve (Mark), 1417-1479, wife of Willem Arnold van Egmont, Hz.Geldern [1343]. The arms are her husbands Geldern-Jülich (!) impaling Kleve above Mark. see [94];		
9172 >>		--
86v	-	BLANK PAGE
		99
9173	item des elsse boeck ende hout innen 134 wapenen van d. van bisscoppen mens cuelen d.	--
87r	bines tuenvoxhes <i>TEXT PAGE</i>	99
	Introduction of a segment of 143 arms from the lands of the archbishop-electors of Cologne, Mainz and Trier. The present book has 6 half-segments totalling 145 items: 04 mnz (5v-6r; 70-90; 21 items), 09 col (10r, 150-161; 12 items); 12 tre (11v-12r; 182-206; 25 items); 45 col (88r, 89r-91v; 1345-1413; 68 items); 46 tre (92r; 1414-1424; 11 items); 47 mnz (93r; 1425-1431; 7 items).	
9174 >>		--
87v	-	BLANK PAGE
		99
1345 ..		col
88r	A S+ <i>cross ch. escut {Or fess Sa}</i>	45
Dietrich (II) von Mörs, Abp.Köln 1414-63 with his family arms as an inescutcheon on the archepiscopal shield.		
Shield is slightly larger than normal. Smudges on preceding and following pages. see [150];		
9176 >>		--
88v	-	BLANK PAGE
		99
1346 +[.]+/ <van cueln>		col
89r1	A S+ <i>cross ch. escut {Or fess Sa}</i>	45
Dietrich (II) von Mörs, Abp.Köln 1414-63 with his family arms as an inescutcheon on the archepiscopal shield and crest.		
Helmet with crest of Köln-Mörs on screen. Original legend illegible. see [150];		
1347 van moers graue zo salwerden		wes
	<i>fess; eagle doubleheaded {OS, SA}</i>	45
Friederich (IV) Gf.Mörs & Saarwerden, CTdO, d.1448, brother of Archbishop Dietrich. Mörs impaling Saarwerden.		
V		
see [155];		

1348	vemlkofe erps / marsshale	45	jul
	<i>G A+ 2 bars acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Gu & lion Or} in fess point</i>		
	Wilhelm von Wevelinghofen, fl.1435, Erbmarschall von Köln inherited from Alfter.		
	Wevelinghofen in Grevenbroich (N-W). Inescutcheon of Alfter-Hamal.		
	XRA 4:233;		
	ESNF 7:166, 29:185; Sieb 14/3.1:t91; Fahne KJ 1:455; Hemricourt M 15;		
	BEL:990*; BHM:1369*; GEL:1317*; GOR:382*; ING:846*; LBQ:2653*;		
	MIL:1462*; UFF:523* (less inescutcheon);		
1349	jan va kortenbach	45	lim
	<i>O G 3 bends</i>		
	Jan van Cortenbach, Uradel from Valkenberg in Limburg.		
	XRA 2:258 (1428, Ywain, Kt/OT; 1443, Jan S.Helmond; a.o.);		
	Sieb 14/3.1:t47;		
	BHM:437; GEL:910; GOR:230; MIL:1095; RUG:2578; APA/b:132*;		
1350	konraet vand' vril	45	col
	<i>O G roundelly</i>		
	Konrad von Brohl, a family noted in 1112, probably from Burgbrohl or Bohl-Lützig (Kr.Ahrweiler, R-P)m NW of Andernach and Koblenz.		
	XRA 1:334-335;		
	Gruber MR 23; Zobel MR 52;		
1351	johâ vâ linthoe	45	col
	<i>G OB semy of escallops & label</i>		
	Johan von Linthoe, not verified.		
1352	schrifart vâ merode	45	jul
	<i>O G 4 pales</i>		
	Repeat of Scheiffart von Merode. see [20];		
1353	jâ vâ bruninchs	45	col
	<i>O G+ 2 bars & canton {Ar 3 lions Sa}</i>		
	Johan von Bruninchs. Gilles, fl.1441, was tenanchier in Bruschem nr. St.Trond.		
	XRA 1:342;		
1354	reinaert vâ ewskerchê	45	col
	<i>O G+ 2 antlers per pale acc. escutch {barruly Or-Az}</i>		
	Reinhard von Euskirchen Oeskerke, probably in (Kr. Euskirchen, N-W), not verified. Similar arms as von der Ahr, noted 1561 (Gruber MR 5)..		
1355	ja va drakêfeldies	45	col
	<i>G A wyvern</i>		
	Johan S.Drachenfels, d.1455. Burg Drachenfels in Rheinische Siebengebirge on right bank of the Rhine nr Königswinter S of Bonn.		
	XRA 1:397;		
	Möller S 3:252; Fahne KJ 1:81-83, 2:32; Sieb 22/7.1:t5, 20/3.4:t7, 20/6.12:t25; see [21];		
1356	jâ vâ ynhennich	45	lux
89vI	<i>A G cross engrailed</i>		
	Jan van Gymnich. Originally the arms of Septfontaines. Gymnich betw Kerpen and Erftstadt (Kr.Erft, N-W).		
	XRA 3:198 (Raville);		
	Möller S 4-5; Hemricourt M 58;		
	BEL:724; GEL:1558; ING:860; LBQ:2248; NLU:1591;		

1357	reimont vā riine	45	jul
	A SO <i>chief ch. lion dx</i>		
	Raimond von Roire, a Julicher family as kölnner vassals.		
	Fahne KJ 1:367;		
	BEL:955; ING:877;		
1358	wernaert vā/ merode	45	jul
	O G <i>4 pales</i>		
	Werner von Merode, a repeat. see [20];		
1359	jā vā hainboerch	45	wes
	G A <i>2 sword inv per saltire</i>		
	Johan von Diepenbroich, from Diepenbroich, 5 km N of Bocholt.		
	Fahne KJ 1:78; Sieb 20/3.4:t6;		
	BHM:473, 583;		
1360	henriic vā dade/borch	45	nas
	G O <i>eagle</i>		
	Heinrich von Dadenberg, no details, from Burg Dattenberg in Dattenberg (Kr. Neuwied, R-P).		
	Fahne KJ 1:78;		
	GRU:2220*;		
1361	willem vā/ scahifboi	45	col
	G O <i>2 antlers per pale</i>		
	Not identified. Possibly Schwirtzheim, and with similar arms as Euskirchen [1354].		
	Zobel MR 310 (uncol);		
1362	jan scherfgen	45	col
	S A <i>2 bends</i>		
	Johan von Scherffgen, no details, burghers in Köln.		
	XRA 3:380 (1390, Remboid);		
	Fahne KJ 1:385, col = {Ar 2 bars Sa & border engrailed }; wikipedia;		
	BEL:1258; BHM:1397; GEL:95;		
1363	jan der wide	45	col
	G O <i>per pale & annulet sprouting 6 cinquefoils cch</i>		
	Johan der Wide, not verified.		
1364	thoene vā orsprech	45	jul
	O GV <i>saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv</i>		
	Orsbeck, one of the 'Vier Rittern von Köln'. Orsbeck nr Heinsberg a.d.Roer.		
	XRA 3:75;		
	Fahne KJ 1:314; Gruber MR 107;		
	APA:161; BEL:959; BHM:1371; DWF:706; GEL:1319; GRU:1600; ING:893; RUG:1615;		
1365	die wide	45	col
	G O <i>per pale & annulet sprouting 6 cinquefoils cch</i>		
	Repeat of Wide. see [1363];		
1366	väkenhen	45	jul
	checky & canton; barry; =; = {OBA, OG}		
	Gerhard von Hoemen S.Odenkirchen (jure uxoris), fl.1416-41. Odenkirchen (Kr.Mönchen-Gladbach, N-W). Hoemen qtg Odenkirchen.		
	XRA 2:88-89;		
	Fahne KJ 1:159*;		
	ING:859*; GRU:1595*; NLU:1257*;		

1367	benich vand' / visch A G <i>board nailed</i>	col 45
	Benedict von der Visch, not verified.	
1368	beissel vâ merode 90r1 O G 4 pales	jul 45
	Gerhard Beissel von Merode to Konradsheim, o.s.p..1446, counsellor of Abp.Trier, amtmann in Lechenich. ESNF 18:69; see [20];	
1369	cluync vâ hessel A G 5 lozenges per cross	gue 45
	Cluync von Kessel, origin in Kessel sur Meuse nr Ruremonde, vassals of Dyck. XRA 2:204; Fahne KJ 1:218, 2:77; Sieb 14:t246; BEL:1115, 1394; BHM:1112; GEL:1211; LBQ:2763; NLU:1321;	
1370	jâ tum schassel X G AB 2 pales & fess	col 45
	Johan zum Scheffen, no details. Fahne KJ 1:63 (Cleberg gt Strauss, jul; Scheffen von Köln);	
1371	beeher quades G A 2 bars embattled-counterembattled	col 45
	Bernhard Quadt, a repeat. see [24];	
1372	jâ vâ floion barry; 6 lions; =; = {GZ, GA}	hai 45
	Jean de Floyon (Berlaimont), d.1432, no details.His son was named Guy S.Odeur. Floyon (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, c-l-a), in Hainaut. Q1 is Floyon (Berlaimont). XRA 1:457*; Eeckhout CNK 166; www.home.scarlet.be/..; Scufflaire H; Goethals DG 1:n; BEL:836*; BHM:1233*; CAM:108*;GEL:1076*; NAV:1192*; NLU:1579*; URF:1885* (Q1);	
1373	jâ vâ berlle B X AG 2 chevrons checky	col 45
	Possibly Johan Schall von Bell, no details. Fahne KJ 1:376;	
1374	roerf vâ harn B OG barry & label	lim 45
	Possibly Roelof van Haren with arms miscoloured. Borgharen from nr Maasstricht was barruly Ar-Gu (XRA 2:33; XNL:909). GOR:764*; WIN:686* (Ar-Gu, no label); APA:108* (label); VER:396*; WIN:687* (barry & 3 parrots)	
1375	wille vâ huderych A SS fess acc. 3 martlets in chf	jul 45
	Probably Wilhelm von Reuschenberg, seat in Burg Reuschenberg in Eldorf (Kr.Erft, N-W). XRA 3:218; Sieb 14/3.1:t77+378; Fahne KJ 1:360 (beg); BEL:954; BHM:970; ETO:192;NLU:1289;	

1376	hem va humpes		jul
	<i>G A saltire engrailed</i>		45
	Herman von Hompesch, from Hompech (Gem. Titz, Kr. Düren, N-W), 7 km NNW of Jülich.		
	XRA 2:102;		
	Fahne KJ 1:168; Sieb 24:tf.34, baden;		
	BEL:947; BEL:1449; BHM:982; ETO:204; GEL:1134; GRU:1608; ING:882; MIL:444; NLU:1302;		
1377	arenth vā barle		jul
	<i>A VS fess acc. 3 lions in chf</i>		45
	Arnt von Berlo, not verified, but also among the nobles from Juliers [1817]. Birgel bore it Ar-Sa-Gu.		
1378	vlych va lupars		hai
	<i>S AA saltire acc. mullet in chf</i>		45
	Ulrich von Liebert, the family was noted nr Mons in 1562.		
	XRA 2:341;		
1379	adolf betzsier		wes
	<i>O BA chief ch. mill-rind</i>		45
	Adolf Ketzer, not verified.		
	Rolland 3:315;		
1380	this va rosdorf		col
90v1	<i>X AG OB per pale & saltire checky</i>		45
	Teis or Mathias von Rossdorf, no details, from Roisdorf, 6 km NW of Bonn.		
	C.A. Lückerath: 'Paul von Rusdorf', 1969; Sieb ThuA 70, WuA 24; wikipedia;		
	NLU:1609; RUG:3106; SGH:334, 464;		
1381	wolf vā lichinc		col
	<i>A SA chief ch. wolf passt</i>		45
	Probably Wolf von Rheindorf or Rindorp, no details. Graurindorf is presently a suburb of Bonn.		
	XRA 4:283 (1373, Jean W.v.R),		
	AMT:31*; BEL:1406*;		
1382	ja vā men / voeghe		gue
	<i>B A cross</i>		45
	Johan von Beinum, no details.		
	XRA 1:222;		
	BEL:1049; BHM:1079; GEL:1192; BEL:1048*; BHM:1078*; GEL:1454*; LBQ:2703* (Sa-Ar);		
1383	jā vā hork		wes
	<i>B OO saltire, crusilly</i>		45
	Johan von Horch, no details.		
	Rolland 3:223;		
1384	jan smolling		cle
	<i>A G ladder per bend</i>		45
	Johan Schmoeling, no details. A branch settled in Pomerania c.1400.		
	XRA 3:418 ;		
	www;		
	BHM:456* (Gu-Or);		

1385	gielys vâ horf	wes
	<i>B OO</i> <i>saltire, crusilly</i>	45
	Repeat of Horch.	
	see [1383];	
1386	jâ vâ liaiê dal	jul
	<i>A V</i> <i>lion rampant</i>	45
	Johan von Levendael gt Pattern, from Levendael bei Wevelinghoven nr Grevebroich.	
	XRA 2:346, 4:518; XDA:11109;	
	ESNF 8:50b; Fahne KJ 1:247, 2:86;	
	BEL:978; BHM:999; ETO:216; GEL:1162; GOR:896; LBQ:2641; NLU:1314;	
1387	diederich va lich	bra
	<i>G AB</i> <i>lion q.f & label</i>	45
	Dietrich von Liecke, no details.	
	XRA 2:344* Liecke 1380, bra, {lion q.f. & filet en bande};	
1388	jâ vâ node	fla
	<i>B O</i> <i>lion rampant</i>	45
	Johan von Rode, no details, from Rode nr Melsen, 10 km S of Gent.	
	XRA 3:241; XDF:1502 (1287, Gerard dR S.Melle);	
	Eeckhout FM 1:362;	
	A:311; FW:376; GEL:999; LBQ:1795; SIC:234; TCO:215; URF:1759;	
1389	jan vâ stopes	jul
	<i>G OO</i> <i>lion, bility</i>	45
	Johan von Steprode, seat in Hof Steprode nr Düren in the lordship Burgau.	
	Fahne KJ 2:147 (Gu-Ar-Ar);	
1390	willem va buderich	beg
	<i>O GG</i> <i>annulet sprouting 4 waterlily leaves</i>	45
	Wilhelm von Buderich, from Buderich nr Kaiserswerth, a suburb of Düsseldorf.	
	Fahne KJ 1:56 *, 2:21;	
	BEL:1218*; BHM:466*; GEL:1307* (3 waterlily leaves conjoined on roundle);	
1391	ja va hons / bach	nas
	<i>G O</i> <i>stag's face</i>	45
	Johan von Honsbach al. Hunsbach, no details, probably from Honsbach in Lohmar (Kr. Rhein-Sieg, N-W), SE of Köln.	
	Sieb 20/6.7:t41, nas;	
1392	berstenberch	col
<i>91rl</i>	<i>O G</i> <i>2 bars</i>	45
	Berstenberg, not verified.	
1393	broyderen	col
	<i>A G</i> <i>3 waterlily leaves inv</i>	45
	Broyderen, not verified.	
1394	lopolch vâ wolners/durf	mis
	<i>A G</i> <i>stag salient</i>	45
	Leopold von Wolframsdorf, no details, from Burg Wolframsdorf nr Dohna SE of Dresden in Meissen	
	SIE:151n5; Sieb 18/6.10:t79, 21/6.6:t123;	

1395	rutgher ras		col	jul
	<i>S O</i>	<i>cross</i>		45
	Rutger Raitz von Frentz, probably from Frens (Kr. Bergheim, N-W).			
	XRA 3.187;			
	Fahne KJ 1:346-349; Sieb 20/2.7:t8;			
	BEL:246; BHM:1359; GEL:74; GRU:2219; LBQ:3575; BEL:971*; LBQ:2928*; URF:2260* (Sa-Ar);			
1396	henric holtdoerf		col	
	<i>A SG</i>	<i>fess acc. eagle in chf dx</i>		45
	Heinrich Holtorf, a cadet of Cop, pagtricains from Köln.			
	XRA 2:101;			
	SIE:132n5; Fahne KJ 1:167, 2:63; Steimel RW 145;			
	BEL:974; GEL:1332* (Ar fess Sa); BEL:247*; BHM:1360*; GEL:75*; LBQ:3576* (Ar fess Vt);			
1397	boch va em		col	
	<i>S O</i>	<i>ibex statant</i>		45
	Bock von Eem, no details.			
	XRA 1:276 (Buc, Antwerp 1347);			
1398	wil vâ gluel		col	
	<i>S OO</i>	<i>saltire acc. eagle in chf</i>		45
	Wilhelm von Gleuel, from Gleuel nr Köln.			
	Fahne KJ 1:113;			
1399	jan va ler		col	
	<i>B A</i>	<i>barruly</i>		45
	Johan von Ler, not verified.			
1400	vyrchet va lo		hol	
	<i>B A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		45
	Vyrchet van Loo, no details.			
	Rolland 4:87 (from Haarlem);			
1401	jâ va bruselsmaer		col	
	<i>O G</i>	<i>5 bars</i>		45
	Johan von Bruselsmaer, not verified.			
1402	..		col	
	<i>G O</i>	<i>eagle doubleheaded</i>		45
	Not identified.			
1403	der busch		bru	
	<i>B A</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>		45
	von Busch, possibly from Braunsweig.			
	SIE:185n8;			
	BHM:3153; GEL:198;			
1404	sipchen vâ bun/gaerd		col	jul
91vI	<i>A SB</i>	<i>fess & label</i>		45
	Sipchen von Bongard al. Bongard von Heiden, no details.			
	XRA 1:281-282, 4:395 (various brisures);			
	Fahne KJ 1:41-42, 2:15;			

1405	willê vâ teghnic		jul
	A SG <i>fess acc. mullet in chf dx</i>		45
Possibly Wilhelm von Irnich, d.1431, who bore a martlet in chf. Alternatively Garstorp in CSG:146r; Garstorf, manor in Jülich as in CSG:146r.			
Fahne KJ 2:70;			
BEL:951*; BHM:1006*; GEL:1147* (Irnich, Ar-Sa-Sa/Gu, martlet);			
1406	willê frank	col	
	A S <i>cross gringoly</i>	45	
Wilhelm Franck, not verified.			
1407	ludolf va gothingê	col	
	B O <i>semy of mullets</i>	45	
Ludolph von Göttingen, not verified.			
1408	loenghod	jul	
	O SA <i>fess fretty</i>	45	
Ingenhoven, no details. Possibly from Burg Ingenhoven in Nettetal (Kr. Viersen, N-W) in Jülich. Their crest was a bust of man per pale working on a board or book, possibly an accountant.			
Rolland 3:253, cle, Or-Sa-Or;			
NLU:1277;			
1409	henrich va staeue	beg	
	O GB <i>3 lozenges in bend acc. cross in chf sn</i>	45	
Heinrich von Stein, no details.			
Fahne KJ 1:410*;			
BEL:456*; BHM:1377*; GEL:1326*; LBQ:3623* (qtd); BEL:334*; BHM:3077*			
(a1); GEL:1346* (9 lozenges)			
1410	abelken	col	
	X G SO <i>per pale & 2 tridents in saltire</i>	45	
Not identified.			
1411	godaert va minsel	col	
	A GA <i>chief ch. mullet dx</i>	45	
Not identified.			
1412	jâ vâ/ szopich	col	
	A V <i>3 acorns</i>	45	
Not identified. Soesdijk from Utrecht bore similar arms.			
1413	ber va hensber	jul	
	pp[barryly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9 {OG, GO, GA, AG}	45	
Repeat of Heinsberg, as for Johan von Heinsberg, d.1459, Bp.Liège.			
XRA 2:57; see [12];			
1414	[de bispoc van trier]	tre	
92r1	A G+ <i>cross ch. escutch {Or bend Gu ch. 3 escallops Ar}</i>	46	
Jacob von Sierck, EBf.Trier 1439, d.1456. Escutcheon of Sierck.			
ESNF 7:32; XRA 3:357; XRL:5662; see [182];			

1415	gue vâ verneborch	tre
	<i>O G 2 bars of lozenges</i>	46
	Rupprecht (IV) Gf. Virneburg, fl. 1391-1444, CTdO, burgundian governor of Luxembourg.	
	Möller S 1:28; Sieb 20/6.7:t16, nas; XRA 4:136; XDD:11099;	
	see [95];	
1416	niclas voigt vuds/ zo honuse steyn	tre
	<i>O GG 2 bars, semy of square billets</i>	46
	Nicolas Vogt von Hunolstein, a repeat.	
	see [501];	
1417	heê/ zinny/ vierichvo dune obbsteyn	pal
	<i>O G fretty</i>	46
	Wirich von Daun, d. 1501, S. Oberstein 1432 & Falkenstein 1456, a repeat.	
	see [500];	
1418	vaelpot	nas
	<i>A G gironny</i>	46
	Sivart Walbott von Bassenheim fl. 1390, d. 1442. Family noted 1248, Fhr 1660, RGf. 1722, seat in Waldmannshausen in Westerwald nr. Dietz (Kr. Limburg, Hessen).	
	Fahne KJ 2:189; Gruber MW 13+135; Sieb 3/1.3.2:t110-117, 20/2.7:t1, 20/3.4:t33, 20/6.7:t68, nas (Walbot von Pfaffenfdorf bei Koblenz + Waldbot von Ulmen bei Lusserath, Kr. Cochem), 22/2.1, bav; SIE:132n2; Sieb A 166; Sieb E 964;	
	BEL:1661; BHM:1438; BHM:3223; DWF:717; GEL:277; GRU:1659; ING:909; NLU:1053; RUG:3081; SGH:309;	
1419	peter van lyoy	tre
	<i>A S crequer plant with oak leaves</i>	46
	Peter von Eyck, no details.	
	XRA 1:415;	
	BEL:269; BHM:1416; GEL:115; LBQ:3598; NLU:1232;	
1420	moerbach	nas
	<i>A G gironny engrailed</i>	46
	Mudersbach al. Moesbach, noted in NAssau in 13C, extinct 1601, seat in Burg Mudersbach nr Hohensolms in Westerwald (Kr. Wetzlar, Hessen).	
	Fahne KJ 1:294, 2:99; Knesche D 6:372-373; Sieb 16/6.5:t37, 22/6.1.3:t137, 20/6.7:t74; Möller S 4:92	
	BEL:1268; BHM:1439; DWF:456; GRU:1632; ING:928; LBQ:2855; NLU:1272; SGH:423;	
1421	embrecht vâ harben	hen
	<i>B AO fleur-de-lis & chief</i>	46
	The Karben, ministeriales on Friedburg, Gross-Karben, bore {fleur-de-lis & chief ch. lion iss}.	
	NLU:1279; BEL:278*; BHM:1417*; GEL:116*; GRU:1653*; ING:1059*; LBQ:3607*; SGH:1135*;	
1422	willem stoffort	nas
	<i>B OO lion, trefly</i>	46
	Wilhelm Staffel. noted 1080, extinct 1683, seat in Staffel a.d. Lahn (Kr. Limburg, Hessen), but with lands in Trier.	
	XRA 3:455;	
	Kneschke D 8:588-589; Fahne KJ 2:145; Sieb 20/6.7:39 nas;	
	ING:927; NLU:1234; GRU:1636*; MIL:449*; SGH:1453*;	

1423	henryc va gonderstorf		pal
	<i>G AS 2 bars ch. 5 roundels (3:2)</i>		46
	Heinrich von Esch zu Guntersdorf al. Esch d'Oberesch al. Guntersdorf gt Nydecken. The family seat was probably Burg Esch with the village OberEsch on the franco-german border 15 km NW of Saarlouis, though this Esch has also been placed in Guntersdorf nr Düren or in nearby Stadtteil Esch in Elsdorf. Alternative colours are Ar-Gu-Or.		
	XCB:290; XRL:3823;		
	Sieb 24/2.11:t16 lor; Zobel MR 97, 123;		
	BHM:1440; ING:895; NLU:645; RYN:298; WIN:719;		
1424	..		pal
	<i>X AS AG checky & canton ch. 3 leaves</i>		46
	Branch of the Spanheim-Starkenberg line al. Sponheim, a repeat.		
	Sieb 1.1.4:61, 20/6.7:t14;		
	see [411];		
9184	>>		--
92v	-	BLANK PAGE	99
1425	bisschop vâ mens / [...]		mnz
93ar1	<i>wheel; plain; =; = {GA, A}</i>		47
	Dietrich Schenck von Erbach, Abp.Mainz 1434-59. Unpainted quarters for Schenck von Erbach {per fess Gu-Ar & 3 mullets cch}..		
	see [70];		
1426	van werden		hen
	<i>A B lion guard</i>		47
	Weise von Feurbach, from Burg Friedberg & Fauerbach (Kr. Friedberg, Hessen).		
	Bosl R 1:313; Möller S 1:108;		
	ING:1057; MIL:896; NLU:1273; SGH:1540*; RUG:2216*;		
1427	felippe de kronêborch		hen
	<i>Z G qfly</i>		47
	Philip Cronberg von Flügelstamm, 1393-1447/49, Erbtruchsess of Mainz. Arms inverted. The family was descended from the ministeriales von Eschborn, noted 1192, and in 1238 as von Cronberg. Seats at Burg Cronberg nr Frankfurt (Kr. Obertaunus, Hessen), at Eschborn nr Königstein am Taunus (1219) and Frankfurt.		
	Bosl R 1:308; Möller S 3:250; ESNF 12:4-9; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:6-7+t6-7, 20/6.7:4+t4, nas;		
	ING:1054; MIL:1408; NLU:1274, 1275; UFF:502; URF:2391; BEL:1640*; GRU:1622*;		
	ING:910*; MIL:360*; RYN:1009*; see [941];		
1428	aldeof		nas
	<i>A GO escutcheon acc. annelet in chf dx</i>		47
	Kraft von Oudendorf al. Allendorf, noted 1295, extinct 1568. from Allendorf (Amt Nastätten, Kr. Unterlahn, R-P) / (Kr. Rhein-Lahn, Hessen).		
	Kindler OB 1:9 nas-sou; Sieb 20/6.7:t18 (Allendorf, nas);		
	BEL:227; GEL:104; GRU:1678; LBQ:3557; NLU:1233; BHM:1406*; GRU:1635*;		
1429	vrancke va kronêborch		hen
	<i>G Z qfly</i>		47
	Frank Cronberg von Flügelstamm, 1414-90, son of Philip [1427].		
	see [941];		

1430	jan brymser		nas
	SAA	6 fleurs-de-lis & chief	47
Johan Brömser von Rüdesheim, from Pressberg bei Rüdesheim, possibly a branch of the von Rüdesheim in Rheingau (1125-1548), who used Gu-Or-Or. Hildebrandt W 147; Sieb 20/6.7:t58.			
DWF:699; GRU:1646; ING:988; MIL:893; RUG:2768*;			
1431	bouem		jul
O SA	fess fretty		47
Possibly a repeat of Ingenhoven. see [1408];			
9186	>		--
93av	-	BLANK PAGE	99
1432	htoghe vā behene / htoghine vā gorluts		lux
93br1	lion q.f.; eagle; bull; chief ch. lion q.f. :E: barruly & lion {GA, AG, AG; AGA; XG-AB}		48
Elisabeth von Görlitz, o.s.p.1451, was daughter and heir of Johan von Luxembourg D.Görlitz (d.1396) and granddaughter of Karl IV Ks.HRR & Hz.Luxembourg (d.1378). She succeeded to Luxembourg, which was annexed to Brabant in 1418, claimed by Philippe 'le bon' in 1441 and seized in 1443. She married firstly Antoine de Bourgogne-Valois D.Brabant (d.1415), and secondly Johan von Bayern (o.s.p.1425) formerly Bp-Elect of Liège 1417. The quarters are 1) Bohemia; 2) possibly Brandenburg; 3) Niederlausitz/Görlitz; 4) Oberlausitz; inescutcheon of Luxembourg.			
Shield slightly larger than normal. Vaughan PB 275; Sieb 2/1.1.3:t61 (seal, tomb);			
see [366] Luxembourg;			
1433	joncg vā arenberg /b		mar
O XG AG	fess checky acc. lion cr. isst		48
Either Johan (II) 'Eber der Ardennes', d.1470, or his brother Eberhard S.Rochefort & Agimont & C.Montaigu, d.1452 - in the lifetime of their father, Eberhard (II) S.Arenberg & Bouillon, d.1440.			
XRA 2:423-425; XRL:4454; XCM:827 (1226, Adolf (I) von Arenberg); ESNF 18:16-21; Sieb 1.1.3: 34;			
BHM:1173; GEL:43; ING:841; KCR:582; NLU:765; RYN:200; see [405];			
1434	her zo rodenbach /b		lux
O B	barry		48
Rodemack, no details. Rodemarck (dep Moselle) 18 km SSE of Luxembourg.			
XRA 1:491t50n4, 3:247; XDD:3431;			
ESNF 7:48-52; Möller S 2:157; Sieb 24/2.11:t9 lor;			
BER:1202; BHM:1689; BHM:1692; GEL:1498; GRU:876; MIL:1206; NLU:1206;			
1435	joncher vā pittinghē		lux
	cross moline; barruly & lion; =; = {OG, XG-AB}		48
Pittange (Ouren), no details. This branch was issue of Arnould (VI, fl.1346-70), senechal de Luxembourg, and Marguerite de Grandpré-Houffalize. Petange, 18 km SW of Luxembourg. Pittingen / Pittange qtg Luxembourg/Houffalize.			
XRA 3:134;			
Möller S 2:150, 4:45-46; ESNF 7:43-47 (Ouren & Pittingen & Fels), 7:122 (Eltz);			
BHM:1690; BHM:1431*; GEL:129*; GOR:862*; NLU:1184* (Q1); URF:2381*;			

1436	jong vâ arenberch		mar
	<i>O XG AG fess checky acc. lion cr. isst</i>		48
	Repeat of Arenberg (Mark).		
	see [405, 1433];		
1437	jong vâ rodenbach		lux
	<i>O B barry</i>		48
	Repeat of Rodemack.		
	see [1434];		
1438	carpen /b		tre
	<i>A G fess dancetty</i>		48
	Thomas S.Kerpen fl.1439, Erbschenck von Köln. Kerpen is the senior branch of Manderscheidt.		
	Kerpen (Kr. Daun, R-P).		
	XRA 2:203 (Kerpen), 415 (Manderscheid); XCB:329;		
	ESNF 11:3-8; Möller S 1:16; Fahne KJ 1:267 {Or-Gu}, 1:217 {Ar-Gu}; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t36,		
	24/2.6:t35 baden, 20/6.7:t10, nas;		
	BHM:436; GOR:779; GRU:1085; NLU:1189; RUG:2242; UFF:547;		
1439	heê vâ hoflies /b		hes
	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily; barruly & lion; = ; = {BOG, XG-AB}</i>		48
	Houffalize (Argenteau), no details. Houffalize in the Belgian Ardennes, from 1282 in a bastard		
	branch of Luxembourg. Houffalize qtg Luxembourg.		
	ESNF 18:126-132; Hemricourt M 22; Loutsch AL 192+447;		
	BHM:1693; see [29];		
1440	heê vâ wils ên heê zo h.. /b stey..		lux
	<i>O G chief</i>		48
	Wiltz, avoués d'Arlon (guardian, Vogt), from Wiltz, 15 km SE of Bastgne on the river Wiltz, in		
	Luxembourg..		
	XRA 4:252; XCM:1237;		
	Loutsch L 822; Wilheln: 'Fam.Seign.Wiltz' 1934;		
	BHM:1694; GRU:1604; ING:865; MIL:1070; NLU:770; RUG:1435; RYN:207; SGH:995;		
1441	heraert vâ gimme/nich b		lux
	<i>cross engrailed; cross moline; = ; = {GA, OG}</i>		48
	Erard de Gymnich, fl.1426-39, no details. The family held Berbourg and Dudelange, 13 km S of		
	Luxembourg. Gymnich qtg Berbourg.		
	XRA 3:198*;		
	Möller S 4-5; Hemricourt M 58;		
	BHM:1695; NLU:1197; see [1356];		
1442	heê vand' velst		lux
	<i>A G cross moline</i>		48
	Jean de Larochette S.Feltz, d.1437 or his son, George S.Feltz & Heffingen, d.1461. Burg Feltz nr		
	Luxembourg.		
	XRA 3:240		
	ESNF 7:44-47; Sieb 24/3.9:5+t5 lux; Möller S 4; Hauptmann MW; Nedl.Adel 1992, 82:399;		
	BHM:1696; GRU:1676; NLU:1190;		

1443	piers van benstorff /,+jâ va cranendonch++	lux
	<i>cross moline; 3 chevrons; =; = {GA, GA}</i>	48
	Hardly Pierre, but either Jacquques (VI, fl.1411-59, o.s.p.), his brother Georges S.Raville / Rollingen & Bensdorf & Septfontaines (fl.1405-48). Jean (V), son of Georges, Erbmarschal von Luxembourg is [1446]. Septfontaiens lies 15 km NW of Luxembourg. The quarters are Septfontaines and Raville.	
	XRA 3:198 {Q2, Q1};	
	ESNF 7:33-34, 18:62; Möller S 3:242; Loutsch AL 665;	
	BHM:1697; BHM:1700*; NLU:414*; RYN:1498*;	
1444	arkentel /b	hes
93bv1	<i>B OO cross, crusily</i>	48
	Argenteau / Erkentel, 10 km NE of Liège, cne Hermalle-sous-Argenteau, a repeat.	
	XRA 4:357	
	ESNF 18:126-132, 7:112; Hemricourt M; Goethals 'Dict.Genealogique'; Loutsch A L 192; ANB 1877; ;	
	BHM:1698; GOR:231; ING:883; LBQ:2871; NLU:1154; RYN:191; URF:2197; see [29, 1439];	
1445	henrijc vâ pashenakê / here te voghelésanc	lux
	<i>S O 5 bends</i>	48
	Heinrich Vogt von Bastenach al. prevôt de Bastogne, no details..	
	XRA 1:206, 417t41n4;	
	Loutsch AL 211;	
	BHM:1699;	
1446	h jâ vâ bensto../ heê to craê/donch	lux
	<i>cross moline; 3 chevrons; =; = :E: 3 bugle-horns {GA, GA, AG}</i>	48
	Jean, fl.1450, son of Georges was Erbmarschall of Luxembourg. The quarters are Septfontaines and Raville with an inescutcheon of Cranendonck, as Aleid de Septfontaines-Cranendonck married Johan (III) S.Warsberg & Raville/Rollingen, d.1343; his first wife was heir to Bensdorf.	
	XRA 3:198 {Q2, Q1};	
	ESNF 7:33-34; Loutsch AL 665;	
	see [1443];	
1447	jonch vâ solfere	lux
	<i>barruly; cross moline; =; = {AG, OG}</i>	48
	S.Boulay-sur-Moselle, nr. Metz; Conan (II) de Boula (fl.1316-50) married Jeanette d'Useldange Dm.Useldange & Soleuvre. Soleuvre was a major seigneurie in Luxembourg. Useldange qtg Boulay.	
	XRA 1:308, 4:402; XDD:1494 = Boulay qtg Useldange;	
	Möller S 4:46; ESNF 7:47; Hauptmann MW 28; Loutsch AL 253;	
	BHM:1701; UFF:153*; MIL:1205*;	
1448	heê vâ botsteyn	lux
	<i>A G 3 chevrons</i>	48
	Bettstein or Bassompierre in cne Boulange nr Thionville. Ancestors of Du Plessis de Richelieu.	
	XRL:3087-3096, XCM:392;	
	BHM:1702; GRU:1685; NLU:742; RYN:197; URF:1096;	

1449	jonch van/ brandêborch		lux
	<i>G A escutcheon</i>		48
	The Brandenbourg in Eifel was a cadet branch of the counts of Vianden. Brandenburg, 30 km W of Bitburg, in Luxembourg,		
	XRA 1:319, 4:407; XDD:10358;		
	Hemricourt M 26; Loutsch AL 259; J Vannerus, An.Nobil.B. 1924+1926+1932+1933+1934;		
	Sieb 20/6.7:t2, nas;		
	BHM:1703; NLU:48; RYN:189;		
1450	heê vâ boezet		lux
	<i>A G 3 waterlily leaves inv</i>		48
	Repeat of Bourscheid.		
	see [171];		
1451	die vâ malborsch		tre
	<i>A G escutcheon</i>		48
	Malberg-sur-Kyll, 10 km NE of Bitburg, cadets of Reifferscheid.		
	XRA 1:475t48n1, 2:407; XRL:4776-4783; XCM:874-883;		
	Fahne KJ; Loutsch AL 543+670; Möller S 4:9; ESNF 7:158; HHStD 5:222;		
	BHM:1705; GRU:981; NLU:764; RYN:202;		
1452	..		lux
	<i>O GO chief ch. 3 martlets</i>		48
	Meissembourg, cadet sof Wiltz; senior line extinct 14C and junior line, Meissembourg-Clervaux in 15C.		
	XRA 2:455, 4:529; XRL:4889; XCM:911;		
	Loutsch AL 195+577; Möller S 2:144-146;		
	BHM:1706; NLU:768; RYN:204; FW:437*; WIN:588*;		
1453	jonch willem vâ/ linstre		lux
	<i>A G 2 pales</i>		48
	Bernard d'Orley S.Linster d.1494 owned Urley nr Uerzig-sur-Moselle and Alt-Linster.		
	Loutsch L 214+627; Möller S 5; ANB 1882; XRA 3:74-75;		
	BHM:1707; CLE:228; CSG:203; NAN:190; NLU:1194; RYN:193; SAV:137;		
1454	heê vâ puttelin/ghen		lux
	<i>O G 3 pales</i>		48
	Theo de Puttelange / Puttlingen, fl.1409, prevôt de Arlon, from Puttelange-lez-Rodemack (dep Moselle), 20 km SE of Luxembourg.		
	XRA 3:175; XDD:3328 = paly; XRL:5257; XCM:1031-1035;		
	BHM:1708; NLU:763; RYN:199;		
1455	h claes van/ hoenvelst		lux
	<i>G A buckle</i>		48
	Claes von Brandenburg S.Hollenfels, 12 km NNW of Luxembourg, a cadet branch of the counts of Vianden.		
	XRL:4294, XCM:322;		
	Steimel R; Loutch AL 259+440; Möller S vol.4;		
	BHM:1709; GRU:1973; NLU:767; RYN:201;;		
1456	jâ vâ metsich		lux
94r1	<i>O G 3 pales</i>		48
	Johan von Metzich or Messancy, nr Arlon.		
	XRA 2:474; XCM:906;		
	Loutsch AL 573;		
	BHM:1710; NLU:772; RYN:209;		

1457	jonch vâ eltre		lux
	<i>G OO cross, billety</i>	48	
	Elter al. Autel, nr. Arlon.		
	XRA 1:187; XDD:10342; XRL:3028-3033; XCM:370-375;		
	Hemricourt M 67; Loutsch AL 125+198; ANB 1879;		
	BHM:1711; DWF:751; GRU:1682; MIL:923; NLU:773; RYN:210;		
1458	heê vand' scuerô		lux
	<i>A S lion cr.</i>	48	
	Sassenheim S.Schoenfels/Schindeltz, later inherited Boulay-Dudelange and château de Soleuvre.		
	Sanem / Sassenheim / Signace, 10 km SW of Luxembourg. Schoenfels, lux (clem) / Schindels /		
	Schinfeltz, nr Mersch, 13 km N of Luxembourg.		
	XRA 3:326;		
	Loutsch L 701+720;		
	BHM:1712; KCR:6552*; NLU:1201*;		
1459	..		lux
	<i>G O 3 waterlily leaves inv</i>	48	
	Roeser-Rosières, vassals of Bourscheid, probably in Roeser, 7 km SSE of Luxembourg. Also		
	blazoned as elm leaves.		
	Loutsch AL 686 = Ar-Gu ; ECQ:n = Gu-Or; BnF fr.24921 = Ar-Vt;		
	BHM:1713; NLU:1198*;		
1460	..		lux
	<i>G A cross moline</i>	48	
	Septfontaines al. Siebenborn nr Echternach. The main line was absorbed by Raville [1443].		
	XRA 3:338; XCM:1133;		
	Steimel R; Loutsch AL 214+728;		
	BHM:1714; URF:2354;		
1461	vâ beffoert		lux
	<i>chief & label; 2 pales; = = {OGA, AG}</i>	48	
	Beaufort, a cadet of Wiltz, absorbed by Orley early 14C. The quarters are Beaufort (Wiltz)		
	[1440] and Orley [1453]. Beaufort 27 km NE of Luxembourg.		
	XRA 1:215, 4.374*;		
	Loutsch AL 214+627;		
	BHM:1715;		
1462	leront vâ boertzet		lux
	<i>A G 3 waterlily leaves inv</i>	48	
	Leo von Bourscheid, a repeat.		
	see [171];		
1463	..		lux
	<i>G E cross moline</i>	48	
	Repeat of Fels, probably a cadet.		
	BHM:1717; NLU:1191; see [1442];		
1464	ansenbrouch		lux
	<i>A S lion cr.</i>	48	
	Assembourg or Ansembourg, no details, but absorbed into Raville <1461.		
	Steimel RW; Loutsch L 189;		
	BHM:1718; NLU:1203*;		
1465	here vâ scindelets		lux
	<i>A S lion cr.</i>	48	
	Repeat of Sassenheim. see [1458];		

1466 ..			lux
	<i>G O</i>	<i>eagle</i>	48
Ottange al.Uttingen, 6 km SE of Esch-sur-Alzette (dep Moselle) between Longwy and Thionville.			
XRA 3:80;			
Loutsch AL 629;			
BHM:1720; NLU:1244; RYN:194;			
1467 ..			lux
	<i>G O</i>	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv</i>	48
Repeat of Roeser.			
see [1459];			
1468 hondelinghen			lux
<i>94v1</i>	<i>O B</i>	<i>cross moline</i>	48
Hondelange al. Hundelingen, 20 km W of Luxembourg, nr Messancy.			
XRA 2:103, 4:481;			
Steimel R; Loutsch L 443; Sieb 20/6.7:t40, nas;			
BHM:1722;			
1469 vischbach			lux
	<i>S AA</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed, billety</i>	48
Vischbach or Fischbach, no details.			
XRA 1:443+454;			
Loutsch L 361;			
BHM:1723; NLU:1205; RYN:195*;			
1470 lodvich vâ/ beelich			lux
	<i>B X+ AG</i>	<i>griffin per fess acc. escutche {Gu 2 bars undy Ar}</i>	48
Ludwig von Billich or Pillich, fl.1435, present at the council of Basel, later as Brechwald, prevôts de Wasserbillig, 12 km SW of Trier.			
Loutsch AL 643;			
BHM:1724; NLU:1204*;			
1471 jacop vâ benstorf			lor
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 chevrons</i>	48
Jacob von Bensdorf, a repeat of Raville-Bensdorf.			
BHM:1725; MIL:627; RYN:243; WIN:527; see [1443];			
9191 >			--
<i>95r</i>	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
1472 <Charles Churchill general d'infanterie de sa mats Brittaniq 1706 et commanda"nt de la 95v ville de Bruxelles>			--
		<i>EXLIBRIS</i>	00
Exlibris Charles Churchill, brother of Marlborough.			
The arms girded by trophies and a lion couchant holding a baner with a grenade, has the four quarters			
1473 ..			anj
<i>96r</i>	<i>B OG</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border</i>	49
The single shield on each of the following pages is slightly larger than normal. An unfinished section for Anjou with only the arms of Anjou-jeune painted. Two sketches on same page.			
see [297];			

1474 ..		--
	<i>SKETCH</i>	00
Sketch 'écartelé, un lion, et fuselé en bande' or Pfalz qtg Bayern (Wittelsbach) for the Palatinate.		
1475 ..		--
	<i>SKETCH</i>	00
A sketch of 'fascé [de gueules] et [d'argent]. Bourrelet posé sur le haut de l'écu ; cimier : une tête et col de lévrier dans un vol.' for one of the owner families, Grez dit van Grave. This coat of arms may be found in the armorial proper [1155, 2464], and as exlibris on 1r, 170v and 176r.		
9194 >>		--
96v	-	99
1476 ..		nor
97r	G O	49
2 lions passt guard		
Unfinished Normandy section; see [506, 1481]. 11 blank shields on page. see [506];		
9196 >>		--
97v	-	99
<i>BLANK PAGE</i>		
9197 >>		--
98r	-	99
<i>BLANK PAGE</i>		
9198 >>		--
98v	-	99
<i>BLANK PAGE</i>		
1477 ..		ber
99r	B OG	49
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed		
Unfinished Berry section. 11 blank shields on page. see [518];		
9200 >>		--
99v	-	99
<i>BLANK PAGE</i>		
9201 >>		--
100r	-	99
<i>BLANK PAGE</i>		
1478 ..		bon
100v1	B OG	49
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend		
Unfinished Bourbon section. 10 blank shields. see [2136];		

1479 <nory>			tur
G A	bend		49
Probably a later addition with an attempted 'ancient' legend'. No 'Nory' has been identified. Jean de Saintre, sénéchal d'Anjou 1361, bore a similar coat of arms.			
XDC:8331;			
Nussard T 130 Saintre;			
NAV:907; LBQ:978*; GEL:424*; LBQ:510*; URF:821*;			
9203 >>		--	
101r -	BLANK PAGE	99	
1480.		bre.	
101v E	plain	49	
Unfinished Bretagne segment.			
see [521];			
9205 >>		--	
102r -	BLANK PAGE	99	
9206 >>		--	
102v -	BLANK PAGE	99	
1481 ..			
103r G O	2 lions passt guard	nor	
Unfinished Normandy segment. 11 blank shields.		49	
see [506, 1476];			
9208 >>		--	
103v -	BLANK PAGE	99	
1482 hinsberch		jul	
104r1	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,	50	
Johan von Heinsberg, 1365-1459, bishop of Liège 1419-1455, and brother of Johan (III, d.1443), S.Heinsberg & Löwenberg 1395. The quarters are 1a) Loos, 1b) Chiny, 2) Heinsberg, E) Jülich.			
Pedigree table [1482-1486] inserted in an irregular table of arms from Hesbaye. His mothers arms appears to be confounded with the Mekeren arms and his paternal grandmothers is left blank.			
XRA 2:57;			
ESNF 18:25;			
APA/b.1; BHM:435; GOR:802; see [12, 26];			
1483 <heynsberch>		jul	
	pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,	50	
Johan (II) Hr zu Jülich & Heinsberg & Loen & Löwenberg-Millen, d.1438, married 1390 (1) Margareta von Gennep d.1419, and 1423 (2) Anna von Salm d.1433; father of Johan Bp.Liège and Johan (III).			
see [12, 26, 1482];			

1484	ghenip	gue
	A SS	50
	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	
	Not a Mekeren, but Margareta von Gennep d.1419, mother of Johan Bp.Liège and of Johan (III) von Heinsberg, heiress to ½ Gennep. The Gennep tinctures are Or-Gu rather than the Ar-Sa of Mekeren. The house of Gennep became extinct in 1373 and the lordship divided between Margareta and Jeanne/Johanna. The latter married Reinold van Brederode-Vianen, who in 1441 bought the remaining lordship from the D.Guelders.	
	XRA 1:485 (Gennep), 2:440 (Mekeren);	
	ESNF 18:25 (Mekeren);	
	BEL:1130; BHM:1083; GEL:1230; LBQ:2795; see [1874];	
1485	..	--
	blank shield	50
	This blank item should have been {Or lion Sa} for the paternal grandmother of Johan Bp.Liège and Johan (III), Philippa Frau zu ½ Jülich / Juliers, a daughter of Wilhelm (I/V) D.Juliers.	
	ESNF 18:25;	
1486	bot van d' / eme	utr
	G A	50
	<i>3 flounders</i>	
	Johanna Boot van der Eeme, married to a S.Gennep, maternal grandmother of Johan Bp.Liège and Johan (III). The 1378 seal of his maternal aunt, Jeanne, married to Reinold Brederode, has Gennep impaling the Boot flounders in her coat of arms. Jeanne or Johanna Boot van der Eeme was daughter of Gijsbrecht and Margaretha van Arkel (d.1368), a sister of Jan van Arkel Bf.Utrecht, d.1378. Their properties are now part of Amsterdam.	
	XRA 1:303 (Boot), 485 (Gennep);	
	ESNF 5:168 (Arkel); Fahne KJ 1:108, 2:46; www;	
	BEL:830; BHM:1555; ETO:277; GEL:1070;	
1487	duc de boelioen	_HERO
	cross of Jerusalem; fess; =; = {AO, GA}	50
	The duchy of Bouillon was part of the prince-bishopric of Liège 1096-1484. Arms attributed to Godefroid de Bouillon, one of the leaders of the First Crusade and the first regent of the (later) Kingdom of Jerusalem 1099-1100. The arms are Jerusalem qtg Perwez al. Louvain. The Perwez arms was transferred through Louvain and Vianden to the semi-sovereign dukes of Bouillon and is present in the inescutcheon of the la Tour d'Auvergne Ducs de Bouillon and Princes of Turenne in 1760.	
	Larger shield.	
	see [333]; GEL:1342 (D.Bouillon, Perwez only);	
1488	conte de loes	hes
	O G	50
	<i>barruly</i>	
	The county of Loos or Loon W of Maastricht in Hesbaye was associate title and domain of the bishopric of Liège since 1367.	
	see [464];	
1489	marchyse de fransemō	hes
	A V	50
	<i>oak tree</i>	
	Probably the marquisate of Franchimont, which was an associate title of the bishopric of Liège (XRA 4:437). The castle was a key point in the western defences of the bishopric (wikipedia). Château Franchimont in Theux nr Spa.	
	Larger shield, the figure might be a slightly later addition on a shield left blank. BHM:1174 reads 'merinsede frâremê'.	
	BHM:1174;	

1490	conte de moha	--
	NAME ONLY	50
	Larger shield. Not identified. Probably an associate title of the bishopric of Liège.	
1491	jonch va varenberch	mar
	O XG AG fess checky acc. lion cr. isst	50
	Arms of the Arenberg branch of the comital house of Mark. The family was hereditary gauadians (avoués, Vogt) of Hesbaye.	
	Eberhard (I) S.Arenberg d.1387, Vogt von Haspengau/Hesbaye, had two sons: Eberhard (1375-1440) S.Agimont & Rochefort & C.Montaigu, held many fiefs incl. Bouillon. He married secondly Agnes Walcourt Dm.Rochefort-en-Ardennes. The second was Johan (II) dit 'Eber der Ardennes', S.Arenberg, d.1470 .	
	XRA 2:423-425; XRL:4454; XCM:827 (1226, Adolf (I) von Arenberg); ESNF 18:16-21; Sieb 1.1.3: 34; Loutsch L 494;	
	BHM:1173; GEL:43; ING:841; KCR:582; NLU:765; RYN:200; see [405] Mark;	
1492	jonch va horne	lim
	O G 3 bugle-horns (2:1)	50
	The C.Hoorn or Hornes had their ancient seat at Horn on the Meuse/Maas opposite Roermund / Ruremonde. The county was acquired by Liège in 1568, but could be considered part of Limburg as well as a vassal of Liège.	
	Wikipedia, see [1131];	
1493	ja vâ horne here zo parwys	bra
	O GB 3 bugle-horns (2:1) & label	50
	Jan van Hoorn al. Jean d'Hornes, fl.1436, S.Perwez.	
	Thierry van Horn acquired lands of a pair de Brabant as Hornes S.Perwez & Cranenburg/Cranendone c1320.	
	XRA 2:108, 2:111 (1350, 1355, Thierry); XDF:1102 (1293, Wm), 1106 (1436, Jean); ESNF 18:62-65 (Horn);	
	BEL:655; GEL:812; GOR:1074; MIL:1484; URF:2114; VER:20; see [1131];	
1494	willm vâ somberch / hr zo vederghem / enn to crarps	hes
104v1	fess acc. 3 martlets in chf; fess dancetty; =; = {OGG, AG}	50
	Repeat of Willem van Sombreffe, Sr de Redichem & Kerpen fl.1431; or his son, Willem jr fl.1461. Sombreffe qtg Kerpen.	
	see [30];	
1495	gronsvelt	lim
	A G 3 roundels	50
	Henri S.Gronsveld & Herstall fl.1429-46, BGf & drossard in Limburg, seat in Gronsfeld nr Maastricht (duchy of Limburg).	
	XRA 1:518; Hemricourt M 26+113; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t13;	
	BEL:680; BHM:433; GEL:841; GOR:801; GRU:2262; MIL:1478; UFF:545; APA/b:122*;	

1496	jan grave vā / malo en te / fapleys		bra
	<i>G A 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>		50
	Johan (II), d.1462/68, S.Wesemale & Westerloo & Falais & Fléron, succeeded his father, Johan (I), in 1419. Arms of the senior branch of Westmael, hereditary marshals of Brabant. Westmael in Nordbrabant, Westerloo nr Louvain / Leuven.		
	The upper part of the legend is cut off, it would probably read 'wijsemale'.		
	XRA 1:518, 2:176;		
	ESNF 7:101;		
	see [1135];		
1497	rogier vā pieter/chem her to leefdale		lim
	<i>G AA lion q.f. billety</i>		50
	Roger van Petersheim S.Leefdael, a vassal of Brabant-Limbourg.		
	see [1143];		
1498	her vā halstren / en to hamel de /wittem		gue
	<i>barruly & lion; fess of lozenges; =; = {XA-OG, AG}</i>		50
	Hamal nr Tongeren in Brabant came to Alfter by the marriage (c.1361) of Conrad von Alfter, osp.1393, Erbmarschal von Köln,		
	and Marie de Hamal. His brothers son, Johan, married Johanna von Wittem.Alfter qtg Hamal.		
	XRA 1:163, 4:352;		
	ESNF 8:59-60; Fahne KJ 1:5;		
	see [32];		
1499	piersoen de soy		hes
	<i>A G fess of lozenges</i>		50
	Pierre de Soy of the Othée branch of Hamal, which included Johan S.Soy. Arms of Hamal.		
	XRA 2:25 (1337, Guil d'Hamal);		
	ESNF 8:3-7, 59-60; Hemricourt M;		
	see [49];		
1500	her vā elder / heraert vā hamelēn hesengys		hes
	<i>G A fess of lozenges</i>		50
	Gheraet / Arnold van Hamal-Elderen, d.1456. Hamal inverted. Odeur / Elderen, 14 km SW of Maastricht.		
	XRA 1:421; 2:25;		
	ESNF 8:3-7, 59-60; Hemricourt M 35;		
	APA:149; GOR:669, 1027; LBQ:2154; see [49];		
1501	arkentel		hes
	<i>B OGO cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily</i>		50
	Repeat of Argenteau. see [29];		
1502	jā her to/ ghenoels elder		hes
	<i>Z O fess</i>		50
	Johan von Elderen, no details. Elderen / Odeur is 14 km SW of Maastricht.		
	XRA 1:421+4:437;		
	APA:212; BHM:1200; GOR:1218; GOR:627*;		
1503	daem vā gudigoven her te/ tienns te honzemō mde te / gorssem		bra
	<i>A B fess</i>		50
	Adam von Guchoven S.Tiens & Honzemont & Gorssem, fl.1435, no details. Guijgoven nr Kortessem, 20 km W of Maastricht.		
	XRA 1:523;		
	Hemricourt M;		
	APA:225 (Adam); BHM:1189;		

1504 ..		hes
<i>G Z bend</i>		50
Jean de la Boverie dit de Viane (fl.1435), son of Bertrand de la Boverie (fl.1420) and Isabelle de Melun de Viane, who in 1380 married her first husband Robert de Namur S.Beaufort-sur-Meuse d.>1385). Bertrand's arms were often qtd Melun-Antoing.		
Hemricourt M 285;		
BHM:1190; APA:182* jean de viane; BHM:1187* (qtd);		
1505 her vā horion / e willeme		hes
<i>A G bend</i>		50
Repeat of Horion.		
see [34];		
1506 de her vā huen		lie
<i>105r1 A G semy offleurs-de-lis</i>		50
Repeat of Ouppaye.		
see [33];		
1507 ordingen		hes
<i>S O semy offleurs-de-lis</i>		50
Repeat of Ordenge,		
see [37];		
1508 her vā warous		hes
<i>G A+ semy offleurs-de-lis & canton {Gu lion Or}</i>		50
Repeat of Warfusée S.Waroux & Haultepenne.		
see [36, 226];		
1509 renier van / nuweboerch		hes
<i>G O semy offleurs-de-lis</i>		50
Renier de Warfusée S.Neufchateau, son of Eustace de Dommartin S.Neufchateau & Hanefeffe.		
XRA 3:28-31;		
Hemricourt M 87-102+183;		
see [226];		
1510 jan de tilly		hes
<i>G A semy offleurs-de-lis</i>		50
Jean de Thiliesse or Thilice, a cadet of the maison de Warfusée, no details.		
XRA 4:31+200;		
Hemricourt M 85;		
NLU:1133; URF:2259* (canton);		
1511 raes vā werfengijs		hes
<i>G A semy offleurs-de-lis</i>		50
Rasse de Warfusée, no details.		
see [226];		
1512 daem vā kercke		lie
<i>A GB semy offleurs-de-lis & canton</i>		50
Repeat of Adam van Kerkem fl.1468.		
see [33, 229];		
1513 goerri de lymons		hes
<i>A G+ semy offleurs-de-lis & canton de {Ar lion Gu acc. orle of escallops Az}</i>		50
Gerard de Limont. Canton of Gesves or Herbais.		
Hemricourt M 33+60 (Limont);		
BHM:1209;		

1514 ..		hes
B O+ <i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton {Or saltire Gu}</i>	50	
Thierry de Haneffe Sr de Seraing-le-Château, a subcadet of Warfusée, Thierry / Didier is a common name. Haneffe is nr. Liege. Unfinished arms, the canton of Rumigny should be {Or saltire Gu trescheur Vt}.		
J-C. Loutsch: 'Brisures', 5.CollAIH, 1988, p.11; Hemricourt M 51+87- (hist).		
BER:1242* (less canton); BEL:1414*; URF:2189*; BEL:337* (Thierry, variants);		
1515 avans		hes
A B <i>vairy</i>	50	
Arms of Lexhy, a cadet of Warfusée or Awans.		
Hemricourt M 138, 327 (guerre d'Awans & Waroux 1290-1335), 363 (branches);		
TMO:50; URF:2193; GOR:497*;		
1516 goeswiin vā wydere / sant lambrecht hechte		hes
Z OG <i>fess ch. lion</i>	50	
Goswin Wijer, no details. Sint-Lambrechts-Herk is just S of Hasselt W of Maastricht. Pousset, 20 km to the south, used similar arms		
Gilles van den Wijer (fl.1382) bore {fess ch. 3 roundels} in XRA 4:236, pl.39n1116; escallops in BEL:722.		
XRA 3:159 (1365, Eustace Pousset);		
Hemricourt M (Pousset);		
BHM:1213 s.n.;		
1517 ..		hes
Z G <i>bend</i>	50	
Arms of Othée, a cadet of Warfusée noted 1227. Members of the branch also used the names or titles of Skendremale and Montenaken, e.g. Jean de Skendremale (d.1397), echevin de Liège & châtelain de Montenaken.		
Hemricourt M 19+69+208+212+283;		
1518 jonch vā voele		hes
105v I O G <i>lion rampant</i>	50	
Jan van Goetschoven , fl.1440, S.Voelen/Fologne. Goetschoven, Guthoven or Gossencourt-les-Looz as in Guchoven [1503].		
XRA 1:505;		
Hemricourt M;		
BHM:1182; GOR:274; KUF:119*;		
1519 heraert vā coerhout / her to lemele		hes
E G <i>2 bars</i>	50	
Gherit van Corswarem S.Mormalle, no details. See also [44, 46] for cadets.		
XRA 2:257;		
ESNF 4:44-46; XRA 2:257; Hemricourt M 20; Wittert NA 1:628-636;		
APA:150; BHM:1183; GOR:663; NLU:1551; URF:2360;		
1520 h dieric vā / mosmale		hes
E GO <i>2 bars, on 1st escarpment</i>	50	
Thierry de Mormalle (Corswarem), a son.		
see [44, 1519];		
1521 wille vā brunst her / to beerle		hes
O G <i>2 bars</i>	50	
A repeat of Berlo.		
see [41];		

1522	deic vâ vessem		hes
	<i>G E</i>	<i>2 bars</i>	50
	Thierry de Fresin, no details. The Fresin / Vorssen / Veersen used as fox as crest, though BHM:1184 has wings with arms. A branch of the Berlo family had identical arms (APA:229+230), crest unknown.		
	Hemricourt M 72; XRA 1:469;		
	BHM:1184 s.n.;		
1523	goedic vâ coes/waem		hes
	<i>E GO</i>	<i>2 bars (1st ch. mullet)</i>	50
	Goedic van Corswarem, a son.		
	see [44, 1519];		
1524	boerlo		lie
	<i>O GB</i>	<i>2 bars & label</i>	50
	Repeat of Berlo with a label in faint outline.		
	see [41];		
1525	coerswarem		hes
	<i>E GO</i>	<i>2 bars, on 1st a mullet pd</i>	50
	Unnamed Corswarem.		
	see [44, 1519];		
1526	jan de lona		hes
	<i>O GO</i>	<i>2 bars, on 1st fleur-de-lis</i>	50
	Jan de Lona, no details, but a cadet of Berlo.		
	see [41];		
1527	..		hes
	<i>E GO</i>	<i>2 bars, on 1st cross crosslet</i>	50
	Unnamed Corswarem.		
	see [44, 1519];		
1528	..		hes
	<i>O GG</i>	<i>fess cotised</i>	50
	Probably the basic arms of Ville-en-Hesbaye on the Mehaigne, 25 km NE of Namur, no details.		
	Soheit and St.Servais had similar arms.		
	URF:2245 ville; BHM:2443*;		
1529	..		hes
	<i>E GG</i>	<i>bend cotised</i>	50
	Probably a cadet of S.Celles-lès-Dinant and subcadet of Beaufort-sur-Meuse in Brabant.		
	XRA 1:356;		
	Anselme 2:748, 5:228; Hemricourt M 66 (Spontin, Falais), 158; ESNF 7:73-75 (Spontin) , 27:41, 28:102-104 (Spontin); Wittert NA 1:93; Goethals DG 1:n (Beaufort-Spontin);		
	BHM:1214 s.n.; see [1184, Ar-Gu-Gu, bra];		
1530	..		hes
<i>106r1</i>	<i>O G</i>	<i>saltire</i>	50
	Probably arms of Surlait or Surlet.		
	Hozémont used {Or saltire Gu betw 4 martlets Gu}, though there is a seal with the saltire only for Johan de Hozémont fl.1281, seneschal de Looz.		
	XRA 3:501;		
	Hemricourt M 1, 60, 160, 283; Rolland 5:370;		
	URF:2241;		

1531	fransoys de/ chaenge		hes
	<i>S AA+ bend cotised acc. escutch {Ar 3 lions Vt}</i>	50	
	Francois de la Cange or des Canges, no details. Inescutcheon probably of Lannoy, but the lions are sable in BHM, as in Halluin.		
	Hemricourt M 30;		
	BHM:1210 s.n.;		
1532	..		hes
	<i>G AA saltire betw 4 martlets</i>	50	
	Haccourt or Brouch de Haccourt or Haccourt delle Cange, no details. Arms qtd in [1532].		
	XRA 2:17;		
	Hemricourt M 32+188+191;		
	GOR:1105;		
1533	..		hes
	<i>saltire betw 4 martlets; chief; =; = {GAA, AG}</i>	50	
	Rasse de Haccourt, no details.		
	BHM:1203 s.n.; APA/b:328 rasse de harcourt; see [1532];		
1534	jâ vâ horen		hes
	<i>O GG saltire betw 4 martlets</i>	50	
	Jean d'Hozemont, no details. Hozemont, SW of Liège, is a cadet line of Flemale, and held the office of sénéchal of Looz c.1280.		
	For Horion {Ar bend Gu}, see [34].		
	XRA 2:114;		
	Hemricourt M 168, 179;		
	BHM:1196; BIG:163; GEL:1548; BIG:162*; GOR:1221*;		
1535	alexander de sareyn		hes
	<i>S AA saltire betw 4 martlets</i>	50	
	Alexander Seraing, no details. Seraing was a family of échevins de Liège, but with landed property outside the town, e.g. Jean S.Rocourt (fl.1440)..		
	XRA 3:338;		
	Hemricourt M 10+99;		
	BHM:1198; GOR:1188;		
1536	an sorlere		hes
	<i>O G+ saltire ch. escutch {Gu 2 lions passt guard Ar}</i>	50	
	A descendant of Jean de Lardier and a Dm.Ohain, daughter of Gilhar delle Cange. Family of échevins in Liège, and branch of the Surlait. The inescutcheon is Ohain, from the maternal ancestor.		
	XRA 2:316;		
	Hemricourt M 60+92;		
	BHM:1208 s.n.; see [1530];		
1537	schoesvorst		jul
	<i>A G roundelly</i>	50	
	Schönau al. Schoonvorst gt Maschereel. The family descended from Warfusée, but took name from Schönau-bei-Aachen in Juliers. They also held Maxereit, Rode and Schönvorst & Valkenburg/Fauquemont & Mondschauf/Montjoie & Sichem in Juliers.		
	XRA 1:411t40n5 (1374, Renier, son of S.Schonforst), 2:434 (1355, Rasso; a.o.), 3:399-401 (1328, Rasse);		
	ESNF 7:120; Hemricourt M 10+45-65; Kneschke 8:279;		
	BEL:1401; BER:1277; BHM:1216; DWF:739; GEL:819; GOR:192; MIL:1474; NLU:1107; UFF:536; URF:2201;		

1538	<vâ schonv'>		50	hes
	<i>G A</i>	<i>roundelly</i>		
	Probably the inverted arms of Schönforst.			
	see [1537];			
1539	..		50	hes
	<i>O GG</i>	<i>bend cotised</i>		
	Repeat of Celles (Beaufort-sur-Meuse).			
	see [1184];			
1540	<jabol>		50	hes
	<i>X G AB</i>	<i>lozengy & chief</i>		
	Repeat of de Prés or des Prez.			
	Legend added later in hand C.			
	see [228];			
1541	<jabol>		50	hes
	<i>X G+ AB</i>	<i>lozengy & chief ch. escutch {Az bend Ar ch. dolphin Gu}</i>		
	Repeat of des Prez with a brisure.			
	Legend added later in hand C. Fish drawn as a pike.			
	see [228];			
1542	<alfter>		50	gue
<i>106v1</i>		<i>barruly & lion; fess of lozenges; =; = :: label {XA-OG, AG, B}</i>		
	Repeat of Alfter-Hama with label added for a son.			
	see [32, 39];			
1543	henryc vâ gale		50	gue
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 crampoms per pale</i>		
	Repeat of Heinrich von Galen			
	see [40];			
1544	gheert pentier / de seraing		50	hes
	<i>A G</i>	<i>fess of lozenges</i>		
	Probably a transposed legend placing Seraing with the arms of Hamal.			
	see [49] Hamal, and [1535] Seraing;			
1545	henrj geroert		50	hes
	<i>fess of lozenges; cross engrailed; = ; = {AG, AS}</i>			
	A repeat of Hamal in [48], Q2+4 and person in legend are not identified. see [48, 49];			
1546	jâ heer te rikel		50	hes
	<i>O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>		
	Jean S.Rijkel, no details. Rijkel was a cadet of Montferrant-Oreye.			
	BHM:1204+1205 's.n.' with lions crowned might be Rijkel or Montferrand-Oreye.			
	XRA 3:226;			
	Hemricourt M 267,			
	BLW:253; RUG:1069*;			
1547	<[brialment] / warous>		50	hes
	<i>G A+</i>	<i>semy offleurs-de-lis & canton {Gu lion Or}</i>		
	Repeat of Warfusée S.Waroux & Haultepenne. see [36, 226];			
1548	[oxchen]		50	hes
	<i>G A</i>	<i>2 lions passt guard</i>		
	A cadet line of Ochain. The lordship, SW of Liège nr Jemappe, was acquired by Hanefeffe.			
	XRA 3:55, 3:236;			
	Hemricourt M 24;			
	BHM:1206 s.n.;			

1549	<[namuren]>		hes
	A G	<i>lion passt guard</i>	50
		A branch of Baré, cadets of Fastré. Amel Baré de Straile (fl.1371-1419) married the heiress Jeanne Hamal-Soy.	
	XRA 1:204;		
	Hemricourt M 304;		
	BHM:1207 s.n.; URF:2243 hustin de baret;		
1550	<warous>		hai
	A G	<i>3 lions</i>	50
		Barbencon [2416] rather than Waroux {Gu lion Or}. Jean (II) de Barbenccon S.Jeumont & Werchin, maréchal de Liège, d.1415, had lands in Hesbaye.	
1551	<chaÿnel>		hes
	G A	<i>3 mascles</i>	50
		Not identified.	
		In left bottom besides 106v10 is written 'chaÿnel' in hand C.	
1552	<gr>		hes
	B AG	<i>4 bars & chief</i>	50
		Not identified.	
1553	robrecht te feme		hai
	A G	<i>crescent</i>	50
		Possibly an Oisy as in [2471].	
	BHM:1202 reberch de some;		
1554	..		hes
107r1		<i>bend & label; pq[7 roundels & chief; lion; =; = J; =; = {GZO; BOO, GA}</i>	50
		Bertrand de la Boverie fl.1420, married Isabelle de Melun de Viane (married 1st in 1380	
		Robert de Namur S.Beaufort-sur-Meuse d.>1385) had issue. The quarters are 1) Boverie; 2a)	
	Melun; 2b) Antoing.		
	ESNF 7:55 (Melun); Hemricourt M 285;		
	see [1504];		
1555	<viemen>		hes
		<i>bend & label; pq[7 roundels & chief; lion; =; = J; =; = {GZO; BOO, GA}</i>	50
		Repeat of Boverie.	
	see [1504, 1554];		
1556	<rüber>		hes
	A SG	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label</i>	50
		Repeat of Neerlinter (Rivieren).	
	see [1145, bra];		
1557	<vienen de la hasebengue>		hes
	A GB	<i>bend & label</i>	50
		Probably a repeat of Horion. Vianden or Vianen, in Luxembourg, not Hesbaye, has a fess.	
	Legend added later. see [227];		
1558	<vuish>		hes
	G O	<i>lion rampant</i>	50
		Heers, no details.	
	XRA 2:48;		
	Hemricourt M 10+303 {Or lion Gu};		
	GEL:1554; GOR:1170*; URF:2124* (Or-Gu);		

1559	wille hē tschorê	cle
	<i>B OG chief ch. 3 martlets</i>	50
	Willem S.Tsoren, not identified.	
	Boetberg or Budberg, hereditary marschal of Kleve, bore similar arms (XRA 1:344, BEL:1484).	
	BHM:1197 s.n.;	
1560	tille	bra
	<i>E B fess</i>	50
	Possibly Lathem, échevins de Bruxelles, c.1545. Tilly and Thilice bre different arms.	
	XRA 2:316 (Lathem);	
	see [1206];	
1561	gheraert vande/ edle' bant	hes
	<i>A S+ fess acc. escutch {Gu 3 cinquefoils Or} in chf</i>	50
	Gherit van Edelbampf, no details. Inescutcheon of Aremberg, catellan of Köln.	
	Hemricourt M 65 exchanges arms of Edelbampf and Wotrenge.	
	XRA 1:407* (in St.Trond);	
	BHM:1215 s.n.;	
1562	woeyter vā betu	hes
	<i>Z GO chevron acc. fess enhanced</i>	50
	Possibly bastard of Elteren.	
	see [1502];	
1563	..	hai
	<i>bend; barruly & lion; =, = {GO, XG-AB}</i>	50
	Jean (I) d'Henin-Liéstadt (d.1452) S.Fontaine-l'Eveque (8 km W of Charleroi). Maison de Henin-Liéstadt descended from Baudoin II de Cuincy d.1229, who married Marie de Henin (Henin sold 1244) through Baud (III) fl.1285-95 (married Marie de Luxembourg Dm.Melin) to Baud (V) S.Fontaine-l'Eveque 1391. Arms qtg Henin-Liéstadt and Luxembourg.	
	XRA 1:458, 2:15-16;	
	ESNF 18:117-121; Bouly EH 111 (geneal);	
	APA/b:299; BEL:794; BHM:1244; GEL:1083; GOR:210; NLU:1585; URF:2047;	
9216	>	--
107v	-	BLANK PAGE
		99

1564	limborck	lim
108r1	<i>A G lion q.f. cr.</i>	51
	Limburg, a duchy in personal union with Brabant. Similar arms used by the family Limburg a.d.Lenne.	
	The shield is slightly larger than normal. 3 blank shields on the page.	
	see [47];	
1565	valkenborch /b	lim
	<i>A G lion q.f. cr.</i>	51
	Fauquemont or Valkenburg, named from the castle 6 km E of Maastricht. One branch was known as Fauquemont S.Born & Sittard, another as S.Fauquemont & Montjoie. Princial nobles of Limburg and cadets of Heinsberg.	
	XRA 1:446-447; XDD:10383+10384; XDF:1056;	
	ESNF 18:23-24A; Hemricourt M 113; Adam AB:89 (Born);	
	AMT:13; BEL:656; BHM:231; ETO:188; FW:435; GEL:807; LBQ:2202; LBR:599; MIL:1477;	
	NLU:714; UFF:544; URF:2322; VER:35; WIN:619;	

1566	hinsberghe /b <i>pp[barryly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion {OG, GO, GA,</i>	jul 51
	Repeat of Heinsberg. see [12];	
1567	carpe /b <i>O G fess dancetty</i>	tre 51
	Kerpen is senior branch of Manderscheidt, Uradel from Burg Manderscheid (Kr. Wittlich, Rheinland-Pfalz) in Eifel. The Kerpen arms are usually Ar-Gu, Manderscheidt Or-Gu.. XRA 2:203+415; XCB:329; XRL:627-631; XCM:193; Fahne KJ 1:267 {Or-Gu}, 1:217 {Ar-Gu}; Sieb 24:t35, baden, 20/6.7:t10, nas; BEL:987; BHM:1425; GEL:123; GOR:778; GRU:884; ING:842; NLU:487; RUG:1006; RYN:187; URF:2373 (Manderscheidt); see [1438];	
1568	henryc va gronsveld /b <i>A G 3 roundels</i>	lim 51
	Heinrich von Gronsfeld S.Gronsveld & Herstall, fl.1429-46, BGf & drossard in Limburg. Repeat of Gronfeld. The next row is empty. see [1495];	
1569	zersillya va oppē erf/marscalc va limborch <i>S A cross engrailed</i>	lim 51
	Gulpen al. Galoppe, from Limbourg and active in Köln. They sealed with either a cross moline or an anchor inverted, have been noted with {Sa cross engrailed Or}. XRA 1:474; Fahne KJ 1:125; BHM:432 s.n.;	
1570	dierich cromme <i>A G cross gringoly</i>	lim 51
	Diederich, fl.1439, was son of Werner Crümmel von Eynatten Herr zu Raaf/Roif (ar Eupen, Belgian Limbourg) S of Aachen. BHM reads 'reimersbach', possibly for Reimerstock, which has like arms and crest as Huijn (GEL:909). XRA 1:419 (Eynatten); Fahne KJ 1:71; BHM:434;	
1571	will' va waelhoerē <i>G OO bend betw 6 martlets</i>	lim 51
	Wilhelm von Waldhoeren, probably a cadet of Eynatten, though not mentioned in the genealogy in Fahne. XRA 1:419; Sieb 14/3.1:t51, 19/3.7:t3; Fahne KJ 1:96-99; BHM:438;	
1572	jacob va boetrae/ris , <i>108vI S O lion q.f.</i>	lim 51
	Jacob van Boetraeris, not verified. Tielman Bottaert, fl.1374, sealed with {lion ch. escutche {bendy}, billety}, tinctures unknown (XRA 1:303), as did several Boete (XRA 1:287-288). BHM:439 s.n.; GOR:633 foyncz velt;	

1573	jâ vâ holzet		lim
	<i>G O+ bend ch. escutch {Or cross engrailed Sa} betw 6 martlets</i>		51
Johan von Holzet, an Eynatten cadet with inescutcheon of Holzet. Macaire van Holzet, fl.1374, and Johan, fl.1415, sealed with the simple bend and martlets, while Marcel, fl.1499-1503, used the full brisure. Thomas van Holsit, fl.1374, was drossard of Rolduc, and sealed with the Holzet arms.			
XRA 2:101 (Holzet); XRA 1:419 (Eynatten);			
Fahne KJ 1:96 (Eynatten);			
see [1571];			
1574	hans vâ cortêbach		lim
<i>O G 3 bends</i>			51
Johan von Cortenbach, a repeat.			
see [1349];			
9219	item der der tienshe boeck van der lande van cleve hout innt 33 wapens		--
<i>109r TEXT PAGE</i>			99
Intorduction to a Kleve segment of 33 arms. The present segment 52 has a pedigree display on 109v with 5 arms, and 30 arms on 110r-111r for nos.1575-1609.			
1575	..		cle
<i>109v1 escarbuncle ch. rose; fess checky {GOA, OAG}</i>			52
Johan I von der Mark, 1419-1481, Hz.Kleve & Gf.Mark 1448, eldest son of Adolf Hz.Kleve d.1448; or more likely his brother Adolf, 1425-1492, S.Ravenstein, CTdO 1456, who was educated at the burgundian court, a favourite of Philippe 'le bon', a noted jousting, burgundian general and governor.			
Pedigree miniature [1575-1579]: On a grassy mount within a wicker fence a swan displayed, on its breast an armorial shield of Kleve-Mark and over each wing a banner of a parent. Above the swan's head a tilting helmet with the crowned bull's head of Mark.			
BHM:47v (identical display); ESNF 6:17; Sieb 1.1.3: 25;			
see [156];			
1576	<cleue>		cle
<i>G OA escarbuncle ch. escutcheon</i>			52
Adolf II, 1373-1448, Gf.Kleve (Hz. 1417) & Mark, married secondly Marie de Bourgogne, mother of all his children.			
see [156];			
1577	<bourgodien>		bur
<i>3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG}</i>			52
Marie de Bourgogne, d.1463, daughter of Jean 'sans peur' D.Bourgogne and wife of Adolf Hz. Kleve.			
see [504];			
1578	<vâ den berghe>		beg
<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}</i>			52
Margaretha von Jülich, d.1429, daughter of Gerhard Gf. Jülich & Berg & Ravensberg, d.1360 and wife of Adolf (I) d.1394.			
see [91];			
1579	<beijeren>		hol
<i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>			52
Margaretha von Bayern, d.1423, daughter of Albrecht von Bayern Gf. Holland-Hainault and wife of Jean 'sans peur';			
see [293, 450];			

1580 ..		cle
<i>110r1 G OA escarbuncle ch. escutcheon</i>		52
Arms of Kleve, a repeqt. see [156];		
1581 <snoye>		cle
<i>A G 3 roses</i>		52
Burg Oy, probably nr Nütterden or Niel, with extensive properties in Düsseldorf. XRA 3:66; Fahne KJ 1:325; BEL:1004; BHM:1064; GEL:1241; LBQ:2745;		
1582 <broechuysen>		gue
<i>V E chief</i>		52
Brockhusen- Wickerode or Wickrath-Broeckhuisen, from Broekhuisen nr. Kempen, who later acquired the lordship Wickrath in Kleve. XRA 4:241; Fahne KJ 1:457, 2:19; APA:162; 209; GEL:1181, 1191; GOR:664; GRU:2264; ING:852; LBQ:2751; BEL:1016*; BHM:1068*; LBQ:2671* (Vt-Ar);		
1583 ..		mnz
<i>B XO AG fess checky, bility</i>		52
Limbourg an der Lahn were cadets of Isenburg. XRA 2:354; XBM:21579; ESNF 17:71; Sieb 20/6.7:t10, nas; BEL:226; BHM:444; GEL:24; KCR/P:513; LBQ:3556; MIL:1255; UFF:504; WIN:747;		
1584 ++dester++ de stec		cle
<i>O XAG fess vairy</i>		52
von der Stecke, important vassals of the Gf.Kleve during the 15th century, noted nr Kloster Hamborn in present northern Duisburg. Claimed Gft.Dortmund, and acquired it in 1463. XRA 3:475-476; Fahne KJ 2:145; wikipedia; BEL:492; BHM:445; DWF:727; GEL:1608; LBQ:2686; LBQ:3659;		
1585 bylandn		gue
<i>O S cross</i>		52
The Bylandt were Erbmarschall von Kleve, from Bijland SE of Arnhem on the border to Kleve. XRA 1:255; ESNF: 18:48-53; Fahne KJ 1:59; Stokvis MH 3B:t9; Sieb 14/3.1:t6, 15/3.2.2.2:t23 (Bylandt- BEL:1042; BHM:447; GEL:1215; LBQ:2697;		
1586 kesse		cle
<i>G A canton</i>		52
Rees were ancient ministeriales in Kleve. Rees on the Rhine N of Wesel. XRA 3:206; Fahne KJ 2:115; BEL:1055; BHM:448; GEL:1207; GOR:557; LBQ:2709; URF:2361;		

1587	ochsenbroec		nsx
	<i>G A bull's face</i>		52
Ossenbrock, no details. The family had several properties E of Osnabrück (Nsx), incl. Ossenbrock in Bissendorf.			
XRA 3:79; Fahne KJ 1:315, 2:109; wikipedia; BEL:1203; BHM:449; GEL:1300; GOR:1326; LBQ:2819;			
1588	wyssel		cle
	<i>A G 2 wings</i>		52
Wissel, a nassauer family in the service of Kleve with lands at Wissel (10 km E of Kleve), Kalkar and Kervenheim.			
XRA 4:267; Fahne KJ 2:205; BEL:1204; BHM:450; GOR:1190; LBQ:2820;			
1589	grathuys		cle
	<i>A GG fess acc. 3 eagle's heads in chf</i>		52
Gruijthuijse de Zanten, from Xanten on the Rhine, 25 km SE of Kleve.			
XRA 1:520; BEL:1225; BHM:451; ERS:26; GEL:1305; GOR:538;			
1590	vossem		col
	<i>O G fleur-de-lis</i>		52
Gerlach von Vossem was drossard of Kleve 1417. Vossem or Vosheim, 8 km NW of Erkelenz (Kr.Heinsberg, N-W).			
XRA 4:166; Fahne KJ 2:182; wikipedia; BHM:452;			
1591	busseler		cle
	<i>G O 3 crampons per pale</i>		52
Boetzelaer, from Burg Boetzelaer in Apeldorn (Kr.Kalkar, N-W), 15 km SE of Kleve.			
XRA 1:271; Butkens TB; Wittert NA 1:233; BEL:1195; BHM:443; GEL:1298; GOR:537; LBQ:2813;			
1592	tell		nsx
<i>110vI</i>	<i>O S bull's face</i>		52
Ossenbrock gt Till, repeat of a variant.			
Fahne KJ 2:109; BEL:1209; BHM:453; GEL:1304; LBQ:2824; see [1587];			
1593	eyll		gue
	<i>B A fleur-de-lis</i>		52
Matthias Eyll, fl.1449-67, Erbkämmerer von Kleve, Hofmeister des Adolf von Geldern. From Burg Eyll (Kr.Rheinberg, N-W).			
XRA 1:416; Fahne KJ 1:96, 2:40; Wittert NA 1:804; Sieb 24/3.9:4+t4 lux; BEL:1702; BHM:454; APA:234*; BEL:1026*; BHM:446*; GEL:1184*; GOR:1321* (a1); URF:2418* (Az-Or); see [1910];			

1594	bocennou		nas
	<i>B OA 3 garbs & chief</i>		52
	Buchenau, from Buchenau in Dauphetal (Kr.Marburg, Hessen), a minor family and vassal of C.Nassau. The arms are known with a mullet in chf sn.		
	XRA 1:270;		
	Wikipedia;		
	BHM:455;		
1595	smolinck		cle
	<i>G AA ladder per bend over 3 lozenges in fess</i>		52
	Schmoeling al. Schmeling and Schmuling, had branch in Livonia as early as 13C. It may have come from Schmeling a small place in present Rees on the Rhine.		
	XRA 3:418*;		
	wikipedia;		
	BHM:456* (ladder); see [1384];		
1596	[pierlangk / vaagk]		--
	<i>NAME ONLY</i>		52
	Not identified.		
1597	hetterscheide		beg
	<i>A SO bend ch. 3 roundels</i>		52
	From Hetterscheidt nr Velbert in Ruhr.		
	XRA 2:79*; XBM:21561*;		
	Fahne KJ 2:60;		
	BHM:457; BEL:1212*; BHM:1389*; GEL:1340*; LBQ:2827* (ch. 5 roundels);		
1598	cemenere		gue
	<i>G A wing</i>		52
	Kemenade, no details.		
	XRA 2:299*;		
	Fahne KJ 2:72;		
	BHM:458; BEL:1080*; BHM:1157*; GEL:1252*; LBQ:2729* (terminating in trefoil);		
1599	vyn		col
	<i>A G 3 viols</i>		52
	Utenveen, from Venn nr Gladbach.		
	XRA 4:91;		
	Fahne KJ 2:172;		
	BEL:1224; BHM:2932; GEL:1465; LBQ:2833; BHM:462*;		
1600	bellenhoven		jul
	<i>G A 3 grilles</i>		52
	Bellinghoven, no details, in Erkelenz (Kr. Heinsberg, N-W).		
	XRA 1:224;		
	Fahne KJ 1:23, 1:t1n19, 2:6;		
	BEL:1219; BHM:463; GEL:1459;		
1601	wyllich		jul
	<i>A GG chevron acc. annulet in base</i>		52
	Wyllich, named von Steenhuis in 1158, acquired Wylack nr Wassenberg (Kr. Heinsberg, N-W) by marriage in 1317 and changed their name. They later acquired Lottum in the Netherlands.		
	XRA 4:247;		
	Fahne KJ 1:458; Sieb 15/7.2:t34 (Wylich zu Diersfort); wikipedia;		
	BHM:465;		

1602	henryc vâ werthusê	gue
	<i>G AA escutcheon acc. 3 swans</i>	52
	Heinrich von Werthusen, from Werthausen (Kr. Moers, N-W), presently Duisburg-Rhiehausen, on westbank of Rhine.	
	XRA 4:177;	
	Fahne KJ 2:194;	
	BHM:467;	
1603	..	mar
	<i>A SA chief ch. 3 roundels</i>	52
	Pentling, lived in Hamm.	
	XRA 3:112* (1339, 1366, 1419 Herman)	
	Fahne WS;	
	BHM:469; BEL:1230*; BHM:496*; GEL:1612* (Ar-Sa-Or);	
1604	salbrughê	col
<i>111r1</i>	<i>G AA escutcheon betw 3 annulets</i>	52
	Solbruggen, or Salbrugge, nr. Krefeld.	
	XRA 3:312;	
	Fahne KJ 2:138;	
	BHM:470;	
1605	ghestel	gue
	<i>S A 5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire</i>	52
	Gestelen, no details.	
	XRA 1:488*;	
	BEL:1031; BHM:471; LBQ:2687;	
1606	velde	cle
	<i>O V bend</i>	52
	von Velde, probably the owners of the Rittergut Haus Velde in Kempen (Kr.Kempen-Krefeld, N-W).	
	Wikipedia;	
	BHM:472;	
1607	diepenbroech	wes
	<i>G A 2 sword inv per saltire</i>	52
	Repeat of Diepenbroich, 5 km N of Bocholt.	
	see [1359];	
1608	..	col
	<i>G A 3 lozenges in fess</i>	52
	Weyer zu Nickenich. Weyer in Amt Hardt (administration in Hardtburg in Euskirchen, N-W); held Nickenich bei Andernach N of Koblenz.	
	Fahne KJ 1:456; Sieb 20/6.7:t69, nas;	
	BHM:474;	
1609	<keppel>	gue
	<i>G A 3 escallops</i>	52
	Derk van Keppel S.Verwolde, fl.1418-1436, or his son, Wolter, d.1495. Keppel, 20 km E of Arnhem.	
	XRA 2:200; XDF:1149;	
	Fahne KJ 2:73; Rolland 3:303n37; Nedl.Adel 1996-97, 86:341-357;	
	BEL:1013; BHM:475; GEL:1246; LBQ:2668;	
9224	>	--
<i>111v</i>	-	99
	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	

9225	des vertienste boeck hout inns van der lands van titol 66 wapens	--	
<i>112r</i>	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>	99	
	Introduction to a tyrolian segment of 66 items corresponding to the present segment 53 (113r-115v; nos- 1610-1675; 66 items).		
9226	>	--	
<i>112v</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
1610	<tyrol>	tir	
<i>113r1</i>	<i>fess; eagle; =; = /GA, AG/</i>	53	
	Sigmund 'der Münzreiche', 1427-1496, Gf.Tirol 1439. Austria qtg Tirol.		
	Inserted pedigree table [1610-1614], 1 large and 4 small shields in 3x4 table of arms.		
	XCB:36-40;		
	ESNF 1.1:38-46; Sokop S 16;		
	see [491];		
1611	<oestrych>	aut	
	<i>G A fess</i>	53	
	Friedrich (IV) 'mit dem leeren Tasche', 1382-1439, Gf.Tirol 1402.		
	see [310];		
1612	<brunswyck>	bru	
	<i>G O 2 lions passt guard</i>	53	
	Anna von Braunsweig, 1390-1432, daughter of Friedrich Hz.Braunsweig (d.1400), wife of Friedrich (IV) Habsburg Gf. Tirol and mother of Sigismund.		
	ESNF 1.1:22;		
	see [346];		
1613	<milanes>	mil	
	<i>A BG serpent engorging child</i>	53	
	Viridis Visconti, 1350-1414, wife of Leopold (III) Hz.Österreich-Steiermark, mother of Friedrich (IV).		
	see [313];		
1614	<sarxen>	sax	
	<i>O SV barruly acc. crancelin</i>	53	
	Anna von Sachsen-Wittenberg, d.>1426, wife of Friedrich von Braunsweig and mother of Anna of Braunsweig [1612].		
	see [5];		
1615	<trynt>	tir	
	<i>eagle; eagle; =; = /AS, GA/</i>	53	
	Alexander of Massowia, Bp.Trent 1424-44, presently. Trentino in Southern Tirol, Italy. Trent qtg Massowia.		
	Sieb Bi 15+165;		
	BHM:1307; APA:8014*; CHE:292* (rev); LBQ:3313*; MIL:1560*; SGH:58* (Q1); RUG:346*; KCR:375*;		
1616	<cnr>	sui	
	<i>A S ibex segreant</i>	53	
	Diocese of Chur (Curiensis).		
	SIE:10n5; Sieb Bi 110-112, 163, 167, 183;		
	BHM:1308; CHE:293; LBQ:3314; MIL:1558; SGH:66; ZUR:575; RUG:342*; KCR:362* (qtd);		

1617	<prichen>		tir
	<i>G A</i>	<i>Agnus Dei</i>	53
		Diocese of Brixen, present Bressanone in Italy.	
	Sieb Bi 43; Wappen und Siegel in der Hofkanzlei des Fürstentums Brixen, Brixen 1981;		
	BHM:1309; KCR:6248; LBQ:3315; MIL:1561; SGH:56; CHE:294*; ZUR:586* (n1); KCR:354* (x3);		
1618	<mest>		tir
	<i>A B</i>	<i>3 wings fesswise (2:1)</i>	53
		Repeat of Matsch.	
	see [480];		
1619	<arck>		tir
	<i>O B</i>	<i>bow per pale</i>	53
		Arco, tirolian family from near Riva on lake Garda in Trentino, Reichgrafen in Südtirol. The older coat of arms for Arco-Zinnenberg was {Gu 3 bows Or rang. per fess pos. per pale}.	
	Gall W 300; Sieb 29/4.8:22, 27/4.4:7+t3, 28/4.1:1; bav, 7/4.5:t3, 14/3.1:t1;		
	BHM:769; CHE:296; ETO:138; LBQ:3317; GRU:678*; BER:1560*;		
1620	<velser>		tir
	<i>S AG</i>	<i>fess ch. crosslet patty</i>	53
		Völs, later named Colonna von Völs or Colonna z Felzen with Völs qtg Colonna (SIE:23n1).	
	Seat in Völs am Schlern, dist.Bozen / Bolzano; Brixener ministerialen; ext.1804.		
	Trapp TB 2:17, 4:352,362+368+403 (Burg Völs+Prösels); HHStÖs 2:274; Hupp ARL 131n1;		
	BHM:772; CHE:297; ETO:141; LBQ:3318;		
1621	<castelberker>		tir
	<i>G A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	53
		Kastelberg al. Castelbarco, tiroler Uradel, Fhr. 1647, Gf. 1662, seat in Castelbarco in Lägerthal (prov Trentino, Italy).	
	Sieb 28/4.1:3+10;		
	BHM:1312; GRU:863; SGH:1073; SGH:917*; BHM:771*; CHE:298*; ETO:140*;		
	LBQ:3319*;		
1622	<frunsberger>		sou
	<i>A S</i>	<i>mount couped</i>	53
		Freundsberg al. Frundsberg, Swabian family, extinct 1586, from Burg Strassberg. The Frundsberg or Freundsberger had a long history of service to the Habsburg, culminating with Jürgen von Frundsberg, fl.1558, 'Vater der Landsknechte'.	
	ESNF 16:11-12; Sieb 26/4.4, 28/6.3:22+t3;		
	BHM:770; CHE:299; DWF:279; ETO:139; GRU:1395; KCR:1061; MIL:736; see [957];		
1623	<starkenberg>		tir
113vI	<i>G A</i>	<i>paly of 4</i>	53
		Starkenberg, Tirolian family from Burg Schenna in OberInntal since 1265, who lost the power struggle for Tirol to the Habsburgs in 1422. The younger son, Wilhelm, was taken into grace by 1446, but died 1451 as last male issue.	
	Trapp TB 7:11(seal), 213, 8:346; Sieb Si2:32, Si3:101, 28/4.1:4, 29/4.8:25; HHStÖs 2:455+513+517;		
	BEL:409; BHM:3180; GEL:259; GRU:1015; LBQ:3522; SGH:1030; BHM:793*; CHE:300*;		
	DWF:278*; ETO:162*; LBQ:3321*; MIL:374*; KCR:858*;		

1624	<wolkenstain>		tir
	A G	<i>per bend nebuly</i>	53
		Wolkenstein, a branch of Vilanders-Pradell at Burg Wolkenstein (nr Bolzno / Bozen) since 1293. The troubadour-adventurer, Oswald von Wolkenstein, d.1446, belonged to the Wolkenstein-Rodenegg subline.	
		Gall W 358; Hye 1988; Sieb 28/4.1:19; D Kühn, Ich Wolkenstein, 1977; HHStÖs 2:577; BHM:794; CHE:301; DWF:294; ETO:163; GRU:1354; LBQ:3322; RUG:1603; SGH:1031;	
1625	<schlandersperg>		tir
	A B	<i>pily-barry</i>	53
		Schlandersperger, branch of Montalban, seat in Burg Schlandersberg, in Vintschgau. Bosl R 465; Trapp TB 1; Kneschke D 8:187; SIE:42n7Q1; HHStÖs 2:558; BHM:795; CHE:302; DWF:280; ETO:164; GRU:1350; ING:821; LBQ:3323; RUG:1554; SGH:1032; KCR:889*; RUG:1601*;	
1626	<criuenten>		tir
	S AG	<i>tierced per fess</i>	53
		Gufidaun had Burg Summersberg in Tirol and Burg Anger, sold to Hans von Neidegg in 1442 by Kaspar von Gufidaun. The family became extinct by 1500.	
		Trapp TB 4:71+104, 5:38+50; Sieb 28/6.3:23+t5 (Gu-Ar-Sa); Hupp ARL 179n1; HHStÖs 2:520; BHM:796; CHE:303; DWF:292; ETO:165; LBQ:3324; RUG:1631*;	
1627	<passeyer>		tir
	S O	<i>per chevron embowed</i>	53
		The Passeir, extinct 1418 with Hildebrandt von Passeir, had Burg Jaufenberg (district Meran). The daughter, Barbara, married Christoph Fuchs von Fuchs, who adopted the Passeir arms. Trapp TB 2:146+150+236; HHStÖs 2:545; Hupp ARL 42; BHM:775; CHE:304; ETO:144; LBQ:3325;	
1628	<sebner>		tir
	A G	<i>3 piles</i>	53
		Sebner von Reiffenstein, held 1380-1470 Burg Reiffenstein nr Sterzing / Vipiteno (Südtirol). HHStÖs 2:548; SIE:30n6; BHM:776; CHE:305; ETO:145; LBQ:3326; MIL:404*; DWF:1046*;	
1629	<gryffenstain>		als
	A S	<i>griffin segreant</i>	53
		Greifenstein, the family had Burg Hazelburg until 1358, when it was sold to Rudolph von Katzenstein. They bought Greifenstein in 1363, but became extinct 1386 with Friedrich jr. von Greifenstein. The inheritance came to Sigmund Starkenberg.	
		Other entires in armorials with Sa-Or based arms.	
		Trapp TB 7:215, 8:79; Sieb 23/6.2:t3 wurt, 23:11+160; Kindler OB 1:470; Hupp ARL 170n1; BHM:777; CHE:306; ETO:146; LBQ:3327; MIL:1285; SGH:844;	
1630	<caldeez>		tir
	G A	<i>fess</i>	53
		Caldes or Kaldes, extinct by 1604 with the inheritance going to Thun-Hohenstein.	
		Gall W 351; Sieb 27/4.5:t112, 28/6.3:20+t2, tir; Trapp TB 8:153; Hupp ARL 224n4; BHM:801; CHE:307; DWF:1047; ETO:170; LBQ:3328; RUG:1619*;	

1631	<cryessingen>		sou
	<i>G AS tierced per bend</i>		53
	Griesingen, from Griesingen (Kr. Ehingen, B-W), ministeriales of Gf.Berg, noted 1281-1420, Ullrich von Griesingen sat on Burg Fragsburg in Tirol 1439.		
	Sieb 28/6.3; Trapp TB 2:214, 4:299; Kindler OB 1:476; Sieb 23/6.2:78+t52 (as Greif von Bergach); Sieb E 245;		
	BHM:802; CHE:308; ETO:171; LBQ:3329; DWF:330*; ING:594*; RUG:2091*;; SGH:1552*; ZUR:517*;		
1632	<lienenperger>		tir
	<i>A GV per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount</i>		53
	Liebenberg, sometimes Löwenberg, on Burg Vellenberg.		
	Sieb 28/6.3:t6; Trapp TB 6:13 (seal, 1331)+74; Hupp ARL 264n2;		
	BHM:778; CHE:309; DWF:1054; ETO:147; GRU:2104; LBQ:3330;		
1633	<winecker>		tir
	<i>A G per pale & fess cch</i>		53
	Parzifal von Weineck jr lost Burg Fragestein bei Zirl by 1426, his was brother-in-law to Oswald Wolkenstein.		
	Trapp TB 6:31+47+fig39; Sieb-bav;		
	BHM:797; CHE:310; DWF:282; ETO:166; GRU:1245; LBQ:3331;		
1634	<winecker>		tir
	<i>G A fess crenelated masoned arched</i>		53
	Weineck (zu Weineck), Trentiner & brixner ministerialen on Burg Weineck, destroyed 1292, became extinct 1563. Same family as [1633].		
	SIE:97n5 (bav); Ro 3:177 (bav); Sieb 28/4.1:t10; Trapp TB 8:70 (epitaph); G Innerebner, 'Schloss Weinegg und die Weinegger', Der Schlern 29 (1955) 108-?;		
	BHM:773; CHE:311; DWF:1043; ETO:142; LBQ:3332; MIL:724; RUG:1607; SGH:1456;		
1635	<voux>		tir
114r1	<i>O G fox rampant</i>		53
	The Fuchs had several cadet lines in Tirol, Austria and Bavaria. The main line, incl. Christoph Fuchs von Fuchs, who married Barbara passeir-Jaufenburg, and whose son, Wolfart, married Dorothea Lebenberg. The Fuchs qtg Lebenberg is common for the line by 1456, which became Freiherren 1603 and Grafen 1644 and became extinct 1828. Both Or-Gu and Ar-Gu were used.		
	BHM:774; CHE:312; DWF:298; ETO:143; GRU:1474; ING:619; LBQ:3333; MIL:722; NLU:1081; RUG:1518;; RYN:990; SGH:399; ARK:46*; GRU:1357*;		
1636	<brandyst>		sui
	<i>O SG chicot enflamed per bend</i>		53
	Brandis, from Burg Brandis im Emmenthal into Bern, Hessen and Bayern. The main line became extinct 1509.		
	ESNF 12:120-121, Brandis im Emmenthal; Kneschke D 2:17-19; Sieb 20/3.4 hen;		
	BEL:443; BHM:939; GEL:1388; GRU:858; KCR:821; LBQ:3334; RUG:1140; BHM:798*;; CHE:313*; ETO:167*; ING:329*; MIL:1155*; SGH:67*;		
1637	<lebenberg>		tir
	<i>A GB lion acc. fess</i>		53
	Lebenberg, extinct 1426 with Dorothea, daughter of Peterman von Lebenberg, who married Wolfhart Fuchs von Fuchs.		
	Trapp TB 2:157+231; Hupp ARL 261;		
	BHM:799; CHE:314; DWF:418; ETO:168; LBQ:3335;		

1638	<sparer>		tir
	A GO	<i>lion holding cup covered</i>	53
	Repeat of Spauer.		
	see [837];		
1639	<mesze>		tir
	A G	<i>wyvern</i>	53
	Leonhard von Kronmetz (Metz), a cousin of Oswald von Wolkenstein. His epitaph is known. A line (Or-Gu) is the dalmatian Miossich (Rolland 2:216).		
	Trapp TB 7:391-292;		
	BHM:779; CHE:316; ETO:148; LBQ:3337;		
1640	<fomioner>		tir
	G A	<i>fess betw 3 crescents inv</i>	53
	Firmian auf Moos. The arms are Q1/4 in Spaur-Moos. See also [1641].		
	Sieb 28/4.1t18, 26:2 /4.4.2:168n4, Trapp TB 3:94; Hupp ARL 133n5;		
	BHM:780; CHE:317; ETO:149; LBQ:3338;		
1641	<formioner>		tir
	G AA	<i>barry ch. 6 crescents</i>	53
	Firmian on Burg Firmian, the family held the office of Landmarschal and became Grafen in 1746, Fürsten 1755.		
	Gall W 316; Sieb 4:2/1.3.3Ap73+t90, 4.5:27, 28/4.1:6+t6, 28/4.6:t6;		
	BHM:781; CHE:318; DWF:313; ETO:150; GRU:1803; LBQ:3339; RUG:1583; see [1640];		
1642	<anneperger>		tir
	A VG	<i>branch sprouting 3 roses</i>	53
	Konrad von Thurn zu Meran acquired Annenberg 1318; The Annenberg were Fhr 1604, Grafen 1636. The branch is found as Vt or Or.		
	Sieb 28.1/6.3t1; Trapp TB;		
	BHM:782; CHE:319; DWF:299; ETO:151; GRU:1358; ING:822;		
1643	<velanders>		tir
	G A	<i>fess dancetty</i>	53
	Vilanders (district Bolzano / Bozen), Stamhaus for Vilanders, Pradell, and Wolkenstein.		
	Eckhard von Vilanders was marshall to Hz. Friederich in 1418.		
	Hye 1988; Rolland 3:107; Gall W 358 (Wolkenstein); Sieb 27/4.5:t127; Trapp TB 4:199 (genealogi); HHStÖs 2:274; Hupp ARL 133n1;		
	BHM:803; CHE:320; DWF:291; ETO:172; KCR:8518; NLU:982;		
1644	<lichtenstainer>		tir
	A B	<i>per chevron inv embowed</i>	53
	Liechtenstein zu Castelkorn, Trentiner ministerialen from Burg Liechtenstein bei Laifers bei Bozen, Grafen 1527.		
	Trapp TB 8:30;		
	BHM:804; CHE:321; ETO:173; LBQ:3340; DWF:319*; GRU:1342*; RUG:1606*;		
1645	<boecs / calrer odroten>		tir
	O G	<i>castle</i>	53
	Baron Kaldern, Hofmeister von Kalter an der Esche; Ar-Gu is more common.		
	Sieb 2:30;		
	SGH:1029; BHM:784*; CHE:322*; ETO:153*; LBQ:3341*; MIL:1260*;		
	RUG:249*; SGH:224*; UFF:197* (Ar-Gu);		

1646	<tronzen>		aut
	<i>B A</i>	<i>horseshoe</i>	53
	Trautson, acquired 1360 Matrei am Brenner (BH. Innsbruck).		
	Gall W 293 (tir); Sieb 4/1.3A:1361, 27/4.5:t114 , 26.2/4.4.2.375-379+t180-183 nös; Hupp ARL 103n1, 154; Kneschke D 9:258-259; HHStÖs 2:473;		
	BHM:785; CHE:323; DWF:295; ETO:154; GRU:1818; LBQ:3342; RUG:1594; SGH:1033;		
1647	<spes>		tir
<i>114v1</i>	<i>G A</i>	<i>spearhead in bend</i>	53
	Repeat of Spiess.		
	see [833];		
1648	<vighenstamer>		aut
	<i>hunter's head; fess {GN; GA}</i>		53
	Viechtenstein or Wigstein, not verified.		
	BHM:805; CHE:325; ETO:174; LBQ:3344;		
1649	<nedertoren>		tir
	<i>G AS</i>	<i>doorway open</i>	53
	Niederthor, Bozner merchants and financiers, Sigmund and Veit were enfeoffed with Burg Neuhaus 1417. The family became extinct 1558.		
	Trapp TB 8:284; Weingartner TB 63; Hup ARL 321n3;		
	BHM:810; CHE:326; DWF:297; ETO:179; GRU:1850; LBQ:3345; RUG:1579;		
1650	<costgen>		tir
	<i>S A</i>	<i>3 bars</i>	53
	Botsch von Zwingenberg, sometimes noted as Gotzen (e.g. on Sempach mural in Kloster Königisfelden), originated in Firenze as de Rossi, extinct 1639 into Stachelburg.		
	Fontana GT 547; Weingärtner TB 22; Sieb 28/6.3:20+t2;		
	BHM:1321; GRU:1812; RUG:1625; DWF:306*; BHM:811*; CHE:327*; ETO:180*;		
	LBQ:3346*;		
1651	<lichtenperger>		aut
	<i>lion; checky {AG, AG}</i>		53
	Probably a mistaken legend and arms of Marötsch, extinct by 1568. The Lichtenberg {Checky & fess} was major tirolese noble family - and probably left out in copying to the source of the Toison d'or group (LYN, ETO, BHM).		
	Gall W; Trapp TB 8:169abb138;		
	BHM:783; CHE:328; ETO:152; LBQ:3347;		
1652	<kael>		tir
	<i>O B</i>	<i>per saltire</i>	53
	Kall, no details.		
	Hupp ARL 228n4;		
	BHM:809; CHE:333; DWF:305; ETO:178; GRU:2048; LBQ:3352; ;		
1653	<pardeel>		tir
	<i>B X GA</i>	<i>chief indented compony</i>	53
	Pradell, see Vilander and Wolkenstein;		
	Hupp ARL 133n2; SIE:26n1Q273;		
	BHM:1322; CHE:330; ETO:176; LBQ:3349;		

1654	<hael>		sou
	A G	2 talons in saltire	53
	Haeln von Suntheim from Burg Mayenburg im Gericht Tisens, and Sontheim nr Heidenheim an der Brenz.		
	SIE:115n8; Trapp TB 2:278; Sieb 22/6.1.3:t124, 23/6.2:t149;		
	ARK:160; BHM:787; CHE:331; DWF:529; ETO:156; GRU:1398; ING:399; LBQ:3350; MIL:434;		
	RUG:1346; RYN:1044; SGH:1419;		
1655	<scrobensteyner>		tir
	A S	ibex naissant	53
	Schrofenstein, from Burg Schrofenstein, gem. Stanz bei Landeck. Extinct 1546.		
	Beimrohr BS 136; Trapp TB 7:12 (seal)+165; HHStÖs 2:467; Hupp ARL 129n4;		
	BHM:808; CHE:332; DWF:296; ETO:177; GRU:1998; LBQ:3351; MIL:1528; RUG:1596;		
1656	<venteler>		tir
		2 gambs addorsed; 3 gambs in pale; =; = /GA, OS/	53
	Vintler, merchant family, known since 1290. Nicholas Vintler acquired Burg Runkelstein c1390, and added the arms of Obertor shortly after. Vintler qtg Obertor.		
	Sieb 28/4.1:t21; SIE:62n11; Trapp TB 5:120; Hupp ARL 134n1;		
	BHM:812; CHE:334; ETO:181; LBQ:3353; RUG:1597*;		
1657	<montagie>		tir
	A G	per fess & wheel cch	53
	Montani from St. Afra, Burg Montani nr Schlanders, and on Burg Auer, extinct 1614.		
	Trapp TB 1:151, 2:145, 4:299; HHStÖs 2:539;		
	BHM:789; CHE:336; ETO:158; DWF:251*; DWF:669*; GRU:1933*; LBQ:3355*;		
	RUG:1595*;		
1658	<druszaes vo/ mullen>		sui
	O S	mill wheel	53
	Truchsess von Mulinien, from Burg Berneck in Obere Inntal and c. 1414 on Burg Laudeck. The mother of Hans Wilhelm Mülinen gt Truchsess was a Truchsess von Diessendorf. Mülinen later quartered with their arms, a marmite.		
	Trapp TB 7:94; Sieb 14/3.1:t21, 23/2.5:t3; Sieb E 524;		
	DWF:818; GRU:1267; SGH:1257; BHM:790*; CHE:337*; DWF:321*; ETO:159*;		
	LBQ:3356*;		
1659	<hertenvelder>		bav
115r1	G A	horseshoe	53
	Hertenfeld, no details.		
	Rolland 2:188;		
	BHM:791; CHE:284; ETO:160; GRU:2143; LBQ:3309; LBQ:3357; RUG:2454; SGH:921;		
1660	<jagher>		tir
	A S	2 bugle-horns stringed in pale	53
	Martin Jäger von Tisens, fl.1393-1421, served the Staarkenberg as Pfleger of Forst. His daughter, Sabine, was beloved by Oswald von Wolkenstein.		
	Trapp TB 2:226; Trapp TB 4:11+339 (seal);		
	BHM:792; CHE:339; ETO:161; LBQ:3358;		
1661	<tunner>		tir
	B O	bend	53
	The Thun moved from Schweiz into Tirol and on to Bohemia. Fhr in 1530 and Grafen 1629.		
	Kneschke D 9.212-216; Sieb 28/4.1:17+t20 tir, Sieb-bav, 27:t109; Hupp ARL 112n2;		
	BHM:813; CHE:346; DWF:293; ETO:182; GRU:1356; LBQ:3365; RUG:1635;		

1662	<beber>		tir
	A G	goat naissant	53
		Not identified. ETO and LBQ read 'ecker'.	
		BHM:814; CHE:347; ETO:183; LBQ:3366;	
1663	<viersung>		tir
	G A	popinjay	53
		Werching / Wiesing, not identified. ETO and LBQ read 'wersinig'.	
		BHM:815; CHE:348; ETO:184; LBQ:3367;	
1664	<sparnperger>		tir
	S AG	mount couped ch. chevron	53
		The Spornberg or Sparnberg became extinct around 1500.	
		Trapp TB 8:169t138 (decor in Burg Maretsh); Weingartner TB 24;	
		BHM:816; CHE:340; DWF:314; ETO:185; LBQ:3359;	
1665	<zaypser>		tir
	G A	per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch	53
		Sebser von Trauenstein al. von Schabs al. Edle von Sebs und Lyne, noted 1147 in Schabs (Sciaves) NE of Brixen (Bressanone) in the iltalian province of Trentino-Alto Adige. Arms recorded 1367 and adopted by the commune ad the head of a heron with flames descending. www (Natz-Schabs);	
		BHM:817; CHE:341; DWF:286; ETO:186; GRU:1893; LBQ:3360; NLU:884; RUG:1621*;	
1666	<venssecker>		sou
	G Z	bend	53
		Branches of Stühr von Bühel, and Stör von Stürenburg in Breisgau.	
		Rolland 5:357n8; Kindler AE 406-407;	
		BHM:1328; DWF:668; GRU:1985; ZUR:470; RUG:1628*;	
1667	<lottachger>		tir
	G A	portcullis inv	53
		Lottach, not verified.	
		CHE:349; LBQ:3368;	
1668	<pemonder>		tir
	O S	bull statant	53
		Pemonder, not verified. LBQ reads 'perurviller'.	
		BHM:1330; CHE:350; LBQ:3369;	
1669	<dy payer>		tir
	S A	crampon per bend	53
		Payr zu Caldif, branch of a bavarian family, who moved into Tirol. The crampon may be per bend or per pale, also as wolfiron.	
		Sieb 28/4.1:14+t16;	
		CHE:351; LBQ:3370; NLU:541; BHM:1325*;	
1670	<castelhalt>		tir
	G O	bendy	53
		Castelalt, no details.	
		Rolland 2:36;	
		CHE:343; LBQ:3362; BHM:1329*;	
1671	<kuber>		tir
<i>115vI</i>	A G	2 crab claws	53
		Krebs / Ruter / Kuber, not identified. LBQ reads 'ruter'.	
		BHM:1335; LBQ:3363;	

1672	<scranpanmer>		bav
	<i>G A</i>	<i>chevron</i>	
	Probably Hohenrain bei Kirchdorf (Kr. Mühldorf, OB); extinct 1487, in Bayern, Franken and Tirol.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:16+t13+t101;		
	BHM:1333; NLU:1084; GRU:1739*; ING:801*; RUG:1846* (Ar-Gu);		
1673	<[lan] / rodolf granner>		tir
	<i>S O</i>	<i>panther</i>	53
	Rudolf Granner, not verified.		
	Granner, with {Or lion Sa & border Gu} in Sieb BayA2:53, A1:140, regensburger family.		
	CHE:352; LBQ:3371;		
1674	<reyner>		tir
	<i>A GB</i>	<i>per pale lion & plain</i>	53
	Reiffer von Kämpil, no details. I dental arms were used in 1377 by the castellan Campiller on Burg Katzenzunge in the Adige valley, which was sold soon after (Hupp ARL 224n2).		
	Rolland 5:140n55 (inverted);		
	BHM:1334; CHE:353; LBQ:3372; RUG:1637;		
1675	<scovel>		tir
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale)</i>	53
	Possibly Zürnler		
	Rolland 6:214n51;		
	BHM:1332; CHE:354 strobel; ZUR:200 zuirnler;		
9233	item des viistiensles boeck hout inns 165 wapenen		--
<i>116r</i>	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>		99
	Introduction to a segment of 165 items.		
1676	..		mil
<i>116v1</i>	<i>eagle; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}</i>		54
	Filipo Maria Visconti, 1391-1447, duca di Milano 1412, and last of the line. The imperial eagle qtg Visconti was an argumentation as imperial vicar granted to Matteo Visconti before 1355. Q1+4 is unfinished with the eagle left out.		
	Pedigree table [1676-1680]. Tilting helmet with serpent issst engorging child.		
	V Reinhardt, Die grossen Familien Italiens, 1992, pp.586-596; Harvest EF 59; Crollalanza 3:103;		
	see [313, 364];		
1677	<milano>		mil
	<i>eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}</i>		54
	Gian Galeazzo (V) Visconti, 1351-1402, duca di Milano 1385 & Pavia 1378 & Lombardia 1397, father of Filipo Maria. He married firstly Isabella de Valois (1348-1372) and then his cousin, Catherine [1678]. The doubleheaded eagle is sketched in Q1+4.		
	see [313, 364];		
1678	<milano>		mil
	<i>A BG</i>	<i>serpent engorging child</i>	54
	Catarina Visconti, daughter of Bernabo Visconti (1329-1385), second wife of Gian Galeazzo and mother of Filipo Maria.		
	see [313];		

1679 <savoie>		sav
<i>G A</i>	<i>cross</i>	54
Bianca Maria de Savoie, dame de Yenne, 1331-1387, mother of Gian Galeazzo [1677], sister of Amadée (VI) 'le comte vert' of Savoie (d.1383) and wife of Galeazzo (II) Visconti , 1310-1378, conti di Pavia, brother of Bernabo D.Milano.		
ESNF 2:192		
see [372];		
1680 ..		mil
<i>G A</i>	<i>ladder per pale</i>	54
Beatrice della Scala, d.1384, wife of Bernabo and mother of Catarina [1678].		
ESNF 16:1-4; VIS:191n1;		
ARK:153; BEL:199; BER:1529; BHM:2376; ING:255; KCR:712; MIL:971; RUG:1195; RYN:151;		
SGH:82; STU:347; UFF:103;		
1681 .. mylain		mil
<i>117r1</i>	<i>eagle; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}</i>	55
Repeat of Visconti as Reichsvicar. German eagle qtg Visconti.		
Slightly larger shield.		
see [313, 364];		
1682 iacop mysse dot/ romeinis		mil
<i>A BG</i>	<i>serpent engorging child</i>	55
Possibly Giovanno Carlo 'piccino' Visconti, son of Bernabo and brother of Catherine [1678].		
see [313];		
1683 peter marya de roes		mil
<i>B A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	55
Pietro Maria di Rosa, not verified.		
Rosa, a calabrian family of norman origin (Crollalanza DS 2:440) bore {Az lion crowned Or}. A milanese family, da Nosea (VIS:251n3), bore this coat of arms.		
BHM:2378;		
1684 antony de santarus		mil
<i>A BS</i>	<i>barry acc. 3 eagles in chf</i>	55
Probably Antonio Santacroce. A Santacroce, in Padova, Crollalanza DS 2:484, bore {barry Ar-Az & lion Gu crowned}.		
BHM:2379;		
1685 sorrascyna		mil
<i>O SSS</i>	<i>fess betw eagle in chf & wolf in base</i>	55
Soresina or Sorexina, a principal family in Cremona, bore the canting arms of a mouse (sorcio) in VIS:329n4 as {barry of 4 Or-Sa acc. eagle Sa in chf and mouse Sa in center} and later the simple {barry Or-Sa}. The present coat must be a confounded variant.		
Crollalanza DS 2:546;		
BHM:2380;		
1686 older de lampu		mil
<i>G XOS AB</i>	<i>fess checky & chief ch. eagle</i>	55
Lampugnani, a principal family in Milano, a member of which later owned the Stemmaro Trivulziano or armorial Visconti (VIS).		
Rolland 4:13n3, VIS:200n8; Crollalanza DS 2:5;		
BHM:2381;		

1687	antonys de bekerynt				
	<i>X OS OG</i>	<i>vairy & chief ch. eagle</i>			
	della Beccaria or Beccaria-Benesana, later conte di Beccaria, important in Milano and Pavia.				
	Rolland 1:156n40-42; Crollalanza DS 1:106;				
	ARK:255; BHM:2382; GRU:681*; KCR:763*; RUG:3441*;				
1688	felippus de prouane				
	<i>column; 2 vine branches per saltire; =; = {GA, AB}</i>				
	Felippo di Provana. The turinese-piemontese family, Provana, later conte di Collegno, originated in Carignano, canton Vaud. Q2+4 is for the Collegno branch.				
	Rolland 5:102n52-55; Crollalanza DS 2:382;				
	BHM:2383;				
1689	fransiscus de barrac				
	<i>G AOS</i>	<i>castle & chief ch. eagle</i>			
	Francesco di Barac, not verified.				
	Biffi, in Cremona, has the castle Ar on Gu (VIS:63n4; Crollalanza DS), and da Biume in Or on Gu (VIS:74n2).				
	BHM:2384;				
1690	talur				
	<i>B O</i>	<i>bend</i>			
	Not identified.				
1691	ghalo				
	<i>X SOS GA</i>	<i>qly & sieve & chief ch. eagle</i>			
	Crivelli or de Crivelis, a family from Milano, Ferrara and Cremona. Pope Urban III, 1185-1187, was a Crivelli. A punning coat of arms, crivello for a strainer or tamis.				
	Crollalanza DS 340; VIS:91n1; Galbreath PH 65t4;				
	BHM:2386;				
1692	orbeite				
	<i>O BS</i>	<i>bendy acc. eagle in chf dx</i>			
	The Montefeltro was counts and later duke of Urbino. The younger arms was qly 'imperial eagle' and bendy Or-Az with a superimposed pale Gu ch. ombrellino Ar.				
	Crollalanza DS 2:163; VIS:364n8Q2; VIS:261n3*;				
	BHM:2387; KCR:762; RUG:3442; MIL:1371*; UFF:101*;				
1693	pet' panno de orso				
<i>117v1</i>		<i>bendy & chief underlined ch. rose; 3 escutcheons {XAGO-GA; GA}</i>			
	Orsini impaling unknown arms.				
	Crollalanza DS 2:242 (Q1); Sieb 4/1.3A:t245;				
	BHM:2388; BER:1512*; BER:1520*; GEL:739*; GRU:790*; KCR:109*;				
	MIL:528*; NAV:624*; RYN:377* (Q1);				
1694	ot tanyeae				
	<i>attire with mullet betw antlers; lion; =; = {BAG, BA}</i>				
	Not identified, possibly Ottaviani.				
1695	talya de freaan				
	<i>B O</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>			
	Not identified, possibly Tagliaferri.				

1696	janne merke de gras				
	X OS AS	checky & chief ch. eagle			
	Giovanni di Grassi, di Grassi, settled later in Flanders as B.Nokeren, Grass de Moorzelle, Grass de la Vichte.				
	Rolland 3:87n4-5; VIS:161n5;				
	BHM:2391;				
1697	antolus de hoffalde				
	O G	pily-bendy			
	Not identified, possibly Antoles de Szoffaldus.				
	BHM:2392;				
1698	velmane				
	B A	2 arms mailed in saltire holding sword dx and mace sn			
	Not identified.				
	BHM:2393;				
1699	<..> vâ swauen				sou
118r1	A G	fess of lozenges			56
	Repeat of Schwaben, the alternative to the lions of Hohenstaufen as Hz.Schwaben (Bull WG 34 #17+fig.22, Sieb E 758; Waldner WB 29).				
	Shield slightly larger than normal. 9 lozenges in fess.				
	Galbraith, AHS 1932 p70;				
	see [347];				
1700	gue vâ selsberch				sou
	A S	bend dancetty			56
	Selbach, in Kleve, is probably confused with Heiligenberg, in Baden. Also as BHM:1372				
	'zeelbach' with {Or 3 lozenges in bend Sa} and in GEL:1322.				
	Heiligenberg, seat in Heiligenberg (BA. Pfullendorf, Kr. Sigmaringen, B-W), extinct 1298;				
	Domvogt von Konstanz; descended from Eppo de Sancto Monte through Heinrich (fl.1051-1069)				
	Vogt von Bp.Konstanz. Burg und Stadt sold 1277 by Gf.Bertold (III), d.1298, to his cousin Hugo				
	(I) Gf.Montfort-Werdenberg. Their earliest arms, an eagle on the seal 1208 of Conrad (Sieb A 78) was replaced by these arms in the seal 1220 of Berthold.				
	ESNF 12:80 (Heiligenberg <1298); Sieb 23/6.2:t19; Kindler OB 2:19; Merz ZUR 22; Sieb E 291;				
	ARK:225; DWF:120; ING:306; KCR:717; LBQ:3153; MIL:560; RUG:1043; UFF:179; ZUR:133;				
	BER:1139*; MIL:1186*; NLU:881*;				
1701	hafinghen				sou
	O B	3 escutcheons			56
	Ahlfingen, ministerialen from Oberalffingen (OA. Aalen).				
	Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135; Bosl R 362; Sieb E 10;				
	BHM:3187; DWF:526; GRU:1376; ING:371; MIL:838; NLU:1258; RUG:1331; RYN:1004; SGH:1434;				
1702	notstat				sou
	G A	2 wings			56
	Nothaft von Frauenberg-Hohenburg-Rembs, noted 1223, extinct 1687, ministerialen of				
	Gf.Württemberg on Hochberg 1223, (OA.Waiblingen).				
	Sieb 23/6.2:14+t6+21+t20+251+t142; Sieb E 557; Kneschke D 5:539;				
	BHM:3189; DWF:540; GRU:1383; ING:412; KCR:1019; NLU:1260; RUG:1398; SGH:1192;				

1703	kraft vā kerh/tenogt		sou
	<i>B OG bend & chief</i>		56
	Kraft von Liechtenbeck, noted 1293-1469 in OA. Kircheim unter Teck (B-W); member of a group of ministerialen of Hz.Teck and Gf.Aichelberg including Liechtenbeck, Lichtenau, Neidlingen and Randegg (Hupp ARL 264).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:18+t17;		
	BHM:3191; ING:536; MIL:967; NLU:442; RUG:2214; SGH:1398; GRU:1849*;		
1704	heinryc was		als
	<i>A S fess</i>		56
	Heinrich Huss, alsatian uradel. The ministeriales family, vom Huss al. vom Haus al. de Domo, had many branches, which moved from Haut-Alsace into Breisgau and Schwaben, e.g. Isenheim in Gebwiller, Wittneheim nr Mulhouse and Wassenberg nr Colmar.		
	Kindler OB 1:553-555; Hupp ARL 193n;		
	BHM:3188; GRU:1256; ING:1003; KCR:983; MIL:636; RUG:2746; SGH:598; ZUR:462; DWF:1004* (x1); KCR:1026* (qtd);		
1705	johans vā henēfrey		sou
	<i>O SO chief ch. mullet</i>		56
	John von Hewen, seat in Burg Hohenhewen in Engen (Kr.Konstanz, b-W). Member of TG Visch & Falke --		
	Kindler OB 2:59; HHStD 6:349; ESNF 12:96-97; Kneschke 4:354; Kruse R #83;		
	BHM:3190; GRU:854; KCR:544; MIL:592; NLU:1063; UFF:182; ZUR:150;		
1706	niclaus holeso		pol
	<i>G AS 2 bull's horns garnished with pennons</i>		56
	Not identified.		
	NLU:1017 niklas laska holiso; BHM:3193*;		
1707	hanrijc vā plomberch		sou
	<i>G Z barry</i>		56
	Heinrich von Blumeneck, noted 1292, several branches using either the name Blumenck, Blomberg or Blumenberg, from Blumberg (Kr.Donaueschingen / Schwarzwald-Baar).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t136, 24/2.10:t5 als; Kindler OB 1:107-112, 116-118 (gen); Sieb E 68; HHStD 6:80; Hupp ARL 55n;		
	BHM:3195; DWF:796; GRU:1242; ING:368; MIL:1043; NLU:1059; RUG:1407; ZUR:174; MIL:1006* (y2); KCR:872*; BEL:1657*; BHM:3170*; GEL:250*;		
1708	roedef von landen/berch		sui
	<i>G A 3 annulets</i>		56
	Rudolf von Landenberg, seat in Alt-Landenberg (Gem. Bauma, Bz. Pfäffikon, can Zürich).		
	Sieb 24/2.6:8+t5, 26.1:t135, 27:t51; Sieb E 434; Kneschke D 2:48-49 (Breiten-Landenberg, fhr); Kindler OB 2:431-449;		
	BHM:3194; GRU:1244; ING:365; KCR:878; MIL:373; MIL:631; NLU:1044; RUG:1358; SGH:63; ZUR:59;		
1709	vlrich truglalz/ kerse hofen		sui
	<i>S A cauldron</i>		56
	Ulrich Truchsess von Diessenhofen, Truchsess of the Gf.Kyburg and later of Gf.Habsburg and held Diessenhofen in Thurgau.		
	Kindler OB 1:245-246; Kneschke D 9:286; Sieb E 129;		
	BHM:3197; KCR:526; NLU:1060; ZUR:188; BLW:493*; DWF:811*; GRU:1251*; ING:353*; KCR:874*; MIL:412*; RUG:1355*; SGH:1371* (Ar-Sa);		

1710 ..		sui
A G	2 staves flory in saltire	56
Ramstein, Fhr.Zwingen 1312 (can Basel), Fhr.Gilgenberg 1315; extinct 1459 / 1552; ministeriale der Hz.Zähringen. XDD:3361-3366;		
Kindler OB 3:323; ESNF 11:129-131; Kneschke D 6:336; BEL:1651*; BHM:3168*; DWF:798*; GEL:248*; GRU:1257*; ING:953*; KCR:1044* (Or-Gu);		
1711 heinrick vā main/bergher		sou
118vI G A	2 staves flory in saltire	56
Heinrich Mainberger, not verified.		
1712 hans von nyprich		sou
G A	3 annulets	56
Hans von Neipperg, seat in Nidberg/Neipperg nr Schwaigern (Kr.Heilbronn, B-W), in RRC Kraichgau; noted 1261, fl.1900.		
BHM:3194 reads Landenberg as ZUR:118. They have a common origin. Sieb 4/1.3.B:28 FstB, 3/1.3.2:25 Gf, 3/1.3.2:25+t54, 24/2.6:2+t2 bad, 22/2.1:7, 26.1:t165, aut, 23/2.5:t3; Sieb E 542; Kindler OB 3:195; DWF:480; GRU:1416; ING:1020; KCR/P:624; MIL:406; RUG:1405;		
1713 h iacop dracot/ von nalberch wal..		sou
O S	3 lions passt guard	56
Jacob Truchsess von Waldburg, origin in Allgäu; noted 1100, cadet of von Tanne, welfer ministeriales; seat at Waldburg (Kr. Ravensburg, B-W); Truchsess/seneschal of Schwaben c1050 (or c1200 replacing Truchsess von Rothenburg); R-Erbtruchsess 1525; Fürsten 1803 (P.Waldburg-Zeyl).		
Modern arms of the ancient ministeriales family from Baden. Sieb 24/2.6:2+t2, 3/3.1.3:65-70+t142-158, 4/1.3A:t367; Sieb E 964-969; Kindler OB 1:249; Bosl R 415; ESNF 5:146-165; ARK:231; BEL:1633; BHM:3161; DWF:844; GEL:240; GRU:987; ING:169; KCR:869; MIL:676; NLU:1052; RUG:266; SGH:225; ZUR:176;		
1714 henrijc steen		sou
S O	bugle-horn stringed	56
Heinrich Stein, not verified.		
BHM:3196; NLU:1054;		
1715 san sem/ [rodenstein]		sou
O S	3 wolf-hooks in pale	56
Stein zum Rechtenstein, noted 1193, Fhr 1460, Gf. 1711; seat at Rechtenstein a.d.Donau (Kr.Ehingen, B-W). Sieb 23/2.5:t15 würt, 24/2.6:77+t46 bad, 22/2.1:t61 bav; Sieb E 754; Kneschke D 8:593; BHM:3192; DWF:1090; GOR:510; GRU:1370; ING:341; MIL:659; NLU:1056; RUG:1323; SGH:1333; ZUR:394; KCR:888*; RYN:1041*;		
1716 nem haupson		sou
A GV	lion holding trunk	56
Neuhausen, noted 1243-1704, seat in Neuhausen auf den Fildern (Kr.Esslingen, B-W). Kruse R 294 #63; Sieb 23/6.2:t58+142; Sieb E 551; Kindler OB 3:217-220; HHStD 6:477; DWF:537; GRU:1390; ING:408; MIL:714; NLU:932; RUG:1378; SGH:1313; KCR:1050*; BHM:3203*;		

1717	sersmarschalk vo/ berdorf	sou
A B	<i>barry embattled</i>	56
Seitz Marschall von Oberndorf, noted 1100, seat in Nordendorf (BA. Wertingen, B-W), Erbamt von Bp.Augsburg, member of TG.Krone.		
Kruse R #82; Sieb 22/6.1:114+t115, bav; Köbler HL 483-484;		
GRU:1340; NLU:1064; ARK:166*; BHM:3208*; DWF:1089*; ING:391*; ING:479*		
(a1); MIL:891*; RUG:1263*; SGH:1236*;		
1718	sierhaert des helege rijtcz marscalc	fkn
A B	<i>vairy</i>	56
Pappenheim al. Marschalk von Pappenheim, seat in (Kr. Weissenburg, MFr.), Mittelfrankischer Reichgrafen since c.1100 and Reichs-Erbmarschalk 1197. Partition into 4 branches 1439.		
Bosl R 483; Sieb; ESNF 4:55-64;		
ARK:168; BHM:3209; DWF:984; GRU:146; GRU:1336; ING:170; KCR:875; MIL:450; NLU:1065; RUG:271; SGH:181; KCR:769*;		
1719	von soutem	sou
A G	<i>2 talons in saltire</i>	56
Repeat of Haeln von Suntheim. see [1654];		
1720	vriderich von hochdorf	sou
B OG	<i>fess ch. lion passt</i>	56
Friedrich von Hochdorf, not verified.		
BHM:3210;		
1721	hans von undmegē	sui
S X AG	<i>bend checky</i>	56
Hans von Underwegen, the Edlen von Underwegen al. Sutvia, noted 1285 in Gem. Pagig (Kr. Schanfigg, Bz.Blessur, can Graubünden). 10 km E of Chur / Coira.		
Rolland 6:67, Graubünden; HBLxS 7:144 (ui arms);		
BHM:3198; DWF:894; NLU:533;		
1722	soupole von eler/bach der ionē	sou
O V	<i>qtly</i>	56
Buppelin von Ellerbach, seat in Ellerbach (BA. Dillingen, B-W). Until 1415 Pfandhaber der MGft.Burgau.		
Kindler OB 1:292; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t140, 23/6.2:10+t2, E 160, 34/4.13:t32 croat , 26.2:t203 (Ulm); Kneschke D 3:83;		
ARK:48; BEL:204; BHM:3158; DWF:848; GEL:238; GRU:1239; KCR:905; LBQ:3437; MIL:720; RUG:1712; ZUR:158;		
1723	schyneh von lem/borck	sou
119r1	<i>5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = {BA, GA}</i>	56
Schenck von Limburg, noted 1213, seat in Burg Limburg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W), ErbSchenck der HRR, descended from Schenck von Schüpf gt Kolb. Extinct by 1713. The figures in Q1+4 are probably maces or Kolben. Q2+3 might be Franken.		
ESNF 16:137; Möller S 1:42; Bosl R 2:376-380; HHStD 6:613-614 (at Schw.Hall); Sieb 3/1.3.2A:31, 23/6.2:13+t5 (1255-1487 series), 20/3.4, hen; Sieb E 460-461; Sieb F 95;		
BHM:3207; ING:610; KCR:1049; NLU:866; RUG:1131; ING:336*; MIL:616*; RUG:250* (x2); RYN:983*; GRU:140*;		

1724	adâ von bach	sou
	<i>B XAG ibex horn company</i>	56
	Adam von Bach, ministerialen of PfGf.Tübingen, noted 1120, ext. 14C; seat in Burg Bach bei Buehl (Kr. Bühl, B-W), held also nearby Steinbach, and lands in in OA. Ehingen. Sieb 23/6.2:t1+135, würt, 24/2.6:86+t51bad; Kindler OB 1:27, als; BHM:3200; DWF:971; GRU:1388; ING:405; MIL:670; NLU:1012; RUG:1447; SGH:607;	
1725	marquat von kon/gsegrytuse	sou
	<i>O G lozengy</i>	56
	Markvard von Königsegg, noted 1171, also named von Fronhofen (OA. Ravensburg), seat in Königsegg (Kr. Saulgau, B-W). Kindler OB 2:337-346, würt; Kneschke D 5:196-198; Sieb 3/1.3.2:t34, 23/2.5:t2 wurt , 26.1:t122; Sieb E 414; Hupp ARL 237n1; ARK:167; BEL:318; BHM:3162; DWF:850; DWF:852; GEL:241; GRU:1237; ING:348; KCR:1068; LBQ:3470; MIL:725; NLU:864; RUG:1409; SGH:1108; ZUR:18	
1726	hans vâ durmer	sou
	<i>B OG gem-ring</i>	56
	Hans von Dürmenz, same family as Enzberg and Niefern; noted 1282-1663, seat at Dürmenz im Enzgau (Kr. Maulbronn. B-W). Sieb 23/6.2:85+t49, würt, 24/2.10:t8 als; BEL:1552; BHM:3204;	
1727	fredrich ritterdracht	sou
	<i>G A eagle per fess</i>	56
	Friedrich Röder von Rodeck, seat in Burg Rodeck 5 km SE of Achern. Another branch, Röder von Diersburg, with the eagle per bend, had its seat nr Ortenau in Baden. Sieb 20/3.4:t25, hen, 14:t14 anh, 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb E 647; Sieb Als 19; Kruse R #81; BEL:1549; BHM:3201; MIL:419; RUG:1464; ING:423*; MIL:663*; SGH:572*; GRU:1391*;	
1728	wilhale von kooragela	sou
	<i>S A annulet</i>	56
	Wilhelm von Knöringen, seat in Knöringen in Burgau (OA. Dillingen, B-W), member of TG.Krone. Sieb F 64;Kneschke D 5:165; Sieb 23/2.5:t10 wurt; Sieb E 410; Kindler OB 2:324-330; GRU:1341;NG:388; KCR:971; MIL:672; RUG:1213; RUG:1333; SGH:1366;	
1729	toinot von fryboerg	sou
	<i>B OA 3 roundels & chief</i>	56
	Freiberg zu Achstetten (betw Ulm and Biberach), arms of the main or Eisenberger line. Sieb 3/1.3.2A:9+t10, 23/2.5:t8, würt, 22/6.1:t10Q1 bav, 24/2.6:50+t30; Sieb F 46; Sieb E 199; Kindler OB 1:386; Kneschke D 3:338-340; ARK:162; BHM:3205; DWF:985; GRU:1335; ING:343; KCR:886; MIL:674; RUG:1298; RYN:1003; SGH:1185; ZUR:456;	
1730	given hargnuss	sou
	<i>B OG bend ch. 3 mullets</i>	56
	Güs von Güssenberg, noted 1177-1644, ministerialen with seat Gussenberg (Strohberg) nr Hermaringen (OA Heidenberg, B-W). Bosl R 2:367; Sieb 22/6.1:t123, 23/6.2:t3+t14 wurt; GRU:1338; ING:340; KCR:901; RUG:1394; RYN:1050; SGH:1332; BHM:3206*;	

1731	fryberch		sou
	<i>B OA 3 mullets & chief</i>		56
	Freiberg von Hohenaschau, a cadet line of the Freiberg von Eisenberg.		
	Sieb 22/6.1:t10Q1, bav;		
	DWF:979; GRU:1337; ING:344; MIL:747; RUG:1297; SGH:1384; see [1729];		
9240	>	--	
<i>119v</i>	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
1732	htogh vā staryn		pom
<i>120r1</i>	<i>A G</i>	<i>griffin segreant</i>	57
	Repeat of Hz.Pommern-Stettin.		
	see [351];		
1733	h hes von wedel		pom
	<i>O S mill wheel, a face in fess point</i>		57
	Johan von Wedel, Uradel from Holsten, branches migrated to Pommern and Mecklenburg during 13C and Denmark in 17C, where 2 brothers were created counts and their descendants are still living.		
	Sieb 18/6.10:115+t65, mec, 19/2.9:t19; DAA, 1951;		
	BHM:1485;		
1734	h henrich wossou		pom
	<i>A G stag naissant</i>		57
	Heinrich von Wussow or Wossow had lands in Pommerellen at least during 1280-1720 and at other sites in Kr. Regenwalde, present Ploty in Poland. This widespread family held the office of Erbschenck von Stettin. They became extinct 1804. The Woyt proposed by Raneke is wrong.		
	BHM:1486*;		
1735	die reberghē		pom
	<i>B O 3 stags (2:1)</i>		57
	Reberg, a pomeranian and mecklenburger noble family.		
	BHM:1487* (3 ibex);		
1736	die ranlen		pom
	<i>A G scaling ladder bendwise</i>		57
	Ramin, no details.		
	Sieb 14/3.2:t369;		
	BHM:1488;		
1737	die von horen		pom
	<i>B S boar's head</i>		57
	Horn had lands at Tutow a.o. (Kr. Demmin, M-V), since 1397. Both LYN, BHM and Siebmacher has the boar's head sable, which might be derived from a blackened lead white.		
	Sieb 18/6.10:37+t23;		
	BHM:1489;		
1738	..		thu
	<i>A SG 2 bends ch. 5 roses</i>		57
	Raneke BHM noted that the thuringian, Hetzebold, sealed with a similar coat of arms (XPW 4:n)		
	BHM:1490; MAN:74*;		
1739	die rebergē		pom
	<i>A G 3 wolf-hooks inv in pale</i>		57
	Raneke BHM proposed that the legend is mistaken, and that the shield might belong to the brandenburger group of Schlegel-Griben (XVB:n).		
	BHM:1491;		

1740	schden bach		mec
	VA	<i>bull's face</i>	57
	Schadebach or Scheidenbach, not verified. Henning Schadebach, fl.1321, in Mecklenburg, has an illegible seal (Crull MW 153 #506).		
	BHM:1492;		
1741	..		mec
	A S	<i>3 pitchers</i>	57
	Kros or Kroos, on the island of Poel and in Niendorf in Mecklenburg.		
	The pommeranian family, Grape, bore a similar coat of arms in 19C (Sieb 14:t197).		
	Sieb 18/6.10:60+t33;		
	BHM:1493;		
1742	..		pom
	A S	<i>3 unicorns salient</i>	57
	Dunker, fl1428, no details, held Schillersdorf in Hinterpommern.		
	Raneke BHM proposes the brandenburger family, Ahlim, but they have {per fess Ar-Az 3 unicorrrns 1:2 cch} in Sieb 6/6.5:3+t1.		
	Sieb 18/6.9:22+t14, seals 1428+1432);		
	BHM:1494;		
1743	..		mec
	G S	<i>3 moorcocks</i>	57
	A branch of the mecklenburger family Moltke migrated to Denmark around 1250, were created counts and is still extant. They originated in the Toitenwinkel area nr Rostock before 1150 and belonged to the ancient high nobility of Mecklenburg-Pommern. Their coat is {Or 3 moorcocks Sa} as in Gel and BEL.		
	P. Holstein, DAA 1991-93, 523-909; P Holstein, HerT; Sieb;		
	BHM:1495; BEL:514*; GEL:1419*;		
1744	hans vranke		pom
<i>120vI</i>	B GA	<i>3 roses in bend & chief</i>	57
	Hans Vrancke, not verified. Unlikely to be the silesian and saxon Arnstedt proposed by Raneke. Though it had branches in Pommern , they are only recorded after 1736 (Sieb 16/7.3a:t1, 18/6.9:t2).		
	BHM:1496;		
1745	..		brg
	A GV	<i>6 bars (alternated 3,3)</i>	57
	Probably the brandenburgian, Pfuel, whose arms are also given as {Az 3 fasces votée Or bordée Gu}.		
	Sieb 16/6.4:t44, 18/6.9:t44, 14:t350, 20/6.12:t52;		
	BHM:1497; SGH:585*;		
1746	has beringher		mec
	G S	<i>3 wolves' heads</i>	57
	Hans Beringer, not verified. The similar seal of Konrad Wugersin al. Woggersin (fl.1346) in Mecklenburg is known (Sieb 18/6.10:t68; Crull MW 163 #591).		
	BHM:1498;		

1747	.. onde von rusen		lit
121r1	<i>G A+</i>	<i>mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az pillars of Gediminas Or}</i>	58
	Probably Vytautis, Grand Duke of Lithuania & Rus 1382, and Samogithia in 1422, d.1430. The knight is known as Vytis and the 'ship with doorway' or 'fender' symbol on the shield as 'pillars of Gediminas' or Kiejstut [1754], later adopted as the symbol of the armed forces of the independent Lithuania. Grand Duke Gediminas, d.1341, stopped the advance of the Teutonic Order, and was grandfather of Ladislas Jagiello (Jogailo) and Svidrigallo of the Jagiello branch and Vytautis of the Kiejstut branch. Jagiello became King of Poland as Ladislas II in 1386 and died 1434. Heymowski LYN reads "[hertoghe von lettouwen] onde von rusen".		
	Slightly larger shield.		
	ESNF 2:124-126, 3:168+189; Paravicini PR 2:51; LxMA 5:2011-2016;		
	BHM:620; GRU:224; RYN:97; see [374];		
1748	..		lit
	<i>B O</i>	<i>cross patriarchal</i>	58
	The patriarchal cross was adopted as family arms by Ladislas II Jagiello on his conversion to christendom in 1383.		
	BHM:621, :2164; ETO:886; NLU:437;		
1749	groetpolen		pol
	<i>X SAG</i>	<i>checky & bull's face cr.</i>	58
	Repeat of the arms of the provinces of Old or Greater Poland al. Wielkopolska. see [375];		
1750	lemborcq		pol
	<i>B OA</i>	<i>lion climbing rock</i>	58
	Arms of the territory of Lwow (Lemberg) in Ruthenia, acquired by Poland in 1340.		
	BHM:623, 2163; ETO:885; NLU:436; BHM:2166*; ETO:903*; NLU:438*;		
1751	gue verene lant		pol
	<i>G AOS</i>	<i>per pale lion isst & eagle isst</i>	58
	Territory of Kujawia, along the left bank of the middle Vistula river, capital Brest.		
	BHM:624; LBQ:3105; ETO:905*; NLU:440*; UFF:569*; RUG:893*; DWF:506* (a5); GRU:529* (a5); KCR:640* (a5);		
1752	dlant vonder wille		lit
	<i>G A</i>	<i>mounted knight armed with shield and lance</i>	58
	Arms of the Vilnius region - the primary town and capital of Lithuania. The coat of arms is the basis of the arms of Lithuania.		
	BHM:625;		
1753	dobberlandt		pol
	<i>S O</i>	<i>king's face horned</i>	58
	Territory of Dobrzyn, in Massowia, modern Bydgosz province in Poland.		
	BHM:626, 2165; ETO:904; NLU:439; RUG:604*;		
1754	..		lit
	<i>G O</i>	<i>pillars of Gedeminas = Kiejstut</i>	58
	Arms of the maison de Kiejstut or 'pillars of Gedimnas' symbol, adopted by the armed forces of modern Lithuania. The maison was named after Keistutis, d.1382, father of Grand Duke Vytautas, brother of Olgeird, the father of Ladislas Jagiello. Both brothers were sons of Gediminas.		
	ARK:191; BHM:627; KCR:8648;		

1755	no wengrote		pol
	<i>G A</i>	<i>cross</i>	58
	Arms of the territory of Volhynia or Nowoggodi Litewski between Bug-Dniepr-Pripjet. The capital was Vladimir on the river Luga. The territory was at times known also or in part as Lodomerien, Galizien (Halicz) and Russia minor and held by Poland, Lithuania and later Austria-Hungary.		
	Göbl HL 193 (dif arms in Austria); LxMA 4:1874, 8:1807;		
	BHM:628;		
1756	olde dratun		lit
	<i>G A</i>	<i>warrior with pitchfork dx and shield {Gu pillars of Gedeminas Or = Kiejstut}</i>	58
	Territory of Troki, Starych Trok or Old Trakai, a royal castle outside Vilnius.		
	BHM:629;		
1757	smoltenghe		lit
	<i>G A</i>	<i>bear passt</i>	58
	Probably Smolensk, a lithuanian province by 1403, rather than Samogithia, permanently acquired by Lithuania in 1422, as proposed by Raneke. Similar to the kijowska lub Zmudz. In GRU:534 Smolensk has {per fess Or-Gu & 2 lions passt cch}.		
	Heymowski LYN 115; Heymoski BHM 81; Raneke BHM;		
	BHM:630;		
1758	..		pol
	<i>O S</i>	<i>bird raising</i>	58
	Territory of Halicz or Kalisch on river Prosna between Kujawia and Silesia.		
	BHM:631;		
1759	..		pol
<i>121v1</i>	<i>G OA</i>	<i>stag collared by crown</i>	58
	Palatine territory of Lublin, in south-east Poland.		
	The arms were changed to {Ar eagle Sa} under Austria (Göbl HL 121;		
	BHM:632;		
1760	sonmerlant		pol
	<i>O GBO</i>	<i>per pale barry & mullet</i>	58
	Territory of Sandomirz, in south-eastern Poland.		
	BHM:633;		
1761	..		pol
	<i>B OO</i>	<i>crescent acc. mullet in chf = Leliwa</i>	58
	Herb of Leliwa, possibly referring to Jan of Tarnow, Palatine of Cracow 1410-1433.		
	Alternately one of the family of Moniwida-Wojciecha, d.1423, several of which held high office as starost or marshals during 1410-1460. The family adopted the arms of Leliwa at the Horodlo Union in 1413.		
	Szymanski HS 174; Heymowski LYN;		
	BHM:634; KCR:662; NLU:910; ETO:906*;		
1762	..		pol
	<i>G A</i>	<i>bend sn couped 'S'-shaped with cross on top</i>	58
	Herb of Bylina, an important family in Greater Poland and Sandomierz - and adopted by Jan of Grodzin in 1413. Bishop Piotr of Vilnius 1414-1421 belonged to this Jadat boyar family.		
	Szymanski HS 95; Heymowski CP 147; Heymowski LYN 105+115; Heymowski BHM 91;		
	BHM:635, 2206;		

1763	h sehede vorhdur	pol
	<i>B A lion's head</i>	58
Szedybor-Mathieu, son of Wolimunt, castellan de Kaunas 1418 and starost of Wilkomierz 1424-34; the brother Jawnut was admitted to the clan Zadora in the Act of Union of Horodlo in 1413. The proper arms are {lion's head gourging fire}.		
Szymanski HS 297;		
BHM:636*, 2174*; ETO:908*; NLU:896*;		
1764	..	lit
	<i>B O crampon with cross-handle = Znin</i>	58
Marcin Bp.Vilnius 1421-1453, of the clan Znin.		
Heymowski CP 147;		
BHM:637;		
1765	..	pol
	<i>G AA cross moline with roundels betw forks</i>	58
Arms (Osmorog in Poland and Gieralt in Lithuania) used by Mikolaj z Gorzkowa (Boriowa) and by the boyar family Surguta since 1413.		
Heymowski LYN 116; Szymanski HS 210, Szymanski HW 204;		
BHM:638;		
1766	..	lit
	<i>B O cross fitchy betw 2 crowns</i>	58
Diocese of Vilnius or Wilno (Lithoviensis), established 1387.		
Z Kiaupa &al., History of Lithuania before 1795, Vinius 2000;		
BHM:639;		
1767	..	lit
	<i>B O cross</i>	58
Possibly the bishopric of Samogithia, established 1417 at Medinakai and Ukmeghe.		
BHM:640; see [1757] territory;		
1768	..	pol
	<i>A SVV bear passs betw 2 trees above terrace</i>	58
Territory of Chelm, in south-eastern Poland nr Lublin. Incorporated into Lithuania 1430-1432.		
Heymowski LYN;		
BHM:641;		
1769	hertoghscap vā lotringhe	lor
<i>122r1</i>	<i>O GA bend ch. 3 eagles</i>	59
Duchy of Lorraine, a repeat.		
see [361];		
1770	graf von salmen	als
	<i>G AA 2 barbels addorsed, crusily</i>	59
Repeat of Salm-ober-Salm,		
see [426];		
1771	heē von saller	lor
	<i>O GA bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	59
du Châtelet, no details. Erard de Chatelet was marshal of Lorraine c1390, his sons Erard (fl.1425-32) and Philibert (fl.1441). Seat in Harchéchamp, 8 km NE of Neufchateau (dep Vosges, c-l-a).		
XDD:1783; XRL:3480-3497; XCM:594;		
Loutsch AL 285; Begin HL 207; Parisse NL; Sieb 4/1.3.A:t37;		
BER:1580; BHM:2396; LBQ:478; NLU:386; RUG:598; RYN:249; URF:950;		

1772	[hee von sierch]		lor
	<i>O GA bend ch. 3 escallops</i>		59
Sierck-les-Bains, a repeat.			
see [244];			
1773	here von roer		lor
	<i>cross; lion; =; = /AG, AS/</i>		59
Conrad (II) von Bayer und Boppard, a nassauer appointed Bp.Metz 1415-59. Metz qtg Bayer-			
Boppard.			
Sieb 20/6.7:t21;			
BHM:2398;			
1774	heê von sauenghy		lor
	<i>G A 3 lions</i>		59
Savigny (dep Vosges, ar Epinal, can Charmes), no details..			
XCB:467; XRL:5571-5579;			
BER:1584; BHM:2399; LBR:330; RYN:253; SAV:179; NLU:411*;			
1775	her von wille		lor
	<i>O GA cross fretty</i>		59
Haussonville (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, ar Luneville, can Bayon), no details.			
XRL:4212-4218; XCM:718; XCB:316 *;			
BER:1578; BHM:2400; NLU:597; RYN:247;			
1776	ionker ryssencort		lor
	<i>A B 3 eagles</i>		59
Not verified, possibly Recicourt (Orval) or Rechicourt-le-Château, see also Rechicourt with {			
2 barbels addorsed, crusily } in NLU:698.			
BHM:2401; SIC:1598;			
1777	here von vile		lor
	<i>O G cross</i>		59
Ville S.Ville-sur-Illon (dep Vosges, ar Epinal, can Dompaire), no details..			
XRL:5911;			
Loutsch AL 791;			
BER:1581; BHM:2402; LBQ:487; NLU:372; RYN:250; URF:948;			
1778	her von sudres		lor
	<i>O BG bendy & border engrailed</i>		59
Ludres (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, ar Nancy), no details.			
XRL:4716;			
BER:1611; BHM:2403; DWF:62; NLU:642; RYN:295; URF:1104;			
1779	[her louvys]		lor
	<i>O GG key in pale, bility</i>		59
Louis de Thuillières (dep Vosges, ar Neufchateau, can Vittel).			
XRL:5773;			
BER:1583; BHM:2404; NAN:233; NLU:602; RYN:252; GRU:1140* (qtd);			
1780	here vâ harbean		lor
	<i>G A 3 bars gemel</i>		59
Barbas (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, ar Lunéville, can Blâmont), no details.			
BHM:2405;; SIC:1600; BER:1590*;NAN:237*; NLU:611*; RYN:261* (border);			
1781	colyn de mansy		lor
<i>122v1</i>	<i>A G cross</i>		59
Colin de Mansie, not verified. Probably not the artesian, Marly, as proposed by Raneke.			
BHM:2406;			

1782	siere de blamont		lor
	<i>G A</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>	59
	Salm C.Blâmont (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, c-l-c), a repeat.		
	XRA 1:331t30n2; XDD:1435; XRL:837;		
	see [426];		
1783	aernout de vys		lor
	<i>A S</i>	<i>3 blackamoor's heads</i>	59
	Arnold Wisse de Gerbéviller, no details. Gerbeviller (dep Meurthe-et-Moselle, c-l-c).		
	XCB:534; XRL:6027-6029; XCM:1257;		
	Sieb 24/2.11:t18 lor;		
	BER:1602; BHM:2408; GEL:1702; NLU:625; RYN:276;		
1784	htoghe vâ gulc		jul
<i>123r1</i>	<i>O S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	60
	Gerhard (VIII), d.1475, Dh.Köln 1430-37, inherited Hz.Jülich & Gf.Berg-Ravensberg 1437		
	from his uncle Adolf.		
	The shield is slightly larger than normal, see [93].		
	XDD:11088; XER:6.1.1 (1201, Wm II, so/eq);		
	Sieb 2/1.1.3:31+t43; ESNF 6:32 (1.maison), 18:28-29 (Heimbach), 3:289 (bâtards); Möller		
	S1:14; Köbler HL 321-322; LxMA 5:803-806;		
	see [93];		
1785	..		lim
	<i>A G</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>	60
	Lordship of Fauquemont al. Valkenburg in Limburg, 10 km E of Maastricht. The lords, cadets of		
	Heinsberg, became extinct in 1352, and the junior line of Herpen, Born & Sittard in 1393.		
	XRA 1:446-447; XDD:10383+10384; XDF:870+1056; XCM:652;		
	ESNF 18:23-24A; Hemricourt M 113;		
	BEL:656; BHM:231; ETO:188; FW:435; GEL:807; GOR:609; LBQ:2202; LBR:599; MIL:1477;		
	NLU:714; UFF:544; URF:2322; VER:35; WIN:619; GRU:975*; NLU:67*; see [1565];		
1786	..		jul
	<i>A S</i>	<i>fess</i>	60
	Bainritz von Müllenark, vassals of Jülich and of the Elector of Köln with Stamhaus Müllenark		
	(Mollenark) bei Düren; 3 branches (Mullenark, Tomburg, Vernich).		
	XRA 2:534;		
	ESNF 7:138; Fahne KJ 1:287+2:97; Paravicini PR 2:146; Sieb 20/6.7, nas;		
	BEL:936; BHM:967; ETO:189; GEL:1135; GOR:888; LBQ:2632; NLU:1286;		
1787	..		jul
	<i>A SG</i>	<i>fess betw 3 lions</i>	60
	Repeat of Birgel.		
	see [99];		
1788	..		jul
	<i>A SG</i>	<i>fess acc. lion q.f. iss</i>	60
	Endeldorf or Engeldorf, Burg & Herrlichkeit nr Jülich. Their crest is in BHM.		
	XRA 1:429; XDD:10950;		
	Fahne KJ 1:94, 2:38;		
	BEL:938; BHM:969; DWF:705; ETO:191; GEL:1139; LBQ:3625; NLU:1288; RYN:1468;		

1789	<büderuch>		jul
	A SS	fess acc. 3 martlets in chf	60
		The later legend is probably mistaken as is Raneke in proposing Aussem. The Reuschenberg, from Burg Reuschenberg in Eldorf (Kr.Erft, N-W), was a more prominent family, with Johan, fl.1410, described as 'ami de duc de Juliers', and Heinrich, fl.1448, as friend of Baudouin von Birgel.	
	XRA	3:218;	
	Fahne	KJ 1:360 (beg); Sieb 14/3.1:t77+378; wikipedia;	
	BEL:	954; BHM:970; ETO:192; NLU:1289; see [1375];	
1790	..		jul
	A SOS	fess fretty acc. 3 martlets in chf	60
		Trostorp or Troisdorf, no details.	
		Troisdorf, vassals of Berg used {Or 3 lozenges Gu}.	
	XER	4.2:100n5 (1408, Johan);	
	Fahne	KJ 1:430;	
	ETO:	193; NLU:1290;	
1791	..		jul
	A SS	fess acc. martlet in chf dx	60
		Rhenish Uradel with 2 branches: Berge gt Blens, Berge gt Dürffenthal. Balduin von Berge gt. Blens, fl.1444, was a jülicher councillor. The Irnich family bore identical arms (XRA 2:138, Fahne 2:70*, BHM:1006, GEL:1147).	
	Sieb	14/3.1:34+t39+107; Fahne KJ 1:26; Gruber MR 14;	
1792	..		jul
	A SS	fess & dolphin in chf	60
		Fischenich al. Vischenich bei Brühl im Berchem (Kr. Erft, N-W).	
	Fahne	KJ 1:97+100 (jul);	
	ETO:	195; GOR:833; ING:888; NLU:1292;	
1793	..		jul
	A SG	fess betw 3 roundels	60
		Rummel von Hetzingen from Burg Hetzingen (al. Burg Nideggen) bei Nideggen (Kr.Dâuren, N-W), 30 km SE of Aachen.	
	XRA	3:290;	
	Fahne	KJ 1:373*; www;	
	BHM:	974; ETO:196; NLU:1293;	
1794	..		jul
	A SS	fess acc. moor's head in chf dx	60
		Huckelshoven, prévôt héréditaire (Erbschultheiss) de Eschweiler in Kr. Aachen (N-W).	
	Fahne	KJ 1:178, 2:39;	
	BEL:	1606; BHM:975; ETO:197; GEL:1143; NLU:1294; ;	
1795	..		jul
	O SG	fess acc. roundel in chf dx	60
		Pesch, no details, possibly from the small place between Jülich and Grevenbroich. Daniel von den Pesch (fl.1346) was renowned in GEL and as one of the 'three best of that name' (armorial de meilleurs trois, AMT) by Claes Heynenzoon or Jan van Steensel.	
	BEL:	937; BHM:976; ETO:198; GEL:1132; NLU:1295;	

1796	..		jul
123vI	A SB	fess & label	60
Repeat of Bongard, julicher Erbschenck. Various branches used different brisures. see [1404];			
1797	..		jul
	A SG	fess acc. mullet in chf dx	60
Possibly Garstorf (as in BnF, fr.18651:146r) or a confounded Irnich, which is usually with a martlet Sa, see [1491] Berg or Irnich.			
see [1405] Irnich /Tegnic;			
1798	..		jul
	A SG	fess betw 3 horseshoes	60
Weisweiler branch of Bongard-Heiden, from Weisweiler (Kr.Düren, N-W). XRA 1:281, 2:53; Fahne KJ 1:41+144, 2:15; BEL:995; BHM:977; ETO:199; GEL:1160; LBQ:2905; NLU:1296; URF:2221; VER:362; see [1404];			
1799	..		jul
	O G	4 pales	60
Repeat of Merode. see [20];			
1800	..		jul
	O GB	4 pales & border engrailed	60
A variant of Merode-Rubembre. BHM:979; see [20];			
1801	..		jul
	O GBA	4 pales & canton ch. mullet	60
Merode gt Vlatten became extinct with Johan (d.1408). XRA 4:145; ESNF 18:87-88; BEL:945, 1690; DWF:687; GEL:1166; GRU:1605; ING:850; NLU:1243; see [20];			
1802	..		jul
	O GB	4 pales acc. scallop in chf dx	60
A Merode cadet. see [20];			
1803	..		jul
	O GS	4 pales acc. mullet in chf	60
A Merode cadet. see [20, 175];			
1804	..		jul
	S O	barry	60
Repeat of Pallandt. see [167];			
1805	..		jul
	X A OG	barruly & 3 lions	60
Weidenau, no details. XRA 4:218 (1391, 1394, Gerhard); Fahne KJ 2:190 (jul); BEL:976; BHM:984; ETO:206; NLU:1304; BHM:1018*; GEL:1161* (barry);			

1806	..		lux
		A G	<i>cross engrailed</i>
			Repeat of Gymnich, seat in Gymnich betw Kerpen and Erftstadt (Kr.Erft, NW).
		Hemricourt M 58;	
		see [1356];	
1807	..		jul
		G A	<i>saltire engrailed</i>
			Repeat of Hompesch, from Hompech (Gem. Titz, Kr. Düren, N-W), 7 km NNW of Jülich.
		XRA 2:102	
		Fahne KJ 1:168.170; Sieb 24/2.6:t34 baden; Nedl.Adel 1995, 85:418- (1384-);	
		see [1376];	
1808	..		jul
<i>124r1</i>		S A	<i>fess</i>
		Oeven al. Ouwen, no details.	
		2 blank shields on page.	
		XRA 3:88+386.	
		Fahne KJ 1:316-317 (fess ch fleur-de-lis);	
		BEL:946; BHM:987; ETO:209; GEL:1138; NAV:1454; NLU:1307;	
1809	..		jul
		G AO	<i>3 waterlily leaves inv & chief</i>
			Schmeich von Lissingen, no details, held in 1337 Burg Zievel in Lessenich 42 km SE of Aachen between Mechenich and Euskirchen.
		XRA 3:415;	
		Fahne KJ 2:131; www;	
		BEL:950, 1450; GEL:1142; BHM:980*; ETO:202*; NLU:1300* (Gu-Or-Or);	
1810	..		jul
		G A	<i>cross</i>
		Sinzich, from Sinzenich between Mechernich and Zülpich.	
		XRA 3:245+262;	
		Fahne KJ 1:401;	
		BEL:953; BHM:578; ETO:203; GEL:1659; GOR:851; ING:874; NLU:1228;	
1811	..		jul
		G A	<i>chevron</i>
			Repeat of Bongard von Pfaffendorf. Gothard, fl.1450, and his sons Statz (d.c1466), couillor of Juliers and Johan, noted as hereditary chamberlain (ErbKämmerer) 1466.
		XRA 1:281-282, 4:394-395;	
		Fahne KJ 1:41-43;	
		see [169];	
1812	<harst hanf>		jul
		A GO	<i>chief & label</i>
		Harff bei Bergheim, Erbdrost von Jülich.	
		XRA 2:34;	
		Sieb 14/3.1:t56; Fahne 1:138-139; Gruber MR 50-51;	
		BHM:985; ETO:207; NLU:1305; see [102];	
1813	..		jul
		S AO	<i>lion, bility</i>
		Kinzweiler bei Eschweiler an der Inde.	
		Fahne KJ 1:224+2:78 (Sa-Ar);	
		BHM:986; ETO:208; NLU:1306; BEL:963*; BHM:1012*; GEL:1154*; LBQ:2637*; VER:41*;	

1814 ..		jul	
<i>G O</i>	<i>2 labels</i>	60	
Probably Efferen, a branch of the masion de Overstolz al. Superbi, for which several variants in tincture and design are known, e.g. {3 labels} or {2 bars & label}. From Efferen in Hürth (Kr.Erft, N-W), a suburb of Köln.			
XRA 1:410*, Fahne 1:86* (Efferen), 1:317 (Overstolz); BHM:988; ETO:210; NLU:1308;			
1815 ..		col	
<i>A S</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	60	
Possibly an Ouelacker (Rolland 4:329n19), Kolff von Boppard (Fahne KJ 1:228) or Mular gt Hülhoven (Fahne KJ 1:181). Variable or no names in clones.			
BHM:989, 990; ETO:211, 212; NLU:1245, 1309, 1310;			
1816 ..		col	
<i>A SG</i>	<i>fess acc. eagle in chf dx</i>	60	
Johan Holtorf (Cop), fl.1417. The family were kölner patrician and probably cadets of Müllenark or Irnich.			
XRA 2:101; Fahne KJ 2:63 BEL:974; see [1396] (Heinrich);			
1817 ..		jul	
<i>A VS</i>	<i>fess acc. 3 lions in chf</i>	60	
Barle or Berlo, not verified. see [1377] arenth vâ barle;			
1818 savoye		sav	
<i>124vI</i>	<i>G A</i>	<i>cross</i>	61
Louis (I), 1413-1465, duc de Savoie 1440, son of Amadeus VIII, duke 1417-1439, who resigned to be elected counterpope, Felix V, from 1439-1449.			
Pedigree table [1818-1822]: Tilting helmet with leopard's head and wings (uncol.). Legend below shield.			
XDD:11653; ESNF 2:192; see [372];			
1819 <savoijen>		sav	
<i>G A</i>	<i>cross</i>	61	
Amadée (VIII), 1383-1451, comte de Savoie 1397 (duc 1417) and comte de Geneve, resigned 1440 to become anti-pope Felix V. He married Marie de Bourgogne, daughter of Philippe 'hardi'. Father of Louis I.			
see [372];			
1820 <bourgoedien>		bur	
3 <i>fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = .E. lion</i>	<i>{BO-AG, OBG,</i>	61	
Marie de Bourgogne, 1380-1422, daughter of Philippe 'hardi', wife of Amadée VIII and mother of Louis. The coat of arms with inescutcheon of (her mother's) Flanders was similar to the arms of her brother, Jean 'sans peur'. Inscutcheon blank.			
ESNF 2:27; see [504];			

1821 ..			tol
	<i>G O lion guard</i>		61
Bonne de Berry, 1362-1435, daughter of Jean de Valois duc de Berry (d.1416), mother of Amadée VIII. She married Amadée VII, dit 'le comte roux' (d.1391) in 1377 and secondly Bernard (VII) d'Armagnac comte de Charolais & Armagnac & Rodez 1381 (d.1418) in 1393. Bernard's arms were Armagnac qtg Rodez.			
The herald-painter-scribe must have replaced the arms of Berry with one of the quarters, Rodez, of her second husband. The same mistake is on BHM:124r.			
ESNF 2:192; RFHS 1994, 64:87;			
BHM:2412; M:27*;			
1822 ..			fla
	<i>O V lion rampant</i>		61
Marguerite de Flandre, wife of Philippe 'hardi' and mother of Jean 'sans peur' and Marie.			
The lion is miscoloured and probably a later addition by a different painter. BHM does not have this mistake.			
see [510];			
1823 htoghe vâ sauoyen			sav
<i>125rI G A cross</i>			62
Repeat of Savoy.			
The shield is slightly larger than normal.			
see [372, 1818];			
1824 ..			sav
	<i>G AB cross & label</i>		62
Arms usually designated P.Piemonte, a title used by sons of the House of Savoy and by the duke.			
BHM:2414; RUG:3413; RYN:161; see [372];			
1825 <geneve>			sav
	<i>O B checky of 9</i>		62
The comté de Géneve was acquired 1401/1422/1424 by C.Savoie. In 1428 it came to Louis as heir, and c1434/1440 to his brother Philippe 1417-1444.			
Birk URA; ESNF 11:158, 15:17-18 (bastard); Sieb 2/1.1.3:t66; LxMA 4:1228-1232;			
BEL:32; BER:1160; BHM:1805; DWF:53; GEL:328; GOR:98; GRU:820; KCR:683; LBQ:453;			
MIL:1392; NAV:605; RUG:394; RYN:157;			
1826 ..			sav
	<i>X G SO barruly & lion cr.</i>		62
Montmirail, possibly Montmiral (dep Drôme, ar Valance, can Drôme-des Collines), though similar arms are used by the commune of Montmirail (dep Sarthe, c-l-c) in Maine. This may be confused with the barony of Montmélian (dep Savoie, ar Chambéry), arms unknown.			
Lalanne DH 1314; Roland 4:238n48 (XR-HS); www;			
BHM:2420;			
1827 ..			sav
	<i>G AS lion acc. bend</i>		62
Menthon, baronial family in Bugey en Bresse, by 1190 held Château Menthon-St.Bernard (dep Haite-Savoie, can Annecy). Nicholas and Philibert de Menthon, fl.1430, Nicod was present at Council of Basel, admiral and governor of Nice 1440-49.			
Rolland 4:187n45; Monstrelet 2:81; Chenaye DN 13:656-658; www;			
BHM:2422; BER:1159*; RYN:791* (Gu-Ar-Az); BHM:2423* (label); NLU:1360*; RYN:763*;			
1828 ..			sav
	<i>X GO SO barruly & lion cr. & label</i>		62
A son of Montmirail. see [1826];			

1829	..		sav
	<i>G ABO</i>	<i>lion acc. bend & label</i>	62
A relative of Menthon.			
see [1827];			
1830	..		sav
	<i>X GAA SO</i>	<i>barruly & lion acc. bend & label</i>	62
A relative of Montmirail.			
see [1826];			
1831	..		sav
	<i>G ABO</i>	<i>lion acc. bend ch. mullet</i>	62
A relative of Menthon.			
see [1827];			
1832	..		sav
	<i>X G OB</i>	<i>checky of 9 & bend</i>	62
A relative of Geneve.			
NAV:687 (Aimon); see [1825];			
1833	..		sav
	<i>X GA SO</i>	<i>barruly & lion cr. ch. crescent</i>	62
A relative of Montmirail.			
see [1826];			
1834	nycod de menthon		sav
	<i>G AXG OB</i>	<i>lion acc. bend compony ch. crosslet</i>	62
Nicolas de Menthon, a relative.			
see [1827];			
1835	salenove		sav
<i>125vI</i>	<i>X G AB</i>	<i>paly & bend</i>	62
Grandson S.Salenove, a principal family in Savoie.			
XDD:11584;			
ESNF 9:153-155;			
BER:1085; BHM:2427; RYN:761; see [1064];			
1836	hubert de gloreins		sav
	<i>X B OG</i>	<i>bendy & saltire</i>	62
Hubert de Gloreins, not verified.			
BHM:2428;			
1837	mons hous/ de phrt		sav
	<i>G O</i>	<i>chevron</i>	62
Not identified. BHM reads 'aphet'. The savoyard family, Grengie, bore this coat of arms (Boos BER). URF and its clones reads 'callemont' or Salamont (?).			
BER:1101; BHM:2429; LBQ:471; NLU:1362; PRT:430; SIC:1684; URF:938;			
1838	lucynge de pyette		sav
	<i>A G</i>	<i>bendy</i>	62
Lucinge, no details, from Lucinges (dep Haute-Savoie, ar St.Julien-en-Genevois, can Gaillard).			
BHM:2430; RYN:800; SAV:587;			
1839	iehan de loenay		sav
	<i>G ABO</i>	<i>lion acc. bend ch. escallop</i>	62
A member of the Menthon family.			
see [1827];			

1840	iehan de senyons	sav
	SAX OB <i>lion acc. bend compony</i>	62
	Jehan a Serryoye or Senyons, not identified.	
1841	htoghe vā gelre	gue
126r1	lion q.f. cr.; lion {BO, OS}	63
	Arnold (II) van Egmond 1410-73, Hz.Geldern & Gf.Zutphen 1423. The arms, Geldern / Guelders impaling Jülich / Juliers is a reminiscence of the personal union 1393-1423. On the death of Reinald (IV) in 1423, Jülich went to a cousin, while Geldern went through his sister Johanna to his niece Marie van Arkel and on to her son with Johan van Egmont, pedigree in [103].	
	Shield slightly larger.	
	XRA 2:161;	
	Sieb 2/1.1.3: 27+t39; ESNF 18:26+33;	
	BHM:1044; GRU:488; LBQ:2660; APA/b:8*; ETO:329*; GOR:417*; KCR:625*; NLU:40* (rev.); see [94];	
1842	bronchcorst	gue
	G A <i>lion rampant</i>	63
	Otto von Bronckhorst, d.1458, S.Bronckhorst nr Zutphen in Gelderland.	
	XRA 1:335-336;	
	ENSF 18:41-43; Stokvis MH 3B:t19;	
	BHM:1050; GOR:556; MIL:1486; UFF:551; BEL:1000*; GEL:1172*; LBQ:2676*;	
	NLU:1322* (lion cr.); GRU:877*; MIL:445* (qtd);	
1843	batenborch	gue
	G OO <i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	63
	Dirk von Bronckhorst, d.1451, S.Batenburg. His sister Hermanna von Batenburg married in 1439 Wilhelm von Jülich gt Wachtendonck, an legitimized bastard. Batenburg came to Bronckhorst by the marriage in 1314 of Wilhelm (d.1328) and the heiress Johanna. In 1359, Dirk (d.1406), a younger son, got Batenburg and adopted the Batenburg arms, sometimes quartered with Bronckhorst..	
	XRA 1:206;	
	Stokvis MH 3B:t19; ESNF 18:41-42;	
	APA:179; BEL:1005; BHM:1051; GEL:1176; GOR:1186; LBQ:2746; URF:2313;	
1844	burkel	gue
	O G <i>3 roundels</i>	63
	Gisbert von Bronckhorst, d.1401, married in 1359 Hendrike (o.s.p.1389), daughter and heir of Henrik van Coevorden S.Borculo, and adopted the arms. Gisbert had 3 bastard sons, who were legitimized on his death. Borculo 25 km SW of Hengelo / Entschede in Gelderland was held from c.1230 by a branch of Coevorden.	
	XRA 1:291; XNL:739;	
	Stokvis 3B:480, t19-20; Leemans B 111; ESNF 18:41, 8:79; 27:82;	
	BEL:922; BHM:1052; GEL:1177; LBQ:2621; NLU:1323* (inv.);	
1845	baer	gue
	O G <i>bend</i>	63
	Baer, no details, in Gelderland, in Gft.Zutphen. The lordship, present Lathum and Bahr E of Arnhem) came to Mörs by marriage c.1350, and by 1471 in the hands of Egmont - marriage of Wilhelm van Egmond S.Büren.	
	XRA 1:191;	
	ESNF 29:93 (Mörs); Leemans B 113;	
	BEL:1002; BHM:1053; GEL:1175; GRU:871; LBQ:2665; RUG:1193; SGH:965;	

1846	zulen		utr
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 zules</i>	63
	Repeat of Zuylen. see [1126];		
1847	ghemert		cle
	<i>O GA</i>	<i>fess ch. 3 pales</i>	63
	Heinrich von Gemen, fl.1462, or his father Johan S.Gemen (fl.1418-41).Gemen outside Borken in Gft.Kleve.		
	XRA 1:484, 4:453;		
	BEL:1196; BHM:536; GEL:1640; LBQ:2812*;		
1848	a haens		wes
	<i>O G</i>	<i>qfly</i>	63
	Ahus (Kr.Borken / Ahaus, N-W), no details,		
	XRA 1:162; XWS 1.23.5 (1292, Bernhard);		
	ESNF 26:136;		
	BEL:453; BHM:537; GEL:1621; LBQ:3620; NLU:751;		
1849	bueren		gue
	<i>G A</i>	<i>fess embattled-counterembattled</i>	63
	Repeat of Buren in Gelderland. Gisbert van Buren, fl.1482 was son og Alard (V, d.1402) and Elesebeth von Bronckhorst Dm.Beusichem.		
	Sieb 4:t80; see [96];		
1850	culenboerch		utr
		<i>3 zules; lion q.f. cr.; =; = {OG, AS}</i>	63
	Culembourg-Leck is a branch of Zuylen. Zuylen-Culembourg qtg Leck.		
	XRA 2:298;		
	Stokvis MH 3B:t15, ch.10;		
	BEL:890; BHM:592; GEL:1178; LBQ:2597; NLU:1176; URF:2331; RUG:968*; ;		
1851	waerdêboerch		gue
	<i>G ZO</i>	<i>3 pales & chief</i>	63
	Cock S.Waardenburg & Neerijnen was a branch of Châtillon. Waardenburg in Gelderland, 15 km SW of Tiel.		
	XRA 2:236, 4:176;		
	Stokvis MH 3B:t13;		
	BEL:1010; GEL:1182; GOR:1022; GRU:1104; LBQ:2666; URF:2309;		
1852	voijsckeppel		gue
		<i>3 chevrons; 3 escallops; =; = {OG, GA}</i>	63
	Voorst nr Arnhem in der Velau / Veluwe. Keppel, 20 km E of Arnhem, both in Gelderland / Zutphen. Voorst qtg Keppel.		
	XRA 4:159;		
	ESNF 8:76; Fahne KJ 2:178; Stokvis MH 3B:t15;		
	BEL:1006*; BHM:1131*; GEL:1179*; LBQ:2662*; NLU:792*; URF:2308* (Q1);		
1853	<van berghé> /,gherghe+		gue
<i>126v1</i>	<i>A GSO</i>	<i>lion cr. & border roundely</i>	63
	Friedrich (III), o.s.p.m.1428, S.Berg-s'Heerenberg & Bijlant, son of Wilhelm (d.1387) and Sophie van Bijlant (d.1381), daughter and heir of Johan S.Bijlant / Bylandt.		
	Berg gt s'Heerenberg (prov. Zutphen, nr Emmerich) were cadets of C.Berg. Probably later amendment by hand A.		
	XRA 1:229 (1348, Adam), 230 (1356, 1371, Wm & Sofie);		
	Leemans B 113; Stokvis 3B:480#10.9; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:t4; ESNF 18:35;		
	BEL:998; BHM:1061; GEL:1170; LBQ:2675;		

1854	jonch vand' borch	gue 63
	<i>lion & border roundely; cross; =; = /AGSO, ASJ</i>	
	Wilhelm (II) von der Leck, 1404-65, S.Berg-s'Heerenberg & Bijnlant, son of Otto von Leck (d.1428, Wassenaer-Polanen) and Sophie (d.1412), only daughter of Friedrich (d.1428) S.Berg-s'Heerenberg & Bijnlant. Berg-Heerenberg qtg Bylandt.	
	XRA 1:230;	
	ESNF 18:34-35;	
	BHM:1062;	
1855	herlem	bra 63
	<i>O G fess embattled-counterembattled</i>	
	Herlaer S.Herlaar & S.Amersooi (NW of s'Hertogenbosch). The older seat was Kastel Herlaar in Herenthout Se of Antwerp, later the newer Kastel Herlaar in Sint-Michielsgestel SE of s'Hertogenbosch, in Noord-Brabant. The main line became extinct c.1380, when Herlaer went to Vianen. See also [1895] Herlaer qtg Vauderic.	
	XRA 2:70;	
	ESNF 18:61;	
	BHM:1063; GOR:1147; URF:2358;	
1856	oy	cle 63
	<i>A G 3 roses</i>	
	Repeat of Oij, Burg Oy, probably nr Nütterden and Kleve. see [1581];	
1857	boenorede	gue 63
	<i>O GA eagle ch. key</i>	
	Coevorden, important family from utrechtsche Oversticht, often in the service of Geldern. See also Borculo (Coevorden) [1844].	
	XRA 2:235*;	
	Stokvis MH 3B:t20; ESNF 8:79; 27:82;	
	BEL:1009; BHM:1065; LBQ:2747*; BHM:596*; GEL:1569*; GOR:782* (eagle);	
1858	beentem	nsx 63
	<i>roundely; lion collared; =; = /RO, OS</i>	
	Johan von Bentheim S.Spaldorp, fl.1418, of a cadet line. Q1 is Bentheim, Q2 possibly Rheda.	
	XRA 1:228 (1418, Johan);	
	ESNF 27:150-157(main line); Fahne KJ 2:7; Sieb 14/3.1:t2, 22/2.1, 20/2.7:t1;	
	GEL:1204 (Walrave); BEL:1017; BHM:1066; LBQ:2672; see [403];	
1859	broechuysen	gue 63
	<i>V OE semy of crosslets & chief</i>	
	Wickerode (Brockhusen), no details, from Broekhuisen nr Kempen and Wickrath, 12 km SE of Jülich.	
	XRA 1:334, 4:241*;	
	Fahne KJ 1:457, 2:19;	
	BEL:1018; DWF:720; GRU:1668; LBQ:2673; see [1582];	
1860	heken	gue 63
	<i>O G cross</i>	
	The coat was used by several members of the Wappengroup headed by Hekeren and its cadet, Ulft, who held the hereditary office of Marshall of Geldern in 1411. Heeckeren manor in Gorssel between Deventer and Zutphen.	
	XRA 2:47, 4:72;	
	Fahne KJ 2:56 (Hekeren), 2:166 (Ulft); Stokvis MH 3A:t179;	
	BEL:1041; BHM:579; GEL:1183; LBQ:2696;	

1861	stenberghen		gue
	<i>B AA lion cr. & bend</i>		63
	Steenbergen, no details, mentioned in Veluwe area between Arnhem and Apeldoorn.		
	XRA 3:465 (1418, Peter);		
	BHM:1070; BEL:1030*; LBQ:2679*;		
1862	bilant		gue
	<i>O S cross</i>		63
	Repet of Bylandt or Bijlant.		
	see [1585];		
1863	suden		gue
	<i>G O cross</i>		63
	Lynden or Linden held the office of échanson héréditaire (Erbschenck) of Geldern. Lienden in Neder-Betuwe, 12 km NE of Tiel in Gelderland.		
	XRA 2:359;		
	Stokvis MH 3B:t26; Fahne KJ 1:249; Nedl.Adel 1998, 87:547-649		
	BEL:1043; BHM:1072; GEL:1199; LBQ:2698;		
1864	soler		gue
	<i>G A cross</i>		63
	Soelen or Zoelen, noted in Tiel.		
	XRA 3:424*;		
	BHM:1073; LBQ:2925; URF:2256; BEL:1046*; GEL:1201*; LBQ:2701* (Gu-Er);		
1865	tegnagels		cle
<i>127r1</i>	<i>B O cross</i>		63
	Tengnagel in Kr. Dinslaken (N-W) in Gft.Kleve, probably also held Diersdonck S of Geldern.		
	XRA 3:24, XDD:10953;		
	Fahne KJ 2:153; Sieb 14/3.2:t453; www;		
	BEL:1044; BHM:1074; GEL:1208; LBQ:2699;		
1866	de piking		gue
	<i>A G cross</i>		63
	Pieck, family of echevins of Tiel in dutch Geldern.		
	XRA 3:120;		
	Fahne KJ 1:331;		
	BEL:1045; BHM:1075; GEL:1268; LBQ:2700;		
1867	vâ baersdonc		gue
	<i>G AS cross ch. fish palewise</i>		63
	Baersdonck, no details, from Bärsdonk just S of Geldern and related to Tengnagel and Soelen.		
	XRA 4:370;		
	BHM:1076;		
1868	die botring		gue
	<i>A S cross</i>		63
	Vaeck, no details.		
	XRA 4:76 (Sander Vaeck, fl.1377-1402);		
	BEL:1051; BHM:1077; GEL:1269; LBQ:2705;		
1869	die van binen		gue
	<i>S A cross</i>		63
	Repeat of Beinum al. Bymmen.		
	see [1382];		

1870	bimamen		gue
	<i>B A</i>	<i>cross</i>	63
	Repeat of Beinum al.	Bymmen as variant.	
	see [1382, 1869];		
1871	die van voerde		gue
	<i>O X SA</i>	<i>cross checky</i>	63
	van Vorden,	from Vorden 8 km ESE of Zutphen.	
	XRA 4:160;		
	BEL:1050; BHM:1080; GEL:1205; LBQ:2704;		
1872	wilp		gue
	<i>O X AG</i>	<i>cross checky</i>	63
	Wilp,	12 km NE of Apeldoorn.	
	XRA 4:249;		
	BEL:1052; BHM:1081; GEL:1221; LBQ:2706;		
1873	ghennep		gue
	<i>O GG</i>	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	63
	Gennep,	on the east side of the Maas 37 km N of Venlo. The lordship was bought in 1441 from	
	D.Guelders by Reiner Brederode BGf.Utrecht.		
	XRA 1:485;		
	Fahne KJ 1:108, 2:46;		
	BEL:1001; BHM:1082; GEL:1174; GOR:590;		
1874	meken		gue
	<i>A SS</i>	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	63
	Gijsbert van Meeckeren Hermansz., Schepen in Arnhem 1438-1440.		
	XRA 2:440;		
	Fahne KJ 1:271, 2:91, wikipedia		
	BEL:1130; BHM:1083; GEL:1230, 1232; LBQ:2795; see [1484];		
1875	massecker		gue
	<i>A GG</i>	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	63
	Maesacker, no details.		
	Rolland 4:116n38 = {Ar-Gu-Sa};		
	BEL:1128; BHM:1084; GEL:1257; LBQ:2775;		
1876	die vryesingers		gue
	<i>S OO</i>	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	63
	Vries or Vrisingen, no details.		
	BEL:1131; BHM:1085; GEL:1223; LBQ:2797;		
1877	die van linē		gue
<i>127v1</i>	<i>S AA</i>	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	63
	Lieren or Linen, not confirmed.		
	3 blank shields on page.		
	Rolland 4:64n29, utr;		
	BEL:1093; BHM:1086; LBQ:2740;		
1878	die printinghe		gue
	<i>G AA</i>	<i>saltire betw 4 scissors</i>	63
	Prenthegem or Preuting, no details.		
	Rolland 5:96n12;		
	BEL:1091; BHM:1087; LBQ:2738;		

1879	middachtē		gue
	<i>G AA cross acc. 4 scissors</i>		63
Johan van Middachten, knape, S.Weerde 1400 & Nettelhorst 1424, d.<1453. Family extinct			
1901.			
XRA 2:476;			
Nedl.Adel, 1999, 88:371-380;			
BEL:1070; BHM:1088; LBQ:2721;			
1880	die vaderhuete		utr
	<i>O GG cross acc. 4 scissors</i>		63
van der Katen, no details.			
Rolland 3:297, utr;			
BHM:1089;			
1881	brymen		gue
	<i>G AA cross acc. 4 scissors</i>		63
Beinum or Bemmen, no details.			
Rolland 1:173n12 (Bemmen, utr);			
BEL:1084; BHM:1090; LBQ:2733;			
1882	lacmort jung		gue
	<i>A G fess nebuly</i>		63
Lakemond, no details. The coat is variously blazoned undy or nebuly.			
BEL:1037*; BHM:1091*; GEL:1187*; LBQ:2692*;			
1883	homont		gue
	<i>G A fess nebuly</i>		63
Homoet, 7 km SW of Arnhem, no details.			
XRA 2:101;			
Stokvis MH 3B:t9;			
BEL:1036*; BEL:1379*; BHM:1092*; GEL:1186*; LBQ:2691*;			
1884	lawyc		gue
	<i>G AA fess undy acc. 2 estoiles in chf</i>		63
Jan van Lawick, fl.1443. The coat might be blazoned undy or nebuly.			
XRA 2:322;			
Fahne KJ 2:84;			
BEL:1038; BHM:1093; GEL:1185*; LBQ:2693*;			
1885	groesbeec		gue
	<i>A G fess nebuly</i>		63
Johan (II) van Groesbeek S.Groesbeck & Hoemen & Malden, BGf.Nijmegen & Odenkirchen			
fl.1418-36, married Anna Flodrop. Their son, Seger, in 1442 married an illegitimate daughter of			
Adolf Hz.Kleve.			
XRA 1:518;			
Fahne KJ 1:119, 2:50 {Gu-Ar};			
BEL:1039*; BHM:1094*; GEL:1188*; GOR:289*; LBQ:2694* (undy);			
1886	oesterhout		gue
	<i>A S fess nebuly</i>		63
Oosterhout, on the Waal oposite Nijmegen, no details			
Rolland 4:315 {Or-Sa};			
BEL:1040*; BHM:1095*; GEL:1270*; LBQ:2695* (undy);			

1887	vâ druten	gue
	A V+ <i>fess ch. escutch {Sa bend Or}</i>	63
	Druten or Druiten, 18 km W of Nijmegen, no details, probably an escutcheon of Diepenbrock.	
	XRA 1:400;	
	Fahne KJ 1:84, 2:34;	
	BEL:1032; BHM:1096; GEL:1197; LBQ:2689; NLU:1248*;	
1888	huemen	gue
	X A OB <i>checky & canton</i>	63
	Gerhard von Hoemen S.Odenkirchen (jus uxoris), fl.1416-41, re [1885]. Probably Hemmen, 12	
	km SW off Arnhem.	
	XRA 2:88;	
	Fahne KJ 1:159 {Checky Or-Az & canton Er};	
	BEL:1022; BHM:1097; GEL:1195; LBQ:2678; GOR:600*; URF:2367*;	
1889	van mierle	gue
128r1	O S <i>barry</i>	63
	Mierlaer, held Burg Mylar on the Maas (present Meerlo, 15 km NW of Venlo), S.Milendonck	
	1387, Erbhofmeister von Geldern 1339; fl.1870.	
	XRA 2:485;	
	Fahne KJ 1:282, 2:95; Sieb 3/1.3.2A:41+t46; ESNF 7:161;	
	BEL:1053; BHM:1098; GEL:1219; ING:876; LBQ:2707; GOR:878*; GRU:1960*;	
1890	apelter	gue
	O X AG <i>saltire checky</i>	63
	Appelteren, 17 km SW of Nijmegen	
	XRA 1:175;	
	BEL:1035; BHM:1099; GEL:1239; LBQ:2690;	
1891	straten	cle
	G A <i>fish hauriant</i>	63
	van der Straten, no details.	
	XRA 3:488;	
	Fahne KJ 2:149;	
	BEL:1111; BHM:1100; GEL:1248; LBQ:2760;	
1892	rode	gue
	O S <i>waterlily leaf inv</i>	63
	Rode, no details.	
	Fahne KJ 1:364, 2:120;	
	BEL:1033; BHM:1101; GEL:1235; LBQ:2688;	
1893	dronghelen	bra
	G A <i>wheel</i>	63
	Repeat of Drongelen, a cadet of Heusden, probably miscoloured.	
	BHM:1102; see [2498];	
1894	vâ heren	gue
	O B <i>fess</i>	63
	Heteren, 17 km W of Arnhem on south bank of Nederrijn.	
	XRA 2:79 (1373, Philip);	
	BEL:1108; GEL:1455; LBQ:2757; WIN:1189;	

1895	hrer		gue
		<i>3 lion's heads, fess embattled-counterembattled; =; = {AG, OG}</i>	63
The Herlaers S.Amerzooi in Gelderland. Vauderick qtg Herlaar. BEL:1109 is plain Vauderic (XRA 4:87), see [1855];			
XRA 2:70;			
BEL:1120; BHM:1104; GEL:1212; LBQ:2768; KUF:149*; URF:2298* (rev.);			
1896	ackoye		gue
A G	<i>fess embattled-counterembattled</i>		63
Raneke proposed Schoyte as Jan Schoyte was échevin de Anvers 1456. It is more likely to be Acqouy, Ackoijen or Accoye, from the small town near Leerdam, a lordship of the maison Arkel. Othon van Ackoijen, arms unknown, is named with Waardenburg (Cock) in 1419 (XRA 4:177).			
XRA 3:592 (Schoyte) = Rolland {Or-Sa}; Leemans B 121 (Acquoy);			
BHM:1105;			
1897	wbbergen		gue
S A	<i>rose</i>		63
Ubbergen, slightly E of Nijmegen.			
XRA 4:70;			
BEL:1054; BHM:1106; GEL:1194; LBQ:2708;			
1898	raes		cle
G A	<i>canton</i>		63
Repeat of Rees.			
see [1586];			
1899	wye		gue
A G	<i>lion naissant</i>		63
Wijhe van Hernen were dijkgraffen and échevins of Nederbetuwe and later échevins of Nijmegen. Hernen is a little west of Nijmegen.			
XRA 4:239;			
BHM:1108; BEL:1014*; GEL:1233*; LBQ:2669* (lion cr.);			
1900	doornic		gue
A G	<i>fess</i>		63
Repeat of Doornick.			
see [460];			
1901	ghemd		gue
128vI	A G	<i>fess</i>	63
Unfinished, the arms of Gent S.Loenen nr Arnhem, are usually {fess fretty}.			
XRA 1:485*;			
BHM:1110; APA:9130*; BEL:346*; BEL:1107*; GEL:1190*; LBQ:2756*;			
1902	vâ tynyfleec		gue
O S	<i>bend</i>		63
Puiflijk, had neighbourly relations to Druten, from Puiflijk, 16 km W of Nijmegen			
XRA 3:170;			
Fahne KJ 1:339;			
BEL:1106; BHM:1111; GEL:1249;			
1903	kessel		gue
A G	<i>5 lozenges per cross</i>		63
Repeat of Kessel.			
see [1369];			

1904	vlodorp		gue
	A BG	barry & border	63
Vlodorp	Vogt von Ruremonde.		
XRA 4:150;			
Fahne KJ 1:102;			
BEL:1116; BHM:1113; GEL:1198; LBQ:2764; ING:858*; RUG:246*; SGH:221*;			
GRU:127*; GRU:1594*; RUG:1040* (qtd);			
1905	koudiechoue		gue
O V	3 waterlily leaves inv		63
Koedicoven, no details, present Kückhoven, 2,5 km SW of Erkelenz, 41 km from Aachen.			
XRA 2:232 (1365, Sander);			
BEL:1118; BHM:1114, 1133; GEL:1209; LBQ:2766;			
1906	wisch		gue
O VG	escutcheon acc. orle of martlets		63
Ancient arms of Wisch, replaced c.1330 by Herne {Ar 2 lions passt Gu} on marriage of Dirk van Wisch and Elisabeth van Herne. Another Dirk van Wisch, fl. 1386-1425, was marechal de Gelre. Wisch, 30 SE of Arnhem, in Gelderland.			
XRA 4:266 (1330, Etienne; 1498, Bernt);			
Stokvis MH 3B:t19;			
BEL:1082; BHM:1115; GEL:1203; LBQ:2730;			
1907	ressem		gue
A G	3 birds		63
Rossum, 12 km SW of Tiel on the south bank of the Waal. {3 bird collared crowned} is more common.			
XRA 3:273;			
Steimel RW 1:82; Fahne 2:124;			
BEL:1119*; BHM:1116*; LBQ:2767*;			
1908	wooner rijn		gue
A GG	chevron betw 3 fleurs-de-lis		63
Overrijn or Hacken van Overrijn, no details.			
BEL:1129; BHM:1117; GEL:1267; LBQ:2776;			
1909	die vâ herensloic		beg
B AG	chief ch. 3 martlets		63
Honselaer (BEL:1015) and Wijenhorst nr Rheinberg in Nordrhein-Westfalen (BHM, GEL) bore identical arms. Johan von Wyenhorst, fl.1379-1416, Erbmarschall von Berg, Vogt von Menzelen & Issum & Bockholt/Boekholt, served both D.Juliers and Abp.Cologne.			
Fahne KJ 1:462, 2:207, Rolland 6:193, wes (Wijenhorst);			
Fahne KJ 1:170 , XRA 2:104 (Honselaer);			
BHM:1118; GEL:1217;			
1910	eyl		gue
B O	fleur-de-lis		63
Matthias Eyll fl.1449-67, Erbkämmerer von Kleve, Hofmeister of Adolf von Geldern, on Burg Eyll (Kr. Rheinberg, N-W).			
XRA 1:416;			
Fahne 1:96;			
APA:234; BEL:1026; BHM:446; GEL:1184; GOR:1321; URF:2418;			

1911	die dim		gue
	<i>G XAB</i>	<i>2 bends checky</i>	63
	Dedem, probably the family that sold Huis te Verwolde at Dieren nr Nijmegen to Gf. von Bentheim in 1369.		
	Wittert NA 1:689;		
	BEL:1133; BHM:1120; LBQ:2779*;		
1912	allern		gue
	<i>V A</i>	<i>bull's face</i>	63
	Aller in pays du Veluwe, N of Arnhem.		
	XRA 4:353;		
	BEL:1125; BHM:1121; GEL:1261; LBQ:2772;		
1913	zinderen		gue
<i>129r1</i>	<i>A G</i>	<i>escutcheon voided</i>	63
	Sinderen, 12 km NW of Bocholt, in Gelderland.		
	BEL:1067; BHM:1122; GEL:1265; GOR:1245; LBQ:2718;		
1914	vâ mauderic		gue
	<i>A G</i>	<i>scissors per bend</i>	63
	Mauderic, present Maurik, a small town between Tiel and Nederrijn.		
	Rolland 4:168n43, Maurik {Or-Gu};		
	BEL:1088; BHM:1123; LBQ:2736; GEL:1264*;		
1915	riswyc		gue
	<i>G O</i>	<i>2 barbels addorsed</i>	63
	Rijswijk is a small town close to Maurik, a small town between Tiel and Nederrijn.		
	XRA 3:231;		
	BEL:1073; BHM:1124; LBQ:2724;		
1916	putve		gue
	<i>G O</i>	<i>chief embattled</i>	63
	Putten, probably the place just S of Harderwijk and Ermelo in Gelderland.		
	XRA 3:172;		
	BEL:1121; BHM:1125; BHM:1158; GEL:1244; LBQ:2769;		
1917	vand' wylt		gue
	<i>A G</i>	<i>fess warriated</i>	63
	Wilten, no details. Gerrit v.d. Wilten, fl.1450, held part of Huys Byvanck in Beek bij Berg, probably Beek nr s'Heerenberg 24 km SE of Arnhem and N of the Waal, rather than Beek nr Berg en Dal 5 km E of Nijmegen S of the Waal,		
	Rolland 6:175 {Or-Gu}; www;		
	BEL:1123; BHM:1126; GEL:1210;		
1918	pamut		cle
	<i>G A</i>	<i>bendy</i>	63
	Spaen, no details, held Kranenburg, 3 km W of Kleve.		
	Fahne KJ 2:138;		
	BEL:1062; BHM:1127; BHM:2919; GEL:1448; LBQ:2713;		
1919	steenre		gue
	<i>O G</i>	<i>chevron</i>	63
	Steenre, no details. Herman van Steenre, d.1360, held ten Weerde in Steenderen 7 km S of Zutphen and in Rheden outside Arnhem.		
	XRA 3:470;		
	BHM:1128; BEL:1124*; GEL:1266*; LBQ:2771* (Ar-Gu);		

1920	die sterke	cle
	<i>O Z fess</i>	63
	Stecke, no details.	
	Fahne 2:145; XRA 3:475-476 (Stecke); Fahne KJB 2:91; XRA 1:438 (Matlar);	
	BHM:1129; BEL:1208*; BHM:445*; DWF:727*; GEL:1608*; LBQ:2686*;	
	BEL:1075*; LBQ:2859*; APA:223* (fessairy Ar/Or-Gu); see [1584];	
1921	en ghusen	gue
	<i>A G fess of lozenges</i>	63
	Enghuisen, no details.	
	The next row contains pensketches only - outside numeration.	
	XRA 1:430;	
	BEL:1065; BHM:1130; GEL:1263; LBQ:2716;	
1922	..rst bisscop vā werspruch	fkn
129vI	<i>paly-paly; fishing hook; =; banner (qfly Ar-Gu); {AG, AG, B+}</i>	64
	Johann von Brunn, d.1440, Bp.Würzburg 1411. Franken qtg Brunn with an inscutcheon of Würzburg.	
	Sieb 8:6+143, t14;	
	KCR:355;	
1923	graue vā haenhou	hen
	<i>O G chevronny</i>	64
	Reinard (III) von Hanau, 1370-1451, LdVogt 1404, Gf 1429, married Katharina von Nassau, a repeat.	
	see [14];	
1924	gue vā/ dererich	fkn
	<i>X G AB per pale & fess</i>	64
	Gross von Trockau, seat in Trockau (Kr. Pegnitz, ObFkn), a repeat.	
	Sieb F 51+t10n1;	
	see [453];	
1925	saken en dorf / <sacksen/dorff>	fkn
	<i>A G elm branch (formed as a knot)</i>	64
	Seckendorf, seat nr Cadolzburg, Mfr.	
	Sieb 24:t45, 23/2.5:t14, 14/3.1:t30, Sieb F 91; HHStD 7:122;	
	BEL:406; BHM:3215; DWF:580; GEL:269; GRU:1471; ING:624; KCR:941; LBQ:3519; MIL:847; NLU:1250; RUG:1504; RYN:904; SGH:406;	
1926	sansem	fkn
	<i>A B paly</i>	64
	Seinsheim, seat nr Ochsenfurt am Main.	
	Sieb 22/2.1:t16, 7.1:t3 bav, 26/4.4.2:98-115+t45-46 nös, 20/3.4:t29, 30/4.9:t88; Sieb F 91;	
	Sieb E 725; Gall W287-288; Kneschke D 8:453-455; HHStD 7:694; Herold, 1871, 2:9-11+33-35+62-68;	
	BEL:407; BHM:3224; DWF:581; GEL:278; GRU:1469; ING:628; LBQ:3520; MIL:844; NLU:927; RUG:1563; SGH:528;	
1927	rode	fkn
	<i>G AS talbot's head collared</i>	64
	Rüdt von Collenberg, seat in Burg Collenberg nr Fechenbach (Kr. Miltenberg, UFr.) = 111-3 -- HHStD 7:195;	
	Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t15, 24/2.6:t9 bad; Sieb F 89; Möller S 3:284; HHStD 6:83;	
	BEL:1140; BHM:3246; DWF:493; GRU:1428; ING:647; ING:1035; MIL:690; RUG:1493; RYN:1010;	

1928	vernar hertem	fkn
	<i>G A tower</i>	64
	Werner Hardheim, seat in Hardheim nr Wertheim (Kr. Buchen (B-W)). Sieb F 54+t127; Sieb E 273; Hupp ARL 189n2; HHStD 6:241; GRU:1517; ING:650; RUG:2750; SGH:551; DWF:583*; BHM:3247*;	
1929	rosenberg	fkn
	<i>A G per fess & paly cch</i>	64
	Rosenberg, several branches in Franken and Württemberg around Gunzenhausen, Uffenheim and Ochsenfurt. They belonged to RRK Odenwald, extinct by 1632. Sieb 22/6.1:t53, bav; Sieb F 88; HHStD 7:11; BEL:291; BHM:3227; DWF:182; GEL:286; GRU:1477; ING:622; LBQ:3447; MIL:664; RUG:1559; RYN:980; SGH:418; KCR:6710*;	
1930	boerkenbach	hen
	<i>G A 2 bends of lozenges</i>	64
	Bickenbach, seat in Bickenbach bei Alsbach (Kr.Bensheim, Hessen). Bickenbach acquired Homburg in 1381 and sold it to Bp.Würzburg in 1469. Sieb 20/2.7:t1, 6.7:t1, nas, 22/6.1.3:t112, bav; Sieb F 32; ESNF 16:156; HHStD 4:47; Möller S 1:4; BHM:1473; GEL:44; GRU:860; ING:613; KCR:843; RUG:1172; RYN:984; SGH:966; MIL:1236*; UFF:224*; BEL:1493*;	
1931	..	sou
	<i>A S antler per pale</i>	64
	Possibly Vogt von Summerau & Prasberg, who lived near Eichstätt during 16th century, though Raneke tentatively proposed Geisberg. Behaim von Adelshausen, bav (Sieb 22/6.2:t7) is another possibility. Sieb F 109+t100 (Or-Sa); BEL:1685*; BHM:3250*; NLU:923*; SGH:1590*; DWF:1065*; GRU:1857* (a2); ZUR:431*;	
1932	pool va hars/ hoeren	hen
	<i>O G antler per pale</i>	64
	Paul von Hirschhorn, ext. 1620; seat Burg auf Hirzhorn nr Darsberg (Neckarssteinach). Möller S 2:172-174; Sieb 20/6.6 hen, 22/6.1.1:t150 bav, 20/6.7:t39, nas; Sieb E 321; BHM:3251; DWF:466; GRU:1417; ING:1017; KCR:8615; MIL:862; NLU:1268; RYN:1024; RUG:1421*;	
1933	heinsz gles zo/ hosz hasen	fkn
	<i>O XAG 2 bars checky</i>	64
	Heinz Truchsess von Wetzhausen, seat in Wetzhausen since 1346. Sieb 20/6.13:t21, 15/3.2.2.2:t19; Sieb F 107; BHM:3248; DWF:610; GRU:1533; ING:640; MIL:819; NLU:914; RUG:1511; RYN:987; SGH:400;	
1934	coenraet von/ meyberck	sou
<i>130r1</i>	<i>O S horse's leg bended</i>	64
	Konrad von Maienberg, not verified. BHM:3243; NLU:924;	
1935	viekem	fkn
	<i>O X GS 2 wings</i>	64
	Wenckheim, seat in seat in Klein-/Grosswenkheim, Ger.Münnerstadt (Kr. Schweinfurt, UFr.). Sieb 22/6.1.3:t92; Sieb F 113; Sieb E 1042; HHStD 7:544+745; GRU:2003; NLU:928; RYN:1022; BEL:296*; BEL:402*; BHM:3237*; DWF:586*; GEL:283*; GRU:1515*; ING:627*; LBQ:3452*; RUG:1577*; SGH:471*;	

1936	..		pal
	<i>O S</i>	<i>harp</i>	64
	Repeat of Landschad von Steinach.		
	see [934];		
1937	vâ lysten/stein		fkn
	<i>A G</i>	<i>qty per fess and per pale indented</i>	64
	Repeat of Liechtenstein.		
	see [390];		
1938	henryc fucss von/ alten gram		tir
	<i>O G</i>	<i>fox rampant</i>	64
	Repeat of Fuchs.		
	see [1938];		
1939	ebate von hespurghe		fkn
	<i>A GAG</i>	<i>per pale 3 roses & barry</i>	64
	von Hessberg. Althess. Ritterschaft with Stammburg nr Hildburghausen. Albrecht von Hessberg was Bp.Würzburg 1372-1376.		
	Sieb 21/2.3:tf10, sax, 14/3.1:t58, 15/3.2.2.2:t7, 18/7.3c:t6, 20/3.4; Sieb F 57;		
	ING:626; KCR:943; BHM:3255*;GRU:1490*; MIL:768*; NLU:1082*; RYN:1030*		
	(a2); RUG:1542*; SGH:409*;		
1940	licten stein		aut
	<i>A S</i>	<i>2 bends</i>	64
	Repeat of Liechtenstein von Murau.		
	see [1940];		
1941	craes van sanbach		fkn
	<i>A G</i>	<i>pily-barry</i>	64
	Kratz von Stetebach-Sambach was a family of bamberger ministerialen, who sold their lands to Egloffstein 1414.		
	Sieb F 66; Sieb 22/6.1.1:47+t45, 6.1.2:101;		
	WIN:611;		
1942	willem van steten		fkn
	<i>A G</i>	<i>3 axes</i>	64
	Wilhelm von Stetten von Kochstetten, Uradel on Burg Kochstetten & Buchenbach (OA.Künzelsau).		
	Sieb 24/2.6:24+t16 bad (Or-Gu), 23/2.5:t15 wurt, 15/3.2.2.2:t18 (Gu-Ar); Wolfert W; Sieb F 102; Sieb E 768;		
	DWF:652; GRU:1500; ING:667; MIL:930; NLU:1011; RUG:1572; RYN:1028; SGH:475;		
1943	wille' von elm		hen
	<i>O G</i>	<i>3 bends</i>	64
	Wilhelm von Elm Possibly a confusion with the frankener family of Elm, extict 1444 with Wilhelm von Elm {Or 2 bars Az}, who sold lands in 1414 to the Bp.Würzburg (Sieb F 41). XPW 3;		
	BHM:3253; SGH:412;		
1944	andraert grogger		fkn
	<i>A S</i>	<i>capuchon</i>	64
	Andreas Grogffer, not verified.		
	BHM:3249; NLU:1077;		

1945	iffes		aut
	<i>2 bull's horns affronted; fess ch. rose; =; = {SA, BAG}</i>		64
Repeat of Aufsess von Wolkenstein, Erbschenck von Bamberg. Friederich von Aufsess was Bp.Bamberg 1421-1440. Hohenfeldt qtg Aufsess. The relation between the austrian Hohenfeldt and the franconian Aufsess was not found.			
Hupp, Münchener Kalender; Sieb F 29 ; Sieb 20/6.12:t56 (Hohenfeldt); Sieb F 29,t50; Voit AO 41-59; Sieb 20/6.12:t56, Sieb-bav (Aufsess); see [881] Hohenfeldt;			
1946	velberg		sou
<i>130vI</i>	<i>B AO</i>	<i>wing & canton</i>	64
Felberg al. Effelberg al. Velberg, seat at Vellberg (Kr. Schwäbisch Hall, B-W); noted 1102, ext.1592; with other estates at Oberspeltach (Kr. Crailsheim, B-W).			
HHStD 6:703; Sieb 23/6.2:16+t8; Sieb E 905;			
DWF:1073; GRU:1505; ING:686; MIL:916; NLU:1014; RUG:1397; SGH:394;			
1947	henryc von fruen/vygen		hen
<i>B A</i>	<i>antler per pale</i>		64
Not identified. Gayling von Altheim (Sieb 24/2.6:8+t6) and Mossbach bore identical arms (ING:825).			
1948	crum bach <gonyar>		fkn
<i>O SG</i>	<i>blackamoor holding flower</i>		64
Grumbach, ancient würzburger ministeriales and a branch of Wolfskeel, who received Burg Grumbach in 1328 from Gf.Reienck. Johan (III) Grumbach became bishop of Würzburg 1455-66.			
Sieb 22/6.1:t38, 6.1.2:t36, bav; Sieb F 51;			
ING:616; MIL:780; RUG:1576; RYN:978; SGH:69; BHM:3257*; GRU:1484*;			
1949	hofmeister von prusen		pru
<i>131rI</i>	<i>A SO+</i>	<i>cross ch. cross potenty ch. escutche {Or eagle Sa}</i>	65
The Hochmeister shield is slightly larger than that of the common items. arms of office of the Hochmeister der Orden Teutonicum or Ritter-orden Sta. Mariä des Deutschen Hauses zu Jerusalem al. Grand maître des chevaliers teutoniques.			
ARK:215; GEL:1661; GOR:217; KCR:455; MIL:466; NLU:1608; RUG:3108; RYN:145; SGH:308; URF:1038; WJ:81;			
1950	..		col
<i>X AG OB</i>	<i>per pale & saltire checky</i>		65
Paul von Rossdorf, Hochmeister OT 1422-41, the family came from Roisdorf, 6 km NW of Bonn.			
C.A. Lückerath: 'Paul von Rusdorf', 1969; Rolland 5:193, fkn; Sieb ThuA 70, WuA 24; NLU:1609; RUG:3106; SGH:334; see [1380];			
1951	maerschalch		pru
<i>B A</i>	<i>3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale)</i>		65
The arms are unlike those known for the Oberste Marschallen 1422-41, e.g. Jost von Strupperg (1431-1434) with {3 reed maces on mount}, Konrad von Ehrlichahusen (1434-36), and Vincent von Wirsberg (1436-38). Those of Walrabe von Hunsbach (1424-28) are not known. Ludwig von Landsee (1422-24) is in [1955].			
The arms of the family of Heinrich Hold, who served as Ob.Marschall 1430-11.07.1431, are not known. He may have been a member of the franconian family Haudt, who used similar arms. Hausen al. Hungershausen, seat at Hausen bei Freudenberg (Kr. Saarburg, R-P) also used similar arms.			
Voight NC (list of office holders); Sieb 1657:2:77n14;, Rolland 3:157; Sieb F 143, 22/6.1.1:149 (Haudt); Sieb 24/2.10:t12 als, 24/2.11:27+t19 lor; Arnold DO 173 (Hausen); NLU:1641;			

1952 ..		fkn
<i>G A tower</i>		65
Martin von der Kemnate (Franken) was a senior official of the OT as Komthur von Schwetz 1411-15, Ob. Marschall 1415-1422, Komthur von Thorn 1422-24, Gr.Kt. 1425-28, Ob.Trapiere 1428-32 and Vogt von Heilsberg 1441.		
Sieb 22/6.1:t45+53; Voigt NC;		
BHM:3108; DWF:618; NLU:1610;		
1953 huscommendoerdes/ hofmeisters		hen
<i>A S fish embowed</i>		65
Erasmus von Fischborn (Hessen), Grosskomthur OT 15.01.1429-10.10.1430, replaced by Johan von Bröhl 8.12.1430-23.01.1432.		
Voigt NC 7; Rolland 2:326;		
NLU:1611;		
1954 sebenzode		DE
<i>G A lion guard q.f.</i>		65
Possibly Heinrich von Sebenrode, Vogt zu Grebin 1425-27, Kt.Brandenburg 1427-1.07.1431, Kt.Balga 1431-1432 replacing Strupperg.		
Voigt NC;		
NLU:1612*;		
1955 commendoer von/ toren		sou
<i>A G qfly & 4 fleurs-de-lis cch</i>		65
Ludwig von Landsee, Kt. Nessau 1414-15, Kt. Brandenburg 1418-22, Ob.Mar. 1422-24, Kt.Thorn 1426-1431.07.22, Kt. Mewe 1431-34, Kt. Rheden 1434, Ob.Trapiere 1434-36.		
Voigt NC; Kindler OB 2:456; Sieb E 1:435, 23/2.5:9+t11;		
BLW:408; CLE:1310; ING:531; NLU:1613; SGH:1113; STY:609*;		
1956 h wout kerskorf		cle
<i>B OA fess embattled-counterembattled betw 3 martlets</i>		65
Walther von Kirschkorf successively became Vogt von Neumark 1424-28, Komtur in Danzig 1428-34, Grosskomtur 1434-36, ObersterTrapiere 1436-38, Vogt von Neumark 1441and Vogt von Schiefelbein 1447-49. His brother Vrancke von Kerskorf was Landmeister von Livland 1433-35. The family seat was in Biesenborg nr Düffelward 4 km N of Kleve, and they were ministeriales of Abp.Köln and Stift Essen, feoffees of Geldern and Kleve.		
In DWF:743 with a crest of a basket of cherries, which is also found as both arms and crest in DWF:742 and GRU:887.		
XRA 2:214 (1411, Walter);		
Voigt NC 13; Lückerath PR 178; Klaas Padberg-Evenboer, pers.com. 2012;		
DWF:743;		
1957 h heynric royberder		pom
<i>A G arrowhead per fess with 2 wings per fess emanating from tip</i>		65
Heinrich von Roweder or Rohwedel, Kt. Alt-Kulm 1434-36. The neumarker family, Rohwedel, bore <i>Ar arrow per pale Sa/Az betw 2 wings Sa</i> , had lands in Klücken and Cranzin in Kr. Arnswalde (Neumark); later in Kitzerow in Kr. Satzig & Warsin in Kr. Pyritz.		
Voigt NC; Sieb 14/3.2:331+ t384*, PoA/18/6.9:79, Bra A 75, SiSu 4:22;		
1958 h wille von vensem		DE
<i>V O cross engrailed</i>		65
Wilhelm von Vensheim / Bensheim, not verified..		
A family Benzenrath, noted 1600 nr Köln, used <i>Sa cross engrailed Ar</i> according to Fahne KJ 1:26.		

1959	vrederich von sconêborch		_DE
	A S	mill-rind	65
	Friedrich von Schönburg, not verified.		
	NLU:1635;		
1960	..		col
	A SO	chief ch. bull's face dx	65
	Ochsendorf, from Ossendorf nr Köln.		
	Fahne KJ 1:80;		
	NLU:1636;		
1961	..		_DE
<i>131v1</i>	A SO	chief ch. martlet dx	65
	Not identified.		
1962	..		_DE
	B A	lion rampant	65
	Not identified.		
	NLU:1628*;		
1963	..		_DE
	S O	saltire	65
	Not identified.		
	Linden, ErbSchenck von Geldern,with lands nr Krefeld and Blitterswijk (Fahne KJ 2:88; Sieb 14:t289 , and Schütz in Köln (Fahne KJ 1:396) used similar arms.		
1964	ryhtenbergsorer		sou
	S O	per fess & lion cch	65
	Possibly Heinrich von Richtenberg, Vogt von Samland 1434-35, 1437-40. The family, noted 1252-1470, was vassals of Gf.Cölln.		
	Voigt NC 77; Sieb 23/6.2:15+26+253+t7 wurt; Sieb E 636;		
	DWF:1077; MIL:772; NLU:1615; VRN:75n6; ING:512*;		
1965	olrych rouch		sou
	A SA	bend ch. 3 roses	65
	Different assignments in versions, Ulrich Rau (von Winnenden), sou (LYN) and von Debrich (NLU).		
	Rau von Winnenden had seat in Kr. Waiblingen; noted 1512; tombs in Malmsheim (Kr. Leonberg, B-W).		
	Sieb 23/6.2:t21 (Sa-Ar-Gu);		
	ING:573; NLU:1616; RUG:2186*; SGH:1439*;		
1966	henryc von/ willmus		_DE
	G A	fleur-de-lis	65
	Heinrich Wilhelms or Willenius, not verified.NLU:1639;		
1967	..		mis
	O SG	eagle acc. crancelin per bend	65
	von Landeck al. Vogt von Landeck, no details.		
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:57+t57;		
	BHM:3238; GEL:290; NLU:1626; MIL:1280*; UFF:453*; MIL:1279* (qtd);		
1968	richten bach		bav
	A G	per pale & per chevron cch	65
	Heinrich von Reitenbach, Pfleger zu Ortelsburg 1438, of the family Raitenbach zu Erkersreut (Ger.Selb, OFr.)		
	Voigt NC; SIE:108n9; Sieb 22/6.1:t177;		
	NLU:1642; GRU:1758*; ING:897*; SGH:876*;		

1969	..		_DE
	<i>O B</i>	<i>wolf rampant</i>	65
		The 'worz von wissure' in NLU might be Wolfertzau from Austria. Another possibility is Wichsenstein Plankenfels, bav (Sieb 22/6.1:t63, L. Müller-Westphael, pers.com.).	
		Wolfsaw, aut, Rolland 6:186 = {Or-Sa}, GRU:1247 = ING:32 = {Or-Az};	
		NLU:1637;	
1970	..		fkn
	<i>X G AS</i>	<i>spearhead</i>	65
		Stiebar von Buttenheim, from Buttenheim (Kr. Forcheim, OFr.).	
		Sieb 26.2:t99, 27:t103; Sieb F 102; HHStD 7:398; Voit AO 352-354; Sieb E 778;	
		GRU:1569; ING:721; RUG:1550;	
1971	..		sou
	<i>S O</i>	<i>qtly embattled</i>	65
		Unmus von Altenhausen, noted 1228-1331, from Altenhausen, Gem. Weckrieden bei Schwabish Hall (B-W).	
		Sieb E 14+888; Sieb 23/6.2:t25; NLU:1644;	
1972	..		sou
	<i>O B</i>	<i>3 lozenges in bend</i>	65
		Hans Truchsess von Stetten (Schwaben), Pfleger zu Schacken 1423-24, Kt. Nessau 1432-33, Kt. Schwetz 1433-38, Kt. Osterode 1438-49, Pfleger zu Rastenburg 1449.	
		Voigt NC; Sieb 23/6.2:15+t7; Sieb E 769;	
		DWF:656; GRU:1577; ING:350; MIL:718; NLU:1638; RUG:1399; SGH:1560;	
1973	..		_DE
<i>132r1</i>	<i>G AS</i>	<i>tierced per bend</i>	65
		Tussenvelde, not verified.	
		NLU:1617 michel tusse nyelde;	
1974	..		sou
	<i>A S</i>	<i>chevron acc. chevron crenelated enhanced</i>	65
		Possibly Herman Hug von Heiligenberge, Kt. Glochau 1445-46, or Erwin, Pfleger zu Lochstadt 1441 and Seesten 1466-52 .	
		Voigt NC;	
		NLU:1614; SGH:468; GRU:1983*;	
1975	..		nas
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 axes</i>	65
		Elkershausen gt Klüppel, ministerialen und Burgmänner zu Hadamar und Ganerben zu Reiffenberg; ext. 1726.	
		Sieb 20/6.7:t30;	
		NLU:1632; SGH:466; GRU:2050*;	
1976	<i>dra</i>		hen
	<i>S A</i>	<i>3 elm leaves</i>	65
		Helfrich von Drahe, Kt. Balga 1419, the family came from Wetterau, settled later in East Prussia.	
		Sieb 16/6.4:15+t10, 20/6.7:28, 38;	
		NLU:1633;	
1977	<i>grose</i>		hen
	<i>G A</i>	<i>2 sword inv per saltire</i>	65
		Possibly Günste, no details, or Georg von Gross, Pfl.Grünhof 1443-46, Kompan 1477.	
		SIE:136n13;	
		NLU:1634; SGH:494;	

1978	seysengaster			beg
	<i>S O</i>	<i>3 roses</i>		65
	Isengarten, from Burghaus Isengarten bei Waldbroel nr Köln (Kr. Oberberg, N-W).			
	Fahne KJ 2:71;			
	GRU:2245; NLU:1629;			
1979	wedestein			wes
	<i>A S</i>	<i>ibex' head</i>		65
	Wedenstein, from Burg Widerstein bei Siegen; ext. 1555.			
	Sieb 20/6.7:t70, nas;			
	NLU:1630;			
1980	byrtelkounen			beg
	<i>A SG</i>	<i>3 lozenges in bend acc. mullet in chf</i>		65
	Possibly Johan Selbach, fl.1414, Kt.Brandenburg 1431-33. Selbach mostly had the field Or.			
	The Walpodes von der Neurburg and the Reichensteins both bore the arms on a field Ar.			
	Voigt NC; Fahne KJ 1:398, beg (Or 3 lozenges in bend Sa) Selbach gt Quadfassel ;			
	GRU:1631; BEL:1283*; BHM:1372*; GEL:1322*; GRU:2038*; LBQ:2864*;			
1981	..			sou
	<i>G A</i>	<i>per pale nebuly</i>		65
	Weiler, Allgauer uradel; noted 1212-1575, nr Stiefenhoven as W-z-Altenburg and W-z-			
	Scheiben, seat in Burg Weiler, Lehen des Klosters St.Gallen in Weiler-Simmerberg nr Lindau on			
	the Bodensee.			
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t63 *,, 6.1.3:t89*, bav;			
	NLU:1623; RUG:2649; GRU:1810*; KCR:1055*; NLU:948*; RUG:2648*;			
	SGH:1499*; ; ZUR:113*;			
1982	..			_DE
	<i>A SA</i>	<i>lion spotted</i>		65
	Not identified.			
	NLU:1624 munich / gnser;			
1983	..			_DE
	<i>A GBO</i>	<i>escutcheon & label castely roundely</i>		65
	Not identified. The arms may be derived from Knebel, Malberg or Allendorf.			
	NLU:1625 stemetrichie van lode;			
1984	..			bav
	<i>A G</i>	<i>chevronny of 4</i>		65
	Sparneck, seat in Ger.Münchberg (Kr.Eschenbach, OPf.).			
	HHStD 7:706; Sieb 22/6.1.1:t185, 6.1.3:t55;			
	DWF:600; GRU:1512; KCR:946; MIL:749; NLU:1618; RUG:1536; ING:679*; SGH:448*;			
1985	..			sou
<i>132v1</i>	<i>S O</i>	<i>2 staves flory in saltire</i>		65
	Warthausen, noted 1108/1230-1584, seat in Warthausen (Kr. Biberach, B-W), sold 1168 to			
	Hohenstaufen, family then held in Alberweiler.			
	Sieb 23/6.2:144; Sieb WuE 42, Gf 52; Sieb E 992; Herold, 1870, 1:44+69;			
	NLU:1619 ulrich warthysen; RUG:2233; SGH:1301;			
1986	..			sax
	<i>A G</i>	<i>2 bars</i>		65
	Hans von Reibenitz, Kt. Memel 1434-37, Kt. Graudenz 1437-40, Kt. Schwetz 1441-49.			
	Voight NC; Sieb 15/3.2.2:t13, 17/4.11:t34, 18/6.9:t47;			
	ARK:132 johanes ribienits; NLU:1620 hans von ryvenisz; BHM:735 s.n.; CHE:141; DWF:434;			
	ETO:104; LBQ:3280; SGH:621; see [915];			

1987	..		_DE
	A B	pale	65
Not identified.			
NLU:1621	nyclaes van de vonoichano;		
1988	..		sax
	B A	per pale	65
Possibly Frederich von Köckeritz, Pfleger von Angerburg 1434. The family came from			
Köckeritz nr Weida, as ministerialen of Vogt von Plauen.			
Voigt NC 82; Bosl R 2:537; Rolland 3:333*; SIE:155n10*;			
NLU:1622 kokerich; BHM:3230; GEL:288; BEL:393*, 1494*; LBQ:3507*; SGH:652*;			
GRU:2164*;			
1989	..		fkn
	A G	per bend	65
Possibly Wolfersdorf, re ING:464; not verified.			
NLU:1643 wildorffly;			
1990	..		fkn
	B X AG	chief per pale	65
Johan von Schaumburg, Kt.Ragnit c.1440, might be a cadet of the Fhr.Schaumberg, ministerialen,			
auf Schaumburg & Schauenstein nr Helmbrechs (Kr.Münchberg / Hof, OFr.) &			
Schwartzembach/Schawartzenstein/Schwartznach.			
Bosl R 543, Lückerath PR 201; Sieb 20/6.13:t18, wes;			
BLW:688; GOR:830; GRU:1473; ING:637; KCR:1128; NLU:1645; RUG:1560; RYN:988; SGH:72;			
1991 [troste von jelheis]			_DE
	O S	mill-rind in bend	65
Not identified.			
1992 grave vâ vlandre			fla
<i>133r1</i>	O S	lion rampant	66
Arms of the C.Flanders, Louis (II) de Mâle until 1384, the D.Burgundy from then on.			
Most arms on fo.133rv are marked as bannerets.			
see [510];			
1993 <gruythuysen> b			fla
		saltire; cross; =; = {GA, OS}	66
Jean (IV) van der Aa, Sr de Gruuthuyse 1396, grand veneur de Flandre; principal of Brugge; sr d'Espierres and Avelgem, d.1447, in 1411 married to Marguerite Dm.Avelgem &			
Ps.Steenhuize. Aa qtg Gruuthuyse. His son, Louis, were created Earl of Winchester for his			
services to the then exiled King Edward IV of England. The Gruuthuyse residence in Brugge is			
now a museum.			
XRA 1:157;			
ESNF 9:66; see [1174];			
1994 [...] / b			fla
	X G OB	barruly & saltire	66
Jeanne van Beveren, Burgravin van Dixmude, d.1431, married first Arnould van den Beerst, and			
secondly Daniel Allaerts S.Kaprijke (president du conseil de Flandre, d.1430). Her daughter,			
Marguerite, Burgravin, d.1459, married her stepbrother, Jean dit Perceval (d.1452).			
XRA 1:249+387; XDC:3187-3189; XDD:10351; XDF:5518 (1260, Thierry), 5520 (1272,			
Thierry);			
Eeckhout FM 1:43-44;			
BHM:822; CAM:185; ETO:514; FW:375; GEL:936; NAV:1178; URF:1756; BEL:576*;			

1995	hael/luin b		fla
	A S	3 lions	66
	Jean (I) S.Halluin & Piennes d.1441, married Jacqueline de Ghistelles, or his eldest son, Wautier (IV), d.1458. Halluin nr Menen, 18 km NNE of Lille. XDF:996; Eeckhout FM 1:188-193; Anselme 3:900-920, 4:330; BHM:823; CAM:327; DWF:56; APA:184*; CAM:153*; ETO:515*; GEL:931*; NLU:1403*; URF:1773* (lions cr.);		
1996	tressengys en hoë/ vâ stenihusen b		hai
	X QG OB	bendy & lion in ombre & border engrailed	66
	The coats of arms with or without 'lion in ombre' were used by both the Trazegnies and the Steenhuizen families. Arnold de Hamal Sr de Trazegnies (jus uxoris), d.1456, married Anne, daughter of Arnold Sr de Walcourt and sénéchal de Hainaut (d.1418) and niece of Othon (VII) Sr de Trazegnies & Vièrves & Sille &c d.1401. Félix de Steenhuyse, d.1424, P.Steenhuisen (ar Oudenaarde, can Nederbrakel, fla) & S.Avelgem (ar Courtrai, can Avelgem), souverain bailli de Flandere 1405-24, or his son, Jean. Steenhuize, 8 km W of Ninove. Trazegnies on the northern outskirts of Charleroi. XCB:513 (Trazegnies); XRA 3:465 (Sttenhuizen); HS London '..ghost or Shadow..' 1949; ESNF 8:2; Anselme 6:87-89; Olivier de Trazegnies, le Parchemin, 2004, 69/350:132-155;		
	see [1177];		
1997	comenc b		fla
	G OAO	chevron betw 3 escallops & border	66
	Jean de la Clite d.1443, Sr de Comines, CTdO, grand bailli de Flandre; conseiller 1409, uncle of the historian Philippe de Commines. Comines / Komen, 14 km N of Lille. XDF:5046; Warlop NF; ESNF 7:22B+24; APA:81; BHM:828; CAM:278; ETO:520; GEL:943; LBQ:1829; NLU:1404;		
1998	maldeghem b		fla
	O GG	cross acc. orle of martlets	66
	Maldeghem, 15 km E of Brugge, no details. XRA 3:408; XDF:1267; XDD:2674; Warlop FN 2:1066 (#174); Sieb-bav; Eeckhout FM 1:278-279, 348; BEL:581; BHM:824; ETO:516; GEL:947; NLU:1401; URF:1772; WIN:1249;		
1999	yseghem b		fla
	E G	bend	66
	Jean(III) van Stavele, d.1445, S.Izeghem c.1402, grand bailli de Courtrai 1414-16 , was 2nd son of Willem van Stavele BGf.Furnes or castellan of Veurne, d.1385, and Marguerite van Izeghem. His son, Jean (IV) van Stavele S.Izeghem, d.1481, acquired Haveskerke c1460. Stavele 14 km S of Furnes. Izegem, 10 km N of Charleroi. XDD:10382 (Stavele-Furnes 1414); XDF:1627 (+ label); ESNF 18:105-106 (Stavele 1297-1617); Eeckhout FM 1:220 (Hondschoote), 230 (Izegem), 396 (Stavele), 426 (Furnes / Veurne). NLU:1446; SIC:218; APA:86*; BHM:847*; ETO:536* (label);		

2000	ghystelle b		fla
	<i>G E chevron</i>		66
	Arms of the senior line of Ghistelles, with Aa-Gruuthuyse, the two most important families in Brugge and Western Flanders. Isabelle (d.1439), daughter and heir of Jean (VI) Sr de Ghistelles (o.s.p.m.1417) married Hugues de Melun and Robert de Bethune V.Meaux.		
	XDF:946; XRA 1:495; ESNF 7:96-99;		
	BEL:573; BER:1213; BHM:827; CAM:163; ETO:519; FW:390; GEL:930; GRU:1141; LBR:617; MIL:1355; NAV:1177; NLU:1393;		
2001	dudzele b		fla
	<i>chevron; chevron; =; = :E: fretty; lion; =; = /GE, AG, OG, OS : OG, OS</i>		66
	Jean de Ghistelle Sr de Dudzele, d.1430, married Jacqueline de Craon, daughter of Jean S.Domart-en-Ponthieu and granddaughter. His seal of 1420 bore qly Ghistelle and Dudzele. Their son Jacques van Ghistelles S.Dudzele & Straaten & Varsenare 1431, d.1452, had a son, Jacques. Ghistelle qtg Duzele with an inescutcheon of Craon qtg Flanders.		
	XRA 1:495 (seal of 1420, Jean, Q1+Q2); ESNF 7:97 (Ghistelle); ESNF 3:721-722 (Craon);		
	APA:180; BHM:904; ETO:598; NLU:1420;		
2002	masbyn b		fla
	<i>B OG lion ch. fleur-de-lis</i>		66
	Jean de Mamines S.Kalken/Calckene, fl.1421, d.c1464, or Robert Mamines S.Mamines & Beerlegem & Hemelveelegem & Uitbergen d.1431 at siege of Liége, CTdO. Mamines, 12 km S of Gent.		
	XRA 3:434; XDF:1295; Warlop NF; Eeckhout FM 1:282-284;		
	APA:197; BEL:630; BHM:852; CAM:279; ETO:542; GEL:950; NLU:1407; VER:403; WIN:1240;		
2003	robays b		fla
	<i>E G chief</i>		66
	Jean (III) de Roubaix, 1369-1449, S.Roubaix (dep Nord, c-l-c) & Herselles, ambassador to Portugal during the marriage negotiations for Isabel de Braganza;		
	XRA 3:278; Chesnaye DN 17:765-770; Eeckhout FM 1:367-369;		
	APA:82; BER:1214; BHM:851; CAM:134; ETO:541; GOR:302; LBQ:1828; NLU:1397; URF:1788;		
2004	moerkerke /b		fla
<i>133vI</i>	<i>O GA saltire ch. 5 escallops</i>		66
	Louis van Praet S.Moerkerke, d.1413, married Marguerite de Henin-Liétard or more likely their son, Louis van Praet S. Moerkerke & Merwede d.1440. Praet-Moerkerke was a bastard line from Louis de Mâle C.Flanders (d.1384).		
	XRA 2:487 (1425, Louis; 1419 Roland); ESNF 3.2:294; Anselme 2:766; Eeckhout FM 1:296-298, 344-345 (Praet);		
	BHM:881; ETO:573; GEL:996; NAV:1194; NLU:1421; URF:1836; WIN:1245;		
2005	heer vâ eyns /b		fla
	<i>bend of lozenges; 3 eagles; pily-barry; = /AS, AG, AG</i>		66
	Jean de Boncourt S.Eine & pair of Flanders, d.1441, married Marguerite van Oostkerke Bs.Eine osp.1420. Boncourt qtg Brimieu and Landas. Boncourt nr Fléchin, 7 km N of Heuchin (dep Pas-de-Calais, c-l-c). Eine, 3 km N of Oudenaarde.		
	XRA 1:307; Eeckhout F;		
	BHM:875; NLU:1423; ETO:567* (qtd); APA/b:262*; LBQ:1505*; URF:1660* (Q1);		

2006	hê vâ praet / <woestin>	b	fla
	<i>G E++ chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu} in chf sn & canton {Or lion Sa}</i>		66
Jean de Flandre d.1450, Sr de Praet or Praat & Woestyne, son of Marie de Ghistelle and Louis le Frise, an illegitimate son of Louis de Mâle Count of Flanders. Louis le Frise died at Nicopolis in 1396.			
XRA 4:444;			
see [2000];			
2007	arnout scoers	b	fla
<i>O GV chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory</i>			66
Arnould (VII) van Gavere, d.1463, B.Escornaix 1418 & S.Dieudonné & Romagnies & Fayel.			
Escornaix / Scorisse, 10 km SE of Oudenaarde.			
XRA 1:436; XDD:10380; XDD:11394 (1237, Arnold dG, cs);			
ESNF 7:89-90; Bouly EH 98;			
BEL:577; BHM:826; ETO:518; GEL:935; LBR:622; NAV:1201; NLU:1396; URF:1766; WIN:1237;			
APA:196* (label);			
2008	h roelant van / vutkerke	b	fla
<i>A SO cross ch. 5 escallops</i>			66
Roland Uitkerke S.Heestert & Hoyenbrouck, d.1442, S.Hemsrode c1421, CTdO.UItkerke, 7 km SW of Knokke.			
XRA 4:72; XDD:10501;			
APA:83; BER:1215; BHM:838; CAM:229; ETO:530; GEL:953; GOR:229; LBQ:1927; NLU:1405;			
2009	h victor/ vâ vlandên	a	fla
<i>A, canton {Or lion Sa}</i>			66
Victor de Flandre Sr d'Ursel & Wessegem, d.1430, a bastard of Louis de Mâle, count of Flanders. In 1420 he married Jeanne, daughter of Arnould de Gavre. Several of the bastards of Louis de Mâle used similar coats of arms.			
XDC:3634 (Louis 'Haze');			
Bozzolo CAM 2:13, Anselme 2:741;			
BEL:589; BHM:863; CAM:301, 302; ETO:555; GEL:940; LBQ:1792; NLU:1408; NLU:1409;			
2010	widevijsch/ vâ der capellê	b	fla
<i>A SS 2 barbels addorsed, crusily</i>			66
Possibly Jacob van Visch S.Capelle, fl.1382, o.s.p.1443. West-Cappel, 16 km SE of Dunkerque in the castally of Furnes.			
XRA 4:137-138 (1405, Wyt);			
Eeckhout FM 1:432-433;			
BEL:594; BHM:878; ETO:570; GEL:984; KUF:365; NLU:1427; URF:1852;			
2011	oestkerke	b	fla
<i>G A 3 crescents (2:1)</i>			66
Jean S.Oostkerke & Moerkerke & Voorde d.1429, married Louise van Assenede . Their daughter, Marguerite, married Jean Boncourt-Eine [2005]. Oostekerke, 8 km SE of Furnes. Moerkerke, 10 km NE of Brugge.			
XRA 3:69+4:539;			
BEL:641; BHM:877; ETO:569; GEL:958; LBQ:1879; NLU:1432;			

2012	lichtervelde		fla
	<i>O GA chief ch. 3 pales</i>		66
Josse van Heule S.Oosthove inherited Lichtervelde through his mother, Marie de Nevele Dm.Oosthove (d.1421), who married Roger Botelin dit van Heule S.Heule & Westhove. Her brother, Willem van Nevele 'de Deurwaerder' S.Lichtervelde, d.1399, bore {Az chief Er} as did the later counts of Lichtervelde. Arms of Heule. Heule N of Courtrai. Lichtervelde XRA 2:80 (Heule). 2:351 (Lichtervelde); XDD:2408; XDF:1085; Warlop NF; Eeckhout FM 1:215-216;			
BEL:640; BHM:854; ETO:544; GEL:963; NLU:1455; URF:1816; VER:414; WIN:1246;			
2013	<moerkerke>		fla
	<i>saltire ch. 5 escallops; checky; =; = /OGA, AB/</i>		66
The Praet-Woestine S.Moerkerke was a bastard line from Louis de Mâle. Q1 is Praet - Moerkerke. Eeckhout F; ESNF 3.2:294; Anselme 2:766; NLU:1444 jan van massemen; see [2004, 2011];			
2014	nevele b		fla
	<i>A G cross</i>		66
The lordship of Nevele, long held by the Mortagne, was acquired by Jean (II) de Montmorency 1401-77, S.Nivelle c1422 (& Montmorency & Escouen & Damville & Conflans & Vitry-en- Brie), premier baron & grand chambellan de France, through his marriage to Jeanne de Fosseux, Dm.Fosseux & Hauteville & Nevele. The arms are Mortagne. XRA 3:34; XDD:1039; XDF:1399 (1336, Willem S.Uitbergen); XDF:5515 (1294, Wautier); Eeckhout ETO 92;			
BEL:647; BHM:902; ETO:596; FW:427; GEL:993; URF:1764; WIN:1255;			
2015	coenyghem		fla
	<i>A G 4 chevrons</i>		66
Cuingem or Cuinghiem Sr de Pecq-sous-l'Escaut, nr Tournai, no details. XRA 2:236; Eeckhout FM 1:10+237; Bozzolo CAM 2:207; LBQ:1882*; URF:1808* (1:rompu); CAM:738* (label); CAM:759*;			
2016	lano / b		fla
<i>134rI A V 3 lions cr.</i>			66
Jean de Lannoy S.Lannoy & Lys & Bossuit & Runnes & Sebourg, CTdO 1451, Stadhouders van Holland 1448, 1410-1493. Lannoy (dep Nord), SE of Roubaix. XDF:1192; ESNF 8:9;			
2017	wauevynes / b		fla
	<i>B A escutcheon</i>		66
Waleran de Wavrin (Berlettes), son of Gilles S.Berlettes & Florenville (d.1422) and Beatrix, daughter and heir of Rober de Wavrin S.Wavrin & Lillers (o.s.p.m.1415). The lords of Wavrin were hereditary sénéchals de Flandre. Wavrin, dep Nord, can Hautbourdin, nr Lille. XRA 1:347t32n2 = eagle; XDF:97-98; XCL:9547; ESNF 8:23-24; F Brassart 'genealogie..' 1877; .P Feuchère, RFHS 1948; Warlop NF; Bouly EH 74; APA:116; BHM:849; CAM:106; ETO:539; FW:419; GEL:464; GOR:1050; LBQ:1784; LBR:559; NAV:1091; TJ:1145; URF:1750; VER:101;			

2018	reyghers vliet / b		fla
	<i>B A cross engrailed</i>		66
	Reigersvliet, 6 km SSE of Knokke, no details.		
	XRA 4:204; XDF:477+1654 (1309, 1336, Jean Tobbin S.Reigersvliet);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:355-356		
	BEL:579; BHM:834; ETO:526; GEL:946; NAV:1248; NLU:1394; URF:1782;		
2019	eechoute		fla
	<i>B OGO bend ch. 3 martlets, billety</i>		66
	Corneille van Eechoute V.Roulers, fl.1460, married Catherine de Halluin.		
	XRA 1:408;		
	LBQ:1980;		
2020	lodewych vâ belle		fla
	<i>G Z saltire</i>		66
	Louis de Bailleul S.Douxlieu 1428, maréchal de Flandre 1443, d.1453. Bailleul (dep Nord, c-l-c).		
	XRA 1:411t41n3, 4:367; XDF:382+482+491;		
	Warlop NF; Anselme 6:793 (1410); Eeckhout FM 1:23-24:		
	APA/b:264; BEL:635; BHM:867; CAM:265; ETO:559; GEL:961; KUF:264; LBQ:1838; NAV:1244;		
	URF:1804;		
2021	h va cabrines		hai
	<i>G A cross</i>		66
	Mortagne dit d'Espierres S.Caverines (Hainaut, ar Tournai, can Celles), no details.		
	XDF:1371 (1288, Jean dM S.d'Espierres);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:132-133; Warlop FN 926;		
	BEL:600; CAM:236; GEL:949; KUF:230; LBQ:1835; LBR:568; URF:1784; WIN:1242; BHM:1281*		
	(a1);CNK:1121*; GEL:1006* (Or-Gu);		
2022	vande gracht		fla
	<i>A GS chevron betw 3 martlets</i>		66
	Possibly Geldolf (I) van der Gracht S.Gracht (or Fosse) & Moorzele & Zonnebeke, 1390-1463, who married Isabelle de Halluin.		
	XRA 1:510 (Olivier S.Fosse); XDD:10386 (Fosse);		
	Sieb 14:t196;		
	BHM:857; ETO:547; GOR:326; LBQ:1840; NLU:1447; NLU:1462; SIC:245;		
2023	nuekerke		fla
	<i>O S 4 chevrons</i>		66
	Jean de la Douve S.Nieuwkerke, fl.1432, no details. Nieuwkerke, 12 SSW of Ypres. Douve is the river running slightly to the north, and a place nr Warneton, 10 km to the east.		
	XRA 1:394; XDF:800* (1307, Daniel S.Douve, chevronny);		
	Eeckhout ETO 106;		
	APA:187; LBQ:2026; NLU:1445; URF:1845; VER:796; APA:188*; ETO:610*;		
2024	h lovick scack		fla
	<i>O G checky</i>		66
	Louis de Scaek, fl.1408, married Elisabeth Brigdam/Hengdamme. Their son, Jacques S.Vrijghezeele & ter Hamme à Canegem & Rodelgem & Schardau &c, bailli de Furnes 1447, d.1463. ETO reads 'jaque scak'.		
	XRA 3:368;		
	BHM:914; ETO:611; NLU:1457, 1458; APA/b:298* (label);		

2025	ha<ues>kerke		fla
	<i>O G fess</i>		66
	The barony of Haveskerke (12 km NE of Bethune, on the Lys), which Henri S.Haveskerke sold to his aunt, Marie, wife of Henri d'Antoing, to pay his ransom after being taken prisoner at Azincourt 1415.		
	XRA 2:43; XDD:2385;		
	Warlop NF 3:871-877; Eeckhout ETO; Eeckhout FM 1:202-204;		
	BEL:638; BHM:829; CAM:353, 1371; ETO:521; FW:429; GEL:951; LBR:573; NAV:1203; URF:1771;		
2026	h va werthoen		fla
	<i>O G+ barry acc. escutch {Az cross engrailed Ar}</i>		66
	Jean Wittoen S.Ogimont d.c1426, gm/ Isabelle Reigersvliet, or one of their sons, Jean S.Ogimont (23 km SE of Courtrai) & Oostkamp (7 km S of Brugge) & Velaines & Heille d.1486, and Louis. Inescutcheon of Reigersvliet.		
	XRA 4:268 (seal of Jean, 1430);		
	Eeckhout FM; Eeckhout ETO; www;		
	BHM:882; ETO:574; NLU:1430;		
2027	h vander wecht / <vichte>		fla
	<i>O S fretty</i>		66
	Vichte, a cadet of Petegem and hereditary marshal of Flanders. Vichte, 10 km E of Courtrai.		
	XRA 4:118 (Jan van Spilt S.Vichte 1374);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:428; ESNF 7:88; Warlop NF 1179;		
	SIC:274; URF:1777; BHM:870*; ETO:562*; LBQ:1817* (Ar-Sa);		
2028	h jâ vâ potollde / <dict mortainge>		fla
134v1	<i>cross; barry & saltire; =; = {OG, XG-OB}</i>		66
	Jean de Mortagne S.Pottelles & Eeke & Solre-sur-Sambre d.1449. Mortagne-Potelle qtg maternal Notax.		
	XRA 1:387, 3:153;		
	Bouly EH 70 (geneal);		
	BHM:880; ETO:572; NLU:1425; see [2021];		
2029	wout vâ halwyn		fla
	<i>A SB 3 lions & label</i>		66
	Wauthier d'Halluin, fl.1435, repeat of Halluin.		
	APA:194* (Wauthier); see [1995];		
2030	comene		fla
	<i>G OAO chevron ch. escutch {Az escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu} betw 3 escallops & border</i>		66
	Colard dit de Comines S.Renescure & St.Venant & Thil & Watten, Souv.Bailli de Flandre c1435, d.c1453, father of the chronicler, Philippe de Comines; escutcheon of maternal Wavrin.		
	APA:98; BHM:841; ETO:533; NLU:1413; see [1997];		
2031	veleyns		fla
	<i>S A+ chief ch. escutch {Er fess Az & saltire Gu} dx</i>		66
	Probably either Adrian de Gand dit Vilain S.St.Jansteen (d.1449) or Jean (V) S.Huysse & Pamele, d.1447. The escutcheon of Malstede refers to their greatgrandmother, Maria van Malstede, married to Jean (II).		
	XRA 4:119+120 (1376, Jean; 1436, Jean; 1444, Adrian; 1443, Jean);		
	ESNF 7:83-84;		
	BEL:599; BHM:843; ETO:535; NLU:1417;		

2032	h felip vâ stalant	fla
	<i>G AB fess fretty</i>	66
	Philip van Steelant, no details. Steeland, on mainland Zeeland nr Terneuzen. XRA 3:466; ; XDD:3651 (1245 Hugues); Warlop VA #207; Butkens TB; Eeckhout FM 1:397-398; Warlop NF 1138; LBQ:1823; SIC:303; URF:1779; GEL:977* (fess ch. 3 saltires);	
2033	willem van	fla
	<i>E GO bend & label</i>	66
	Probably Willem van Stavele jr Sr.Pottes, d.1449, son of Willem van Stavele BGf.Furnes. see [199];	
2034	h vâ rosendaelâde	fla
	<i>G A 2 sword inv per saltire</i>	66
	Probably Voormezele dit Ogierlande, from an area 7 km N of Courtrai. Eeckhout FM 2:76 notes Voormezele dit Ogierlande, Marke dit Meetkerke with these arms, and Reimerswaal with similar arms - all from seals and 16C armorials. XDF:1113 (1274, Lambert); XRA:3:58 (1373, Dankaert) Eeckhout FM 1:281, 287 (Marke, Meetkerke), 320, 436 (Voormezele, Ogierlande);	
2035	h vâ gryspere	fla
	<i>A S 3 chevrons</i>	66
	Grijsperre, noted 1381-1477 as lords of Grijsperre in Lendeleder parish in Ogierlande, 7 km NNE of Courtrai, a fief of Heule. XRA 1:517; www; GEL:989;	
2036	h vâ colscamp	fla
	<i>B AE dove flying & chief</i>	66
	Coolscamp is a branch of Lichtervelde. Koolskamp, 24 km S of Brugge, XRA 2:351; BEL:583; GEL:967; BHM:874* (variant); BEL:590*; BHM:830*; ETO:522*; GEL:948* (a1); NAV:1189*; NLU:1399*; URF:1821* (plain chief);	
2037	h boudewyn de vos	fla
	<i>A SO bend ch. 3 lions</i>	66
	Baudouin de Vos, fl.1416, d.1432, S. Pollare & Laarne & Zomergem. He married Marie de Lovendeghem. Baudouin is a common name in the family XRA 4:162; NLU:1426; ETO:578* (qtd);	
2038	iseghem ên / stauele	fla
	<i>E G+ bend ch. escutch {Ar cross Sa acc. orle of martlets Sa}</i>	66
	Johan (III) van Stavele S.Isegem, d.1444, grand bailli de Courtrai 1414-1416. Inescutcheon of the maternal Isegem. XRA 3:460*; ESNF 18:105; see [199];	
2039	joes va haelwyn	fla
	<i>A S+ 3 lions cr. acc. escutch {Az. fess Or acc. 6 billets Or}</i>	66
	Josse d'Halluin S.Piennes, d.1472. Inescutcheon of Piennes. Eeckhout FM 1:188-193; Anselme 3:900-920, 4:330; APA:183; BHM:859; ETO:549; LBQ:2037; see [1995];	

2040	h joes va halwyn		fla
135r1	A S+ 3 lions acc. escutch {Ar cross Sa ch. 5 escallops Or}		66
	Josse van Halewyn or d'Halluin, d.1455, S.Uitkerke 1419, chamberlain to duke Philippe, son of Willem d.1419 [2058]. Inescutcheon of Uitkerke.		
	Anselme 3:900, 4:330;		
	BHM:837; CAM:304; ETO:529; NLU:1415; see [1995];		
2041	<.> / merke / <van lummene>		fla
	G A lion q.f.		66
	Maarke (Lumene), no details. The lion is usually crowned.		
	XRA 2:393;		
	Hemricourt M 67; Eeckhout CNK 189;		
	APA:104*; BHM:901*; ETO:595* (lion q.f. cr.);		
2042	ghynt <dict/ vilain>		fla
	S A chief		66
	Vilain, châtelains de Gent. ETO notes Hector de Vilain S.Zandvoorde fl.1421-65 with this basic coat of arms.		
	XRA 1:474;		
	ESNF 7:83;		
	see [2031];		
2043	robert va vla/dêñ		fla
	A B+ quatrefoil & canton {Or lion Sa}		66
	Robert de Flandre gt van den Tempel, d.1434, natural son of Louis de Mâle. CNK:139 has the field plain Az (as son of Louis de Nevers) and CAM:302 plain Ar-Az.		
	Eeckhout CNK 101;		
	see [2009];		
2044	h geraert va scoers		fla
		chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGV, GE+}	66
	Gerard d'Escornaix, d.1457, S.Montfort-sur-Somme & Berchem & Bevere & Machelen.		
	Escornaix qtg maternal Ghistelle-Dudzele.		
	XDF:924;		
	ESNF 7:94;		
	APA:97; BHM:842; ETO:534; see [2007];		
2045	<reygersvlie>		fla
	B AG cross engrailed & label		66
	Repeat of Reigersvliet.		
	see [2018];		
2046	h va blanckaert		fla
	B OA chevron, flory		66
	Blancaert de Bailleul, no details.		
	Eeckhout FM 1:46;		
2047	von de wille		fla
	O GBA bendy & chief ch. 3 mullets		66
	van der Welle, no details.		
	Eeckhout FM 1:456;		
2048	wout' vâ tommê		fla
	G AA 3 crescents, billety		66
	Wouter van Thomme, fl.1466, échevin in Yperambacht.		
	Eeckhout FM 1:410, sigil Wouter 1466)		

2049	roelar va stêchout		fla
	<i>B OAG lion & border ch. mullets</i>		66
Roland van Steenhout, father of Willem van Steenhout S.Steenhout-à-Vollezele, 1390-1457			
o.s.p.m.			
XDF:1628;			
Eeckhout ETO 88;			
BHM:898; ETO:592; NLU:1433;			
2050	h jâ va belle/ hê va bosinghen		fla
<i>O B 6 bells (3:2:1)</i>			66
Jan van Belle S.Boesinghe (nr Ypres), from Bellewaerde, 5 km E of Ypres.			
XRA 1:223;			
BHM:915; ETO:612; LBQ:1679; APA:201* (qtd);			
2051	h huge va lanoy		fla
<i>A VG 3 lions cr. & border engrailed</i>			66
Hugues de Lannoy S.Santes, 1384-1456, o.s.p., CTdO, Statthalter van Holland-Zeeland &			
Souverain Bailli de Lille.			
XDD:2551;			
ESNF 8:9-18; Chesnaye DN 11:460-470; Eeckhout FM 1:244-248; Monstrelet TJ 2:98;			
APA:88; BHM:872; CAM:174, 671; ETO:564; GOR:303; LBQ:2038; NLU:1435; see [2016];			
2052	h rôbercht canens		fla
<i>135vI B OA lion ch. escallop</i>			66
Besides a rare Mamines coat of arms, this might refer to either Canin (fl.1312, XRA 2:176, {Vt			
lion Ar} or van Cammen (Oliver, fl.1434, XRA 2:171).			
NLU:1431hr gherrad vâ mstennem; see [2002] Mamines;			
2053	<vileyn>		fla
<i>chief ch. escutche {Ar fess Az acc. saltire Gu} dx; lion & border engrailed; =; =</i>			66
<i>{SA+, OGS}</i>			
Probably one of the sons of Jean (IV) de Vilain S.St.Janssteen and Marguerite de Gavre: Adrian,			
Jean, Hector or Philippe. Gent-Vilain-Maelstede qtg Gavre-Liedekerke.			
ESNF 7:83-84;			
2054	h joes de/ brune		fla
<i>S AG+ chevron ch. 3 roses acc. escutche {Ar fess Gu acc. lion passt Gu in chf} in chf dx</i>			66
Possibly Jean de Brune, fl.1409, in the Franc de Bruges.			
XRA 1:342;			
Eeckhout FM 1:74-75;			
NLU:1451* (less escutcheon);			
2055	<enn vâ moerkerke>		fla
<i>O GAS saltire ch. 5 escallops & border engrailed</i>			66
A subcadet of the bastard line of Praet-Moekerke issuing from Louis de Mâle.			
see [2004];			
2056	h hellen vâ stelât		fla
<i>G AB+ fess fretty acc. escutche {Sa chief Ar} in chf dx</i>			66
Hellin van Steelant, a repeat with escutcheon of Gent-Vilain. see [2032];			
2057	h tonys vâ/ wulsberghe		fla
<i>G AO semy of escallops acc. crescent in chf dx</i>			66
Anton van Wulfsberghe, nr Slijpe in Franc de Bruges.			
XRA 4:294*;			
Eeckhout FM 1:464;			
APA:189*;			

2058	h ghulim vâ halwyn	A S+	3 lions acc. escutch {Gu saltire Ar}	fla 66
	Possibly Guillaume de Halluin S.Uitkerke & Watervliet & Zwevegem, d.1419, son of Roland S.Halluin and Marguerite de Gruuthuyse. Escutcheon of Gruthuyse.			
	Anselme 3:900, 4:330;			
	see [1995, 2040];			
2059	persevael va/ halwyn	A S+	3 lions acc. escutch {Gu chevron Er}	fla 66
	Perceval de Halluin S.Ascq-Annappes & Lacque & Gavere & Rollegem, o.s.p.<1447, son of Jean (I) van Halewyn S.Piennes [2040] and Jacqueline van Ghistelle. Escutcheon of Ghistelle.			
	see [1995];			
2060	jacob scach	O GA	checky & label	fla 66
	Repeat of Jacob Scaek.			
	see [2024];			
2061	wout' vand' gracht	A GSB	chevron betw 3 martlets & label	fla 66
	Wouter van der Gracht, no details.			
	see [2022];			
2062	jâ de baenst	S AA	fess acc. 3 martlets in chf	fla 66
	Jean de Baenst, fl.1435, échevin de Furnes.			
	XRA 1:192			
	LBQ:1938; SIC:304;			
2063	goswyn de/ lanoy	A VBG	3 lions acc. annulet in fess point & border engrailed	fla 66
	Gossuin de Lannoy S.Breuze-de-Quartes, bailli de Tournai, d.c.1473, brother of Hugues S.Santes [2038].			
	see [2016];			
2064	lodewych			fla
136r1	G E++	chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu} in chf sn & canton {Or lion Sa}		66
	Repeat of Ghistelle-Praat.			
	see [2000];			
2065	renout de viscs	A SSB	2 barbels addorsed, crusily & label	fla 66
	Renaud de Visch de la Capelle, a repeat.			
	see [2010];			
2066	h gildebrecht de lanoy	A VGB	3 lions cr. & border engrailed & label	fla 66
	Guillebert de Lannoy S.S.Willerval & Waregnies, 1386-1462, CTdO, brother of Hugues S.Santes [2038].			
	see [2016];			
2067	jâ vand' veichte / <vander vichte>	O SG	fretty & label	fla 66
	Jan van der Vichte, a repeat.			
	see [2027];			

2068	ja vâ halwijn		fla	
A S+	3 lions acc. escutch {Gu chevron Er}	66		
Jean de Halluin, a repeat.				
see [1995, 2059];				
2069	h geraert vâ scor<isse>		fla	
B,	chevron ch. crescent acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGAV, GE+}	66		
Gerard d'Escornaix, a repeat. Escornaix qtg Ghistelle with inescutcheon of Luxembourg.				
see [2007, 2044];				
2070	ector de hase		fla	
B,	canton {Or lion Sa}	66		
Hector de Flandre dit de Haze, a bastard of Louis de Mâle.				
see [2009];				
2071	jacop de visch		fla	
A SS+	2 barbels addorsed acc. escutch {Er escutcheon Gu}, crusily	66		
Jacques de Visch de la Capelle, a repeat, possibly with escutcheon of Bailleul-en-Vimeu or Neuville.				
see [2010];				
2072	bege de lany		fla	
A V+G	3 lions cr. (1st ch. escutcheons {Ar 4 bars Az}) & border engrailed	66		
Baudouin 'le Beque' de Lannoy S.Molembais, 1388-1474, CTdO, brother of Hugues S.Santes [2038]. Escutcheon of Molembaix.				
CAM:713; NLU:1437; see [2016];				
2073	h willem van/ stenhout		fla	
B OAG	lion & border ch. mullets	66		
Willem van Steenhout S.Steenhout-à-Vollezele, 1390-1457, chambellan de Louis de Luxembourg S.Enghien 1436, son of Roland.				
see [2049];				
2074	ja vander gracht		fla	
A GS+	chevron ch. escutches of Halluin {Ar 3 lions Sa} betw 3 martlets	66		
Jan van der Gracht, a repeat with escutcheon of Halluin.				
BH:889 s.n.; see [2022];				
2075	h joes tollen / casant		fla	
S A+	fess ch. escutcheons {Az lion Or}	66		
Josse de Tollin V.Alost (<1432) & S.Poppenrode, d.c1456. Probably an unfinished inescutcheon of Alost or Poppenrode {Az lion Or & border Gu fretty Ar}.				
XRA 4:39*;				
LBQ:1898*; SIC:269*; URF:1825* (plain arms); ETO:586*				
2076	wide de visch		fla	
136v1	A SS+	2 barbels addorsed acc. escutch {Sa eagle Ar}, crusily	66	
Wyt van Visch, a repeat.				
see [2010];				
2077	jâ de brune		fla	
	chevron ch. 3 roses; saltire; =; = {SAG, GZ}	66		
Jean de Brune, a repeat of Brune qtg Bailleul-Douxlieu.				
see [2054];				
2078	iacop va/ niekerke		fla	
O SG	4 chevrons acc. mullet in chf	66		
Jacob van Nieuwkerke (Douve), a repeat. see [2023];				

2079	machiel palinc		fla
	X O GV <i>per pale & eagle</i>		66
	Michael Paeldynck, member of a family of échevins in Ypres. Later with 3 eagles.		
	XRA 3:91;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:329;		
2080	blaes velt		bra
	A S <i>3 flounders</i>		66
	Blaesvelt, arms of the lords and échevins of Blaasveld in Willebroek 15 km S of Antwerp nr		
	Malines / Mechelen.		
	XRA 1:260, 4:391;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:45; wikipedia;		
	APA/b:345*;		
2081	adriaen vand' / gracht		fla
	A GS+ <i>chevron ch. escut of Visch {Ar 2 barbels addorsed Sa, crusily Sa} betw 3 martlets</i>		66
	Adrian van der Gracht, repeat with escutcheon of Visch.		
	see [2022];		
2082	ector vâ voorhout		fla
	A GB+ <i>saltire engrailed acc. fess & canton {Or lion Sa}</i>		66
	Hector (II) van Voorhoute, d.<1453, son of Hector (I) and Marguerite, a natural daughter of		
	Louis de Mâle, grand bailli de Courtrai 1423, grand bailli de Gand / Gent 1449. The family		
	came from Kruiningen and settled in Kemzeke in Pays de Waes, 20 km W of Antwerp. Canton of		
	Flanders.		
	XRA 4:159 (1437, Hector);		
	Eeckhout FM 435;		
	BHM:862*; ETO:554*; NLU:1440*;		
2083	h loich va/ temseche		fla
	O S <i>3 horses' heads</i>		66
	Louis van Themseke, fl.1402-25, from Brugge, married a daughter of Guy de Flandre, his son		
	Daniel lived 1425 and his grandson Louis 1459-65.		
	XRA 4:23;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:408;		
2084	boudin de vos		fla
	A SO <i>bend ch. 3 lions</i>		66
	Baudouin de Vos, a repeat.		
	see [2037];		
2085	gheert de tollener		fla
	V X AG <i>3 chevrons checky</i>		66
	Gérard de Tollenaere, fl.1434, from Tollenaere between Lauwe and Marke S of Courtrai.		
	XRA 4:39;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:412;		
2086	boud' vand' / gracht		fla
	A GOS <i>chevron ch. sun betw 3 martlets</i>		66
	Baudouin van der Gracht, a repeat.		
	NLU:1460; see [2022];		
2087	colyn de/ brune		fla
			66
	<i>chevron ch. 3 roses & label; saltire; =; = {SAGO, GZ}</i>		
	Colin de Brune, no details. Brune qtg Bailleul.		
	NLU:1454* colin; see [2054];		

2088	jâ vâdr berst		fla
137r1	B OOG	3 chevrons & canton & border engrailed	66
	Jan van der Beerst, from a family of échevins in Brugge.		
	XRA 1:221;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:32-33;		
2089	triestam vâ belle		fla
	O BG	6 bells & label	66
	Tristan de Belle, a repeat.		
	see [2050];		
2090	h louich vâ essen		fla
	VAG+	chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}	66
	Louis van Herstein, no details.		
	Eeckhout FM 1:213;		
2091	oliver vande gracht		fla
	A GS+	chevron ch. escutcheons {Or saltire Gu ch. 5 escallops Ar} betw 3 martlets	66
	Oliver van der Gracht, repeat with escutcheon of Praet-Moerkerke.		
	see [2022];		
2092	monfran vâ belle		fla
	O B+	6 bells acc. escutcheons {Ar 2 bends Gu}	66
	Frank van Belle, repeat with escutcheon of Brakel.		
	see [2050];		
2093	jan tollen		fla
	SA+	fess ch. escutcheons {Az lion Or}	66
	Jan Tollin, a repeat with escutcheons of Alost.		
	see [2075];		
2094	verloyns		fla
	SA+	chief ch. escutcheons {Ar fess Az & saltire Gu} dx	66
	Repeat of Gent dit Vilain.		
	see [2031, 2042, 2094];		
2095	lodewich de brune		fla
		chevron ch. 3 roses & label; saltire; =; = {SAGO, GZ}	66
	Louis de Brune, no details. Brune qtg Bailleul.		
	NLU:1453 lodevich, see [2054];		
2096	boetole		fla
	A SOS	chevron ch. 3 eagles acc. orle of martlets	66
	Boetelin, no details.		
	Walle, Coutre and Boetelin (S.Wethove / Fosses) are different families, have same arms, similar origin at chatellenie de Courtrai (Eeckhout ETO 80). They are often confused on copying.		
	XDF:589 (1365, Roger Boetelin);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:49;		
	see [2108];		
2097	peter vâ boslaer		fla
	B OAG	chevron, flory & label	66
	Peter van Boslaer, probably a repeat of Blancaert.		
	see [2046];		

2098	h rosier de/ tollener		fla
	V X+ AG 3 chevrons checky acc. escutche {bendy Or-Az acc. ombre of lion & border Gu}	66	
	Roger de Tollenaere, a repeat with escutcheon of Steenhuisen or Trazegnies.		
	Rolland 6:34*; XRA 4:39*; GNF*;		
	see [2085];		
2099	jacob vâ/ polkêhoue		fla
	E O+ 3 lozenges acc. escutche {Or fess Gu ch. escallop Ar} in fess point	66	
	Jacob van Pollinchove, from a family of échevins in Furnes. The arms are Ar gutty Sa rather than field Er, with lozenges Gu.		
	XRA 3:146;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:340;		
2100	willê vande gracht		fla
137v1	A GOS chevron ch. mullet betw 3 martlets	66	
	Willem van der Gracht, a repeat.		
	see [2022];		
2101	ja vâ strate		fla
	G A 3 swords inv per bend in pale	66	
	Jan van Straten, from Straten nr Sint Andries / Brugge.		
	XRA 3:488 (Franc de Bruges); 1:347t32n1 (Ric, 1226); XDD:3653; XDF:1324;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:403		
	LBQ:1863; URF:1797;		
2102	engram de/ flenkes		fla
	O GAG bend ch. crescent betw 6 cinquefoils	66	
	Ingeram de Flenques, possibly a younger brother of Jean de Flenques, fl.1421, from nr Courtrai.		
2103	walrauê vâ belle		fla
	O B+ 6 bells acc. escutche {Az 5 [fleurs-de-lis/crosses ?] Ar & chief Or}	66	
	Walraf van Belle, a repeat.		
	see [2050];		
2104	jacor robrecht/ de ionghe		fla
	G AAA chevron betw 2 roses and eagle in base	66	
	Jacob Robrecht, fl.1421, échevin du Franc de Bruges 1421, lieutenant of Jean de Hornes S.Hondschoote for Oostduinen in 1435.		
	J-M. v.d. Eeckhout has him as J-R. de Jonghe based on similar arms from 17C.		
	XRA 3:234 (1421, Jacob Robrecht);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:233 (Jonghe);		
2105	jhan de pit		fla
	A S 3 drills	66	
	Jean de Pit, not verified.		
	Struvinc inherited Pit c1540 (XRA 3:495).		
2106	jhan sin valens		fla
	G A 3 bugle-horns stringed (2:1)	66	
	Jan van Walens, not verified.		

2107	oliver vand' wost/nen		fla
	SAA	<i>chevron betw 3 escallops</i>	66
	Oliver van Woestine, from Woestine / Wastine, nr Geluwe and Werwik, 12 km W of Courtrai, a cadet of Ghistelle.		
	XRA 4:282;		
	ESNF 7:96-99; Eeckhout FM 1:462;		
	LBQ:1801; SIC:319;		
2108	h jâ vanden/ walle		fla
	A SS	<i>chevron betw 3 martlets</i>	66
	Jean (sr) van de Walle S.Walle fl.1391-1419, married Jeanne Cabiliau Dm.Morenboruck. Their son, Jean fl.1412, d.>1467, married Marguerite Cabiliau .		
	XRA 4:193;		
	BHM:891; ETO:583; GEL:1003; NLU:1464; WIN:1253;		
2109	slachts foke		fla
138r1		<i>cross acc. orle of martlets; 3 chessrooks; =; = {GOO, BA}</i>	66
	Floris S.Zaamslacht, écoute de Locres or Lokeren, fief at Niewerkeerken nr Brugge, fl.1421. Samslacht qtg Locres (Schouteete).		
	XRA 3:294 (Samslacht), 3:405 (Schouteete), 4:553;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:468;		
	LBQ:2024* (Q1); LBQ:2121* (qtd);		
2110	[.. van temsseke] / <van temseke>		fla
	O SG	<i>3 horses' heads & label</i>	66
	Repeat of Themseke.		
	The original legend is severely cut and only the bottom strokes visible. An explanatory legend in hand B was added later, probably after miscutting and binding. possibly Daniel van Themseke, fl.1425, son of Louis.		
	XRA 4:23;		
	see [2083];		
2111	jacop [broch]		fla
		<i>saltire betw 2 crescents and 2 martlets (in fess); 3 bars; =; = {GAA, GO}</i>	66
	Jacques Brouch de Haccourt, no details.		
	XRA 2:17;		
	Hemricourt M 188;		
	see [1532];		
2112	pollenhouê / <polinchove>		fla
	E O+	<i>3 lozenges acc. escutche {Or fess Gu ch. escallop Ar} in fess point</i>	66
	Repeat of Pollinchove.		
	see [2099];		
2113	jan de belle		fla
	O BG	<i>6 bells acc. mullet in fess point</i>	66
	Jan de Belle, a repeat.		
	see [2050];		
2114	vranke vâ belle		fla
	O BG	<i>6 bells acc. escallop</i>	66
	Frank van Belle, a repeat. see [2050];		
2115	peet vand' walle		fla
	A SSG	<i>chevron betw 3 martlets & label</i>	66
	Peter van der Walle, fl.1419-48, échevin of Gent. The arms are similar to Boetelin.		
	BHM:892; ETO:584; NLU:1465; see [2108];		

2116	wille' vand' walle		fla
	A SOS	chevron ch. escallop betw 3 martlets	66
	Willem van der Walle, brother of Peter, a repeat.		
	see [2108, 2115];		
2117	<van rge]>		fla
	eagle; 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. escallop {OS, ASG}		66
	Late 15C addition by different painter and scribe B. Possibly by an owner of the manuscript.		
	Eeckhout FM 1:272 (?Lymeersch);		
9278	item hien des zo boech boes..... wapens houde 114		--
138v	TEXT PAGE		99
	Introduction to a segment of 114 arms, possibly the 14 in segment 67 and 100 in segment 68		
	France.		
2118	<hanoen>		hai
139r1	O S	lion rampant	67
	Repeat of Hainaut.		
	This segment is curious. Painted on the obverse of a french segment, which must have been intended to begin on verso page, it contains 2 hainauter, 10 flemings, 1 of french descent, and one overpainted item, on which is now painted a Blood Banner.		
	see [466];		
2119	<engen>		hai
	A SO	gironny, crusily	67
	Repeat of Enghien.		
	see [2401];		
2120	<..>		fla
	B OOB	7 roundels & chief ch. crown	67
	Jean dit 'le blond' de Melun, no details, but also not as french.		
	XDC:5983 (1393, Jean le Blond. kt);		
	ESNF 7:55-56, 28:87-89; Anselme 5:217-247, 221 (geneal);		
	GEL:443 (Jean, among the french); see [570];		
2121	..		67
	G	plain	
	Apparently a later addition with the whole of position 4 in row 1 overpainted in black. On this was painted a red 3-fingered gonfanon with golden tassels - an unusual form of Blutbanner or claim to sovereignty.		
	MPC:43;		
2122	<castelijn de dirxmude>		fla
	X G OB	barruly & saltire	67
	Repeat of Beveren castellan (BGf.) of Dixmude, a principal noble in SW Flanders.		
	see [1994];		
2123	<ghistele>		fla
	G E	chevron	67
	Repeat of Ghistelle.		
	see [2000];		
2124	<arnoul scorisse>		fla
	O GV	chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory	67
	Repeat of Escornaix (Gavre), Arnold is a common name in the family.		
	see [2007];		

2125	..		fla
	<i>B A</i>	<i>escutcheon</i>	67
	Repeat of Wavrin, hereditary steward of Flanders.		
	see [2017];		
2126	<maerke>		fla
	<i>G AA</i>	<i>lion, crusily</i>	67
	The late legend 'maerke' is probably wrong and the item might have been for an Antoing cadet, though the blason is rare. Maarke (Lummen) is a lion q.f. [2041].		
	TMO:81;		
2127	<halewijn>		fla
	<i>A S</i>	<i>3 lions</i>	67
	Repeat of Halluin.		
	see [1995];		
2128	..<gistel>		hai
	<i>G E+</i>	<i>chevron & escutch {Az lion Or}</i>	67
	CNK:1066 (armorial de Coninck) reads 'h ghy van ghistele' for Guy or Gewijde de Ghistelle S.Lake, d.1417, and his wife, Agnes de Floyon, d.1429, is buried in the Church of St.Catherine in Brugge. A Ghy / Gerard is given an escutcheon of Luxembourg in CAM:280 and CNK:1054 rather than the escutcheon of the maternal Rode here. Eeckhout CNK 88; ESNF 7:96;		
	see [2000];		
2129	<gistele>		fla
	<i>G E-</i>	<i>chevron acc. mullet in chf dx</i>	67
	A Ghistelle cadet.		
	see [2000];		
2130	<victor van flanders>		fla
	<i>A,</i>	<i>canton {Or lion Sa}</i>	67
	Louis dit le Haze de Flandre, 'le Frison', 1372-1396 at Nicopolis, batârd de Louis de Mâle, who married Marie de Ghistelles Dm.Zwevegem.		
	His brothers Victor de Flandre Sr d'Ursel & Wessegem, (d.1430), and Robert (d.1434) used similar arms. XDC:3634 (Louis 'Haze'); Bozzolo CAM 2:13, Anselme 2:741;		
	CAM:301 (Victor), 302 (Rob); BEL:589; BHM:863; GEL:1520; LBQ:1792; NLU:1408, 1409; see [2009];		
2131	<o >		fla
	<i>O GAB</i>	<i>fess & label roundely</i>	67
	Possibly a Haveskerke, which is known with "label Az roundelly Ar" in NAV;1205 a.o. see [2025];		
2132	<vrankrieck>		
139vI	<i>B O</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	68
	Repeat of the royal arms of France. see [296];		

2133 <navarre>		nav
	<i>Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; = {GO, BOAG}</i>	68
The kingdom of Navarre was acquired by the counts of Champagne in 1234 and reverted with the county of Champagne to the french crown in 1276. It was inherited by Philippe (III) C.Evreux in 1328, when his uncle King Charles IV of France died. His son, Charles d'Evreux dit 'le mauvaise' acceded in 1349 (d.1387), succeeded by his son Charles (III) d.1425 and with the latters daughter and heiress, Blanche, went to Juan II king of Aragon (d.1479) in marriage. Arms qtd Navarre and Evreux.		
XCB:15;		
ESNF 2:13 (Evreux); Stokvis MH 2:18;		
BEL:186; BHM:3355; DWF:30; GEL:733; GRU:227; KCR:175; MIL:190; RUG:429; URF:2532;		
VRN:827; see [325];		
2134 ..		bur
	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = {BOAG, OBG}</i>	68
The dukedom of Burgundy with arms Burgundy-Valois qtg Burgundy-Capet used by Philippe 'hardi' 1363-84, before he acquiered formal governance of Flanders on the death of Louis 'de Mâle'.		
see [504];		
2135 <côte de berri>		ber
	<i>B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed</i>	68
Jean de France, 1340-1416, C.Poitiers 1356, D.Berry 1360, C.Boulogne & Auvergne 1389, second son of Jean II 'le bon', 1319-1364, king of France 1350. Jean de Berry married firstly Jeanne d'Armagnac, then Jeanne de Auvergne-Boulogne. The dukedom reverted to the crown on the death of his daughter Marie in 1434.		
DBF 6:151; Anselme 2:208;		
see [518];		
2136 <bourbon>		bon
	<i>B OG semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend</i>	68
The county of Bourbon was held by cadets of the royal family, Capet from 1288-1527, acquired by marriage to Beatrice de Bourgogne by Robert C.Clermont-en-Beauvaisis (d.1317), and erected a duchyand peerage in 1327.		
DBF 6:1387; Anselme 2:135, 1:143-201 (roi), 1:295-380 (duc); ESNF 2:31, 3:72-76, 90-91, 3:328-339+342 (bastards);		
APA:254; BEL:3; BER:45; CAM:3; FW:473; GOR:38; LBQ:980; LBR:61; NAV:7; RYN:463; UFF:48; WIN:1021;		
2137 ..		bon
	<i>B OGA semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend ch. 3 lions</i>	68
Repeat of Bourbon-la-Marche.		
see [534];		
2138 <bolloingne>		bou
	<i>O G gonfanon</i>	68
Repeat of the ancient arms of Boulogne.		
see [544];		
2139 ..		auv
	<i>B OA+ semy of fleurs-de-lis acc. tower in fess point & canton sn {Ar eagle Gu}</i>	68
Not identified, probably a la Tour d'Auvergne or perhaps a royal bastard.		

2140 ..		aув 68
	<i>dolphin; dolphin;</i>	
Beraud (II) dit le Camus 'grand dauphin', C.Clermont, d.1400, married firstly Jeanne de Forez, 1337-1369. Their only daughter, Anne 1358-1417, became Cs.Forez 1382. She married Louis (II) de Bourbon 3D.Bourbon (d.1410). Arms qtd Forez and Dauphin d'Auvergne. ESNF 3:732-735, 737; RFHS 2001, 71:53-72;		
2141 <côte de sâpanie>		ча 68
	<i>B AO bend cotised potency</i>	
Repeat of Champagne. see [511];		
2142 ..		ча 68
	<i>G ZOS 3 pales & chief ch. lion passt</i>	
Repeat of Châtillon. see [549];		
2143 <conte/ dômmartin>		фра 68
	<i>A BG barry & border</i>	
Repeat of Dammartin. see [545];		
2144 <mas..>		ча 68
	<i>O B lion rampant</i>	
Repeat of Roucy. see [559];		
2145 ..		вер 68
	<i>G A bend</i>	
Jean (III) de Roye S.Aunoy, d.1396. Main family seat in Roye (dep Oise, c-l-c). XDC:808; XDD:3476; Bouly EH 93; Chenaye DN 17:903-905; Jouglia GA 6:95; Anselme; Sumption H 3:141; APA:105; BHM:1858, 2938, 2983; CHA:372; FW:457; GEL:415, 454; LBQ:1039; LBR:254, 358; NAV:937; RYN:540; SIC:883; TCO:19; URF:1503;		
2146 ..		фра 68
	<i>O BG 5 bends & border</i>	
Michel, fl.1467, S.Estouteville & Rocheguyon(dep Yvelines, ar Mantes, can Magny-en-Vexin). XDA:3403 = XBM:19752 (Gui, 1205, eq, cs), 3407 (Jean, 1259); XDD:3426 (Gui, 1282); XDC:7864 (Gui, 1283); LBR:202; NAV:34; PRT:46; RUE:1761; WIN:464; CHA:1193*; TCO:299*; CAM:141*; LBQ:71*; URF:71*; LBQ:115*; NLU:575* (variants);		
2147 ..		фра 68
	<i>B OA 3 leopard's heads acc. crosier</i>	
Either Jean de Dormans, d.1373, Bp. Beauvais 1360, cardinal, chancelier de France 1358-60 & 1366-71; or his nephew Miles de Dormans, d.1387, Bp.Bauvais 1374 & chancelier de France 1380-83. Guillaume (d.1405) Bp.Meaux & Abp.Sens 1390 and brother of Miles is a less likely candidate. Arms of Dormans ch. crosier. GEL:487 and BHM:1889 both have Beauvais qtg Dormans. Anselme 6:332-336, 342; DBF; wikipedia; CAM:64*; LBQ:265*; URF:1215* (less crosier);		

2148 ..		fra
140r1 <i>O G</i>	<i>3 bars gemel</i>	68
Possibly either Harenc (in Vexin) or Pont-Ste.Maxence (in Normandy).		
XDD:2372 (Harenc);		
BHM:2634 s.n.; WIN:191 s.n.;		
2149 liledame		fra
<i>O AB</i>	<i>maunch fisted & chief</i>	68
Villiers de l'Isle-Adam (dep Val-d'Oise). Many prominent membars at the time, incl. Jean (II,1384-1437) appointed maréchal de France 1418 and CdTO 1430. The proper arms has the maunch ermine, but variants are common..		
Anselme 2:1410, 7:11-15; Jouglia 6:478; Chesnaye 19:825-828; www;		
BHM:1760*; CAM:306*; ETO:364*, 1049*; GOR:309*; LBQ:81*; NAV:59* ; URF:83*; WIN:103* (Or-Er-Az);		
2150 ..		ver
<i>A S+</i>	<i>3 lions & canton {Gu tower Ar; Ar lion Gu; =; =}</i>	68
Pierre 'le Becque' de Villaines, d.1406, C.Ribadeiro (in Spain) 1369, chambrier du roi 1387, was awarded the argumentation of Castille-Leon from Henry of Trastamara in 1369 for his services in the civil war against the forces of Pedro 'the cruel' and his english supporters and the pretender John of Gaunt. He was chamberlain to Charles V and Charles VI adn created P.Yvetot in 1401.		
Sumption H 3:117+441; Bozzolo CAM 1:115; wikipedia;		
BHM:1782; CAM:148; ETO:386; GEL:440; BER:132*; CAM:387*, 388*; NAV:969* (less canton);		
2151 ..		ver
<i>barry; fess; =; = /ZG, GA</i>		68
Enguerand (VII) de Coucy, o.s.p.m.1398, S.Coucy & E.Bedford (1366-76) & C.Soissons (1367), grand bouteiller 1384, son of Catherine von Österreich. As a prisoner in England he married Isabella (d.1379), daughter of Edward III, and served Edward III until his death, when he returned to France and took service with Charles V. He was a renowned jousting and soldier and died in an ottoman prison after having been captured during the battle of Nicopolis in 1396. Coucy qtg Austria, as he claimed lands in Alsace and Breisgau, which had belonged to his mother.		
XDC:8645-46; XDF:308 (1369, Enguerrand, "...filii ducisse austrie ..");		
B. Tuchman 'A Distant Mirror'; Anselme 8:742-745 (Coucy-Guines); Chenaye DN 6:281-309; ESNF 7:80 (Vervins, Boves), 81-82 (Guines-Gent); GEC 6:224-230 (Ingram);		
BEL:49; BHM:1810; GEL:336; GRU:1175*; UFF:37* (rev.);		
2152 ..		fra
<i>3 mallets; 3 chessrooks; =; = {OG, BO}</i>		68
Not identified. Q1 is similar to Mailly, Mailloc and Martel; Q2 to Aunay / Aulnoy.		
2153 <conte monbliarch>		frc
<i>G OB</i>	<i>bend ch. mullet</i>	68
The arms of Chalon-Arlay, which is descended from the maison Burgund-Ivrea, i.e. Jean 'sage', d.1267 and his 3rd wife, Laurette de Commercy.		
Renaud, o.s.p.m.1322, a younger son of the senior branch, was C.Montbeliard or Mömpelgard 1282 (jure uxoris) and the county then went to the Montfaucons and in 1397 to Württemberg.		
Renaud changed his arms from {Gu eagle Ar} to {Az lion Ar, billete Ar} around 1300.		
Louis (II) 'bon' de Chalon P.Orange, d.1463, married a younger heiress of Montbeliard, Jeanne Dm.Montfaucon, in 1411.		
ESNF 2:60-61; XDD:1680 (Arlay); G Mattern, AH 92 (1978) 37; Galbreath LH 248; see [554];		

2154 ..	<i>B AO</i>	<i>lion naissant, flory</i>	pic 68
		Thibaut de Soissons S.Moreuil d.1434, his son Valeran (d.1464) was chamberlain to Philippe 'bon' D.Burgundy.	
		XDP:6+491, XDP:492-493 (Bernard, 1259, 1265); XDC:6483 (Bernard, 1346); XDC:5686 (Bernard 1347); XDD:2970 (Bernard, 1314);	
		Anselme 6:715; Monstrelet TJ 1:358;	
		BEL:61; BER:269; BHM:2981; CAM:101; ETO:664; FW:464; GEL:359; GRU:1129; LBQ:53; LBR:357; NAV:925;	
2155 ..	<i>A G</i>	<i>cross</i>	lms 68
		The arms was used by St.Georges-la-Bussière (dep Creuse, ar Guéret, can Boussac, cne la Bussière-St.Georges), Hangest-Genlis (GEL:386 = Or-Gu) or Antigny-Ste.Croix in Burgundy.	
		BER:481; BHM:2330; LBQ:1015; SIC:1412; URF:860;	
2156 ..		<i>3 mullets; bend; =; = {GO, SA}</i>	bur 68
		Guillaume de Bordes, d.1396, porteur d'Oriflamme. The family came from Nivernais. Bordes qtg Rivière.	
		XRO:1783 (Jean, 1410);	
		Joubla 2:190 #5747; Bozzolo CAM;	
		BHM:1900; CAM:117; CHA:1164; GEL:478 he' willem van bordes; LBQ:1438*; URF:1365*;	
2157 ..	<i>B A</i>	<i>eagle doubleheaded</i>	art 68
		Not identified, possibly the same as Doedjin / Eudin from Artois [2313].	
2158 ..	<i>G O</i>	<i>3 chevrons</i>	nor 68
		Yon, o.s.p.m.s. 1409, S.Garencières (Garencières-en-Evreux, dep Eure, ar. Evreux, can St.André-de-L'Eure), his son Pierre (o.s.p.m.1396 at Nicopolis) or his younger brother Jean S.Croisy (d.1415).	
		XPO:5027-5037; BnF Ms.lat.5462:197r;	
		Nussard T 85; Prinet CPF 39; Contamine NF 81;	
		BER:516; BHM:1888; CHA:115; CPF:140; GEL:472; LBQ:12; LBR:711; NAV:27; NLU:582; SIC:29; TMO:36; URF:14; VER:739; WIN:82; BHM:1791*; CAM:659*; ETO:395* (variant);	
2159 ..	<i>A B</i>	<i>fess</i>	fra 68
		St.Martin, not verified.	
		BER:137 (St.Martin);	
2160 ..	<i>O SA</i>	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops</i>	ver 68
		Raineval S.Pierrepon & V.Bernâtre (Bernastre, dep Somme, can Aux, in Ponthieu), held the office of grand pannetier c.1390. The senior branch from Raineval (dep Somme, arr Montdidier, can Ailly-sur-Noye, cne Mailly-Raineva) was absorbed by Boubers <1435.	
		XDD:3354, XDP:571 (Jean, 1312); XDF:1483* (Jean, 1328, mullet dx); XDC:7668-7670; Anselme 8:614-615;	
		BEL:82; BER:271; BHM:2985; CPF:71; GEL:431; LBQ:1161; LBR:263; NAV:931; URF:1504; VER:151;	

2161 ..		auv
<i>O B</i>	<i>barry</i>	68
Antoine Flotte de Revel dit Floton d.1382. Jeanne de Flotte married Jean (II) Châtillon, fl.1429, and commissioned a beautiful book of hours.		
XDC:3655; XDD:2190; Anselme 6:275 (geneal); BHM:1885, 2250; GEL:499; NAV:658;		
2162 ..		frc
<i>chevron betw 3 eagles; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OGB, AG}</i>		68
Guy (VI) de Tremoille S.Sully & C.Guines, d.1398. S.Sully (dep Loiret, ar Orleans); Jonvelle (dep Haute-Sâone, ar Vesoul, can Jussy). Tremoille qtg Jonvelle. XEP:686-687 (1391, Gui VI):: ESNF 10:1-6; Boos BER 96; Prinet; Beaune NB; BHM:1831; CAM:123; GEL:364; LBQ:263; BER:848*; BHM:1853*; CAM:66*, 391*; ETO:1036*; GEL:390*; GOR:285*; NAV:1422*; NLU:29*; RYN:522*; URF:837* (Q1);		
2163 ..		_FR
<i>G OAB</i>	<i>saltire cotised acc. 4 roses & label</i>	68
Not identified. The arms were later adopted by the norman Meslin S.Clary & Champigny, enobled 1699. Jougl 5.48; Chenaye DH 13:746;		
2164 [<i><..></i>]		ver
<i>140v1 V ZO</i>	<i>3 pales & chief</i>	68
Govert Barat S.Lizzy & S.Montchâlons (dep Aisne, ar & can Laon) & la Bove, fl.1379, d.1415 (?), bailli de Vermandois 1379-90. XRO:8195 (Guil, 1347, uncertain blazon); ESNF 13:138; Labande, 'Trésors des chartes du comté de Rethel'; BHM:2990; CHA:392; LBQ:1054; URF:1520; VER:257; BER:360*; GEL:438*; TCO:27* (b1); WIN:872* (label);		
2165 ..		frc
<i>G OBA</i>	<i>bend ch. mullet acc. martlet in chf sn</i>	68
A junior member of the Arlay (Chalon) branch, possibly Henry (d.1393), younger brother of Jean de Chalon (d.1418) S.Arlay 6 P.Orange 1393. see [554];		
2166 ..		bur
<i>B O</i>	<i>eagle</i>	68
Repeat of Noyers. see [557];		
2167 ..		_FR
<i>O BG</i>	<i>3 chevrons & border engrailed</i>	68
Not identified. Charles de Savoisy, treasurer of France 1373, used the figures of arms in Or-Gu-Az in CAM:120		

2168 ..			nor 68
	<i>X SAG</i> <i>barruly & lion</i>		
Estouteville, their early seat was in Etoutteville-sur-Mer (dep Seine-Maritime, ar Yvetot, can Yerville), and later in Valmont (dep Seine-Maritime, c-l-c). The english branch is usually named Stuteville. Among the contemporary prominent were Guillaume S.Torcy (d.1449), captain of Harfleur 1429, d.1449, and his son Jean, master of crossbowmen (Arbaletier de France) and prevôt de Paris.			
XDN:238 (1259, Rob), 239 (1303, Estout S.Torcy);			
ESNF 13:103-109, Anselme 5:549; Brault RAE 2:156; Loyd OF 40; P. Bony: RFHS 1990-91, 60-61:47-56;			
BHM:1847; CHA:152; ETO:448; FW:557; GEL:376; LBQ:1322; LBR:140; N:580; NAV:153; NLU:574; TCO:168; URF:1226; VER:422; WIN:356;			
2169 ..			nor 68
	<i>G AO</i> <i>3 chevrons acc. mullet in chf dx</i>		
Probably a younger member of the norman Garencières de Baveux, or if the colours are inverted another norman, Ivry of Ivry-la-Bataille, not far away. Other families bore variant, but not the same brisure, e.g. Machecoul, Soucelles, Raville, and Wargnies.			
see [2158];			
2170 ..			frc 68
	<i>G O</i> <i>3 cinquefoils</i>		
Repeat of Vergy.			
see [1050];			
2171 courcy			nor 68
	<i>B O</i> <i>fretty</i>		
Courcy, of Chateau Courcy (dep Calvados, ar Falaise, can Couliboeuf, NE of Falaise). The english branch held the barony of Curcy (Stoke Curcy, Som).			
XDC:2879+2880 (1302, 1317, Ric S.Rumilly);			
Chenaye DN 6:331-349; Farrer HK 1:103; Loyd OF 36; Powicke LN 493;			
BHM:2480; CAM:142; ETO:435; FW:556; LBQ:1394; LBR:169; NAV:205; NLU:1523; SIC:1122; TCO:183; URF:1306; VER:657; WIN:343;			
2172 [w..]			bea 68
	<i>A SO</i> <i>cross ch. 5 escallops</i>		
Châtelain de Beauvais, noted 1037 in parish Ste.Croix nr Buchy in Normandy, and c.1200-1772 as châtelain (various branches, Chenaye DN), absorbed by de Bordes c.1400, extinct 1356 (Lalanne DH).			
Chenaye DN 2:723-730; Rolland 1:155n20; Lalanne DH; Anselme 8:835;			
BER:272; BHM:1824; ETO:674; GEL:356; LBQ:1177; LBR:261; NAV:933; SIC:847; TCO:312; URF:1468; WIN:1048;			
2173 ..			bur 68
	<i>S A</i> <i>bend</i>		
De la Rivière S.Rivière (dep Nièvre, ar Cosnes-sur-Loire, can Donzy), also known as Bureau de la Rivière, an influential family at the time.			
Charles dit Bureau de la Rivière (d.1400) was premier chambellan, confidant and executor of the will of Charles V, though sidelined after the king's death in 1380. Of his two sons, Jacques S.Auneau (d.1413, S.Auneau) and Charles Bureau de la Rivière (d.1429/33), the latter married Blanche de Trie Cs.Dammartin & Dm.Nesle-Mondoubleau, becoming C.Dammartin (j.u.). He organized the artillery artillery for Charles V, and Charles VI as Maitre d'Artillerie.			
Anselme 8:895; wiki; Sumption HY 3:391;			
BEL:56; BER:103; BHM:1794; ETO:398; GEL:351; GRU:1042; LBQ:40; NAV:677; UFF:56; URF:1261; VER:771; CAM:109* (Charles jr, qtd);			

2174	..				
A S	<i>bendy</i>				
Chiffrevast, from Chiffrewast (dep la Manche, ar & can Valognes, cne Tamerville), no details.					
Cholet, from Anjou has similar arms [2203].					
LBQ:1374; NAV:260; BER:1417*; PRT:1427*; URF:1279*;					
2175	..				
O BA	<i>bend ch. 3 annulets</i>				
Renaud de Trié, o.s.o.1406, S.Mouchy & Serifontaine, maître des arbaletriers & amiral de France 1394-97.					
XDC:9081 (Jacq S.Rollesbois, chambellan, 1485), ESNF 3.4:645; Anselme 6:661-686; Clemmensen HT;					
BER:110; BHM:1780; ETO:384; GEL:469; NAV:51; TCO:25; BEL:90*; NAV:52* (d4);					
2176	..				
G O	<i>eagle</i>				
Repeat of Vienne. see [1048];					
2177	..				
	<i>cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles; semy of fleurs-de-lis; = ; = /OGAB; GO</i>				
Guy (XII) de Laval (Montmorency), d.1412, S.Laval & Vitré & Gavre & Châteaubriand, in 1348 married to Louise de Châteaubriand (d.1383). Their only son, Louis, died young. He later married Jeannne de Laval, widow of Bertrand de Guesclin. Montmorency-Laval qtg Châteaubriand.					
2 blanks at end of 140v.					
XDD:2557, 2558; ESNF 14:137-144 (Laval); Anselme 3:551-666; Reguier, seals of Montmorency, 3.ColAIH, 1983:141-150; Fabre NAV 18;					
GUE:1;					
2178	..				
<i>141r1 A SG eagle doubleheaded & bend</i>					
Bertrand du Guesclin, 1320-1380, connétable de France 1370, S.Brooms & la Roche-Tesson, C.Longueville 1364 (apanage), Captain General of Normandie 1364, D.Molina (1367, castilian), constable of Castille, one of the premier mercenary captains of the Hundred Years War during the campaigns of Edward III of England and the reconquests after the Peace of Breteuil. His marble figure is in the cathedral of Saint Denis.					
XDD:197-199; XDC:4310-4311+5336, XPO:5527-5530; DBF; Dousseau CM 19; Anselme 6:186; Potier NB 1:496-497;					
BEL:58; BER:993; GEL:335; LBR:46; MIL:1437; NAV:737; RYN:18; UFF:70; URF:2854; VER:569;					
2179	..				
	<i>barryly & lion cr.; cross, crusily; = ; = /XS-AG, BAO</i>				
Nicolas dit Colart d'Estouteville S.Torcy, d.1415, married Blanche de Mauquenchy Dm.Blainville and had son Guillaume (II) S.Blainville & Torcy &c, 1379-1449. The grandson Jean, d.1494, was prevôt de Paris 1446, captain of Rouen 1440, grand-maître d'Arbaletriers 1448-1461. Estouteville qtg Mouton de Blainville.					
ESNF 13:108; Popoff CHA 217; Anselme 8:97; CAM:118; CHA:1165; SIC:1218; see [2168];					

2180	..		bre
	<i>G A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	68
Oliver de Clisson, d.1407, another leading french captain of breton origin active of the post-Breteuil campaigns. He succeeded du Guesclin as connétable de France in 1380.			
Anselme 6:203;			
GEL:795; BEL:57*; BER:980*; BHM:2565*; GEL:339*; LBQ:732*; LBR:703*			
(a1); NAV:731*; URF:612*; WIN:946* (lion cr.);			
2181	..		bre
	<i>G O</i>	<i>7 mascles</i>	68
Probably Jean de Rohan V.Rohan d.1396, or his son Alain (VIII, d.1429). The family was one of the most important in Brittany, and had several branches.			
ESNF 10:13-24; RFHS 36/1970; Anselme 2:920, 4:45+550 (Rohan-Montbazon 1588), 5:211;			
BER:975; BHM:2629; GEL:783; GOR:441; GUE:2; LBQ:745; LBR:796; NAV:723; SIC:1221; WIN:927;			
2182	..		bur
	<i>G O</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	68
Pontailler, hereditary maréchals de Bourgogne;			
Guy (II) de Pontailler, d.1392, S.Talmay, or his son Guy (III, d.1436) a CTdO 1430. The family, from Pontailler-sur-Saône (dep Cote-d'or, ar Dijon), were hereditary marshals of Burgundy.			
Anselme 2:868; ESNF 3.2:348-351;			
BER:691; BHM:1825; ETO:1055; GEL:357; LBQ:378; LBR:317; URF:1030; WIN:841;			
2183 <blâqvieller>			nor
	<i>B AO</i>	<i>cross, crusily</i>	68
Jean de Mauquenchy dit Mouton S.Blainville, o.s.p.1391, maréchal de France 1368, last of his line. From Blainville (dep Manche, ar Coutances, can St.Malo-de-la-Lande). Arms of Mouton de Blainville.			
Jouglia GA 5:21; Dousseau CM 49;			
BER:511; BHM:1823; ETO:493; GEL:355; LBQ:1328; LBR:165; NAV:159; NLU:573; URF:1231; VER:834; WIN:413;			
2184	..		cha
	<i>B AOG</i>	<i>bend cotised potenty & label</i>	68
Louis de Champagne, d.1402, C.Sancerre, maréchal de France 1369, connétable 1397. The Sancerre branch of Champagne separated in 1152 and settled in Berry, dep Cher.			
XPG:604; XDC:8377-8380 (1367, 1376, 1387, 1401, Louis dS);			
ESNF 3:212 (Sancerre); Anselme 2:835-853; Chassel SC 42 (geneal); Chassel HM 31-37, 107-110, 111-116;			
BHM:1812; GEL:338; see [511] Champagne-Sancerre;			
2185	..		FR
	<i>A GG</i>	<i>chevron betw 7 martlets</i>	68
Not identified. Possibly Aumont (chevron & orle of martlets), Erneville or Domont (chevron betw 3 martlets), see Clemmensen OM.			
2186	..		nor
	<i>O BG</i>	<i>2 bars acc. orle of martlets</i>	68
Paynel de Hambie, from Hambye (dep Manche, ar Coutances, can Gavray). There was also an english branch at West Rasen (Lincs). Their parent branch came from Moutiers-Hubert (dep Calvados, ar Lisieux, can Livarot) 16 km S of Lisieux.			
-: XDD:3158 (1339, Foulques); XDN:447 (1410, Foulques S.Hambie & Briqueville); XDC:7030 (1385, Bertrand); 7035-7037 (1369, 1388, 1393, Guil S.Hambie), 7040 (1383, Jean); FW:300; GEL:442; LBQ:1324; LBR:168; N:223; NAV:156; TJ:568; URF:1227; BER:494*; WIN:1135*;			

2187	..	frc
	<i>G OB eagle ch. escallop</i>	68
Jean de Vienne S.Roulans & Bonnecontre, d.1396 (at Nicopolis), Admiral de France 1357/1373.		
ESNF 3:451-457; Lalanne HF 1793; Galbreath LH 248; Chesnaye DN 19:712-722; Anselme 7:n; UFF:89; BER:714*; APA:73*; GEL:346*; see [1048];		
2188	..	mai
	<i>O GS lozengy acc. lion in chf dx</i>	68
Craon, a cadet line of maison de Nevers 1068-1513, which settled in Craon (dep Mayenne, ar Chateau-Gontier, c-l-c). XEP:272-287*; XDD:1951-1954*;		
ESNF 3.4:719-722; Monstrelet TJ 1:37; Anselme 8:567; Loyd OF 34; Nussard T 64; Willems H 4:68; CAM:138* (Jean); APA:96*; BEL:80*; BER:581*; BHM:2590*; FW:545*; GEL:433*; LBR:640*; NAV:869*; RUG:850*; RYN:527*; URF:803*; WIN:515* (less lion); CAM:98* (Antoine, bell dx);		
2189	..	bre
	<i>A GB crescent & label</i>	68
Oliver de Mauny, d.<1407, S.Lesneven (dep Finisterre, ar Brest), who commanded in Poitou in 1372. XDN:395 (14C, Gui); Potier NB; Sumption H 3:141; CAM:191; NAV:740 (Oliver); GEL:430; BHM:2585; NAV:188* (label); NAV:856*; BER:1009* (less label); BER:520* (qtd); WIN:964*; GUE:197*;		
2190	..	art
	<i>3 eagles; bend, crusily; =; = /AG, GAA/</i>	68
David de Poix S.Brimieu & Massant, d.>1392, chambellan du Roi 1367, son of Isabelle, heiress to Brimeux and Guillaume de Tyrel (d.<1359). Brimieu qtg Poix-Tyrel. Not David de Brimieu S.Ligny, d.1448, nor David S.Humbercourt, d.1427, who quartered either with a bend or a fret. ESNF 7:65 (Brimieu); Anselme 7:822 (Poix); APA:134*; BER:312*; BHM:2871*; ETO:624*; GEL:488*; GOR:308*; LBQ:1259*; LBR:518*; NAV:1041*; NLU:1332*; URF:1383*; VER:535* (Brimieu);		
2191	<daynneval>	nor
	<i>O BG 3 pales & chief</i>	68
Esneval (dep Seine-Interière, arr Rouen, can+cne Pavilly), no details. XDC:3360 (3358-3373*); XPO:4232*-3234* (paly & chief); Anselme 1:438 (note); Chenaye DN 7.358-361; Powicke LN 494; LBQ:1393; SIC:1112; URF:1303; BER:495*; BHM:2482*; ETO:437*; FW:567*; LBR:145*; NAV:170*; NLU:1524*; URF:1237*; VER:515*; WIN:345* (paly & chief);		
2192	..	bre
	<i>B A 10 billlets in 3 pales</i>	68
Jean (IV) de Beaumanoir, d.1385, served as maréchal de Bretagne with Guesclin and Clisson. Seat at Château Beaumanoir (dep Côte-d'Armor, ar St.Brieuc, can Quintin, cne Leslay). The arms is usually billety, sometimes arranged as pales. XDC:777*; XRO:1109* (billety); Monstrelet TJ 1:546; Anselme 7:379-390, 381; Chesnaye-Desbois 2:160; Potier NB 1:56; BER:989*; BHM:2579*; GEL:798*; GUE:83*; LBR:674*; NAV:745*; URF:619*; VER:594*; WIN:987* (billety);		

2193	..		pic 68
	A B	fess	
Possibly a S.Clary (dep Nord, ar Cambrai, c-l-c) from Cambrésis as in GEL, or a norman Clères (dep Seine-Maritime, ar Rouen, c-l-c; URF:1240; ETO:462; XPO:3205-3212), where the fess is often diapered and the fess might be Vt.			
Chenaye DN 5:779-781; Butkens T 3:373-380, suppl. liv. 8, 378 genealogy (Clary); Chenaye DN 5:846-853; Brault RAE 2:107; Loyd OF 29 (Clères); BHM:1848; GEL:369; KUF:183; LBQ:1042; SIC:975; URF:2663; WIN:1107* (label, all Clary);			
2194	..		fra 68
<i>141vI</i>	B AGO	7 roundels acc. saltire & chief	
Either a Melun or a bastard of Poitiers-en-Valentinois, which used similar arms. ESNF 3:740-742; Anselme 2:202 (Poitiers); LBR:814 s.n.; see [570] Melun; CAM:180*; GEL:343* (Poitiers);			
2195	..		bur 68
	O GG	2 bars acc. orle of martlets	
Dreux (VI) de Mello S.St.Bris, d.1374. XDD:2777-2778; XEP:495; XCB:366-370; ESNF 3.4:651; Nussard T 102-103; Anselme 6:57; Bouly EH 95; BER:713; FW:504; LBQ:195; LBR:436; NAV:662; NAV:699; TCO:199; URF:1142; WIN:1091;			
2196	..		bur 68
	O GGB	2 bars acc. orle of martlets & label	
Dreux (VII) de Mello, d.c1409, son of Dreux (VI), or another member of the family. NAV:700 (Guil); URF:1026 le sire des poisses; WIN:1092 s.n.; see [2195];			
2197	..		bre 68
	Z G	3 crescents (2:1)	
Angier S.Plessis-Angier (dep Ille-et-Vilaine, can Pipriac), a branch of Lohéac, no details. Potier NB 1:11; LBQ:863; NAV:842; SIC:1292; URF:747;			
2198	..		hai 68
	O GAB	chevron ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3 eagles	
Pierre (II) la Tremoille S.Dours (ar Mons), brother of Guy (VI) C.Guines [2162]. see [2162];			
2199	..		frc 68
	O GAB	chevron ch. cross crosslet betw 3 eagles	
Guillame (III) de Tremoille S.Espoisses &al., d.>1393,brother of Guy (VI) C.Guines [2162]. ESNF 10:1-2; see [2162];			
2200	..		ber 68
	B A	3 lions passt guard	
Possibly a confounded version of Naillac for Guillaume (II) de Naillac, d.1406, of Naillac (dep Indre, c-l-a) as in GEL:486 and XDC:6634; or a Lagnicourt S.Liéramont (dep Nord ar & can Peronne) as in NAV:999 and LBQ:1044. Both families used {Az 2 lions passt guard Ar} .			
2201	..		poi 68
	Z G	gironny	
Jean d'Harpedane S.Belleville-sur-Vie (dep Vendée, ar Roche-sur-Yon, can Poiré), sénéchal de Perigord 1384. XEP:114+120-121; XRO:1272-1275; XDC:4645 (1397, John); XRO:5697; Beauchet DP 1:427-428; Chenaye DN 2:870-871 (Harpedane-Belleville); BER:837; BHM:1866; GEL:423; GRU:1158; LBQ:1152; LBR:672; NAV:1289; SIC:989; UFF:62; URF:2638; VER:443;			

2202 ..			fla
	A G	3 bends	68
Several possibilities, but neither is particularly likely. Formelles (fla; as Q2 in BHM:2877 or in GNF:585*), Cousances (fra, WIN:306), Thiéville (nor, SIC:1066), Anchoisille (bur, VER:772), Mene (fra, TCO:35) or Auteux (pon, LBQ:1307).			
2203 ..			anj
	A S	bendy	68
Cholet al. la Choletière, from Cholet (dep Maine-et-Loire, c-l-a), no details.			
Chiffrevast in Normandy has similar arms [2174].			
LBR:750; NAV:121; VER:691* (label);			
2204 ..			fra
	G A	3 garbs	68
Bouteiller S.Chantilly (dep Oise, ar Senlis, can Creil, cne Chantilly), a cadet of Bouteiller-de-Senlis which used their ancient arms.			
XDD:1531; XDD:272 (1186, Gui BdS);			
Bouly EH 87;			
CHA:114; FW:491; LBR:210; VER:609;			
2205 ..			nor
	E G	eagle	68
Sacquenville S.Blaru (dep Yvelines, ar Mantes, can Bonnieres), e.g. Saquet de Blaru de Saqueville, fl.1363-1390, chambellan du dauphin et du roi, capitaine en Normandie.			
XDD:3496; XRO:1546+1547+1548 (Saquet dB, 1363, 1378, 1390);			
Boos BER 170; Bozzolo CAM;			
CAM:149; CHA:215; LBQ:1407; NAV:183; NAV:10228; SIC:1114; URF:1325; WIN:415;			
2206 ..			bou
	A S+	lion ch. escut {Sa bend Or, bility Or}	68
Sempy, in Boullonnais, with inescutcheon of Anvin-Hardentuin.			
Jouglia 6:203;			
BHM:2855; LBQ:1708; PRT:1847; BHM:2940*; NAV:1156* (dif escut); BER:348*;			
GEL:393*; URF:1709* (less escutcheon);			
2207 ..			fra
	G O	3 birds	68
Not identified. The birds, long beaks, long legs, semilong necks, might be cranes, gannets or grues.			
2208 ..			nor
	O G+	chief ch. escut {Or cross Gu betw 16 eagles acc. estoile Sa in chf dx}	68
Robert d'Aunay, dit le Gallois, d.1414, S.Orville & Villeron (ar Montmorency), chevalier 1369, combatant in jousts in Bretagne 1381. Escutcheon of Montmorency-Beausault.			
The next and last place on the page are left empty.			
XDC:441-442 (1369, 1405, Rob);			
DBF 4:643; Bozzolo CAM 93;			
CAM:103; LBR:776; NAV:139; BHM:1874*; GEL:444*; LBQ:60*; LBR:213*;			
SIC:71*; URF:60*; WIN:87* (less escut);			
2209 <artoy>			art
142r1	B OG	semy offleurs-de-lis & label	68
Either Anjou ancient or Artois with the towers on the label missing. The label is a later addition.			

2210	..		bea
A G	2 barbels addorsed	68	
Repeat of Clermont-Nesle.			
see [546];			
2211	..		cha
G ZO	3 pales & chief	68	
Repeat of Châtillon..			
see [549];			
2212	..		cha
O G	barruly	68	
Repeat of Grandpré.			
see [560];			
2213	<angiens>		hai
O GA	gironny, crusily	68	
Repeat of Zottegem (Enghien).			
see [2119];			
2214	<offemont>		bea
G OO	2 barbels addorsed, trefly	68	
Repeat of Clermont-Nesle, probably for Jean de Nesle S.Offemont, d.1415.			
see [546];			
2215	..		fra
V OG	lion ch. mullet	68	
Possibly a younger son of de la Grange S.Champigny-en-Brie (dep Seine & Oise, cne Grisy-Suisnes), or Thomas d'Ourville in Normandie (NAV:428; BER:1492).			
Pastoureaux T 31 (re Tristan, chevalier de la Table Ronde);			
WIN:152* (lion), a.o.; VER:748*; WIN:234*;			
2216	..		fra
O GB+	cross acc. 16 eagles & canton {Ar mullet Sa}	68	
The branch of Breteuil-Beausault descended from Erard de Montmorency-Conflans, d.1324.			
ESNF 14:116-119+121-134; Anselme 2:551;			
LBR:184; NAV:21; VER:714; see [2216];			
2217	..		lms
O G	checky	68	
Possibly Ventadour, or either Auxy (GEL:470) or Meulan (GEL:462).			
XEP:712 (1263, Eble dit Archimbaud V.Ventadour & S:Orme-d'Oyre);			
Anselme 4:1; ESNF 3:765;			
BER:406; NAV:1395; RYN:544; URF:498;			
2218	<d'engleure>		cha
O GA	semy of grilles above crescents	68	
Anglure, a family from Champagne (dep Marne, ar Epernay), which came to Brittany c.1450.			
The arms have various forms of blazons and visual forms.			
XPO:306-314*;			
ESNF 13:11-13; Bouton NT 283;			
BEL:549; BER:753; BHM:1834; GEL:367; GOR:1004; GRU:1159; MIL:1294; NAV:654; UFF:79;			
URF:1128; BER:814* (qtd);			

2219	<wichven>		nor
	<i>G O</i>	2 bars	68
Jean (VI) d'Harcourt C.Harcourt & Aumale, d.1388. Original seat in dep Eure, ar Bernay, can Brionne, cne Harcourt.			
XEP:210-220; XDD:2367; XDN:307-310;			
DBF 27 (1989) 611; BiogrUniv(Michaud) 18(1857) 434; ESNF 10:123-142; Anselme 2:492, 5:114;			
BER:60; BHM:1822; ETO:414; FW:552; GEL:392; GOR:86; GRU:521; LBR:129; N:827; NAV:147; NLU:571; RYN:520; URF:1224; VER:426; WIN:322; see [538] (qtd);			
2220	..		art
<i>A G</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>		68
Eiter a repeat of Luxembourg C.St.Pol, or a Fresnoy (URF:35; CHA:137).			
see [366];			
2221	..		fra
<i>O SS</i>	<i>2 bars acc. orle of martlets</i>		68
The title of Videame de Chartres. The first family held it 930-1205, succeeded by Meslay-Freteval (Meslay-le-Vidame, dep Eure-et-Loir, ar Châteaudun, can Bonneval) from 1205 to 1374 , and Montoir-Vendôme until 1560.			
The arms are those of Meslay, different from thos in BER:100 for Jean de Vendôme, husband of Catherine de Thouars Vd.Chartres 1434-69.			
XDC:2241+2242 (Guil, 1370, 1383);			
ESNF 13:111-112, 59, 66			
BHM:1781; ETO:385; GEL:450; LBQ:11; LBR:392; RYN:456; SIC:24; URF:13; VER:697;			
2222	..		fra
<i>O S</i>	<i>lozengy</i>		68
Might be one of several, St.Amand (VER:734), Chanteloup, nor (NAV:417), Céris / Chéry, ber (BER:254, URF:535), or Bouxières, lor (URF:1110).			
The top sn point is 'écartelé OG'.			
2223	..		art
<i>B OGO</i>	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily</i>		68
Repeat of Artois.			
see [418, 529, 2209];			
2224	..		cor
<i>G O</i>	<i>bend of lozenges</i>		68
Jacques (III) d'Heilly 1362-96, no details. Heilly was a branch of Crequi.			
XDD:2397 (Jean, 1314); XDF:1055; XDP:994; XCB:317; XDF:1055 (1231, Mathieu S.Rumilly);			
Anselme 6:780+791 (Crequi-Heilly);			
BHM:2665; CAM:125; ETO:639; GEL:455; LBQ:1208; LBR:536; NAV:1098; SIC:1044; URF:1442; VER:283;			
2225	..		cha
<i>142v1</i>	<i>3 pales & chief ch. lion dx; bend ch. 3 eagles; =; = {GZOS, OGA}</i>		68
Gaucher de Châtillon, ospm.1404, V.Blaigny & S.Fère-en-Tardenois 1363, sold Fère-en-Tardenois to D.Orléans 1394. Châtillon qtg maternal Lorraine.			
XDC:2327 (Gaucher S.laFère, 1376);			
Popoff, RFHS 51/1981; ESNF 7:19; Anselme 6:91;			
BEL:51; BHM:1877; GEL:491; see [549];			

2226 ..		hai
<i>O BG</i>	<i>bendy & border engrailed</i>	68
Attributed to Othon de Trazegnies (fl.c1280) in a series of armorials of c.1300.		
XDD:10497;		
ESNF 8:2; Anselme 6:87-89;		
FW:443; LBR:588; VER:337; see [1177];		
2227 ..		cor
<i>O V</i>	<i>3 mallets</i>	68
A S.Mailly-Maillet (dep Somme, ar Amiens, can Acheux-en-Amiénois). Colart S.Mailly & Bouillancourt (d.1415) was a minor in 1393, d.1415. He married Marie de Mailly Dm.Orsignol & Bours (d.1456). She married secondly the burgundian courtier Denis de Brimieu S.Humbercourt. Their son Jean l'etendant de Mailly' S.Mailly &c, fl.1415-1468, was present with french at Arras 1435.		
The various branches differenced by colour, e.g. Or-Gu.		
XDD:2655-2656; XDC:5510-5517; XEP:455-461;		
Anselme 8:632, 658; J.B. Vaivre, AH 1980, 94:13; Chesnaye DN 12:872-811		
BHM:2678; CAM:212; ETO:647; GEL:427; LBQ:1209; NAV:1086; NLU:1339; URF:1443;		
2228 ..		cor
<i>A G</i>	<i>fretty</i>	68
S.Soyecourt (dep Somme, ar Péronne, can Chaulnes), no details.		
XDC:8693-8694; XDP:505; XDP:368; XDD:3648;		
Anselme 8:521-527 (geneal); Chesnaye DN 18:672;		
BHM:2666; ETO:676; LBQ:1207; LBR:487; NAV:1100; NLU:1331; URF:1441; VER:28;		
2229 ..		ami
<i>O G</i>	<i>cross</i>	68
A member of the Hangest family (dep Somme, ar Montdidier, can Moreuil, cne Hangest-en-Santerre), which had several prominent cousins at the time, incl. Jean dit Rabache de Hangest (d.1363) S.Avesnecourt, son of the maréchal de France, Rogues de Hangest (d.1352). Aubert (VII, d.1359) and Alix d'Harcourt had sons Aubert (d.1399) a royal chamberlain, and Jean (d.1407) S.Taule & Heuqueville, master of crossbowmen (Arbaletier de France) 1403-1407.		
XDD:2362 (1352, Rogue, marF);		
Anselme 6:737; Monstrelet TJ 1:36; Bouly EH 116;		
BEL:78; BHM:1844; CAM:95; ETO:705; GEL:386; LBQ:1035; LBQ:1683; NAV:928; SIC:886;		
URF:1501;		
2230 ..		frc
<i>G A</i>	<i>3 bars gemel</i>	68
Possibly a Noyelles-Wion (GEL:449 with 3 bars replacing the jumelles in XDA:514) or a Toulongeon.		
XCB:498Q1; XDC:8955;		
ESNF 15:186-189; see [1066] for Toulongeon.		
2231 <floyon>		hai
<i>Z GO</i>	<i>barry acc. orle of escallops</i>	68
Gilles de Berlaimont S.Floyon, 1358-91, no details, but also with a single escallop in chf dx.		
XRA 1:457+4:223;		
see [1372, 2415];		
2232 artois		art
<i>143r1 B OGO</i>	<i>semy of fleurs-de-lis & label castily</i>	69
Repet of Artois, the territorial arms of the county.		
Item damaged. see [418];		

2233	conte de bolonge	bou
	<i>O G 3 roundels</i>	69
	Repeat of the ancient arms of Boulogne, one of the important subunits of Artois. see [550];	
2234	conte de sint pol /b	art
	<i>A G lion q.f. cr.</i>	69
	Repeat of the arms of the Luxembourg C.St.Pol-sur-Ternoise (dep Pas-de-Calais). see [366];	
2235	conte de gyenes /b	bou
	<i>O B vairy</i>	69
	Repeat of the arms of the county of Guines, see [551];	
2236	côte de foukenberg /b	art
	<i>B O fess</i>	69
	Repeat of the arms of county Fauquemberg (Dep Pas-de-Calais, c-l-c) held by the maison St.Omer. see [543];	
2237	iehan de collenberch	bou
	<i>A S lion rampant</i>	69
	Jean de Colembert, no details, but from ancient Colenberg (18 km E of Boulogne, dep Pas-de- Calais, can Desvres), no details, but same arms as Hermetinghen (21 km NE of Boulgone / Ermelinghem & Austrep, hereditary connétable de Boulonnai in 12C as in CPF:76 and URF:1613. Probably cadets of Fiennes (20 km NNE of Boulogne). In 1389 a Jean held 2 baronies in Boulonnais and paid an aid of 30 £.parisis. Prinet CPF 20; wikipedia; Jougl 3:16; Schnerb; Enguerrand de Bouronville, Paris 1997 (www); BHM:2748; NAV:1157; LBQ:1456*; URF:1612* (label);	
2238	mô de lyanne /b	art
	<i>S A lion rampant</i>	69
	S.Lyanne, no details. Related to Fiennes. XRA 2:341, 4:517; BHM:2749; LBQ:1508; LBR:887; URF:1664; VER:222;	
2239	mô de preusse /b	bou
	<i>S AA lion, billety</i>	69
	Preures (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Hucquelieres), no details. BHM:2750; LBQ:1283; SIC:739; URF:1410; VER:223;	
2240	mô de lyguers /b	bou
	<i>A BG bendy & border</i>	69
	The barony of Licques (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Calais, can Guines), came to Récourt before 1418 on the death of Mahieu de Licques. Audregem, close by, bore a similar coat of arms. XDC:5237; Bozzolo CAM 1:147; Chesnaye DN 12:83, 16:676; BHM:2751; CAM:219; NAV:1127*; BHM:2823*; URF:1624*; LBQ:1465*; SIC:568* ;	
2241	mô [en guerden] /b	hai
	<i>B A eagle</i>	69
	Repeat of Espinoy, a cadet of Houdeng-Aimeries (13 km NE of Mons), also as Az-Or. see [1202];	

2242	engodesant /b	bou
	<i>G O cross moline</i>	69
	Engoudsent (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Montreuil, can Hucqueliers) was a lordship of the Cayeul-Longvilliers branch of maison de Ardres, which became extinct with the heiress Jeanne, who married Pierre de la Trémoille S.Dours (fl.1390). Jean de Longvilliers S.Engoudsent is named by Froissart.	
	Chesnaye DN 719;	
	BHM:2753; LBQ:1710*;	
2243	mô de crequy	art
	<i>O G crequer plant</i>	69
	Jean de Crequi c1397-1473, S.Crequi (dep Pas-de-Calais, 6 km SE of Fruges) & Canaples.	
	Item damaged.	
	XDD:1958; XDA:271;	
	Anselme 4:293, 6:776-806; Chenaye DN 6:464-490;	
	APA:111; BER:337; BHM:2754; CAM:208; CPF:170; ETO:619, 1053; LBQ:1495; LBR:503; NAV:1079; NLU:1330; URF:1389; VER:243;	
2244	mosr fosseus /b	art
143vI	<i>G A 3 bars gemel</i>	69
	The barony of Fosseux (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Beaumetz-lès-Loges) came to Jean (II) de Montmorency in 1422 on his marriage to Jeanne Dm.Fosseux.	
	XRA 1:463; XDA:309; XDF:902 (1323, Jean);	
	Chesnaye DN 8:397, 14:380+384 (Montmorency-Fosseux); Bozzolo CAM 2:19; Anselme 3:574;	
	APA:113; BER:336; BHM:2755; CAM:313; ETO:618; LBQ:1483; NAV:1108; NLU:1338; URF:1639; VER:309;	
2245	mô de nowlle	fla
	<i>G A 3 bars gemel</i>	69
	Noyelle-Vion (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Avesnes-le-Comte) 16 km W of Arras, cadet of Beaufort (Az-Or), separated c1250.	
	XRA 3:43; XDA:514; XDF:1404 (1200, Gautier);	
	APA:114; BER:351; BHM:2756; ETO:626; SIC:708; BHM:2867*; ETO:1024*; GOR:306* (b2); SIC:1820*; APA:141* (label); CAM:332*; GEL:449*;	
2246	mô [hardenthun] /b	bou
	<i>S OO bend, billety</i>	69
	Hardenthun (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Marquise) in Boulonnais. Morlet d'Anvin S.Hardenthun, fl.1393, married Jeanne de Heuchin Dm.laTour-en-Vimieu.	
	XSP:80-90;	
	Chesnaye DN 10:324; www;	
	BHM:2757; CAM:748; LBQ:1751; NAV:1136; SIC:740; URF:1699*;	
2247	mô dauyen /b	art
	<i>G OO lion, billety</i>	69
	Avion (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Lens, c-l-c), 15 km N of Arras in Artois.	
	XDP:286;	
	BHM:2761; CLE:536; NLU:1342; WIN:763;	
2248	mô dânequyn /b	art
	<i>X G OS qly & bend engrailed</i>	69
	Annequin S.Lens was a cadet of the châtelains de Lens.	
	XDF:417;	
	Anselme 8:29; Feuchère EP 81-86;	
	BEL:100; BHM:1821, 2762; GEL:353; LBQ:1538; NAV:1114; PRT:1708; URF:1693;	

2249	<rollencourt>		art
	<i>B A</i>	<i>3 bars gemel</i>	69
	Rolancourt or Relecourt, no details. Beaufort-in-Artois has the arms {Az-Or}.		
	BHM:2769; CAR:121; LBQ:1459; PRT:1671; SIC:564; URF:1654; KUF:248*;		
2250	mô de berlette /b		fla
	<i>A G</i>	<i>gironny</i>	69
	S.Berlettes (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Aubigny-en-Artois). Gilles S.Berlettes, d.1422, married Beatrix Dm.Wavrin. Their son Waleran, fl.1437, adopted the arms of Wavrin.		
	XDP:140; XRO:1335+1336 (Gilles, 1378);		
	Bozzolo CAM 1:125; Eeckhout F 32; Jouglia 4:512 (Malet de Berlette, Wavrin arms);		
	BHM:1895, 2764; CAM:176; GEL:435; LBQ:1519; URF:1673; VER:304; APA/b:346*;		
2251	mô renty /b		art
	<i>A G</i>	<i>3 axes</i>	69
	Renty (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar St.Omer, can Fauquembergues) was absorbed by Croy. Isabelle, daughter of Adrien S.Renty & C.Senengen (o.s.p.m. 1354) and Marie de Brimeu, married Guillaume de Croy S.Renty.		
	XDD:3381* (1391, Oudart, label);		
	ESNF 18:107-115; Chenaye DN 16:962;		
	BHM:1845; ETO:623; FW:402; LBQ:1476; LBR:519; NAV:1095; RUG:852; SIC:561; URF:1631;		
2252	mosr de humcourt		art
	<i>G A</i>	<i>fretty</i>	69
	Humbercourt (dep Somme, ar Amiens, can Doullens) was acquired 1189 by Robert Fretel de Vismes and stayed in this family until the heiress Jeanne Fretel (d.1400) c.1371 married Jean de Brimeu (d.1396). Arms of Fretel		
	ESNF: 7:65; wikipedia;		
	APA:147 mesr jeh de caucourt; BHM:2772; LBQ:1149; NLU:1345; SIC:980; BER:661*;		
2253	denelle		art
	<i>V A</i>	<i>fretty</i>	69
	Not identified. Souastre, in cambrésis, bore similar arms. LYN:2355 'souastre' has the Ar-Sa arms of Humières.		
	BHM:2767 denelle;		
2254	<mosr de [vrmilles]>		art
	<i>A V</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	69
	By 1360 Vermelles (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Bethune, can Cambrin) was a lordship of Jean de Heuchin (Fiennes), who married Jeanne de Lens-Annequin. The name was still used by cadets, e.g. Hutin de Vermelles (d.1391), who was in Prussia 1374/75.		
	LBQ reads 'le seigneur de bruyelles'.		
	Pastoureau BEL 310; Chenaye DN 8:44;		
	BEL:84; BHM:1867; GEL:429; LBQ:136; NAV:1137; URF:1735*;		
2255	mô de bour		art
	<i>G O</i>	<i>cross</i>	69
	Bours (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Heuchin), 10 km SE of Heuchin.		
	Jouglia 2:231* (Or-Gu);		
	BHM:2775; LBQ:1556; NAV:1134; NLU:1335; SIC:700; URF:1716;		

2256	mô demô karuvel	bou
144r1	<i>G OO 3 cinquefoils & chief</i>	69
	Montcavrel (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Montreuil, can Berck) was absorbed by Monchy c1440. Troullart de Montcavrel was bailli de Senlis c.1408.	
	XSP:507Q2; Bellevale SP 193; Monstrelet TJ 1:197; BER:332; BHM:2758; LBQ:1280; SIC:731; URF:1407; NAV:1161*; VER:233*;	
2257	<timbrone>	art
	<i>A GV escutcheon acc. orle of popinjays</i>	69
	The present arms replaced the Thiembronne (Bournel) chevron on the wedding (c.1370/1400) of Pierre / Hué de Bournel S.Thiembronne and Alips de Bauchien, heiress to Lambersart (outskirts of Lille) & Lambergourt a.o. The orle can be of martlets or parrots / popinjays. XRO:1993 (Gui S.Lambergourt, 1472); Bozzolo CAM 1:131; Chesnaye DN 3:848; Feuchere EN 32 (ecu &c); BHM:2759; GOR:639; LBQ:1690; SIC:717; APA/b:288*; BER:366*; CAM:187*; CHA:303* (martlets);	
2258	..	art
	<i>B OO 3 bars tierced & chief</i>	69
	Crésecques (Crézecques, dep Pas-de-Calais, can Ardres) was absorbed by Croy by 1470. XSP:306 (1349, Eustace); Chesnaye DN 6:94; Eeckhout FM 1:102-103; BHM:2760; LBQ:1678; LBR:297; NAV:1080; SIC:636; BHM:1878*); GEL:479*; BER:338* URF:1630*;	
2259	mô de neufville	cor
	<i>O G fretty</i>	69
	Neuville-Vitasse (dep Pas-de-Calais, 6 km SE of Arras), the head of family was hereditary marshal of the county of Corbie according to a late source.; XRA 3:33*; XDD:3068; XDA:504 (1407, Hugues S.Neuville & Allennes); Pastoureaux ETO; Eeckhout FM 1:313-314; BHM:1836; GEL:370; LBQ:1488; RYN:1474; SIC:562;	
2260	..	ver
	<i>O S cross</i>	69
	Unfinished repeat of Raineval. see [2160];	
2261	mô de tyelloye	art
	<i>G E lion q.f.</i>	69
	la Thieuloye (dep Pas-de-Calais, 8 km SW of Houdain). The lordship was c.1400 held by Guillaume d'Aboval S.Thieuloye, who had a daughter, who married a Mailly, and c.1430 by Bonnères S.Thieuloye. Anselme 8:658; BHM:2763; LBQ:1467; SIC:637; URF:1626; WIN:770* (Gu-Ar);	
2262	mô de saly	art
	<i>S O fretty</i>	69
	Sailly-au-Bois (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Avesnes-le-Comte), no details. Anselme 8:738; BHM:2773; LBQ:1144; NAV:1111; SIC:969; URF:1574*;	
2263	mosr de nyelle	bou
	<i>G E chief</i>	69
	Nielle-s-Calais, no details, possibly a cadet of the châtelains d'Arras. XDD:3053; BHM:2774; LBQ:1716; SIC:734;	

2264	<ruly>		art
	<i>O B</i>	<i>3 chevrons</i>	69
		Relly or Rély (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Aire-de-la-Lys), no details.	
	XDA:583* (1328, Wm, label);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:356;		
	BHM:2766; LBQ:1477; LBR:789; NAV:1088; SIC:593; URF:1632;		
2265	mô de basentin		art
	<i>B A</i>	<i>semy offleurs-de-lis</i>	69
		S.Montauban & Bazentin (dep Somme, ar Peronne, can Albert), no details.	
	XDC:744; XRO:1051;		
	Brault RAE 2:38; wikipedia;		
	BER:218; BHM:2776; ETO:622; LBQ:1046; LBR:539; NAV:947; TCO:32; URF:1511; VER:268;		
	FW:459*;		
2266	mô de habarc		art
	<i>O B</i>	<i>barryly</i>	69
		Habarcq (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Avesnes-le-Comte), 12 km W of Arras. Jean de Habarcq S.Florinselles maried Jeanne de Bouronville c.1440 (Anselme H 5:833).	
	XDA:331;		
	Pastoureau ETO 102;		
	BHM:2777; ETO:621; LBQ:1516; SIC:570; URF:1671; WIN:786*;		
2267	<le [biss] de sapignies>		fla
	<i>B O</i>	<i>cross engrailed</i>	69
		Sapignies, 3 km NNE of Bapaume (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Bapaume), no details.	
	XDA:634-635 (1323, Hugues S.Sapignies);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:336;		
	BHM:2778; LBQ:1524; SIC:626; URF:1682; VER:202* (label);		
2268	maues		art
<i>144vI</i>	<i>B AA</i>	<i>escutcheon acc. orle of martlets</i>	69
		Maisnil-lès-Ruitz (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Béthune, can Bruay-le-Bussière), 7 km SW of Béthune, no details.	
	XDC:5020;		
	Eeckhout FM 1:276-277; Feuchere EN 14-15;		
	BHM:2779; NAV:1132; URF:1661; WIN:785; LBQ:1506*; SIC:614*;		
2269	<de hainyn>		art
	<i>O G</i>	<i>cross engrailed</i>	69
		Bouchavesnes (dep Somme, can Combles), no details.	
	XDA:199; XRO:1834 (Antoine, 1564);		
	Bouly EH 79;		
	BHM:2780; CPF:201; LBQ:1172; VER:156; CAM:510*; SIC:901*;		
2270	jehan de saint/ amant		art
	<i>G AE</i>	<i>fretty & canton</i>	69
		Jean de St.Amand, no details. The arms are similar to Fretel (Humbercourt) and Sombrin, all from SE of Arras.	
	BHM:2787; SIC:687;		

2271	<[er..val]>		pon
	A G	bend	69
Lignières-en-Vimieu / Lignières-Châtelain (dep Somme, ar Amiens, can Poix-en-Picardie), no details.			
Bailleul-lès-Pernes (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Heuchin) has similar arms in URF:1656.;			
BER:321; BHM:2782; LBQ:1275; LBR:428; NAV:1052; RUE:1462; SIC:811; VER:806;			
2272	mô de saint liger		art
	G E	fretty	69
St.Léger from Sus-Saint-Leger (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Avesnes-le-Comte), no details.			
The present commune adopted these arms.			
Wikipedia;			
BHM:2622; SIC:609; LBQ:816*; SIC:1255*; URF:703* (Ar-Gu); VER:658* (& chief);			
2273	mô de nedôcel		art
	A B	bend	69
Nédonchel (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Heuchin) was absorbed by Humières on the marriage of Jeanne de Nédonchel to Andrieu d'Humières, CTdO.			
The family also held St.Clair-sur-Epte (dep Val-d'Oise, ar Pontoise, can Magny-en-Vexin, cne Banthelu) in Normandy.			
'Nédonchel, Barré, les anciens Sr de St.Clair-sur Epte'; Chesnaye DN 14:881;			
BHM:2790; RUE:1759; APA:9279*; BER:162*; BHM:1776*; CAM:129*; ETO:380*; LBQ:73*;			
LBR:299*; NAV:1155*; NLU:576*; SIC:94*; URF:73*; WIN:154* (Az-Ar);			
2274	..		art
	G A	fess dancetty	69
Cunchy or Cuinchy (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Béthuen, can Cambrin), no details.			
Beauvais has similar arms in TCO:266 'robiers de biavais'.			
Arm.Gen.Fr. / Chesnaye DN 16:668;			
BHM:2785; LBQ:1621; SIC:643;			
2275	<hedrus>		art
	A G	fess dancetty	69
Hesdrus (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Heuchin), no details.			
BHM:2786; LBQ:1543; SIC:686; BHM:2845*; SIC:998*; URF:1701* (Ar-Sa); TMO:154* (b1); VER:209* (Ar-Sa, label);			
2276	mô de waury		art
	B AG	escutcheon acc. chevron	69
Cauroy held Froidmantel à Auchy-au-Bois (dep Pas-de-Calais), 20 km E of Bethune, with arms derived from Wavrin, their overlords.			
Eeckhout FM 1:86 (Cauroy), 157 (Froidmantel, sigil 1233-1250); Feuchère EN 18;			
BHM:2793; LBQ:1510; SIC:575; URF:1662;			
2277	jehan de hommier		art
	A SG	fretty & label	69
Jean d'Humieres S.Vaux-sous-Corbie 1447, burgundian captain of Corbie 1431, brother of Andrieu [2253], married Jeanne de Nesle-Offemont Dm.Acheu & Attichy.			
Anselme H 8:277;			
BHM:2797; URF:1698; see [2288];			

2278	mô andri		art 69
	<i>fretty; vairy; =; = {AS, AG}</i>		
	Andrieu Sr d'Humieres & Bouzincourt, d.1458. Eldest son of Drieu d'Humieres and Isabel de Willerval, knighted 1430, created chevalier de Toison d'or 1445. Very active in the burgundian army, he was captured 1432 and ransomed after selling extensive lands. He married the heiress Jeanne de Nedonchel. Arms Humieres qtg Willerval, legend amended.		
	Anselme H 8:274;		
	APA:143; BHM:2798; see [2288];		
2279	mô de crouy		art 69
	<i>3 axes; 3 bars; =; = {AG, AG}</i>		
	Antoine de Croy 1390-1475, S.Croy & Renty, C.Porcéan & Guines, Grand Maitre de France 1463. Renty was acquired 1354. Renty qtg Croy.		
	His brother Jean (II) de Croy, d.1472, S.Tours-sur-Marne & C.Chimay, is also possible.		
	Anselme 5:631; Sieb 4:t53; ESNF 18:107-115; Chesnaye DN 6:591;		
	CAM:184; MIL:1124; APA:110*; BHM:2805*; CAM:398*; ETO:1034*; GOR:262* (x2); RUG:3610*; SIC:1803* (rev.);		
2280	mô de senpy		bou 69
<i>145r1</i>	<i>A S lion rampant</i>		
	Repeat of Sempy from Bouillonais. see [2206];		
2281	mô roelof crepin		art 69
	<i>G A 3 axes</i>		
	Roelof de Crespin (Renty), no details.		
	BHM:2789; SIC:689; see [2251];		
2282	le vyconte de miaux		art 69
	<i>fess; barry; =; = {AG, ZG}</i>		
	Robert (VIII) de Bethune V.Meaux 1373, o.s.p.m.1408, son of Jean (I) dit de Lokere and Jeanne de Coucy dame d'Autreche, heiress to Meaux. His eldest surviving daughter, Jeanne, d.1450, married first Robert de Bar C.Marle & Soissons (d.1415), secondly Jean (III) de Luxembourg C.Ligny, CTdO (d.1440). Arms Bethune qtg Coucy.		
	XDC:5950; XRO:1412 (1381, Jean, misread), 1413 (Jean dit de Locques, 1410, probably wrong date);		
	ESNF 7:57-60, 58; Anselme 4:206+210, 5:30; Wittert NA 1:161-; Eeckhout FM 1:267;		
	BHM:1869; GEL:452;		
2283	mô de herbumes		art 69
	<i>A B fess</i>		
	Herbamez, no details, noted 1324, cadet of Marquillies (dep Nord, can La Bassée), who used identical arms in URF:1874. Herbamez sold Bois-Grenier nr Armentières in 1445 XDF:2767;		
	Feuchere EN 24; www.geneanet.org;		
	BHM:2791; LBQ:2074; LBR:817*; CAM:337*;		
2284	mô de tenques		fla 69
	<i>B O 3 eagles</i>		
	Tenques, present Tinques (dep Pas-de-Calais), 20 km NW of Arras, no details.		
	XDC:8811;		
	Popoff LBQ; Eeckhout FM 1:411;		
	BHM:2792; LBQ:1680; SIC:665;		

2285	mô de la vie ville /b		art 69
	<i>O BG barry acc. 3 annulets in chf</i>		
Pierre Sr de la Viéville fl.1449, cosealed with Monchy (XDA:480), from Vieuville (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar St.Omer, can Fauquemberges, cne Enguinegatte).			
XRA 4:113-114; XDA:682; XDC:9441-9443;			
Bozzolo CAM 121;			
APA:130; BER:364; BHM:2784; CAM:162; ETO:625; LBQ:1517; NLU:1337; SIC:574; URF:1672;			
VER:204; A			
2286	mô de flechin		art 69
	<i>O S barry</i>		
Fléchin al. Boules de Fléchin, probably from Fléchin (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Heuchin).			
XDA:306;			
Eeckhout FM 1:149-150;			
BHM:2794; SIC:594; VER:207* (label); LBQ:1602*;			
2287	mô denchi		fla 69
	<i>O SG barry & border</i>		
Inchy (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Marquion, cne Inchy-en-Artois), no details.			
XDC:3153; XCB:321; XPO:5922;			
Bozzolo CAM 149;			
APA:137; BHM:2795; CAM:221; LBQ:1546; SIC:625; URF:1704;			
2288	mô de yen de humiere /b		art 69
	<i>A S fretty</i>		
Baudouin d'Humieres, dit le Liegeois, Sr de Vitermont & Mesnil, knighted 1429, sovereign bailli of Namur 1443-66 and chamberlain of Philippe 'le bon' 1447. Second son of Drieu d'Humieres and Isabel de Willerval.			
XRO:5895-5901;			
Anselme H 8:282			
APA:117; BHM:2796; CAM:368; CHA:1163; ETO:630; LBQ:1168; LBR:541; SIC:567;			
2289	jehâ de fonssens		art 69
	<i>G A+ 3 bars gemel acc. escutche {Ar cross Gu}</i>		
Jean de Fosseux, fl.1420, OStJ, younger brother of Jean de Fosseux jr, o.s.p.m.1418, S.Fosseux, gouverneur d'Artois 1416. The heiress, Jeanne, in 1422 married Jean (II) de Montmorency. The inescutcheon is probably for the Order of St.John of Rhodes, but could be Hangest. Fosseux (Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Beaumetz-lès-Loges). Their father Jean sr lived 1409.			
XRA 1:463*;			
Anselme 3:574; Chesnaye DN 14:380+384 (Montmorency-Fosseux); Bozzolo CAM 2:19 (undif arms, citing Monstrelet);			
APA/b:267; BHM:2806 (Jean); see [2244];			
2290	[sonerfere]		art 69
	<i>vairy, fretty; =; = {BO, OG}</i>		
Jean de Bonnières S.Thieuloye, chamberlain de Philippe 'bon', married in 1434 to Jeanne de Rayne Dm.Souastre & Mesnil. Q1 is Bonnières; Bonnières qtg Neuville-Witasse.			
XDD:1476;			
Chesnaye DN 3:513; Anselme 3:916;			
BHM:2807; LBQ:2115;			
2291	mosr mahieux		art 69
	<i>A SG fretty & border engrailed</i>		
Mathieu d'Humieres, killed 1442 before Milly-en-Beauvois, brother of Andrieu [2253].			
BHM:2799; see [2288];			

2292	hucho de humiere		art
145vI	A S+ <i>fretty acc. escutch {vairy Ar-Gu}</i>		69
	Hugues d'Humieres, brother of Andrieu [2253]. Inescucheon of maternal Willerval. Chesnaye DN 10:870-875; APA/b:311 (Hugues); BHM:2800; see [2288];		
2293	mosr payen		art
	3 bars gemel; fretty; =; = {BO, GO}		69
	Colart (IV) dit Payen de Beaufort, c.1390-1461, councillor and chamberlain of D.Burgundy, younger son of Mathieu S.Beaufort & Blavincourt (c.1339-1400) and Marie Ransart. Beaufort in Artois had their main seat in Beaufort-Blavincourt (dep pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Avesnes-le-Comte). Beaufort qtg Ransart (inv.?); Lalanne DH 221; Chesnaye DN 2:612-622; Lalanne DH 221; Goethals DG 1:n; wikipedia (genealogy); Rolland 5:124n54 (Ransart, Or-Gu); BHM:2801; BHM:2802*; ETO:632*; LBQ:1503*; SIC:569* (Q1);		
2294	gouys en artoys		art
	O BG <i>barry & label</i>		69
	Guoy en Artois (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Avesnes-le-Comte), no details. XDC:4177 (1302, Jean, misread), 4179 (1351, Gui S.Guoy); XDA:324 (1370, Gui S.Phalecque); Chenaye DH 9:573-574; BHM:2808; SIC:676; VER:205;		
2295	jeha de brimieu		pic
	3 eagles, fretty, =, = {AG, GA}		69
	Jean de Brimieu Sr de Humbercourt, d.1441, bailli of Amiens, son of David d.1427. Arms Brimieu qtg Fretel, the arms of his grandmother, which are similar to Humbercourt. XDP:218; XCB:156; ESNF 7:65; BHM:2803; CAM:292; CHA:1213; APA:9230*; see [2190];		
2296	môsr daelue		art
	A GB <i>3 lions & border engrailed</i>		69
	Avelin, no details, but perhaps a branch or misreading of the Avelin in ETO:655 and URF:1648 with a single lion. BHM:2804; GEL:418* (less border);		
2297	mathier [batier / lâtier]		art
	O G <i>3 helmets</i>		69
	Mathieu Beatier, not identified. 3 tilting helmets. BHM:2811 'de beatier';		
2298	asnve		art
	S A <i>10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)</i>		69
	Croisilles S.Esnes (dep Nord, ar Cambrai, can Clary) & Grécourt. One of 12 pairs of Cambrésis, noted 10C, acquired by Croisilles c.1280. XRA 1:436*; XDA:274; Bozzolo CAM 1:175, www.scarlet.be; BHM:2815; LBQ:2488; SIC:713; TMO:96; URF:1907; VER:122;		
2299	bast de bruly		art
	A VB <i>lion acc. bend</i>		69
	Bastien de Brulay, not identified.		

2300	mo marchal vâ		art
	<i>B A</i>	<i>bendy</i>	69
	Possibly referring to Arnoul d'Audreghem (Audeneham) o.s.p.1370, maréchal de France 1351, porte-oriflamme. Several other familes bore similar arms.		
	Anselme 6:751-752, 8:204;		
	SIC:655; BEL:53*; BHM:1811*; GEL:337*; LBQ:1634*; NAV:1096*;		
2301	<bertâghê>		ami
	<i>G O</i>	<i>5 towers</i>	69
	Bertangles (dep Somme, ar Amiens, can Villers-Bocage), no details.		
	The castles are of mural crown type in 2:2:1 rows.		
	XDP:144; XRO:1361 (2:2:1, Simon, 1410);		
	BHM:2703; ETO:686; LBQ:1235; LBR:476; VER:188;		
2302	..		ver
	<i>fess acc. lion passt in chf dx; barry; =; = {AGS, ZG}</i>		69
	Possibly a Candoire (LBQ:1127*, LBR:342*) or a Bethune-Coucy [2282].		
	BHM:2818;		
2303	houdaing		art
	<i>O V</i>	<i>crequer plant</i>	69
	Houdain (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Bétune, can Bruay-le-Bussiere), no details.		
	XDD:2431;		
	Chesnaye DN 10:783;		
	BER:1415; BHM:2825; LBQ:1611; NAV:575; SIC:611;		
2304	lyonner de wandonne		art
<i>146r1</i>	<i>G O</i>	<i>3 axes</i>	69
	Wandonne (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar St.Omer, can Fruges, cne Audicthun), no details, cadets of Thérouanne. Lionne de Wandonne was credited with recovering the sword of Jeanne d'Arc, later placed in the church.		
	XDA:698;		
	Pattou, www.racineshistoire.fr/free/Thehouanne-Wandonne; wikipedia;		
	BHM:2809; SIC:678; VER:301* (label);		
2305	..		art
	<i>S A</i>	<i>3 currycombs</i>	69
	Noyelles, no details.		
	XDA:1421 (1380, Godefroi bailli de Béthune);		
	P. Feuchère, AHS 1950, 64:81-86, 116-121;		
	BHM:2810;		
2306	mô de biaufourt		art
	<i>B O</i>	<i>3 bars gemel</i>	69
	Beaufort-Blavincourt (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can Avesnes-le-Comte), no details.		
	XRA 4:374; XDA:1831; XDC:762; XDD:1342;		
	Lalanne DH 221; Chesnaye DN 2:612-622; Goethals DG 1:n; wiki-geneal;		
	BHM:2802; ETO:632; LBQ:1503; SIC:569; see [2293];		
2307	robert de chohe		art
	<i>A GS</i>	<i>fess betw 3 cocks</i>	69
	Robert d'Occoches, no details. The family held Occoches (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Amiens, can Doullens) and Mancicourt in Ostrevant.		
	XSP:547-550;		
	Carpentier HG 753 (Mancicourt); Belleval NP 2:238; www;		
	BHM:2812; LBQ:1558; SIC:621; VER:208;		

2308	tristain de parys		art
	<i>fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. 6 martlets, barry, =, = {GOBA, OB}</i>		69
	Tristan de Parijs, no details.		
	Rolland 3:16, in Gent (Q1);		
	BHM:2813;		
2309	guillâme vyc de bos		bur
	<i>G O 2 bends</i>		69
	Guillaume du Bois, d.1458, S.Pousanges (dep Côte-d'or, ar Montbard, can Vitteaux) 1437, maître d'hôtel des ducs de Bourgogne. The family came from Berry and settled in Burgundy. Bozzolo CAM 2:119;		
	APA:9217; BHM:2814; CAM:554; SIC:671;		
2310	dechen lyques		bou
	<i>B AG bendy & border engrailed</i>		69
	Repeat of Licques.		
	BHM:2823; NAV:1127; see [2240];		
2311	heunyn		art
	<i>A SS lion, billety</i>		69
	Heuchin (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, can St.Pol-sur-Ternoise), probably a cadet line of Fiennes. The lordship was held c.1400-1470 by Quiéret, who used 3 fleurs-de-lis. Guy de Quiéret S.Heuchin & Tours-en-Vimieu was governor of Boulogne in 1418.		
	Chesnaye DN 8:43-48;		
	BHM:2824; LBQ:2109; SIC:707; URF:1614; VER:226;		
2312	..		art
	<i>A GB lion & border</i>		69
	Ricquebourg, not verified.		
	Same arms as Somaing (Walincourt).		
	ETO:696 mosr de riqueboure; BHM:2816 s.n.;		
2313	mô engrâ dévyn		art
	<i>B A eagle doubleheaded</i>		69
	Enguerrand Doedjin, no details.		
	XRA 1:387;		
	BHM:2826; NAV:1144;		
2314	santy		bou
	<i>B A 3 bars gemel</i>		69
	Cauderon S.Saulty & Longastre, noted 1233, no details.		
	XDF:692 (1233, Manessier DC);		
	BHM:2827; LBQ:1635; PRT:1802; SIC:784*;		
2315	saintamant		art
	<i>S A lion rampant</i>		69
	Possibly St.Amand-le-Pévèle, present St.Amand-les-Eaux (dep Nord, ar Valenciennes, c-l-c), no details.		
	XRA 3:300;		
	BHM:2819;		
2316	[maimbeville]		bea
146vI	<i>A S orle of martlets</i>		69
	Aridel S.Maimbeville (dep Oise, ar & can Clermont), no details.		
	Legend cut at the top.		
	XDC:265 (1373, Mahieu d'Aridel S.Maimbeville);		
	BHM:2820; LBR:783;		

2317	[mô de wasieres]		fla
	<i>B AG</i>	<i>escutcheon acc. bend</i>	69
	Wazières (Waziers, dep Nord, ar & can Douai), no details, a branch of Wavrin.		
	XDF:1806; XDD:3951;		
	Warlop NF; Eeckhout FM 1:446;		
	BER:1235; BHM:2821; GEL:1525; LBQ:1785; URF:1752; VER:103;		
2318	lens		art
	<i>O S</i>	<i>checky</i>	69
	Possibly a confounded versions of the châtelain de Lens = {qly Or-Sa}.		
	see [2383];		
2319	môs'r dannaysiul		fla
	<i>B AA</i>	<i>escutcheon, billety</i>	69
	BHM:2831 reads 'du maswil'. Possibly a cadet of Wavrin.		
	see [2017];		
2320	mô de neufville		cor
	<i>O G</i>	<i>fretty</i>	69
	Repeat of Neuville-Witasse.		
	see [2259];		
2321	mô grifon de/ vilhe <hardenthu>		bou
	<i>S OO</i>	<i>bend, billety</i>	69
	Repeat of Hardenthun (Anvin).		
	see [2246];		
2322	mô dasincourt		art
	<i>A G</i>	<i>eagle doubleheaded</i>	69
	Azincourt (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Montreuil, can Parcq), no details.		
	Chesnaye DN 12:162-164 = {Ar-Sa};		
	BHM:2834; CAM:473; URF:1668; VER:238; LBQ:1512*; NLU:1333*; SIC:619* (eagle);		
	APA:9312*; BHM:2879* (qtd);		
2323	mô jeha de [gasone / plone]		art
	<i>A G</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. in bend</i>	69
	Not identified. Vry roughly painted. Raneke BHM reads 'xvine' and blazons the figures as fleurs-de-lis p.n. De Boos reads as footprints {à trois pattes de lion aboutées en bande};		
	BHM:2835;		
2324	nedoncel		art
	<i>B A</i>	<i>bend</i>	69
	Repeat of Nedonchel.		
	see [2273];		
2325	mô jeh blondel		art
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	69
	Not verified. Jean dit Tristan de Blondel S.Manchicourt in Artois, fl.1430, bore {Sa bend Or}		
	(Chesnaye DN 3:351) and Blondel S.Longvilliers pres Montreuil in Pas-de-Calais bore an eagle		
	(XRA 1:266). The brabantian Westmael bore similar arms.		
	BHM:2836;		
2326	mô de herbames		art
	<i>A B</i>	<i>fess</i>	69
	Repeat of Herbamez. see [2283];		
2327	mô de bours		art
	<i>G O</i>	<i>cross</i>	69
	Repeat of Bours. see [2255];		

2328 ..		ver
<i>147r1 O S cross</i>		69
Probably a con founded repet of Raineval- Bernaître - unfinished as BHM:2829 reads 'cramt barnart'.		
see [2160, 2260];		
2329 payen de beaufourt	art	
<i>3 bars gemel; fretty; =; = {BO, GO}</i>		69
Repeat of Payen de Beaufort.		
see [2293];		
2330 myeure	bou	
<i>A S cross moline</i>		69
Mieurre, lordship held from c.1300 by Isques, e.g. Adam d'Isques S.Mieurre (b.1360). Both were probably cadets of Cayeux (Or-Gu).		
Wikipedia.		
BHM:2830; SIC:766;		
2331 bernylles	bou	
<i>O G cross moline</i>		69
Catherine Dm.Bernieulles & Bléquin & Mesnil-Argences married Jean de Rubempré S.Biévres, CTdO. Their daughter, Francoise, d.1503, married Jean (VI) de Crequi in 1478, and their 3rd son, Philippe founded the Bernieulles branch. Bernieulles (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Montreuil, can Berck), 9 km N of Montreuil, used same arms as Cayeux.		
Chesnaye DN 3:18, 6:472;		
BHM:2839; SIC:725; VER:246; WIN:900; URF:1696*;		
2332 mōsr de chohen	art	
<i>X OG AB lozengy & chief ch. lion iss</i>		69
Louis de Berghes S.Cohem (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Aire-sur-la-Lys), conseiller Jean 'sans peur'. Cohem was a cadet of Bergues-St.Winnoc, separated c1235, and a subcadet of Menen;The field should be checky.		
Eeckhout FM 1:92; Anselme 8:695-700; Warlop FN 655;		
BHM:2840; SIC:698; LBQ:1559*; URF:1718* (checky &c);		
2333 mōsr grfon de nelle	art	
<i>O B 3 chevrons</i>		69
Repeat of Relli.		
see [2264];		
2334 mōmalle demameres	art	
<i>G XO AB 3 chevrons checky & label</i>		69
Probably Mametz (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Aire-sur-la-Lys, 16 km SSE of St.Omer.		
BHM:2842; BHM:2858*; LBQ:1493*; SIC:584*; URF:1650* (less label);		
2335 tramuset de lygny	bar	
<i>O S eagle</i>		69
Camuset de Ligny, fl.1410, a barrois, who served under Jacques de Heilly, bore the eagle ch. with an escutcheon {Ar lion Gu}.		
XRO:6405;		
Bozzolo CAM 2:125;		
BHM:2843; SIC:699; CAM:572*;		
2336 wavrin	fla	
<i>B A escutcheon</i>		69
Repeat of Wavrin.		
see [2017];		

2337	hestrus		art
	A S	<i>fess dancetty</i>	69
	Repeat of Hesdrus.		
	see [2275];		
2338	mô de villers en ver/mondoys		art
	S O	<i>10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)</i>	69
	Villiers-Saulx held the lordships Villers-au-Flos (dep Pas-de-Calais, 4 km SE of Bapaume) and Lambres (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Bethune, can Norrent-Fontes).		
	XDF:1711-1712 (1311, Gilles S.Lambres, Gilles jr), 1714 (1267, Jean S.Villers-au-Flos);		
	XDC:9547-4549;		
	Jequier BEL 54;		
	BHM:2846; TMO:148; URF:1646; BEL:64*; LBQ:1158*; NAV:1139*; SIC:997* (Sa-Ar);		
2339	môs de goussencourt		art
	E G	<i>chief</i>	69
	Goussancourt, no details.		
	The Achicourt branch of the maison de châtelains d'Arras used similar coats of arms.		
	Chesnaye DN 9:555-557;		
	LBQ:1147; SIC:782; SIC:968;		
2340	môsr dusart		hai
147vI	B A	<i>3 lions</i>	69
	du Sart, no details.		
	XRA 3:322;		
	BHM:2848; SIC:1012; LBQ:2489*; URF:1944* (lions cr.); URF:1945* (label);		
2341	môsr de fiennes		bou
	A S	<i>lion cr.</i>	69
	Fiennes (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Calais, can Guines), no details.		
	Chesnaye DN 8:38-50; Anselme 6:167-171, 172-178 (cadets); Eeckhout FM 1:138;		
	FW:397; MIL:1344; BEL:67*; BER:335*; BHM:1857*; GEL:414*; LBQ:1455*;		
	LBR:569*; N:1056*; NAV:1078* (lion rampant);		
2342	../ noys chief des ner / lyons		bou
	A S	<i>lion rampant</i>	69
	Item cut at top. Possibly a Bellebrune-Dodeauville. It appears that the last part of the legend is a repeat of that of the following item.		
	BHM:2850; LBQ:1693; CAM:357*; URF:1711*;		
2343	lyonne chiefdarmes		pic
	S A	<i>lion cr.</i>	69
	Not determined. Possibly a variant of Lyanne [2238].		
	BHM:2851 lione; ORL:126 de haulle;		
2344	orense		bou
	S AA	<i>lion, bility</i>	69
	Not identified. Arms similar to Pruy in Ponthieu (URF and its clones) and Preures in Boulonnais [2239].		
2345	mô de fontan/nes		bou
	O G	<i>fess</i>	69
	Fontaine-lès-Boulans (Pas-de-Calais, arr Arras, can Heuchin), no details.		
	Anselme 6:271;		
	APA:132; BHM:2859; ETO:633; LBQ:1619; LBR:774; SIC:781;		

2346	ryviere		pon
	A SS	<i>lion, billety</i>	69
Rivière S.Chépy, no details.			
XSP:642* (S.Chepy, 1569) = XDC:7732* (less billets;			
ORL:130; BHM:2854*; VER:54* (less billets); LBQ:1754*; SIC:761* (border);			
2347	sen py		bou
	A S+	<i>lion ch. escut {Sa bend Or, billety Or}</i>	69
Repeat of Sempy with inescutcheon of Hardenthun (Anvin).			
BHM:2855, a.o.; see [2206];			
2348	bien rain		pon
	A S	<i>3 lions</i>	69
Not determined. LBQ and PRT reads 'alleaume de beaucouroy'. Beaurain has the arms in Az-Ar.			
Fiennes S.Beaucorroy is {Ar lion Sa}.			
BHM:2862; LBQ:1739;			
2349	môs lyonel de bour/nonville		art
	S AG	<i>lion cr. ch. crescent</i>	69
Lionel de Bournonville (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Boulogne-sur-Mer, can Desvres), no details.			
Anselme 5:806-851; Beaune NEB; Monstrelet TJ; Lalanne DF; Chesnaye DN 3:850-853;			
BHM:2866* (crescent); CAM:507* (Enguerrand, crescent); APA:232*; BER:346*; BHM:2864*			
; SIC:787* (plain);			
2350	môs bâde/ noyelles		art
	G AB	<i>3 bars gemel & label</i>	69
Repeat of Noyelles-Wion. Baudot de Noyelles-Wion S.Casteau d.1468, CTdO,			
see [2245];			
2351	mô dian cort		pon
	S O	<i>2 lions passt guard</i>	69
Diancourt, not verified.			
SIC:835; BHM:2874*; SIC:695* (single lion p.g.);			
2352	mô quarberet		bou
148r1	G OO	<i>3 cinquefoils & chief</i>	69
Repeat of Montcavrel. Legend was probably misread by compiler.			
see [2256];			
2353	môsr de mammes		art
	G X AB	<i>3 chevrons checky</i>	69
Repeat of Mametz.			
see [2334];			
2354	mô de dou diau ville		bou
	A S	<i>lion rampant</i>	69
Bellebrune S.Doudeauville, no details. Both lordships are present communes in dep Pas-de-			
Calais, ar Boulogne, can Desvres. The arms are similar to Colembert and Fiennes.			
Wikipedia;			
BHM:2850; LBQ:1693; SIC:738; SIC:765; CAM:357*; URF:1711*; see also [2237];			
2355	sowaste		art
	A S	<i>fretty</i>	69
Souastre is usually Vt-Ar. The item was probably confounded during copying.			
BHM:2860; SIC:536;			
2356	wandones		art
	G O	<i>3 axes</i>	69
Repeat of Wandonne. see [2304];			

2357	vierie		art 69
	<i>B AA lion, bility</i>		
	Wierre, probably confounded or a cadet. URF has Wierre {Sa lion Ar ch. fleur-de-lis Gu}. Wijs Echteld is similar, but uncoloured (XRA 4:329).		
	BHM:2853; SIC:767; NAV:1122*; LBQ:1509*; URF:1665* (Sa-Ar, vulned);		
2358	falgy		art 69
	<i>A G lion rampant</i>		
	Sailly, no details.		
	BHM:2863; CHA:456; LBQ:1113; SIC:942; URF:1583; APA:123* (lion cr.);		
2359	ant de bourneville		bou 69
	<i>S A lion cr.</i>		
	Repeat of Bournonville, for Antoine de Bournonville. see [2349] Lionel;		
2360	neufvillen bollonoys		art 69
	<i>bendy; 3 axes; =; = /BA, GA/</i>		
	Jean de Breard S.Neuville, nephew and heir of the Arnoul d'Audreghem (d.1370), who was captured at Poitiers 1356 as marshal of France. Jean served as marshal from 1356 to the release of Arnoul in 1360 and as governor of Picardy. His father Noël married the sister of Arnoul. Neufville-Matringhem qtg Renty. The arms of Breard from Cotentin are given as {Az 3 mullets Ar}.		
	Anselme 6:755; Dousseau CM 48; Chenaye DN 4:27;		
	BHM:2865; NLU:1328; LBQ:1706*; SIC:775* (rev); see [2251] Renty;		
2361	..		art 69
	<i>B O eagle doubleheaded</i>		
	Pierre Montbertaut, d.1416, councillor of D.Burgundy, bought Achiet (dep Pas-de-Calais, can Bapaume) in 1401. He married Marie de Blasinghem (d.1423), who remarried with Jean S.Rullecourt. Pierre and marie had several children, including the heir Jean. The family appears to be citizens of Arras, having held the office of mayor at the time. www.geneanet.com ; www ;		
	BHM:2875 'monbetau'; CHA:1222 pierre de montberhaut conseillé et tresorier du duc en france;		
2362	mô brab de sae		art 69
	<i>G AOB 2 bars gemelles & chief checky</i>		
	Brebières (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Arras, c-l-c), no details.		
	Rolland 1:309n35 (Gu-Or-Ar-Az);		
	BHM:2876 de fluee;		
2363	<wierewenghez>		art 69
	<i>A SG lion & border</i>		
	Possibly a Vermelles, though BHM reads 'bergere' and LBQ 'le seigneur de bruyelles'. URF:1735 (Vermeels); BHM:2568; LBQ:1578; see [2254];		
2364	mô de bergette		art 69
<i>148vI</i>	<i>A SGO lion & label roundely</i>		
	Jean de Berguettes dit Bouloigne, fl.1363-1390, chambellan de D.Normandie 1363, chambellan du roi 1377, captain of Verteville 1377. came from Berguette (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar St.Omer, can Aire-sur-le-Lys). XRO:1330 (1377, 1390, Jean, Berguette qtg {cross recercely acc. orle of 8 crosslets}); www ;		
	BHM:2869; LBQ:1761*; SIC:682*;		

2365	[crochison]		art
	A G	canton	69
Croquison, no details.			
Croquison is noted at Ligny-sur-Canche and Buire-au-Bois, 10-18 km SW of St.Pol-sur-Ternoise (dep Pas-de-Calais) in mid 17C.			
www;			
BER:316; BHM:2870; LBQ:1305; NAV:1047; URF:1437;			
2366	fremle		art
	3 crescents; 3 bends; =; =	{AS, AG}	69
Probably a cadet of Wassenaer with Polanen (Wassenaer) qtg Formelles [2202] or similar arms.			
Neither of the possible spouses or lordships were found in ESNF.			
BHM:2877 fremlev; see [1159];			
2367	mô noyelle		art
O SS	fretty & canton		69
Noyelles, not verified.			
BHM:2872; SIC:694;			
2368	môsr loys bernuel		bou
A S	chevron		69
The ancient arms of Bournel. The newer coat is {Ar escutcheon Gu acc. orle of martlets/parrots Vt}.			
Bozzolo CAM 1:131; Chesnaye DN 3:848;			
NAV:1069 (Pierre); BHM:2833; BER:328; see [2257] new;			
2369	fourte de ha/ noenols		art
S A +	3 mullets acc. escutch {Ar eagle doubleheaded Gu} in fess point		69
Fourte des Hayes or de la Haye, from la Haye (dep Nord, ar Lille, can Faches), a bastard cadet line of Wavrin noted 1242.			
XRA 2:12*; XDD:2345*;			
Feuchere EN 19;			
BHM:2882; URF:1837*; LBQ:2071*;			
2370	saly onbons		art
S O	fretty		69
Repeat of Sailly-au-Bois.			
see [2262];			
2371	..		art
A S	fretty		69
Repeat of Humières.			
see [2288];			
2372	brake byangne		art
G O	garb		69
Not identified. The same coat of arms is attributed to the Candavène counts of St.Pol in LYN:553 and BHM:2745.			
2373	baislun		fla
V E	fess		69
Boisieux-St.Marc (dep Pas-de-Calais), 8 km S of Arras, a branch of Beaufort-en-Artois.			
XDA:183-187+432*; XCB:206*;			
BHM:2887; CPF:89*; LBQ:1494*; URF:1645*; VER:203*; WIN:761* (Vt-Ar);			

2374	noyele		art
	<i>G O+ qfly acc. escut {barry Ar-Az acc. 3 annulets Gu}</i>		69
Noyelles-sur-Lens dit Coupel (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Lens, can Harnes) with an escutcheon of Vieuville. The family, noted 1288, was cadet of Hulluch and of Lens.			
The last place on the page is blank.			
Feuchère EP; Eeckhout FM 1:319;			
BHM:2888; LBQ:1582*; VER:236* (qfly Or-Gu);			
2375	..		art
<i>149rI A B bendy</i>			69
Fretin (dep Nord, ar Lille, can Templeuve), 11 km SSE of Lille, 6 km W of Cysoing, no details.			
XDF:909;			
APA/b:270; BHM:2878*; LBQ:2108* (Az-Ar); CAM:539* (label);			
2376	perceval de asin/court		art
	<i>eagle doubleheaded; fess ch. 3 roundels; =; = {AG, AGO}</i>		69
Gilles dit Perceval d'Azincourt S.Senengen, fl.1435, o.s.p.m., Azincourt qtg Aubigny-en-Corbois.			
XDC:544;			
Anselme 8:697; www;			
APA/b:312 (Perceval); BHM:2879; see [2322];			
2377	de brimeur /b		pon
<i>A G 3 eagles</i>			69
Florimont de Brimieu, d.1441, S.Massincourt, CTdO.			
XDD:1573;			
ESNF 7:65;			
APA:134 (Florimond), a.o.; see [2190];			
2378	mô de lannoy		fla
<i>A GB escutcheon acc. orle of escallops</i>			69
Lannoy, no details, but probably from the same place as the more famous family with 3 lions [2016].			
APA/b:313 (Hamon); BER:358; BHM:2880; SIC:657; WIN:913;			
2379	ant de neroy		art
<i>G O crequer plant</i>			69
Antoine de Neroy or Noroy, not identified. Similar arms were used by Crequi and Houdain.			
The late 16C author Antoninus Pineus was named Antoine de Pinet S.Noroy, who lived in Artois,			
APA/b:325 (Antoine); BHM:2881;			
2380	<raynevalle>		froz
<i>Z G chief</i>			69
D'Huy S.Durs dit Urfé, noted c.1250 in Hesbaye at Lys-lès-Lannoy, bore similar arms as d'Urfé in Forez by 1230.			
Raineval used {cross ch. 5 escallops}.			
Anselme 8:496-502; Potier NB; Chenaye 19:293-294 (1508-);			
APA:261 monsr durfe nomme georges; BHM:2883; LBQ:2137; SIC:353; BER:421* (inv.);			
2381	..		art
<i>G A fretty</i>			69
Repeat of Humbercourt.			
see [2252];			

2382	mô lovyn de fons/seus		art
	<i>G A 3 bars gemel</i>		69
	Louvain de Fosseux, repeat of Fosseux.		
	see [2244];		
2383	Iannyiaul		art
	<i>O S qtly</i>		69
	Arms of the Châtelain de Lens (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Lens, c-l-a).		
	XDD:5304,		
	Feuchère EP (geneal); Anselme 7:826, 8:28; Chesnaye DN 11:864-865; Eeckhout FM 1:256-257;		
	BHM:2886; CAM:352; FW:413; LBQ:1471; NAV:1103; SIC:582; URF:1636; VER:234; WIN:797;		
2384	..		fla
	<i>O S bend of lozenges</i>		69
	Warwanne (dep Nord) nr Flers N of Douai, held c.1470 by Vierdiére S.Peronne & Warwanne &c;		
	XDF:2772 (1343, Robert);		
	Eeckhout FM 1:446; www;		
	LBQ:2047; URF:1868;		
9300	>		--
<i>149v</i>	-	BLANK PAGE	99
2385	..		hol
<i>150r1</i>		<i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>	70
	Albrecht von Bayern, 1336-1404, C.Holland & Hainaut 1389, regent 1358, husband of Margaretha von Brieg, grandfather of Philippe 'le bon'.		
	Pedigree sketch [2385-2394]: Left side of page is badly cut, so that nearly half of the leftmost column is missing. To dexter a knight in armour covered by an armorial jupon wearing sword and holding lance in right hand, on hs head a feathered top hat. To sinister a lady in armorial mantle. Each are surrounded by 4 shields.		
	At the bottom of page the text: "<Item des zz boeck van Henegouwe ende hout inne 100 wapens>".		
	Sokop S 16;		
	see [293, 450];		
2386	beyeren		bav
	<i>eagle; lozengy /OS, AB/</i>		70
	Ludwig I 'der Bayer', 1287-1347, D.Bavaria 1294, Deutsche König 1314, father of Albrecht.		
	see [272];		
2387	<henegouwen>		hol
	<i>lion; lion; =; = {OS, OG}</i>		70
	Margaretha von Holland (Avesnes), 1311-1356, second wife of Ludwig I 'der Bayer' and mother of Albrecht.		
	see [450];		
2388	<.. berg>		bra
	<i>lion; lion q.f.; =; = {SO, AG}</i>		70
	Marie de Brabant, married 1254, executed 1256, 1st wife of Ludwig 'der Strenge', 1228-1294, Hz. Oberbayern & Pfalz 1253. She left no children. The mother of Ludwig (I) 'der Bayer', Deutsche König, was the 3rd wife, Mechtilde of Habsburg (d.1304), a daughter of Emperor Rudolf. The 2nd wife of Ludwig 'der Strenge' left only a son, Ludwig, 1267-1290. Brabant qtg Limburg.		
	ESNF 1.1:91;		
	see [345];		

2389 <vrancrych>			
<i>B O</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis</i>		70
Jeanne de Valois, 1294-1342, sister of Philippe VI roi de France and wife of Wilhelm III, 1280-1337, Hz.Holland 1304, and mother of Margaretha. Her coat of arms is modernised to 3 fleurs-de-lis.			
Sokop S 42;			
see [296];			
2390 < .. >		bav	
	<i>pq[pq[lion; lion; =; =]; lozengy; =; =]; eagle ch. crescent {OS, OG; AB; OSA}</i>		70
Margaretha von Brieg, 1342-1386, impaling her husband Albrecht von Bayern-Holland. Her dress is per pale of her husband with Hainaut-Holland qtg Bayern and her paternal Brieg.			
see [272];			
2391 ..		sil	
<i>O SA</i>	<i>eagle ch. crescent</i>		70
Ludwig I Hz.Brieg 1342, 1313-1398, married Agnes von Glogau, father of Marguerite von Brieg.			
ESNF 3:9-11;			
see [357];			
2392 <brunswyck>		bru	
<i>G O</i>	<i>2 lions passt guard</i>		70
Arms of Braunsweig. The place should hold the arms of the mother of Margareta von Brieg [2390], i.e. Agnes von Glogau of the Piast subline, which bore the Piast arms {Gu eagle Ar}.			
The only braunschweiger married into Glogau was Mechtilde, MFM of Margareta von Brieg, and the wife of Heinrich (I/III), who died 1342. The first wife of Ludwig IV, Dt.Kg, was Beatrix von Glogau.			
Seyler GH 116 (Glogau); ESNF 3:9-16 (Glogau; Brieg), 1.1:22 (Braunsweig);			
see [346];			
2393 <bohemien>		boh	
<i>G A</i>	<i>lion q.f. cr.</i>		70
Margaretha von Böhmen, 1296-1322, paternal grandmother of Margaretha von Brieg [2390] and wife of Boleslaw (III) of Breslau & Liegnitz & Brieg and daughter of Wenzel II King of Böhmen.			
ESNF 3:9-16;			
see [320];			
2394 ..		sil	
	<i>checky; eagle; =; = {AG, OS}</i>		70
Apparent confusion between Liegnitz and Schwiednitz. Neither is appropriate for the maternal grandmother of Margaretha von Brieg [2390], who was Mathilde von Brandenburg (d.1329), the wife of Heinrich (II/IV) Hz.Glogau (d.1342), and mother of Agnes von Glogau. No relevant marital relations was found between either Braunsweig nor Glogau and the Liegnitz or Schweidnitz branches of the maison Piast. The eagle of Liegnitz is party per pale Sa-Gu. One possible explanation is that the compiler misread an abbreviation for Braunsweig for Brandenburg and transposed the two arms.			
ESNF 3:9-16;			
see [367];			

2395	<henengouwe>		hol
150v1	<i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>		70
	Wilhelm (II/VI) von Bayern, 1365-1417, Gf.Holland-Hainaut, father of Jakobëa, who resigned the counties to Philippe 'le bon'.		
	Pedigree table [2395-2399]: Pageant or grilles helmet with peacock fan crest. On top of page text. "<henegouwe>".		
	XDF:207 (1411, Wm (VI) C.H&H);		
	see [293, 450];		
2396	..		hol
	<i>lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}</i>		70
	Albrecht von Bayern, Gf.Holland & Hainaut (d.1404), father of Wilhelm..		
	see [293, 450];		
2397	..		sil
	<i>O SA eagle ch. crescent</i>		70
	Margaretha von Brieg, mother.		
	see [357];		
2398	..		hol
	<i>lion; lion; =; = {OS, OG}</i>		70
	Margaretha von Holland, grandmother.		
	see [450];		
2399	..		bru
	<i>G O 2 lions passt guard</i>		70
	Same mistake as [2392] in exchanging Agnes von Glogau with Braunsweig.		
	see [346];		
2400	<henegouwe>		hai
151r1	<i>O S lion rampant</i>		71
	Repeat of Hainaut. see [466];		
2401	<engen> b		hai
	<i>A SO gironny, crusilly</i>		71
	Repeat of Enghien. see [2119];		
2402	..		pic
	<i>7 roundels & chief; lion; =; = {BOO; GA}</i>		71
	Hugues de Melun sr d'Antoing, d.1410, son of Jean (II) de Melun C.Tancarville and Isabeau d'Antoing. Also used by Jean (III, c.1398-1484), Sr de Antoing & d'Espinoy & V.Melun 1415, son of Hugues. Melun qtg Antoing		
	Original legend is cut off apart from a few 'dots' of [ant]oin.		
	ESNF 7:55; XCB:371;		
	BEL:748; BHM:1220; CAM:192; GEL:456, 1014; URF:1881; BHM:1886*; CAM:17*; GEL:477*; NAV:15*; NLU:572* (Q2: lion, billety); see [570];		
2403	moryameis b		hai
	<i>Z G vairy per chevron inv & 2 chevrons</i>		71
	The last of the senior line was Jean de Condé dit de Morialmé (1349-91.osp), S.Morialmé & Bailleuil & Fontaine-l'Eveque & Landrelles 1381 & Walcourt 1390 and of Ellignies-Ste.Anne and Stambruges in Hainault, who married Marie Luxemburg-Limburg-Ligny, and was brother-in-law of Sohier d'Enghien C.Brienne & Conversano (d.1364); The family held Bailleuil-en-Hainaut (ar Ath) and Morialmé (prov Namur, ar Philippeville, cne Florennes).		
	XRA 2:247+518; XCB:266; XDF:717;		
	ESNF 18:116 Condé-Morialme; Scufflaire, 'brisures', 5.ColAIH 1988 no.20 pp.271-284;		
	BEL:746; BHM:1221; GEL:1016; GOR:559; NLU:1580; URF:1905; FW:447*; NAV:1188*; WIN:1225*;		

2404	lyny b		hai
	<i>O G</i>	<i>bend</i>	71
Jean (II) de Ligne, 1361-1442, S.Ligne & Barbancourt &c, captain general 1418, maréchal d'Hainaut.			
XRA 2:347; XDF:1228 (armé à pied, 1437);			
ESNF 18:96-100;			
APA:167; BEL:752; BER:1218; BHM:340; CAM:110, 111; GEL:1023; LBQ:2349; NAV:1183; NLU:1518; URF:1883; VER:328;			
2405	hauerets b		hai
	<i>O GA</i>	<i>gironny, crusily</i>	71
Gerard (III) d'Enghien S.Havré & châtelain de Mons, d.1423/27, brother of Jacques S.Fagnolles.			
ESNF 7:8-79; Butkens TB 2:120;			
BEL:754; BER:1205; BHM:1223; GEL:1018; GOR:472; NAV:1182; URF:1761; WIN:1209; see [2119];			
2406	bossut b		hai
	<i>G O</i>	<i>bend</i>	71
Jean (IV) de Hénequin-Liéstadt S.Boussu, d.1452, chambrier.			
XRA 2:15-16 (hainin); XRA 1:331t30n1;			
ESNF 18:117-121; Bouly EH 111;			
BER:1217; BHM:1224; FW:442; GEL:1535; GOR:1231; NLU:1567; URF:1889; see [1563];			
2407	<longevile senskael> b		hai
	<i>B AA</i>	<i>lion, billety</i>	71
Jeanne Dm.Werchin & Cysoing fl.1420-29, sénéchalé d'Hainaut, baronne de Flandre, married			
Philippe de Berlaimont S.Floyon & Thier-le-Chastel (fl.1428). Arms of Werchin.			
XRA 4:223;			
Eeckhout F; ESNF 13:32;			
BEL:750; BHM:1225; CAM:30; FW:441; GEL:1038; GOR:414; LBR:583; NAV:1179; NLU:1568;			
URF:1882; VER:322; WIN:1217;			
2408	hameýde b		hai
	<i>O G</i>	<i>3 bars couped</i>	71
Arnoul de la Hamaide, d.1426, S.Condé-sur-l'Escaut & Rebaix & la Hamaide (8 km NW of Ath).			
XRA 2:24+26;			
ESNF 7:72; Verriest RS 410 (fiefs de villains);			
APA:166; BEL:762; BER:1206; BHM:1226; CAM:128; GEL:1050; LBR:635; NAV:1206; NLU:1517;			
URF:1890;			
2409	laleyn b		hai
	<i>G A</i>	<i>10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)</i>	71
Lalaing (dep Nord, ar Douai), one of the more important families in Hainaut. Possibly Simon (c.1405-1476) S.Montigny & Hantes, CTdO 1431, or one of his sons: Jacques (1421-1456), CTdO 1451, Philippe (1430-1465), or Antoine (d.1469) S.Bugnicourt.			
XRA 2:305; XDF:1172 a.o.;			
ESNF 7:70-71;			
APA:153; BEL:780; BER:1207; BHM:1227; CAM:262, 383; GEL:1047; NAV:1094; NLU:1357;			
URF:1892;			
2410	ghesbere b		hai
		<i>bend; lion; =; = {GO, OG}</i>	71
Probably Baudouin de Boussu (Henin-Liéstadt). Ghesberg is not mentioned in ESNF 18:117-121, probably miscopied, or transposed from 'ghete', i.e. Jauche [1146; 2412].			
APA/b:300 baudouin de boussu; TBX:88 bossut; BHM:1228 ghesbere; see [1563, 2406];			

2411	vyle b		hai
	A G	5 bends	71
Ville , a cadet of Étrepuy al. Strépy, held Ville-sur-Haine, 9 km NE of Mons.			
XRA 4:122;			
BHM:1229; BEL:806*; KUF:65*; LBQ:2399*; NLU:1574*; URF:1927* (Or-Gu);			
2412	[jauecho] / <jauche> b		bra
151vI	G O	fess	71
Repeat of Jauche.			
At bottom left added "[maskhy]".			
XRA 2:151-152; XRA 2:153+1:480 (Borne van Ghete);XDD:2480;			
Adam AB:362;			
see [1147];			
2413	<[tresenin']> b		hai
X QG AB	bendy & lion in ombre & border engrailed		71
Repeat of Silly (Trazegnies).			
At bottom left added "[son frere]". Lion perhaps added later.			
H.S. London '..ghost or Shadow..' 1949; ESNF 8:2-5; Anselme 6:87-89, geneal c1100-c1280,			
extinct; Olivier de Trazegnies, le Parchemin, 2004, 69/350:132-155;			
BEL:774; BHM:1232; NAV:1222; see [1177];			
2414	<bosü> b		hai
B A	cross		71
Eustace de Bousies, fl.1446, S.Vertain (dep Nord, ar Cambrai, can Solesmes). Also held			
Bousies (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, can Landrecies).			
XRA 4:108; XDF:632; XDD:1516+1540;			
Wittert NA 1:126-331; www.geneanet.org;			
BEL:1365; BER:1220; CAM:325; GEL:1110; NAV:1191; NLU:1578; URF:1893; VER:114; WIN:1218;			
2415	floyon b		hai
G ZO	barry acc. scallop in chf dx		71
Jean (II) de Berlaimont, d.1432, S.Floyon (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, c-l-a), or his son			
Guy S.Odeur. The scallops are more often placed in orle on the red bars (XRA 1:457+4:223;).			
CAM:268; SGN:86; BEL:839*; BHM:1278*; GEL:1080*; LBQ:2479*; NAV:1236*			
(c3); URF:2037*; see [1372];			
2416	barbanson b		hai
A G	3 lions		71
Repeat of Barbencou.			
see [1550];			
2417	many b		hai
O S	3 chevrons		71
Mauny (Masny in cne Jenlain, dep Nord, can Quesnoy-Ouest), no details.			
Walter Mauny (1310-1372), a captain in english service, who married into to the royal family,			
was a younger son from this family.			
XDF:1306; XDD:2761;			
Devillers C 2:27, 6:260; GEC 8:571; ODNB 37:445-448; Hicks LM 112-114; CIPM 13:148			
(Walt, estates of Marg);			
BEL:760; BHM:1235; GEL:1046; GOR:1252; NAV:1186; NLU:1558; TJ:738; URF:1923; WJ:1245;			

2418	persuin		hol
	<i>O BG barry semy of flanchis</i>		71
Persijn, no details, a cadet of Haarlem, who held Velsen N of Haarlem and in 13C lords of Amsterdam with lordship Waterland in Amsterdam.			
XRA 2:10 (AvHdP, 1355), 3:114; XDF:1424; wikipedia;			
BEL:757; BHM:1237; GEL:1037; LBQ:2515; URF:2291; VER:357;			
2419	gommenghys		hai
	<i>G OO fess acc. danc in chf</i>		71
A branch of Jauche held Gommegnies (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, can le Quesnoy) 1213-1413, extinct into Esnes, then to Croy 1482. Some junior member served England in the 1370'es.			
XRA 2:152+437; Devillers CH 6:161			
BEL:756; BHM:1238; GEL:1031; GOR:1251; KUF:210; LBQ:2354; NAV:1198; URF:1896; WIN:857; NLU:1552*; see [1147];			
2420	werteyn		hai
	<i>B AG cross & label</i>		71
A cadet of Bousies (Vertain).			
XRA 4:108; XDF:1690;			
see [2414];			
2421	canone vâ robbensart		hai
	<i>B O lion rampant</i>		71
Robersart (dep Nord, can Landrecies). Thierry de Robersart S.Escailion dit le chanoine, 1340-1388. His grandsons were prominent in english service and married well: Lewis, d.1430, KG, L.Bourchier (j.u.), married Eliz Bourchier (1394-1439), buried in Westminster Abbey , John, d.1450, S.Escailion & Bruilly, KG, buried in Christ Church London;			
The arms are Vt-Or, but faded into a bluish tint in LYN and BHM.			
XRA 3:235; DBA 2:140;			
BHM:1239; NLU:1564*; NLU:1588*; URF:1958* (Vt-Or); BHM:1272*; GEL:1071*; GOR:1244* (qtd);			
2422	môtègij's estoffel		hai
	<i>A B barruly</i>		71
Montignies-St-Christophe (ar Thuin=, 16 km E.o. Maubeuge, no details.			
XRA 2:508; XDF:1348 (5 bars; Jean, 1312), www.scarlet.be;			
GEL:1067; KUF:250; LBQ:2355; NLU:1559; GRU:1108*; SGN:85* (qtd);			
2423	laleyn		hai
	<i>G AG 10 lozenges (1st ch. lion)</i>		71
Simon de Lalaing, c1403-1476, S.Montignies, CTdO, a renowned soldier and jousting..			
XDF:1174 (Sim, 1428); ESNF 7:70-71;			
APA:155; BHM:1241; CAM:412; ETO:1054; TBX:61; see [2409];			
2424	oestervand		hai
<i>152r1</i>	<i>VA lion rampant</i>		71
Montigny-en-Ostrevant (dep Nord, ar Douai), 6 km E.o.Douai, no details.			
The green is very faded.			
XRA 2:508; XDF:1351+ 1355 (Gui, 1271; Jean, 1371); www.geneanet.org/..;			
BEL:788; GEL:1064; LBQ:2377; URF:1891; BHM:1242*; GOR:1237*; NLU:1557*; CHA:63*; VER:310*			

2425	rosyn b		hai
	<i>G A</i>	<i>bendy</i>	71
S.Roisin (Hainaut, ar Mons, can Dour) and Wargnies-le-Petit, (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, can le Quesnoy), no details.			
XRA 1:267t22n1, 3:262 , 4:200 (1374, Jean); XDD:3434; XDF:1778 (1363, Guillaume S.Wargnies)			
Goethals DG 4:n;			
BEL:768; BER:1232; BHM:1243; CAM:213; GEL:1056; KUF:218; LBQ:2054; NLU:1572; BHM:1279*; CAM:349*; GOR:1160*; LBQ:2430*; NAV:1234*; NLU:1606* (Ar-Gu);			
2426	fonteines / b		hai
	<i>bend; barruly & lion; =, =</i>	<i>{GO, XG-AB}</i>	71
Repeat of Henin-Lié tard qtg Luxembourg.			
see [1563];			
2427	kyeuerein		hai
	<i>10 lozenges; chief bendy; =, =</i>	<i>{GA, OX-AG}</i>	71
Guillaume de Lalaing, fl.1427, S.Viars. Lalaing qtg Quévrain.			
The senior subline was represented by Simon (III) de Lalaing, o.s.p.m.1415, S.Quévrain (ar Mons, can Dour). His daughter Jeanne married Olive de Châtillon C.Penthèvre (d.1433).			
XDF:1164 (Guil S.Viars, 1427);			
ESNF 7:70-71+13:31b (Quévrain);			
BHM:1245; GEL:1032; NLU:1592; CAM:283*; see [2409];			
2428	stanesyns		hai
	<i>O G</i>	<i>3 lions</i>	71
Roeulx, no details. The family held Ecaussinnes (20 km NNE of Mons) and le Roeulx, 14 km NE of Mons.			
XRA 1:t1n1, 1:420, 3:252; XDF:1515 (1244, Eustace);			
ESNF 8:45B; Vansteenkiste, pers.com. 2010; www;			
BEL:772; BEL:1590; BHM:1252; GEL:1062; GOR:1243; NLU:1583; URF:1914; WIN:1206;			
2429	henyn		hai
	<i>O G</i>	<i>cross engrailed</i>	71
Jean, fl.1466, S.Hainin (14 km W of Mons/Bergen) & Louvignies (can Bavay, dep Nord).			
XRA 1:335, 2:16;			
Devillers CH 3:365;			
LBQ:2103; URF:1952; KUF:73*; BHM:1246*;			
2430	cronéborch		hol
	<i>B,</i>	<i>chief /Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =, =</i>	71
Cronenbourg, several illegitimate descendants of C.Hainauts-Holland, which used cantons or chiefs of Hainaut-Holland.			
Laars NH 2:223;			
APA:160; BHM:1515; ETO:237; NLU:1386; BEL:864*; GOR:849*; LBQ:2528*; SGN:83*;			
2431	homs		hai
	<i>B O</i>	<i>3 escallops</i>	71
du Bois de Hove, from Hoves, 3 km from Enghien.			
Devillers CH; Eeckhout HM;			
BHM:1247; KUF:51; LBQ:1978; NLU:1582; URF:2018;			

2432	casteeler		hai
	<i>O GE</i>	<i>cross engrailed & canton</i>	
	Chasteler (Denain), no details.		71
	XRA 2:187;		
	BHM:1248; GEL:1532; LBQ:2526; NLU:1561; URF:1953; BEL:796*; GEL:1085*;		
	NAV:1227*;		
2433	haynes		hai
	<i>G O</i>	<i>lion q.f.</i>	
	Harnes, a cadet of Antoing, from Harnes (dep Pas-de-Calais, ar Béthune, c-l-c).		
	XRA 2:57;		
	ESNF 13:16;		
	BHM:1249; LBQ:2382*; URF:1920* (Gu-Ar); VER:320* (label);		
2434	jalaert vā antoen		hai
	<i>G AO</i>	<i>lion & label</i>	
	Alard d'Antoing S.Briffœuil, fl.1367-87, used similar arms, but so did other cadets..		
	XCB:177 (Jean fl.1385);		
	BEL:758*; GEL:1060*; LBR:631*; TCO:153*; URF:1902* (label Az); see [2126];		
2435	h segehe coenek		hai
	<i>A SS</i>	<i>bend, billety</i>	
	Seger / Sohier Kuben, no details.		
	XRA 2:295;		
	BHM:1251; GEL:1542; KUF:135 (Sohier);		
2436	osteleet vā bruns		hai
<i>152vI</i>	<i>O BEG</i>	<i>bendy & canton & border engrailed</i>	
	Othon de Trazegnies dit le Brun, fl.1256-76, was a renowned son of Gilles, who was appointed connétable de France in 1248. A current namesake was Othon de Trazegnies S.Wedergraete, d.c1432;		
	XRA 4:49-54;		
	ESNF 8:2; Anselme 6:87-89; Olivier de Trazegnies, le Parchemin, 2004, 69/350:132-155;		
	Chesnaye DN 19:183-185; Bibl.nat.Belg. 25:555; Butkens T 2:168;		
	BHM:1254; LBR:614; NLU:1594; TCO:154; see [1177];		
2437	coalert spinner b		hai
	<i>B OG</i>	<i>eagle & bend</i>	
	Colart d'Espinoy, no details. Probably a cadet of Houdeng with seat in Epinoy, 7 km NE of Cambrai.		
	XRA 1:437 = Az-Ar; XDF:859*;		
	Adam AB:203;		
	see [1202];		
2438	sint obyn		hai
	<i>O G</i>	<i>chief</i>	
	Jean, fl.1425, S.St.Aubin (dep Nord, ar Douai, à Flers-en-Escrebieux) , no details.		
	XRA 3:303; XDD:3504; XDF:1553 (1219, Gosuin);		
	BHM:848; ETO:538; KUF:31; LBQ:1884; LBR:608; NLU:1573; URF:1809; CAM:735*;		
	CAM:736*;		
2439	hartsnus		hai
	<i>O G+</i>	<i>5 bendlets & canton {Ar 2 bars Gu & border Gu}</i>	
	Harchies, no details.		
	XRA 2:32* (1344, Jean, canton plain);		
	BHM:1256; URF:2040*;		

2440	aernout vâ ha/meiden	hai
	<i>O GO 3 bars couped (1st ch. annulet)</i>	71
	Arnold van Hamaïde, no details.	
	XRA 2:24;	
	ESNF 7:72; Verriest RS 410 (fiefs de villains);	
	BHM:1257; GSP:21;SGN:112 (Arnold); see [2408];	
2441	sammeyn	hai
	<i>A GB lion & border engrailed</i>	71
	A cadet of Walincourt S.Sommaing (dep Nord, Sommaing 10 km S.o.Valenciennes), no details.	
	XRA 4:191*;	
	BHM:1259; CAM:274; KUF:69; LBQ:2436; URF:2022* (c5);	
2442	tsouery	hai
	<i>X G AB barruly & bend of lozenges</i>	71
	Sivry, no details, from Sivry (Wallonia, ar Thuin).	
	XRA 3:364;	
	BHM:1260; NLU:1563;	
2443	malepta	hai
	<i>A S eagle</i>	71
	Guy Sr de Moncheaux-sur-Escaillon (dep Nord, ar & can Valenciennes) & Beaudignies, (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, can Le Quesnoy-Est).	
	XRA 2:501; XDF:1337 (1409, Guy)	
	Bozzolo CAM 1:131 (Guy);	
	BHM:1261; CAM:186; GEL:1491; KUF:233; LBQ:2394; URF:1960; URF:1961* (label);	
2444	h willem vâ/ dontstenen	hai
	<i>A GB 3 lions & border engrailed</i>	71
	Guillaume de Barbencou dit Donstienne, no details. Donstienne, 7 km N of Barbencou.	
	A Guillaume S.Thiers (d.1419), younger brother of Alard, had a son Jean (d.1428) and grandson Jean (d.>1448).	
	ESNF 13:27;	
	KUF:379; CAM:726*; see [1550];	
2445	hencort	hai
	<i>A GG lion, billety</i>	71
	Honnecourt, no details, from Honnecourt-sur-l'Escaut, dep Nord, 15 km S of Cambrai.	
	XRA 2:104;	
	APA:124; BEL:72; BHM:1263; ETO:662; LBQ:2384; NAV:1221; SIC:471; URF:1900;	
2446	h wout vâ van braine	hai
	<i>A GO gironny, crusily</i>	71
	Wouter van Braine or Gauthier de Braine, a cadet of Enghien, from Braine-le-Comte	
	XRA 1:318+4:109;	
	ESNF 7:78;	
	BHM:1264; NLU:1516; URF:1934; see [2119];	
2447	h van de' / mote	hai
	<i>A GS crescent, billety</i>	71
	de la Motte-Preséau, no details. Baudouin was châtelain de Ath c.1375. Préseau, 7 km SE of Valenciennes.	
	XRA 2:523; XDC:6534-6535;	
	BHM:1265; CAM:756; GSP:29; KUF:114; LBQ:2400*; URF:1968*;	

2448	senseijs		hai
153r1	Z G	chevronny inv & chevron	71
		Jean S.Senzeilles & Erquelinnes fl.1425, conseiller D.Brabant. Senzeille 3 km SW of Philippeville in the Ardennes.	
		XRA 3:337; Devillers CH 3:474, sigil;	
		Hemricourt M 75; Hemricourt M 75;	
		APA:169; BHM:1266; KUF:128; LBQ:2919; NLU:1581; URF:2248*;	
2449	saers		hai
	O GA	bend ch. 3 lions	71
		sr de Sars-la-Bruyère (ar Mons, can Pâturages), no details..	
		XDF:1569-1570;	
		Devillers CH; Jouglia 6:172;	
		APA:154; BEL:810; BHM:1267; CAM:291, 411; GOR:228; LBQ:2387; NLU:1553; WIN:1228;	
2450	h fierien braes		hai
	B AG	cross & label	71
		Wautier de Bousies al. de Vertain dit 'fierabras' S.Familleureux, d.1410.	
		XRA 4:108; XDF:1690;	
		BEL:834; BHM:1236; GEL:1078; GOR:277; NLU:1555; URF:2086; see [2414, 2420];	
2451	ghermont		hai
	A G	3 lions	71
		Jean (II) de Barbencou S.Jeumont & Werchin, maréchal de Liège, d.1415, bailli de Hainaut 1392, or a descendant.	
		see [1550];	
2452	h iacop pertijt		hai
		lion acc. bend; vair; =; = {OSG, AB}	71
		Jacob Pertijt, fl.1406, no details.	
		BHM:1268; NLU:1584*; SGN:104* (qtd);	
2453	h olivier van role		fla
		3 cabbages; barruly; =; = {SAG, AB}	71
		Oliver van Coolhem, fl.1398, no details. Coolhem qtg Oijenbrugge. Coolhem, at Kalfort, Puurs (Belgium, prov. Antwerp).	
		XRA 2:250;	
		BHM:1269; SGN:106;	
2454	diepenburch		hai
	G A+	bend & canton {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}	71
		Gisbert/Gijsken van Diepenburch S.Diepenbrugge fl.1396-1402, son of Adam de Berwaerde, bastard of Willem IV C.Hainaut-Holland.	
		Leemans B 111;	
		BHM:1270; KUF:406; SGN:61; SGN:108; NLU:1471*;	
2455	+h jâ vâ mastén+ / forerst		hol
	A G	fess dancetty	71
		Woert al. Foreest, no details.	
		Nedl.Adel 1992, 82:485; wikipedia	
		BEL:870; BHM:1271; GEL:1093; LBQ:2570; NLU:1598;	
2456	h iâ vâ mastén		hai
	G OO	fess acc. dance in chf	71
		Jean van Jauche S.Mastaing (dep Nord, 4 km NW of Bouchain), no details. Same arms as Gommegnies [2419].	
		XRA 2:152+437; Devillers CH 6:161, sigil; see [1147];	

2457	robbersaert		hai
	<i>V O</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	71
	Repeat of Robersart, see [2421];		
2458	abele		zel
	<i>A G</i>	<i>3 bars couped</i>	71
	Floris van den Abeele witnessed marriage contract between Jan van Cats and Marie van Borssele 1430 (XRA 1:158). The family came from Abeele, on Walcheren S of Middelburg. XRA 1:158;		
	BEL:801; BHM:1618; GEL:1122; KUF:154; LBQ:2530; NLU:1499; see [2750].		
2459	fanyn welis		nam
	<i>O GV</i>	<i>saltire acc. double tressure flory-counterflory</i>	71
	Fagneulles (Rumigny), no dtails, from Fagnolle (prov. Namur, ar Dinant, can Couvin). XRA 1:4441; XDD:2133, 3486 (1245, Hugues de Rumigny); ESNF 7:76-77; Hemricourt M 91;		
	BEL:103; BHM:1273; NAV:1180; URF:1888;		
2460	bruuelis		hai
<i>153vI</i>	<i>B A+</i>	<i>3 martlets & chief {Or lion Gu; Or lion Sa; =; =}</i>	71
	Bruelis al. Brielle or Bruyelle, a bastard line descended from Jean (II) d'Avesnes C.Holland-Hainaut. Bruyelle / Bruelis (6 km SSE of Tournai, by Antoing). XRA 1:340 (1357, Jan); XDD:1567; Leemans B 109;		
	BHM:1274; ETO:322; NLU:1506; CAM:734*; URF:1898*;		
2461	warin ghys		hai
	<i>A G</i>	<i>bendy</i>	71
	Repeat of Roisin S.Wargnies, see [2425];		
2462	vand' poele		hol
	<i>B,</i>	<i>canton {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}</i>	71
	Daniel de Poel S.Raamsdonk d.1408, natural son of Willem (III) C.Hainaut-Holland. Raamsdonk, 15 km N of Breda in cne Gertruidenburg. XRA 3:139; Leemans B 109; Loutsch 'brisures', 5.ColAIH 1988; BHM:1275; GSP:64; KUF:168; SGN:43;		
2463	potelis		fla
	<i>O G</i>	<i>cross</i>	71
	Sublines of Mortagne sur l'Escaut, BGf.Tournai & S.Nevele, a cadet of Petegem, used variantions of the cross in Or-Gu and Gu-Ar [2021]. Jean de Mortagne, d.1449, S.Pottelles (dep Nord, arr Avesnes-sur-Helpe, can le Quesnoy) & Eeke & Solre-sur-Sambre, used Mortagne qtg Potelles [2028]; XRA 3:153; XRA 2:520; XDF:1370-1388; XDD:2983+10491; Bouly EH 70 (geneal); Eeckhout FM 1:304-305; Eeckhout F 69; Bouly EHT 70 (geneal); Vansteenkiste, pers.com. 2010; -: ESNF 7:88 (Petegem); BHM:1281; GEL:1006; LBR:626; URF:1765; VER:802;		
2464	h iā de gherers		bra
	<i>G A</i>	<i>barry</i>	71
	Jean de Grez - a repeat. see [1155];		

2465	h iose de boel	hai
	<i>lion; fleur-de-lis; =; = {GO, GA}</i>	71
	Gerrit Boel van Heemskerk, fl.1402, o.s.p.m., married Marguerite van Cralingen, their daughter Clementine married Gijsbrecht van Vianen S.Noordeloos. Eeckhout HM 37; BHM:1283; SGN:57;	
2466	h florens va rumont	hai
	<i>A G+X BO bend acc. escutche {Ar lion Gu & border engrailed Az} in fess point & label</i>	71
	Florens van Rumont or Reumont, son of Gilles S.Cerfontaine (fl.1410-21) and Yolande de Gavre-Hérimez, was a cadet of Roisin-Wargnies. (XRA 4:200, 3:262). Reumont was a small lordship dependent on Roisin. Inescutcheon of Gavre-Hérimez al. arms of Roland, the vcarolingian hero. XDA:938* (1440, Jean Bailart de Ruimont); XDF:1778* (1363, Guil de Wargnies); Eeckhout TBX 44; Eeckhout HM 172-173; TBX:64; see [2425];	
2467	cantemle	cha
	<i>B AG bend ch. 3 escallops</i>	71
	S.Chantemerle (dep Marne, ar Épernay, can Esternay), no details. BER:104; BHM:1284; ETO:391; NAV:143; SIC:88; URF:74; CAM:256*;	
2468	die meyere va/ mysche	bra
	<i>O S 3 fleurs-de-lis</i>	71
	Issche, from Overijse, 15 km SE of Bruxelles, a vassal of Westmael. XRA 2:144; BHM:1282; GOR:1135; LBQ:2197*; URF:2132*; WIN:1177*;	
2469	he' vâ pont	hai
	<i>G AA fess acc. 3 mallets in chf</i>	71
	du Pont al. van der Bruggen, no details. BHM:1285; BHM:1894; GEL:398; LBQ:2159; NLU:1548;	
2470	dabouchecourt	hai
	<i>E GO 3 bars couped ch. 6 escallops</i>	71
	A cadet line of Auberchicourt, 25 km WSW of Valencienens, no details. XDD:2524 (Lambres, fla); XDF:1175 (1219, S.Lambres); ESNF 13:22-24; Feuchère HH (geneal); Warlop VA #14; BHM:1286; GEL:1531; LBQ:2442; NAV:1185; S:322; URF:2046; WJ:534; NAV:1208*; URF:2666* (1: mullet);	
2471	[sire dose]	hai
	<i>A G crescent</i>	71
	Probably Oisy as in [1553, 2484], which matches BHM:1202, 899, and 1300, in flemish and hainauter segments.	
2472	chians	hai
<i>154r1</i>	<i>A G bend of lozenges</i>	71
	Monceau-sur-Sambre (8 km E of Charleroi), probably the same family as Monceaux from Vermandois. Ophem-Cleymes from Brabant has similar arms in LYN:1232 / BHM:282.. Eeckhout HM 139; Rolland 4:226; BHM:1288, 1892; GEL:422, 1534; NLU:1550; URF:2161 (Monceau);	

2473 ..		hai 71
B AAG	<i>lion, billety & border</i>	
Beuvrages, dep Nord, ar Valenciennes, can Anzin, 6 km N of Valenciennes, a lordship and fief of Werchin (sénéchals of Hainaut) held by several families, incl. Perfontaine. Various arms are known for the lords of Beuvrages, all very similar to Werchin variants.		
The original legend was apparently cut away on binding. BHM reads 'buenemghet' and URF 'buurages'.		
XDF:1432* (1323, Gilles de Pierfontaines S.Beuvrages, lion & bend, billety);		
Eeckhout HM 33;		
BHM:1289; URF:2043; see [2407];		
2474 <ghetrius>		hai 71
A BG	<i>escutcheon acc. bell dx</i>	
Gentinnes, 25 km NW of Namur, between Walhain and Sombreffe, no details.		
Eeckhout HM 87;		
BHM:1290;		
2475 sire de wadrypont		hai 71
O G	<i>2 lions rampant addorsed</i>	
Waudripont al. Wattripont, 24 km SE of Courtrai, no details.		
XRA 1:363t34n2 (1268, Gilles), 4:215;		
Eeckhout HM 224; www;		
APA/b:296; BHM:1291; FW:389; LBQ:2379; NLU:1369; URF:1933; VER:19* (label)		
2476 sire de floruv		nam 71
O GV	<i>saltire acc. double tressure flory-counterflory</i>	
Repeat of Fagneulles (Rumigny) S.Florennes.		
see [2459];		
2477 sire de vileer		hai 71
X G AB	<i>barruly & 3 lions</i>	
Villers-Husseignies (Barbancon), no details. Hussianies, 7 km SSW of Ath.		
XRA 4:124; Devillers CH 2:72 (sigil 1365, Thierry dV);		
BHM:1293; LBQ:1153; NAV:1229; URF:1901;		
2478 <her [sher]>		hai 71
	<i>5 bends & canton; checky; =; = {OGG, OG}</i>	
Repeat of Ville (Etrepy), qtg unknown.		
XRA 4:122 ;		
BHM:1294; see [2411];		
2479 ..		hai 71
S A	<i>wheel</i>	
Vendegies-sur-Escallion, 10 km S of Valenciennes, no details.		
XRA 4:103; XDF:1682;		
Devillers CH 4:284; Monstrelet TJ 1:359; Eeckhout HM 209;		
BHM:1295; ETO:240; KUF:76; NAV:1228; URF:1998;		
2480 ..		hai 71
	<i>lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = {AS, OGG}</i>	
Jean de Harvaing or Harvengt dit de Marchiennes fl.1425, son of Jacques de Marchiennes and Agnès Ghelette, écuyer, echanson de Brabant. Marchiennes qtg Harvaing.		
XRA 2:38 (1423, Jean); XDF:1023*;		
Verriest RS 96; Eeckhout TBX 50-51;		
APA/b:278; BHM:1297; NLU:1145; TBX:76, 78; APA:9287* (qtd, label); LBQ:2412*;VER:331* (Q2);		

2481	<cornjn>		art
	<i>G A+ 3 currycombs & canton {Gu lion Or}</i>		71
Thomas Carnin, d.c.1457, S.LaMotte à Villers, father of Jean [2482] jested at Bruxelles.			
Canton of Vilelrs (XRA 4:124).			
XDF:2764 (1348, Huon de Carnin);			
Eeckhout HM 51; Eeckhout TBX 80;			
BHM:1298; TBX:131;			
2482	..		art
	<i>3 currycombs & canton {Gu lion Or}; cross; =; = {GA+, GO}</i>		71
Jean Carnin d.c.1486, S.LaMotte à Villers, son of Thomas and Michelel Sucquet dit Sapigny,			
married Jacqueline de Beaufremez, jested in Bruxelles in 1439. Carnin qtg Sucquet dit Sapigny;			
Eeckhout TBX 64;			
BHM:1299; TBX:101*;			
2483	..		hai
<i>G OS bend ch. lion</i>			71
Baudouin de Henin S.Cuvillers & Cuincy, fl.1420-55, a cadet of Henin-Lié tard, no details, from			
Cuvillier, 5 km N.o.Cambrai.			
XRA 2:300; XDF:764, 4966 (1492, Jean S.Cuvillers);			
Eeckhout TBX 78;			
BHM:1296; URF:2095*; APA/b:277*; TBX:127*; see [2406];			
2484	..		hai
<i>154vI crescent; 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {AS, OS}</i>			71
Gérard d'Oisy S.Zandbergen, fl.1439, son of Guillaume S.Beauvolers and Marie van Oultre			
Dm.Zandbergen & Isque. Oisy qtg Issche / Isque.			
Only two items on the first row, followed on second row by a slightly later tricked sketch			
and below this, a text introducing the Holland segment, see [2486].			
XRA 3:63;			
Eeckhout TBX 80;			
BHM:1300 s.n.; TBX:133 de couter; see [1553];			
2485	..		hai
<i>G A 3 wheels</i>			71
Rouet / Roet / Roelt, probably the same family as Henri Roene (fl.1358). A contemporary, Payn			
Rouet (fl.1360), followed Q.Philippa to England on her marriage to Edward III. His daughter			
Katherine (c.1350-1403) married Hugh Swinford, and later John of Gaunt D.Lancaster. Their			
legitimized children was given the family name Beaufort and noble titles. One son tried			
unsuccessfully to regain Rouet lands in Hainaut.			
XRA 3:251 (1358, Henri Roene, annulet in fess pt); DBA 4:251; XBM:13808 (1377, Kath			
Swinford, Q2, mullet in fess pt);			
Eeckhout HM 180-181; ODNB 30:888 (Kath);			
BHM:1301; LBQ:2408; URF:1991;			
2486	canterij		--
-	<i>SKETCH</i>		71
A later sketch of {Vt lion Or}.			
Below the 3 shield is written "item hier vocht dis. zz boech van hollant hout innes 122 wapens			
440" as an introduction to a Holland segment of 122 items, corresponding to segment 72			
beginning on the next page (155r-159v; nos.2487-2609; 123 items).			
2487	gue vâ hollant		hol
<i>155rI O G lion rampant</i>			72
Repeat of the arms of the C.Holland. see [450];			

2488	brederode /b <i>lion; lion; =; = {OG, AG}</i>	hol 72
	Reinold (I) van Brederode, d.1390, son of Dietrich (III, d.1377) and Beatrix van Valkenburg, their son Walraf (I, c.1376-1417) or grandson Reinold (II, 1415-1473). Seat from 13C at Castle Brederode nr Zandpoort NW of Haarlem. Brederode qtg Valkenburg / Fauquemont. XRA 1:324; Rolland 1:310; ESNF 6:42, 18:39-40; APA:178; SIC:1831* (rev); BHM:1503*; ETO:225*; NLU:1485* (label); CAM:468*;	
2489	ghaesbeke /b <i>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}</i>	bra 72
	Jacob van Zuylen, d.1459, S.Gaesbeek & Strijen 1400 & Abcoude 1407. The arms would have been used by his father, Sweder, d.1400, eldest son of Gisbert S.Abcoude and Johanna van Horn, the heiress to Gaesbeek. The quarters are Abcoude, Louvain-Gaesbeek, Putten and Strijen. XRA 1:159 (1396, 1398, Sweder; 1418, Jacob), 4:346* (1357, Sweder); XCB:535; see [1126];	
2490	jâ vâ eggemont /b <i>O G chevronny of 10</i>	hai 72
	Jan (II) van Egmont, d.1451, married Maria van Arkel and was father of Willem Arnold Hz.Geldern [1333]. XRA 1:414; ESNF 18:31; see [104];	
2491	heer vâ wassener /b <i>3 crescents; fess; =; = {GA, BO}</i>	hol 72
	A Wassenaer BGf.Leiden, probably Philip (II), d.1428, or his son, Hendrik, d.1447. Wassenaer qtg Leiden, the senior line. ESNF 8:40, 28:141; Hemricourt M 113; Leemans BP 115-117; APA:172; BEL:761; BHM:1505; CAM:694; ETO:230; GEL:1013; NLU:1380; SGN:3; URF:2365; see [1159];	
2492	h wille vâ eggremont / he' vâ yselsteyn <i>chevronny & label; saltire checky acc. fess; =; = {OGB, OXS-AG}</i>	hai 72
	Willem van Egmont, d.1451, S.Ijsselstein 1436, treasurer of Holland 1421, brother of Jan (II). Egmond qtg Ijsselstein; ESNF 18:31; BHM:1507; ETO:229; APA:157*; BEL:755*; MIL:624* (label); see [104];	
2493	huesdeyn /b <i>O G wheel</i>	bra 72
	S.Heusden, senior line extant 1173-1329, from Heusden-Hesbeen on the Maas nr s'Hertogenbosch. Most armorials has both versions, often as Hesbeen for Gu-Or and Heusden for Or-Gu. XNL:829-937; XRA 2:80; Laars NH 3:21; ESNF 8:34; BEL:759; BHM:1520; ETO:242; GEL:1040; LBR:604; RUG:1188; URF:2614; VER:384; see [1160] Gu-Or;	
2494	seuenbghe /b <i>A S 3 crescents (2:1)</i>	hol 72
	A repeat of Wassenaer, but the legend is mistaken as Sevenberg, a lordship never held by Wassenaer, but by Ranst and Stryen. see [1159];	

2495	hamstede /b		zel
	<i>O GA lion ch. wheel</i>		72
	Floris (II), d.1431, S.Haamstede (on Schouwen in Zeeland) & BGf.Zeeland, or his father Johan (d.1380) or his son Floris (III, d.1467). Descended from a bastard of a count of Holland.		
	XRA 2:1; XRA 2:9 (1421, Florent);		
	Laars NH 1:36-zel; ESNF 3:293 (Haamstede);		
	APA:158; BEL:777; BHM:1512; ETO:234; GEL:1049; GOR:224; LBQ:2518; URF:2286;		
2496	maer weyden		hol
	<i>G AO fess, roundelly</i>		72
	Daniel S.Merwede & Stein, fl.1422, close to the Maas, probably between Gorinchen and Papendrecht.		
	XDA 4:472; XDF:1318; UtrReg 707;		
	BEL:803; BHM:1529; ETO:251; GEL:1028; NLU:1382; SGH:1001; URF:2310		
2497	cralingen		hol
	<i>A S star of 8 pt</i>		72
	Cralingen S.Alphen-an-den-Rijn. Kralingen, noted c.1250, is today part of Rotterdam. Alphen-an-den-Rijn, E.o.Leiden, separated c.1200.		
	XRA 1:167* (1376, Florent; label), 2:277* (Cralingen);		
	Wikipedia;		
	BEL:823; BHM:1526; ETO:248; GEL:1121 (Alphen); BEL:821*; BHM:1534*; ETO:256*; GEL:1065*; LBQ:2541*; NLU:1383* (Or-Gu; Cralingen);		
2498	dronghelen		hol
	<i>B A wheel</i>		72
	Drongelen, a cadet, who seprated from Heusden before 1250. Drongelen, on the opposite side of the Maas from Heusden and Waalwijk.		
	ESNF 8:34; wikipedia;		
	BEL:809; BHM:1517; ETO:239; GEL:1041; GOR:1242; LBQ:2533;		
2499	poylanen /b		hol
<i>155vI</i>	<i>A S 3 crescents (2:1)</i>		72
	Repeat of Polanen (Wassenaer). see [1159];		
2500	watrynghen		hol
	<i>S A star of 8 pt</i>		72
	Wateringen went to Egmond, when the heiress Wilhemina married Gerrit van Egmond. Their son, Johan van Egmond S.Wateringen, d.1415, left a daughter, Wilhelmina, who married Willem S.Naaldwijk before 1435. Wateringen between Delft and Den Haag.		
	Laars NH 1:162-zhol; wikipedia;		
	GEL:1044 (Wm); BEL:815; BHM:1524; ETO:246; LBQ:2535;		
2501	huukelem		hol
	<i>A GB 2 bars embattled-counterembattled & label</i>		72
	Otto (III) Arkel S.Heukelum,1360-1408, or another, who held this one of several Arkel lordships NE of Gorinchen.		
	XDF:430;		
	wikipedia;		
	BEL:765; GEL:1061; LBQ:2514; see [105];		
2502	maervede		hol
	<i>S AA fess, roundelly</i>		72
	A cadet of Merwede, see main branch [2496].		
	XRA 2:472 (1375, Nic);		
	BEL:852; BHM:1530; ETO:252; GEL:1073; see [2496];		

2503	nybbenoede		utr
	<i>fess; barry ch. 9 flanchis; =; = {OG, OBA}</i>		72
Niejnrode, a cadet of Ruwiel, places today in Utrecht. Arms in use after Gijsbrecht van Nijenrode (Ruwiel), d.1351, married the heiress, Maria Persijn van Velsen, in 1332. Another Gijsbert van Nijenrode, d.1476, married Alienora, the sister of Frank van Borselen C.Ostrevant.			
BHM:1535; ETO:257; NLU:1479;			
2504	mijnen		utr
	<i>fess; barruly & saltire; =; = {OG, XG-OS}</i>		72
Wouter van Mijnden fl.1352-1422. Mijnden qtg Amstel; the saltire is usually checky Ar-Gu. XBM:22855; XRA 1:169, 2:481;			
BEL:896; BHM:602; GEL:1575; LBQ:2602;			
2505	cronébourg		hol
	<i>B, canton {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}</i>		72
Repeat of Cronenburg, a bastard line descended from C.Hainaut-Holland. Laars NH 2:223;			
see [2430];			
2506	moerdrecht		hol
	<i>G A star of 8 pt</i>		72
Moordrecht, no details. The place lies between Rotterdam and Gouda.			
BEL:856; BHM:1547; GEL:1541; LBQ:2563; ETO:247*;			
2507	wijch		hol
	<i>A G lion rampant</i>		72
Willem S.Naaldwijk, marshal of Holland, married in 1435 Wilhelmina Egmond Dm.Wateringen. Naaldwijk lies SW of Den Haag.			
XRA 3:1;			
www;			
APA:224 ghe de malwuck; BEL:805; BHM:1510; ETO:232; GEL:1055; LBQ:2532; NLU:1476;			
2508	raephorst		hol
	<i>O S barry</i>		72
Raephorst, a former castle, now a farm in Wassenaar, betw Den Haag and Leiden.			
XRA 3:184*;			
www;			
BHM:1531; ETO:253; NLU:1387; BEL:829*; BHM:1525*; GEL:1033*; LBQ:2548* (Ar-Sa);			
2509	die bot vand' eme /b		utr
	<i>G A 3 flounders</i>		72
Repeat of Bot v.d. Eeme. see [1486];			
2510	herlem		hol
	<i>G AA cross acc. orle of martlets</i>		72
Haarlem, noted 1255 in Haarlem, no details.			
XRA 2:10;			
BEL:862; BHM:1557; ETO:279; GEL:1086; LBQ:2567; NLU:1593;			
2511	deuer		hol
<i>156r1</i>	<i>O G lion naissant</i>		72
Renier van Dever, 1346-1417, married Johanna van Arkel, served at Basweiler with Brederode. He built t'Huys Dever in Lisse between Leiden and Haarlem.			
XRA 1:440;			
wikipedia;			
BEL:828; BHM:1585; GEL:1077; GOR:645; LBQ:2547; URF:2612*;			

2512	spaijnsdyghen		hol
	<i>O BG fess betw 3 lion's heads</i>		72
	Either Uitenesse gen. Spangen, noted 1329; or Matenesse. Philip van Uitenesse S.Spangen, either the father (d.1425) or the son (d.1445) is mentioned in 3 armorials in the Beijeren collection compiled by Claes Heinenzoon gt Beyeren and Gelre Herald. The pair Dirk and Daniel Matenesse lived c.1345 and apparently used similar arms, though the Beijeren collection has Walter Matenesse with {Ar bend Gu ch. 3 estoiles Or}.		
	XRA 2:438; 'deric van mattenis; XRA 3:437 (1637, Spangen); De Nederlandsche Leeuw 39:132, 1923/1921; Nederl.Monum. 7:218+pl.436 (Maternesse); ESNF 18:66 (Spangen); Brabantica 4.2 (1959) 268; Siebmacher 26.2/4.4.2:165+t72 C.Spangen {Or fess Az};		
	BEL:807 ..ner; BHM:1562; GEL:1116 (Matenesse); ETO:284 (Spangen);		
2513	duiort		hol
	<i>A S 3 crescents (2:1)</i>		72
	Repeat of Duivenvoorde or rather Polanen (Wassenaer). see [1159];		
2514	hemsteden		utr
	<i>O GG orle of martlets & canton</i>		72
	Heemstede, a castle S of Utrecht, no details.Johan S.Heemstede fl.1411-37, married Hedwig Borselen a sister of Wolfart (V).		
	XRA 2:9;		
	BEL:869; BHM:1523; ETO:285; GEL:1087; GOR:1248; LBQ:2569; SIC:412; URF:2366*;		
2515	jselsteyn		lim
	<i>O XS AG saltire checky acc. fess</i>		72
	IJsselstein, a junior branch of Amstel, absorbed by Egmond; see [2550]. IJsselstein is 20 km NNE of Venlo in present province Limburg.		
	XRA 1:168, 2:144;		
	BEL:889; BHM:1528; ETO:250; GEL:1564; GOR:902; LBQ:2513; URF:2300;		
2516	boechvorst		gue
	<i>A S lion rampant</i>		72
	Probably Boekhorst, where GEL and BHM have Willem and Claes van Boekhorst, while ETO substitutes the name of the frisian Harinxma, but has a brother as the next item, probably Jan S.Noordwijk (d.1450) and his brother Frank.		
	XRA 1:278;		
	Rolland 1:239n17; Nederl.Monum. 7:165+pl.377; Laars NH 3:397;		
	BHM:1532; ETO:254; GEL:1079; URF:2368; BEL:1650*; SIC:415*;ETO:255* son frere (label)		
2517	assendelft		hol
	<i>O A horse trippant</i>		72
	Bertout van Assendelft fl.1422. The field should be Gu s in the Beijeren collection. Assendelft is 12 km N of Haarlem.		
	XRA 1:185;		
	UtrReg 707;		
	BHM:1516; ETO:238; NLU:1475; GSP:52*; KUF:75*; SGN:84* (Gu-Ar);		
2518	ghysen		hol
	<i>2 barbels addorsed; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; =; = {OG, GAA}</i>		72
	Aernt van Giessen, fl.1449. Q2 is Giessen, probably 5 km W of Gorinchen.		
	XRA 1:489 (Giessen), 4:455;		
	KUF:90*; SGN:60*;		

2519	vedenghys		hai
	<i>SA</i>	<i>wheel</i>	72
	Repeat of Vendegies. see [2479];		
2520	rijede		hol
	<i>fess, roundely; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; =; = {GOO, GAA}</i>		
	Rijede, no details. Rijede qtg Brakel.		
	XRA 1:318 (Brakel); XRA 2:345 (Rijede);		
	SGN:41; KUF:83* (variant); BEL:820*; LBQ:2540* (Q1); GEL:1114*;		
2521	houwe ninghe		hol
	<i>O X AB</i>	<i>bend checky</i>	72
	Houweningen, no details, but probably the parish with Marienwaard Abbey nr Beesd, 7 km E of Leerdam in Gelderland province.		
	Nas.Dom. 2:825 (illisible sigil for Deric van Houweningen, fl.1348);		
	GEL:1029 (Dirk); BEL:1729;		
2522	dronghel		hol
	<i>wheel; wheel; =; = {OG, BA}</i>		
	Jan van Drongelen (Heusden) S.Eethen & Meeuwen fl.1416.		
	XRA 1:399;		
	ESNF 8:34;		
	KUF:82; SGN:17 (Jan); see [1893];		
2523	hodenpyl		hol
<i>156vI</i>	<i>O G</i>	<i>bendy</i>	72
	Dirk van Hodenpijl, fl.1402, no details, seat in Schipluiden between Rotterdam and Delft.		
	XRA 2:86;		
	www;		
	APA:237; BHM:1564; ETO:286; KUF:96; NLU:1478;		
2524	liesvede		hol
	<i>A SS</i>	<i>fess acc. 2 ermine spots in chf</i>	72
	Liesvelt, probably Lievelde 6 km NE of Winterswijk in Gelderland, is a branch of Arkel.		
	XRA 2:345;		
	ESNF 5:167;		
	BEL:871; GEL:1035; LBQ:2571; BHM:1576*; ETO:298* (variant); GOR:1104*; NLU:1389*(qtd);		
2525	dussen		bra
	<i>X AG OS</i>	<i>per fess & saltire checky</i>	72
	Dussen S.Kestergat (15 km SW of Bruxelles in Brabant). Dussen is 14 km NW of Waalwijk on Bergske Maas in Noord-Brabant.		
	XRA 1:406;		
	Nedl.Adel 1992, 82:109-120;		
	BEL:837; BHM:320; GEL:1059; KUF:147; LBQ:2552;		
2526	h iâ vâ valois bat / <blois>		hai
	<i>G A+</i>	<i>2 bars embattled-counterembattled & canton {Gu 3 pales Vr & chief Or}</i>	72
	Louis van Blois van Treslong, fl.1470, 1441 married Maria van Cruiningen (Haamstede). Marie van Blois, wife of Johan (IV) S.Kruiningen (d.1469) and daughter of Jean bâtard de Blois. LBQ reads 'le seigneur de trelon' and NLU 'jan vâ blones'.		
	Trélon (dep Nord, ar Avesnes-sur-Helpe, can Fourmies, former c-l-c) is in Hainaut.		
	XRA 1:179 (Arkel-Waardeburg); XDF:582 (1476, Louis de Blois S.Trélon);		
	ESNF 5:170 (Arkel), 7:18 (Châtillon-Blois), 7:33 (Kruiningen), 3.2:293 (Haamstede); Wittert NA 1:223; www;		
	KUF:390; LBQ:2463; NLU:1390; SGN:99; SIC:530*;		

2527	poelgeest		hol
	<i>B OA fess betw 3 eagles</i>		72
	Poelgeest (in Oostgeest, N of Leiden), no details.		
	XRA 3:140;		
	www;		
	APA:159; BEL:825; BHM:1513; ETO:235; KUF:157; LBQ:2544; NLU:1388; SGN:25; URF:2346;		
2528	senedayr		hol
	<i>A S 2 bars embattled-counterembattled</i>		72
	Floris van Kijfhoek fl.1425, from Kijfhoek 4 km W of Zwijndrecht and SE of Rotterdam.		
	Linden BM 103;		
	BHM:1539; ETO:261; NLU:1480;		
2529	dyepenborch		hai
	<i>G A+ bend & canton {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}</i>		72
	Repeat of Diepenbrugge.		
	see [2454];		
2530	rysoorde		hol
	<i>S A 3 stems leaved pos. in pale (2:1)</i>		72
	Rysoord or Rijsoord (between Rotterdam and Zwijndrecht), no details.		
	BHM:1586; KUF:99; SGN:113;		
2531	alkēmaer		hol
	<i>A S lion rampant</i>		72
	Alkemade, in commune Kaag between Leiden and Lisse, no details.		
	XRA 1:164;		
	www;		
	BHM:1579; GEL:1117; NLU:1482; BEL:1518*; KUF:64*; SGN:24*;		
2532	woude		hol
	<i>B AA fess betw 3 crescents</i>		72
	van den Woude van Warmond (3 km N of Leiden), no details.		
	XRA 4:289;		
	Nederl.Monum. 7:218+pl.435;		
	BHM:1537; ETO:259; BEL:817*; BHM:1541*; ETO:263*; KUF:148*; LBQ:2537*		
	(a1); NLU:1481* (Az-Or-Ar);		
2533	poele		hol
	<i>B, canton {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}</i>		72
	Repeat of Poele.		
	see [2462];		
2534	drimmelen		bra
	<i>S A 3 flanchis</i>		72
	Willem Drimmelen, fl.1388, ambochtshere van Driemilen en van Almond. Drimmelen or Driemilen, on south bank of Bergsche Maas, N of Breda.		
	XRA 1:398;		
	SGN:58 (Wm); ETO:272; BEL:844*; ETO:273*; LBQ:2556* (Az-Ar);		
2535	wermont		hol
<i>157r1</i>	<i>B A cross</i>		72
	Not verified, probably named for Warmond between Leiden and Lisse.		

2536	de abssche		utr
	<i>SAG chief ch. 2 wheels</i>		72
	Wyck van Heusden or Wijck van Honsoirde. Zebrecht Z:n van Wijn was échevin (municipal magistrate or deputy-mayor) of Heusden 1400. XRA 4:240; KUF:167*; NLU:1601*; RUG:992*; SGH:1000*;		
2537	grooneveld		hol
	<i>VA 3 crescents (2:1)</i>		72
	Jean de Groeneveld (Wassenaer) o.s.p.c1404, last of the line. ESNF 8:40, 28:140; Leemans BP 111, 116; BEL:863; ETO:267; GEL:1100; KUF:199; LBQ:2568; see [1159];		
2538	verue		hol
	<i>A G fess</i>		72
	van der Werve, not verified. Rolland 6:160n9; BHM:1560; ETO:282;		
2539	de waert <hart>		hol
	<i>G A fess dancetty</i>		72
	Woert, no details. Possibly the same family as Foreest (Ar-Gu). Floris van Woert (fl.1293) served C.Holland. Adriaan van Foreest (d.c1433), poorter van Haarlem, and his son Dirk (fl.1458, d.1501) was descended from Jan S.Foreest & Middelburg & Nieuwkoop & Spoelwijk (fl.1327). XRA 4:282; Nedl.Adel 1992, 82:485 (Foreest) BEL:861; BHM:1277; GEL:1111; LBQ:2566; see [2455] Foreest;		
2540	linscoten		utr
	<i>G O bend</i>		72
	Linschoten, 20 km ESE of Utrecht, no details. de Montfoort held Linschoten as fief of Bp.Utrecht and huis Linschoten as fief of C.Holland 1319-1481 (Bardet K 143); XRA 2:361; Laars NH 1:36; wikipedia; BHM:1559; ETO:281; GEL:1513;		
2541	cranêborch		hol
	<i>SA 3 crescents (2:1)</i>		72
	Jean de Cranenburg (Wassenaer) fl.1421-28, seat at Cranenburg Castle in Bleiswijk N of Rotterdam. ESNF 8:40; 9.CIGN, 1968; www; BHM:1546; ETO:268; see [1159];		
2542	vyeare		hol
	<i>B OA fess betw 3 viols</i>		72
	Not identified. ETO:290 arze; BHM:1568;		
2543	mere		utr
	<i>A G 3 waterlily leaves inv</i>		72
	Joost van den Meer sold Huis ter Meer (nr Maarsen, NW of Utrecht) to Jacob Amerongen 1457. XRA 4:528; BHM:1558; ETO:280;		

2544	zantorst		hol
	A G	3 crescents (2:1)	72
	Santhorst, a cadet branch of Wassenaer extinct in 15C; a Philip fl.1383 is the last mentioned in refs;		
	XRA 3:320;		
	ESNF 8:40 / 28:142; Leemans BP 116; 9.CIGH, 1968;		
	BEL:867; BHM:1522; ETO:244; GEL:1101; NLU:1474; see [1159];		
2545	tettode		hol
	S A	3 waterlily leaves inv	72
	Tetrode or Tetterode with seat in Overveen in Bloemendaal W of Haarlem, no details.		
	www; Rolland 6:16n39, in Friesland;		
	BHM:1566; ETO:288; GEL:1105;		
2546	<wienmach>		hol
	O B	pily-paly	72
	Jan Janzoon Uitermarsch was scout (magistrate) in Monster (SW of Den Haag) and gave property to monastery of Sta Maria Magdalena in Den Haag.		
	Rolland 6:65; www;		
2547	<vand sluijse>		hol
157vI	G A	wheel	72
	Sluijse, a cadet of Heusden, no details.		
	Rolland 5:317; www;		
2548	rodenborch		utr
	O V	3 pales	72
	Rodenborch, no details, possibly Rodenborch in Rosmalen on the outskirts of s'Hertogenbosch / Bois-le-Duc, Noordbrabant.		
	Rolland 5:175;		
2549	zennevelt / <sonneveld>		bra
	O G	3 fleurs-de-lis	72
	Merxem-Quaertberk-Zanvliet (Westmael), lordship held by Westmael cadets descended from Gerhard (I, d.1308).		
	ESNF 27:80;		
	BHM:1565; ETO:287 zennevelt; BER:1244; GEL:829; URF:2169;		
2550	aemstel		utr
	X AG OS	barruly & saltire checky	72
	Repeat of Amstel.		
	see [2540, 2515];		
2551	zueten		hol
	G A	3 viols	72
	Boudewijn van Zwieten, treasurer of Holland c1429, patrician from Leiden, bought first Swieten outside town, then in 1434 Opmeer 15 km N of Alkmaar;.		
	Laars NH 2:42; Linden BM 108; www		
	BEL:872; BHM:1567; KUF:91; LBQ:2572; ETO:289*; NLU:1472*;		
2552	vâdr does		hol
	G O	2 bars of lozenges	72
	Guillaume Vredouls (van Does), bouteillier de Marguerite de Bourgogne (wife of D.Touraine 1409), a patrician from Leiden.		
	XRA 1:388*;		
	Nedl.Adel 1992, 82:1-23;		
	BHM:1536; CAM:619; ETO:258; NLU:1473;		

2553	woerden /b		utr
	<i>O G</i> <i>3 lozenges (2:1)</i>		72
	Woerden, on the border of Utrecht and Zuid-Holland, no details.		
	XRA 1:235t18n2, 4:281 (1297-1395);		
	BEL:891; BHM:590; GEL:1562; LBQ:2598;		
2554	alphen		hol
	<i>A S</i> <i>star of 8 pt</i>		72
	Repeat of Cralingen S.Alphen-an-den-Rijn.		
	see [2497];		
2555	bynchorst		hol
	<i>O G</i> <i>lion q.f.</i>		72
	Binckhorst (SE of Den Haag), extinct 1389 absorbed into Leyenberch, who adopted the Binckhorst arms.		
	XRA 4:350*;		
	www;		
	BEL:819*; GEL:1112*; LBQ:2539* (lion qf cr.);		
2556	veilde		hol
	<i>V A</i> <i>doe</i>		72
	Van Velden, not verifie. In LYN painted as a doe with pointed snout and cut-off tail.		
	Rolland 6:89 (fox);		
2557	oestgeest		hol
	<i>O G</i> <i>cross moline</i>		72
	Oestgeest dit Heerman, no details, from a place N of Leiden.		
	www;		
	BHM:1570; ETO:292; GEL:1104;		
2558	vand' borch		hol
	<i>O G</i> <i>bend</i>		72
	Gérard van der Borch, fl.1420, bouteiller de Brabant, cousin of S.Strijen, châtelain de Vliejeringen & Hal.		
	XRA 1:292;		
	Wittert NA 1:423-;		
	GOR:642; LBQ:2553;		
2559	zyl		hol
158r1	<i>G O</i> <i>eagle</i>		72
	Gerrit van Zijl, fl.1422-40, burgundian councillor c.1435.		
	Linden BM 107; Bardet K 249; UtrReg 707;		
	BHM:1514; ETO:236;		
2560	voerborch		zel
	<i>O S</i> <i>3 martlets</i>		72
	Not identified; see Uitenbroeck with Ar-Sa [2563]. Possibly from Voorborch in Middelburg on Zeeland.		
2561	vutē waerde		utr
	<i>S O</i> <i>cross</i>		72
	Uitenwarde, not verified.		
	Rolland 6:65n40, utr;		
	BHM:1569; ETO:291;		

2562	die made		hol
	<i>O SA bend ch. 3 roundels</i>		72
	van der Made, no details. Bartolomeus van der Made donated land in the mid 14th century to what is now the Oude Kerk in Delft.		
	Nas.Dom. 1:1448; Rolland 4:114n42 (Delft, Ar-Sa-Or); wikipedia;		
	BEL:866; BHM:1582; GEL:1102; NLU:1566;		
2563	wtē broeck		hol
	<i>A S 3 martlets</i>		72
	Uitenbroek, not verified. Jan van Oudaert (GEL:1125; Rolland 4:327) bore identical arms.		
	Rolland 6:65;		
2564	symō vand' duys / <vanden/duys>		hol
	<i>G O lion q.f.</i>		72
	Simon van der Does or possibly Duyn, no details. Meeus van der Does, fl.1454, nr Dordrecht, no details.		
	XRA 1:388 (Does), 1:403 (Duyn, Or-Gu, label, Rotterdam);		
2565	vâ ryedy		hol
	<i>S A chevron</i>		72
	Rietwijk, no details, but a place between Haarlem and Sloten, which has now disappeared.		
	Rolland 5:159n42; wikipedia;		
	NLU:1605;		
2566	die goude		hol
	<i>G AO fess betw 6 mullets (3:3)</i>		72
	Jan van Gouda, fl.1375-1411.		
	Leemans-Prins, pers.com.;		
	BEL:818; GEL:1113; LBQ:2538;		
2567	moerdrecht		hol
	<i>G A star of 8 pt</i>		72
	Repeat of Moordrecht. see [2506];		
2568	va haghe		hol
	<i>S A cross moline</i>		72
	van der Hagen or Uitenhagen. Jacob Uitenhage de Mist was the Batavian Republic's Commissioner-General at the Cape 1803-05,		
	wikipedia; Rolland 3:135;		
2569	die dobben		hol
	<i>S A eagle doubleheaded</i>		72
	Dobbius, not verified.		
2570	ammers		hol
	<i>G A bend</i>		72
	Ammers, no details, but probably from Groot-Ammers on the Lek, 13 km NW of Arkel, and vassal of Liesveld (Arkel).		
	Wikipedia; Rolland 1:43;		
2571	storrenborch		hol
<i>158v1</i>	<i>G O star of 8 pt</i>		72
	Starrenburg, Sterrenborch or Sternberg, no details, from Castle Starrenburg in Overschie in present Rotterdam.		
	Wikipedia; Rolland 5:342;		
	ETO:269* (Gu-Ar);		

2572	<[.]>		hol
	<i>O GA</i>	<i>2 bars ch. 5 lozenges</i>	72
Sonnevelt, no details, but probably from Zonneveld SW of Leiden.			
BEL:878; BHM:1575; ETO:297; GEL:1106; LBQ:2578;			
2573	wte liere		hol
	<i>S A</i>	<i>3 lion's heads</i>	72
Uiterlier, no details, probbly named for Castle Uiterlier in De Lier SW of Delft.			
Www; Rolland 6:65;			
2574	die boettelinge		bra
	<i>A G</i>	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.</i>	72
Repeat of brabantian Rotselaer or an unidentified dutch family.			
see [1136];			
2575	roderysen		hol
	<i>A B</i>	<i>lozengy</i>	72
Roderijns, no details, place nr Oostvoorne on the Voorn W of Rotterdam.			
Rolland 5:276;			
NLU:1602;			
2576	wittelmoerde		hol
	<i>A G</i>	<i>star of 8 pt</i>	72
Wittelnoort, noted 1330, no details.			
Rolland 6:182n32; www;			
BEL:822; BHM:1548; ETO:270;			
2577	van de haghe		hol
	<i>B AA</i>	<i>cross acc. 4 martlets</i>	72
Utenhagen or v.d. Hagen, no details.			
GEL:1115;			
2578	pin drocht		hol
	<i>A GS</i>	<i>fess, bility</i>	72
van Rijede S.Pendrecht, no details, but from Pendrecht in southern Rotterdam.			
Nas.Dom. 1:604;			
GEL:1114; BEL:820*; LBQ:2540* (bility); see [2520];			
2579	scoen houten		hol
	<i>A G</i>	<i>2 bars of lozenges</i>	72
Stoenhout, not verified. Possibly family of Jan Hendrixzoon Stouenhout, who had a stone house			
in Dordrecht in 17C.			
www;			
NLU:1604;			
2580	die hurst		hol
	<i>O V</i>	<i>barryly</i>	72
Hurst, not verified.			
NLU:1603*;			
2581	zassenem		hol
	<i>O G</i>	<i>bendy of 10</i>	72
Sassenheim or Zassenem, no details. Probably a cadet of Alkemade, who held t'Huis Zassem nr			
Leiden in 13C.			
Rolland 5:244n11; www;			
BHM:1571; ETO:293; LBQ:2576*; BEL:876*;			

2582	lintscoten		utr
	A G	saltire of lozenges	72
Linschoten, no details. The explorer Jan Huygen van Linschoten (1563-1611) bore Linschoten			
qtg {Or lion Sa} on his portrait.			
Rolland 4:73n5;* Laars NH 3:281; www; wikipedia;			
BHM:1574; ETO:296;			
2583	dragelinghe		hol
<i>159r1</i>	G X AS	qly & lion cch	72
Dragelingen, not verified.			
2584	rosenberck		hol
O G	lion q.f.		72
Rosenberg, Rosenberck or Rosenburch, not verified.			
Rolland 5:189n56;			
BHM:1572; ETO:294;			
2585	zwiewyc		hol
A SG	barry & label		72
Repeat of Raephorst-Zuidwijk.			
BEL:842; BHM:1573; ETO:295; LBQ:2555; see [2508];			
2586	florys vā tol		hol
O GA	lion & label		72
Floris van Teylingen dit van Tol, no details. Teylingen held t'Huis Tol in Voorburg NE of Den			
Haag from c.1230.			
XRA 4:18; XDF:1646-1647 (1226, 1256);			
Rolland 6:34* (billetty & label) www.geni.com;			
NLU:1477 hesultede; see [2598];			
2587	zaenden		hol
A G	cross		72
Zaenden or Zaanden, no details. Cadets of Haarlem and lords of Zaanden, present Zaandam N of			
Amsterdam.			
Rolland 6:200; www;			
BEL:873; LBQ:2573;			
2588	gherit abboutt		fla
Z G	barry		72
Gherit Albout, no details,			
Rolland 1:25; www (Vr 2 bars Gu);			
2589	drieneden		bra
O G	3 flanchis		72
Strijen or Stryen S.Sevenberg, no details. The line held Strijen in Hoeksewaard in Zuidholland			
S of Rotterdam, and Sevenberg in Noordbrabant, 15 km NW of Breda.			
XRA 1:395t38n2, 3:354+491; XCB:484; XDF:1635-1636;			
ESNF 8:47 (1180-1307); www;			
BEL:767; BHM:261; CAM:308; ETO:271; GRU:1109; KCR:847; KUF:18; LBQ:2259; LBR:607;			
NLU:65; VER:385;			

2590	<vâ gerit		hol
	<i>B O</i>	wheel	72
	Hedikhuyzen (9 km NW of s'Hertogenbosch), a cadet of Heusden, which separated c.1200.		
	XRA 2:44*;		
	Rolland 3:166n36, bra; Laars NH 1:100; www;		
	BHM:1521; ETO:243;		
2591	altena		wes
	<i>O G</i>	2 barbels addorsed	72
	Altena, no details.		
	XRA 1:167 (1224, Dietrich Hr.Altena);		
	Sieb 1.1.3: 33;		
	BEL:816; GEL:1120; LBQ:2536;		
2592	duertoghen		hol
	<i>O GBA</i>	lion & label roundely	72
	Probably Doetinchem in Gelderland, not verified. The family name was recorded c.1300.		
	The german-belgian noble family Doetinchem de Rande {Ar cross moline Az} claim		
	descendance from the medieval family, but without much evidence.		
	XRA 1:388, 4:426 (D-d-R); www;		
2593	wille' vâ besschie		hol
	<i>B A</i>	3 flanchis	72
	Willem van Besoijen al. van Duivenvoorde, a bastard brother of Jan Wassenaer S.Leck, who		
	built Kasteel Besoijen in Waalwijk (Noord-Brabant) in 1392. He left a daughter.		
	XRA 1:243 (1388, Wm);		
	wikipedia; www;		
2594	dalem		hol
	<i>G A</i>	2 bars embattled-counterembattled	72
	Repeat of Dalem-Rijswijk (Arkel).		
	see [105];		
2595	haestrecht		hol
<i>159v1</i>	<i>A GS</i>	2 bars embattled-counterembattled & bend fromed as a fir-branch	72
	Haastrecht (5 km E of Gouda), no details.		
	XRA 2:10* (less bend);		
	GOR:1178* (border engr);		
2596	va wale		hol
	<i>S O</i>	chief	72
	Wael, no details. The arms are similar to Gent-Vilain (Sa-Ar).		
	XRA 4:177Q2 Wael;		
	BEL:792; LBQ:2523;		
2597	kyfhoert		hol
	<i>A S</i>	2 bars embattled-counterembattled	72
	Repeat of Kijfhoek.		
	see [2528];		
2598	theylinghen /b		hol
	<i>O GA</i>	lion & label	72
	Teylingen, as adopted c. 1350 by Langerak (Utengoye). See also Teylingen S.Tol [2586].		
	XRA 4:18; XDF:1646-1647;		
	www;		
	BEL:826; GEL:1034; LBQ:2506;		

2599	hemskerke		hol
	<i>B A</i>	<i>lion rampant</i>	72
	Heemskerk, NW of Amsterdam, no details.		
	XRA 3:47;		
	Wikipedia;		
	BEL:811; BHM:1561; ETO:283; GEL:1068; KUF:45; LBQ:2534; NLU:1599; GOR:1238*;		
2600	abbenbroeck		zel
	<i>G A</i>	<i>briefs</i>	72
	Abbenbroeck, on Putten in Zeeland, SW of Rotterdam, no details.		
	Rolland 1:2; Laars NH 1:73;		
	BHM:1607; ETO:317; KUF:166; SGN:37;		
2601	nywenrode		utr
	<i>O G</i>	<i>fess</i>	72
	Nijenrode in Breukelen between Utrecht and Amsterdam, cadet of Ruwiel from Utrecht, no details. Gijsbrecht Splinter van Ruwiel gt Nijenrode fl.1300.		
	Bardet K 186; Laars NH 2:103; www;		
	KUF:202 (Otto); BHM:1540; ETO:262; see [2503];		
2602	foreest		hol
	<i>A G</i>	<i>fess dancetty</i>	72
	Repeat of Foreest al. Woert.		
	BEL:870; BHM:1271; GEL:1093; LBQ:2570; NLU:1598 (Foreest); see [2455] Woert;		
2603	coe boet		hai
	<i>A SS</i>	<i>bend, billety</i>	72
	Probably a repeat of the hainauter Kuben.		
	see [2435];		
2604	die vâ lon		utr
	<i>O G</i>	<i>saltire</i>	72
	Loon al. Loenersloot, between Amsterdam and Utrecht, no details.		
	XRA 2:376* (canton)		
	Rolland 4:87; wikipedia;		
2605	zjt winde		hol
	<i>B A</i>	<i>3 saltires couped</i>	72
	Jan van Zijdwin, fl.1429-39, no details.		
	XRA 3:357;		
	www;		
	ETO:274* (Az-Or);		
2606	..		hol
	<i>B O</i>	<i>3 flanchis</i>	72
	Repeat of Zijdwin.		
	see [2605];		
2607	[.. vâ weyburgh]		fla
<i>160r1</i>	<i>O B</i>	<i>3 flanchis</i>	72
	Possibly Weyburgh or Wijburg, origin uncertain. Legend is severely cut.		
	Rolland 6:164n54, fla;		
	BHM:1553 s.n.; ETO:275 weiburgh;		
2608	potere		hol
	<i>A GO</i>	<i>chief ch. 3 towers</i>	72
	Potter van der Loon, no details.		
	Rolland 5:88;		

2609	muen		bra
	A X AG	bend checky	72
	Not identified.		
	BHM:397 s.n.; see [1264];		
9322	item hien volcht des 24 boeck ende hout inns alderande wapenen	--	
<i>160v</i>	<i>TEXT PAGE</i>	99	
	Introduction to the original 24th book of miscellaneous arms.		
2610	[j .. nn]	--	
<i>161rl</i>	<i>NAME ONLY</i>	73	
	Possibly reserved for a county coat of arms for Zeeland.		
2611	[vorne] /b		zel
	G O	lion guard	73
	The ancient family Voorne, châtelains de Zeelande and lords of Bergen-op-Zoom, became extinct in 1337 with Gerrit, o.s.p.m.. The arms were probaly used as representative of the castellany, one of the 3 major subdivisions of Holland. They had a major cadet Heenvliet, also on Voorn-Putten island, and a subcadet Kattendijk on Walcheren, both with Gu-Ar.		
	Legend is severely cut.		
	XRA 4:159;		
	ESNF 8:46, 18:55, 28:133; Rolland 6:125;		
	BEL:747; BHM:1500; ETO:299; GEL:1039; GSP:46; LBQ:2504; URF:2288;		
2612	h [vander] vere /b		zel
	S A	fess	73
	Hendrikk (II) van Borselen S.Vere & Zandenburg, d.1474, Generalrentmeester in Holland 1436, CTdO 1445, C.Grandpré 1453. The Borselen family was split into 2 main lines by 1330, the lords of Vere and (junior) of Brigdam with sublines of Soubourg and Sint-Martinsdijk. The 1290 versions of their arms were {fess acc. 3 estoiles in chf}.		
	XRA 1:295-297n1-24; XDD:10810;		
	ESNF 18:37; Stokvis 3B, ch.10, tab.16		
	BEL:769; BHM:1589; ETO:301; GEL:1022; KUF:22; LBQ:2510; NLU:1487; SIC:435; URF:2302;		
2613	h vâ oestêvand /b		zel
		fess & label; 3 zules; =; = {SAO, GA}	73
	Frank van Borselen S.Sint-Martinsdijk & Zuylen, c1396-1470, Statthalter in Holland 1430-34. Married Jacoba van Beijeren Gfn.Holland-Hainaut-Zeeland in 1434, resigned from public life and was created C.Ostrevant. Sealed in 1430 with Borselen {fess & label} qtg Zuijlen.		
	XRA 1:296n13;		
	ESNF 6:40, 18:37-38;		
	ETO:300; GOR:271; NLU:1488; BHM:1590* (Q1+4 label); CHA:65* (+ OStrevant); see [2612];		
2614	h philips vâ cortkeme		zel
	SAG	fess & label	73
	Philip van Borselen S.Borselen & Kortgene, o.s.p.1431, Statthalter in Holland 1430, brother of Jakob S.Brigdam (d.1426) and uncle of Adrian [2618] and Jacob [2615]. He sealed with {fess / label ch. mullet on 1st} in 1430 and with the fess plain in 1431.		
	XRA 1:296n12+14;		
	ESNF 18:38;		
	KUF:153 (Phil); see [2612];		

2615 ..		zel
	<i>SAO fess acc. mullet in chf dx</i>	73
Possibly Jacob van Borselen, d.c1449, brother of Adrian S.Brigdam [2618].		
ESNF 18:38;		
see [2612];		
2616 bouid vâ burssele		zel
	<i>SAA fess acc. mullet in chf dx</i>	73
Baudouin van Borselen S.Soubourg, o.s.p.1438. He sealed with this in 1431.		
XRA 1:296n17;		
ESNF 18:38;		
see [2612];		
2617 floreis vâ/ bursselen		zel
	<i>SAO fess acc. mullet in chf dx</i>	73
Floris van Borselen S.Soubourg 1438, d.1449, governor in Holland-Zeeland-Friesland 1431;		
brother of Baudouin [2616]. He sealed with this in 1431 and 1432.		
XRA 1:296n15+18;		
ESNF 18:38;		
see [2612];		
2618 ..		zel
	<i>SA+ fess acc. escutche {Gu bend Or} in chf dx</i>	73
Adrian van Borselen S.Brigdam, 1417-1438, bailli of Mons, CTdO 1445, son of Jacob (d.1426)		
and Anna de Hénin-Liéstadt. Inescutcheon of Hénin-Liéstadt. Adrian sealed with fess plain in in		
marriage contract of 1451, but with as his paternal aunts with {fess acc. estoile in chf dx} in		
1466.		
XRA 1:296n19-22;		
ESNF 18:38;		
see [2612];		
2619 [h ..]		zel
<i>161vI A G 3 bars couped</i>		73
Floris van den Abeele witnessed marriage contract between Jan van Cats and Marie van		
Borselen 1430. Abeele is on Walcheren, slightly S of Middelburg.		
XRA 1:158;		
KUF:174 (Floris); see [2458];		
2620 [..]		zel
	<i>lion ch. wheel; barruly; =; = {OGA, AB}</i>	73
Floris (II) van Haamstede BGf.Zeeland, d.1431, or more likely their son Floris (III, d.1467).		
Haamstede (a cadet of the counts of Holland) qtg ui.		
Legend is cut off completely.		
XRA 2:1;		
ESNF 3.2:293;		
see [2495];		
2621 ..		zel
	<i>O G lion rampant</i>	73
Top of lion faded into oblivion. Probably a Haamstede, either Floris S.Bergen (d.1438) or		
Floris S.Moermont (fl.1446-1472).		
ESNF 3.2:293;		
see [2495];		

2622	h va cruemingen	zel
	<i>O S 3 pales</i>	73
	Johan (IV) S.Kruiningen & Heenvliet d.1469. XRA 2:293; XCB:271; ESNF 8:33, 3.2:293; Dek: 'Genealogie ..', Jb.Centraal Bureau von Genealogie IX 1957; see [1157];	
2623	..	zel
	<i>O SG 3 pales & label</i>	73
	Possibly Adrian (II), d.c1479, son of Johan (IV) S.Kruiningen [2622], married 1448 to Marie de Blois-Trelon, or his uncle, Arnold van Kruiningen (d.1436). see [1157];	
2624	h vā maelstede	zel
	<i>A GB saltire & fess</i>	73
	S.Maalstede, noted 1278, in Kapelle on Zuid-Beveland E of Goes, no details. XRA 2:399, 4:523; BEL:787; BHM:1600, 1601; ETO:311, 312; GEL:1057; KUF:188; LBQ:1958; see [1158];	
2625	wille' va cattendyke	zel
	<i>G A lion guard</i>	73
	Willem van Kattendijk (Voorne) S.Stavenisse, d.1452. Kattendijk on Walcheren NE of Goes.A subcadet of Voorne and cadet of Heenvliet. ESNF 8:46, 28:133 (Voorne-Heenvliet); NLU:1498; see [2611];	
2626	jacob vā cattendyke	zel
	<i>G A lion guard ch. escutch {Sa fess Ar}</i>	73
	Jakob van Kattendijk (Voorne-Heenvliet), probably son of Adrian van Heenvliet (Voorne), d.1405, and Helwig van Borselen, a sister of Philip S.Kortgene. Inescutcheon of Borselen. APA/b:209; BHM:1608; ETO:318; KUF:261; SGN:30; see [2611, 2625];	
2627	wolfaert v/ maelstede	zel
	<i>E GB saltire & fess</i>	73
	Wolfaert van Maalstede, son of Lodewijk, sealed marriage contract of Jan van Cats and Maria van Borselen in 1430. XRA 2:399 (1430, Wolfaert); ETO:310 (Rasse); NLU:1501 (Wolfart); BHM:1599; GOR:1224; KUF:142; see [1158];	
2628	h vā eueynghe	zel
	<i>G A barry</i>	73
	S.Everingen, from Everingen nr Flushing (Vliessingen) on Walcheren, no details. Rolland 2:289; GOR:1220; BEL:835*; BHM:1580*; GEL:1082*; LBQ:2551* (Ar-Gu);BHM:1602*; ETO:313*; NLU:1500* (qtd);	
2629	wille' vā euerīghē	zel
	<i>saltire acc. fess; barry; =; = {EGB, GA}</i>	73
	Willem van Everingen, fl.1440. Maelstede qtg Everingen. XDF:864 (Oliver vE, Q2-Q1, c1358); NLU:1500; BHM:1602*; ETO:313* (Wm, rev.); see [2628];	
2630	oude rasse v / maelsted	zel
	<i>A GOB saltire ch. 5 escallops & fess acc. mullet in chf</i>	73
	Raes van Maelstede sr, no details. see [1158, 2627];	

2631 ..		zel
<i>162r1 A G chief</i>		73
Stavenisse, on Tholen, no details. The lordship went to Voorne-Heenvliet-Kattendijk.		
Legends are cut off on top row.		
Rolland 5:343; Laars NH 1:22;		
BHM:1616;		
2632 ..		hai
<i>B A+ 3 martlets & chief {Or lion Gu; Or lion Sa; =; =}</i>		73
Simon van Bruelis, d.1436, grandson of Simon and Margaret Maalstede, who married Helwig van Abeele (d.1462). His seat was in t'Huis Bruelis in Kapelle E of Goes on Zuid-Beveland, just S of t'Huis Maalstede.		
The Bruelis was natural cadet line descended from Jean (II) d'Avesnes C.Hainaut-Holland (d.1304). Probably father and 3 sons [2632-2635]. Named after Bruyelle / Bruelis (6 km SSE of Tournai, by Antoing) in Hainaut.		
XRA 1:340; XDD:1567;		
Leemans B 109; Dek, Genealogie van de Graven van Holland, 1954, pp.38-40; www;		
see [2460];		
2633 [.. brueles]		zel
<i>B A++ 3 martlets acc. escutche {Ar saltire Gu & fess Az} & chief {Or lion Gu; Or lion Sa; =; =}</i>		73
Hendrik van Bruelis, d.1474, heir to Bruelis and Maalstede, no details, with inescutcheon of zeelander Maalstede.		
see [2460];		
2634 wille' vā bruweles		zel
<i>B A++ 3 martlets acc. escutche {Ar saltire Gu & fess Az acc. fleur-de-lis Sa in chf} & chief {Or lion Gu; Or lion Sa; =; =}</i>		73
Willem van Bruelis, no details, with inescutcheon of Maalstede differentiated..		
see [2460];		
2635 simo van/ bruwels		zel
<i>B A++ 3 martlets acc. escutche {Ar saltire Gu & fess Az acc. estoile Sa in chf} & chief {Or lion Gu; Or lion Sa; =; =}</i>		73
Simon van Bruelis, no details, with inescutcheon of Maalstede differentiated.		
see [2460];		
2636 stauenisse		zel
<i>A G chief</i>		73
Repeat of Stavenisse. see [2631];		
2637 <..>		zel
<i>S X AG fess per fess indented</i>		73
Possibly Jan van Brigdam dit van Domburg, father of [2638-2640]. Brigdamme lies a few km N of Middelburg on Walcheren, Domburg on the NW coast. The lordship of Brigdam came to Antoine 'grand bâtard de Bourgogne' in mid 15C.		
Brigdam, Domburg and Borselen intermarried several times. Albrecht van Borselen S.Brigdam (d.1390) had married Beatrix Domburg. The Domburg arms were {Az tower Ar}.		
XNL:797 (Brigdam); XRA 1:340 (Brugdam); XRA 1:389 (Domburg);		
ESNF 18:37-38 (Borselen); Eeckhout FM 1:67;		
GOR:1219; KUF:217; LBQ:1897; URF:1823;		
2638 ..		zel
<i>S XO AG fess per fess indented acc. tower in chf dx</i>		73
An unnamed Domburg (Brigdam) member.		
BHM:1613; ETO:323; NLU:1503; see [2637];		

2639 ..		zel 73
S XA AG <i>fess per fess indented acc. saltire couped in chf dx and tower in chf</i>		
Francon de Domburg fl.1435, vassal of Floris S.Borselen & Soubourg (d.1447). Arms of Brigdam.		
XRA 1:64+389 {fess per fess indented acc. bugle-horn (?) in chf and flanchis in chf};		
NLU:1504; see [2637];		
2640 ..		zel 73
S XA AG <i>fess per fess indented acc. crescent in chf dx and tower in chf</i>		
Baudouin de Domburg, fl.1430, échevin de Middelburg.		
XRA 1:389 (1430, Baudouin);		
see [2637];		
2641 bekerke		zel 73
G A <i>6 fleurs-de-lis (3:2:1)</i>		
Beekerke or Biggekerke, no details, from Biggekerke, WSW of Middelburg on Walcheren.		
Rolland 1:161;		
BHM:1609; ETO:319; NLU:1510;		
2642 velde		hol 73
VA <i>doe</i>		
Repeat of Velden, fox or hind..		
see [2556];		
2643 <karabele>		zel 73
<i>162vI</i> A G <i>checky</i>		
Hendrik van Krabel fl.1450 (both father and son witnessed the marriage contract between Adrian van Borselen S.Brigdam and Marie van Soubourg).		
Legend below shield, possibly a later addition by the scribe-painter of hand C. 2 items in upper right corner, and 2 in lower right corner,		
XRA 2:273;		
BHM:1614; NLU:1511;		
2644 <karabele>		zel 73
A GG <i>checky acc. mullet in chf dx</i>		
Hendrik van Krabel jr., fl.1450 (both father and son witnessed the marriage contract between Adrian van Borselen S.Brigdam and Marie van Soubourg).		
XRA 2:273;		
see [2643];		
2645 b vâ vere		zel 73
SAG <i>fess & bend</i>		
A bastard of Borselen-Vere. The S.Vere is [2612]. Arms attributed to Borselen de Latrindale in Rietstap / Rolland. Item at bottom of page.		
Rolland 1:271n23;		
see [2612];		
2646 b vâ oestende		fla 73
E BG <i>bend & chief</i>		
A bastard of Ostende.		
Item at bottom of page.		
XRA 3:69 (1374, Gerard);		
BEL:884, 1516;		

2647 ..		nam
163r1 <i>O S</i>	<i>lion cr.</i>	74
County of Namur, bought 1261 by Dampierre C.Flanders and held by a cadet line until it was bought in 1421 by Philippe 'bon' D.Burgundy. Most representations have a baton gules, discarded by Guillaume (I) in 1391.		
Slightly larger shield. LxMA 6:1011-1014; ESNF 7:68, 3:53 (Dampierre), 2:6 (Flandern), 3:295-296 (bâtarde), a.o.; Jequier BEL 94 see [454];		
2648 aghemont /b		hes
<i>O G</i>	<i>barrayly</i>	74
Loos S.d'Agimont (12 km SW of Dinant), a cadet of C.Loos. see [464];		
2649 marbais /b		bra
<i>A GG</i>	<i>fess acc. 3 martlets in chf</i>	74
Repeat of Marbais. see [1137];		
2650 beufourt		hes
<i>A GGO</i>	<i>bend cotised ch. 3 escallops</i>	74
Repeat of Spontin (Beaufort). see [1184];		
2651 huupayn		hes
<i>A B</i>	<i>3 lozenges (2:1)</i>	74
Jupleux or Bureau de Juppleu with seat nr Noville-sur-Mehaigne, 15 km N of Namur. XRA 2:162 (Jupleux); Hemricourt M 14; BHM:2435; LBQ:2177; SIC:388; URF:2151; BEL:1554*; GEL:1517*; KUF:310* (bend company);		
2652 hottem		nam
<i>Z GO</i>	<i>3 pales & label</i>	74
S.Houtain-le- Val, 18 km N of Charleroi (ar Nivelles, cne Genappe), noted 1142. Arnold d'Houtain, fl.1420, was maître d'hôtel de C.Namur; XRA 2:119; Hemricourt M 71 {paly}; wikipedia; BHM:2436*; GOR:803*; URF:2262* (less label);		
2653 ..		hes
<i>B OOG</i>	<i>cross, crusily & label</i>	74
Reinald S.Houffalize & Montfort-sur-Ourthe, d.1457, brother of Gerhard S.Moestroff (d.1431). see [29];		
2654 housdyn		hes
<i>G A+</i>	<i>3 stirrups & canton {Gu bend Ar & label Az}</i>	74
Molembais S.Linsmeau. Canton of Davé, used since marriage (c.1360) of Jan Molembais and Agnes, daughter of Thibaut d'Elzée. XRA 2:495; Hemricourt M 16; BHM:2438*; LBQ:2933*; URF:2266*;		

2655	bloheyn		hes
	A GO	bend ch. 3 maunches	74
	Bléhen, a cadet of Hemricourt, no details. Bléhen nr Hannut 27 km NE of Namur.		
	XRA 1:263;		
	Hemricourt M 28+122;		
	BHM:2439; KUF:243; LBQ:2907;		
2656	schenl		nam
	S AA	bend betw 6 martlets	74
	Seilles or Celles, no details. Seilles, 15 km ENE of Namur, cne Andenne.		
	XRA 3:332;		
	Hemricourt M 187;		
	BHM:2440; LBQ:2908; URF:2228;		
2657	..		hai
	O G	eagle	74
	Walcourt, no details. The lordship, 17 km S of Charleroi, was absorbed c.1408 into la Marck		
	and Esneux (Argenteau).		
	XRA 3:73; XDF:1742 (1234);		
	ESNF 7:110;		
	see [1173];		
2658	jan des		nam
	B O	bend	74
	Héripont, no details. Present Henripont nr Braine-le-Comte, 20 km NE of Mons (Bergen), place		
	of castle.		
	XRA 2:69 (Moreau de Hèripont);		
	BHM:2442; LBQ:2425; SIC:500;		
2659	..		hes
<i>163vI</i>	A GS	fess cotised acc. 3 mascles in chf	74
	Probably a cadet of Ville-en-Hesbaye, 23 kn NE of Namur close to the Mehaigne S of Hannut.		
	BHM:2443 s.n.; see [1528, 2668];		
2660	..		hes
	G AAO	2 stirrups acc. rose dx and annulet in fess point	74
	A cadet of Hemptinne, no details. Hemptinne, 21 km NE of Namur, cne Fernelmont.		
	XRA 2:63;		
	Hemricourt M 14; www;		
	BEL:1508*; BHM:2444*; GOR:1256*; VER:395*; LBQ:2944*; QFP:156*;		
	URF:2282*;		
2661	[ghal de crupe]		hes
	B A	2 lions passt guard	74
	Gilles de Crupet, from Crupet, 15 km N of Dinant, no details.		
	XRA 2:295;		
	BHM:2448; BEL:1555*; KUF:316* (ch. escutcheon);		
2662	..		hes
	G OO	crescent, crusily	74
	Ferme or Fairmés, no details.		
	XRA 1:451;		
	Hemricourt M 131;		
	BHM:2445;		

2663	..		nam
	<i>G O+ 3 mullets acc. escutch {Ar fess cotised Sa} in fess point</i>		74
Erpent,	5 km SE of Namur, no details.		
XRA	1:435*;		
BHM:	2446;		
2664	<vadri>		lim
	<i>A G chief indented</i>		74
Blitterswijk,	family of échevins in Bruxelles, whcih originated in Blitterswijk on the Maas, 15		
km NNW of Venlo in Limbourg.			
XRA	1:265;		
Adam AB:	66;		
BEL:	1104; BHM:2447; GOR:1325; LBQ:2754; BEL:989*; LBQ:2652* (label);		
2665	<[warmgnij]>		hes
	<i>B A+ 3 stirrups & canton {Or lion Sa}</i>		74
Probably a Heusden / Hosden cadet with a canton of Namur. Several Az-Ar stirrup-arms in			
Hesbaye-Namur, incl. Latinne, Rixensart (XRA 3:233+n.653), and Villers (XRA 4:124,			
n.987).			
Text written below arms.			
Deleuze EM;			
BHM:2449;			
2666	..		nam
	<i>B, canton {Or lion cr. Sa acc. bend Gu}</i>		74
A bâtaard of the C.Namur.			
The field is faded vert or azure. The remaining 4 places on the page are blank.			
XRA	3:12;		
BEL:	618; BHM:2450; GEL:1523;		
2667	[..]		hes
<i>164r1</i>	<i>A B 3 lozenges (2:1)</i>		74
Repeat of Juplex.			
see [2651];			
2668	..		hes
	<i>A GG fess cotised betw 6 billets</i>		74
Probably anogther cadet of Ville-en-Hesbaye.			
Hemricourt M 227;			
BHM:2453 vil; see [1528, 2659];			
2669	[housdÿn]		hes
	<i>E GG 2 stirrups and rose dx</i>		74
Probably Pontillas, mentioned 1327-1449, one of the cadets or vassals of Heusden or Hosden, châtelain de Moha, S.Hosden (nr Fallais, cne Braives), which had stirrups on the field or on a			
canton. The rose came from family Atrive (nr. Avin on the Mehaigne). There were several			
members of this 'armroial family' in the basin of the river Mehaigne c. 25 km NE of Namur.			
XRA 2:495* (Molenbaix), 2:81*+89* (Heusden), 3:150 (Pontillas);			
Hemricourt M (Hemptinne, Pontillas, Heusden); Deleuze EM; G. Van Steenkiste, pers.com.,			
2010;			
BHM:2452 heusden;			
2670	<egmont>		hai
	<i>O G chevronny of 10</i>		74
Possibly an Egmond.			
see [104];			

9330	>>	--
164v	-	BLANK PAGE
		99
 2671	..	--
165r1	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
All items on fo. 165r are uncoloured drawings without legends. A gonfanon. The segment might be a collection of arms from Auvergne, with the count at its head.		75
 2672	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
Dolphin, for Dauphin de Auvergne ?		75
 2673	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
Dolphin, for Dauphin de Auvergne, another branch ?		75
 2674	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
Barry.		75
 2675	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
Tower, flory. Possibly for la Tour d'Auvergne.		75
 2676	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
Lion.		75
 2677	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
3 bends.		75
 2678	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
a lion.		75
 2679	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
2 bars ?		75
 2680	..	--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
Checky		75

2681 ..		nsx
<i>165v1 BAOG eagle & chief ch. lion passt</i>		76
Rudolf von Diepholz, d.1455, Bp.Utrecht 1423, son of Johan (II) and Kunigunde von Oldenburg or his elder brother Konrad (VII) von Diepholz (d.1424). He was challenged by a civic insurrection in 1449, which included many of the participants in the tournament of 1441.		
Pedigree table [2681-2685]: Tilting helmet with crown and bull's horns. The presentation of ancestors is irregular. The usual format is F - M / P / FM - MM, but here it appears to be FM - M / P / FMM - (MM or FFM), P being the proband with arms as his father, unless he has it differenced.		
ESNF 17:130; Sieb Souv:26-30, SouvAd 7; Sieb 8 Bishops;		
see [439];		
2682 <waldeck>		hen
<i>O S star of 8 pt</i>		76
Armgard von Waldeck, daughter of Heinrich (IV) Gf. von Waldeck, in 1342 married Konrad (VI) von Diepholz, who died 1379, paternal grandmother of Rudolf von Diepholz, Bp.Utrecht.		
ESNF 1.3:326; XRA 4:186;		
see [408];		
2683 <aldenborch>		nsx
<i>O G 2 bars</i>		76
Kunigunde von Oldenburg, daughter of Konrad II Gf. von Oldenburg, wife of Johan II Gf.Diepholz (d.1422), mother of Rudolf, Bp.Utrecht.		
ESNF 1.3:276-296;		
see [400];		
2684 <hessen>		hen
<i>B X AG lion barruly cr.</i>		76
This ought to have been Adelheid von Kleve, d.>1337, daughter of Dietrich (VI) Gf.Kleve, wife of Heinrich (II) Gf.Waldeck (d.1344) and mother of Armgard. The arms belong to the mother of Heinrich (II) Gf.Waldeck, Sophie von Hessen (d.c.1340), daughter of Heinrich I 'das Kind' LGf.Hessen.		
ESNF 1.3:326;		
see [9, 395];		
2685 <delmenhorst>		nsx
<i>O G 2 bars</i>		76
Arms of Oldenburg. The more common arms of the Delmenhorst branch of Oldenburg, as used by Kings of Denmark, is {Az cross couped Or}, first used 1474 by Gerhard (II) Gf. Oldenburg & Delmenhorst and brother of Christian I, first King of Denmark of the Oldenborg line. In 1526 incorporated in the great arms of Denmark. A castle was built at Delmenhorst around 1200 by Johan (I) Gf.Oldenburg and the title used by his younger son, Otto (II) . The arms of the maternal grandmother would be at this place in a regular display, and it could be, if the Kunigunde, who married Konrad (II) Gf.Oldenburg (d.1401) in 1367, was of the Delmenhorst (Oldenburg) branch. There were several intermarriages between branches of the maison Oldenburg. But this display is irregular, and Jutta von Delmenhorst, FFM of Bishop Rudolf, wife of Rudolf (III) von Diepholz (fl.1300-1350) and daughter of Otto (II) Gf.Delmenhorst (d.1304), is more likely.		
Svane DR 169; ESNF 1.3:277; see [400];		
2686 ..		utr
<i>166r1 G A+ cross ch. escutch {Az eagle Ar & chief Or ch. lion passt Gu}</i>		77
Rudolf von Diepholz, Bp.Utrecht 1424-1455. Diocese of Utrecht with escutcheon of Diepholz.		
Shield slightly larger than normal.		
ESNF 17:130; Sieb 8:91;		
GOR:226;		

2687	<viane>		bra
		<i>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}</i>	77
Jacob van Abcoude (Zuylen) S.Strijen & Putten & Gaesbeck d.1459. His son, Anton, died s.p. 1429, and the bishopric of Utrecht bought the lordship of Abcoude and castle of Wijk nr Duurstede in 1449. Abcoude is 13 km SE of Amsterdam in provincde of Utrecht. Gaasbeek is SW of Bruxelles. The quarters are 1) Abcoude; 2) Louvain-Gaesbeck; 3) Putten; 4) Stryen.			
XRA 1:159 (1396, 1398, Sweder; 1418, Jacob), 4:346* (1357, Sweder); XCB:535; ESNF 8:44; Bardet K 5; Adam AB:228; Stokvis MH 3B:ch.10t8; APA:174; BEL:751; BHM:227; ETO:226; GEL:808; GOR:4; TBX:152; see [1126];			
2688	her vâ brederode		hol
		<i>lion; lion; =; = {OG, AG}</i>	77
Reinold (II) van Brederode S.Brederode & Vianen & Ameide, BGf.Utrecht, 1414-1473, CTdO 1445. He inherited the Burggraefnamt and the lordship of Vianen from his mother, Johanne van Vianen. Brederode qtg Valkenburg (Kleve).			
ESNF 18:39; APA:178; see [2488];			
2689	h jâ vâ vianen		utr
		<i>3 zules, barry; =; = {AS, ZG}</i>	77
Jan van Vianen S.Noorderloos & Goye, d.1442, uncle of Johanna, the mother of Reinold Brederode. Huiz ten Goye is 12 km SE of Utrecht. Vianen (Beusichem) qtg Goye.			
XRA 4:113 ; ESNF 8:43 (Vianen); BEL:893; BHM:594; GEL:1568; LBQ:2599; ; NLU:1177; BHM:1511*; ETO:233*; GRU:1075*;			
2690	h wille' vâ eggemôt / heê vâ yselstein		lim
		<i>chevronny of 10; saltire vairy acc. fess; =; = {OG, OZS-AG}</i>	77
Willem van Egmond S.Ijsselstein, o.s.p.1451, treasurer of Holland 1421, brother of Jean II 'met de Bellen' S.Egmond, regent of Guelders. Ijsselstein is 20 km NNE of Venlo in present province Limburg. Egmond qtg Ijsselstein.			
ESNF 18:31; see [104];			
2691	hê va montfort		utr
		<i>A G 3 mill-rinds</i>	77
Jan (II) de Rover c1389-1448, BGf. van Montfoort 1411, chamberlain to Jean de Touraine 'dauphin de France' c1415, treasurer of Holland and Zeeland 1417-18, chamberlain and couillor of D.Bourgogne 1432.			
XRA 2:507, 3:281; XCB:381; Linden BM 84-111; ESNF 18:54; APA:170; BEL:715; BHM:345; ETO:227; GEL:1570; GOR:552; LBQ:2600; NLU:50; NLU:1379;			
2692	zule		utr
		<i>A G 3 zules</i>	77
Arms of the Nijveld branch of Zuylen.			
XRA 3:497; ESNF 8:44; see [1126, 2735];			
2693	vâ nyenroe		utr
		<i>fess; barry ch. 9 flanchis; =; = {OG, OBG}</i>	77
Jan van Nijvenrode S.Nijvenrode, d.1454. Nijenrode is 12 km NW of Utrecht. Nijenrode / Nieuwenrode qtg Persijn.			
Bardet K 186; Laars NH 1:6, 2:103; see [2503];			

2694	<wouman>		utr
	<i>G OA 3 fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed</i>		77
	Woutman, no details.		
	Rolland 6:189 = {Or 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu};		
	BHM:612;		
2695	<van mynden>		utr
	<i>fess; barruly & saltire; =; = {OG, XG-OS}</i>		77
	Repeat of Amstel van Mijnden.		
	see [2504];		
2696	aert vā bosch die/ mēheet vā iselstein		utr
	<i>O XSS AG saltire checky acc. fess & label</i>		77
	Aert van Bosch van IJsselstein (Amstel), a repeat.		
	XRA 2:144;		
	Laars NH 1:31;		
	see [2504, 2515];		
2697	ja va rynē ên vuyt/ faes		utr
	<i>O G 3 bars</i>		77
	Jan van Rijn van Croenenberg, no details.		
	APA:238; BHM:614; BEL:930*; BHM:607*; GEL:1582*; LBQ:2627*; BEL:928*		
	(border);		
2698	<rechteren / gredrych>		utr
<i>166v1</i>	<i>O G cross</i>		77
	Rechteren al. Heeckeren, dutch origin, created bavarian counts in 1405. Probably from Rechteren, 15 km E of Zwolle in Overijssel province 1.Utrechse Overyssel.		
	XRA 3:210;		
	Sieb 3/1.3.2:43+t82, 20/3.4:t24, hen, Sieb 22/2.1:19+t13 bav;		
2699	<graff van cuinren>		utr
	<i>O G 5 bends</i>		77
	Kuinre, no details, 36 km NW of Zwolle on the confluence of Friesland, Overijssel and modern Flevoland, then on the coast of Ijsselmeer.		
	Jequier BEL 119;		
	BEL:905; LBQ:2606;		
2700	..		utr
	<i>X G BO per fess & fess embattled</i>		77
	Not identified.		
2701	<rwtenboegh>		gue
	<i>G OAS roundelly & border flory</i>		77
	Alof van Ruijtenborch, fl.1420-62, held t'Huis Ruijenborch (al. Rutenberg) in Ankum, part of Dalfsen, 10 km E of Zwolle in Overijssel. He maried Wilhelmina van Vianen. The border is probably ermine, not flory.		
	Johan von Emenberg is noted in Aachen in 1396.		
	Rolland 5:215, gue, Overijssel; www (AvR); www (JvE);		
	BHM:618 vā emenberch;		
2702	..		utr
	<i>B O crescent</i>		77
	Not identified.		

2703	..		fri
	<i>O B</i>	<i>label</i>	77
Oostenwolde, 30 km SSW of Groningen, no details.			
Rolland 4:315, Overijssel; www;			
2704	..		utr
	<i>O SS</i>	<i>chevron betw 3 martlets</i>	77
Not identified. Similar arms were used by several flemish and hollander families, e.g. Gracht,			
Overbeek (Ar-Sa-Sa), Coopman {Sa-Ar-Ar}.			
2705	..		hol
	<i>A SS</i>	<i>chevron betw 3 martlets</i>	77
Possibly Overbeek, no details.			
XRA 3:89;			
Rolland 4:329, hol;			
2706	..		utr
	<i>A S</i>	<i>wolf naissant</i>	77
Eese, 7 km NNW of Steenwijk in Overijssel, no details.			
Rolland 2:254 (Or loup isst / âne isst Sa);			
2707	..		utr
	<i>A S</i>	<i>fess</i>	77
Not identified. Similar arms were used by Doyenbrouck, Hogenback, Molenaer and Oudewater.			
2708	..		utr
	<i>G A</i>	<i>6 trefoils slipped</i>	77
Not identified.			
2709	..		utr
	<i>S A</i>	<i>3 towers</i>	77
Not identified.			
Boekholt, utr (Rolland 1:239) bore {Sa 3 chessrooks Ar}.			
2710	[jan van biame]		--
<i>167r1</i>		<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	77
Illegible, possibly Or cross Gu -or- cross of lozenges, see also the banner on fo.169r..			
The page is smudged or overpainted, with 2 illegible items in row 1, a very faint trial version			
or 'copy' of the shields in row 2 of fo.169r. Row 3 has 3 items and row 4 only two items.			
The legend may indicate Jan van Vianen, from nr Alost, a family which bore {Or lion Gu,			
billeyt Gu} in XRA 4:112-113, FW:399, LBR:250, and URF:1940.			
2711	<fynnysse>		gue
	<i>G OO</i>	<i>lion, billeyt</i>	77
Possibly a later attribution to Wierts van Coehoorn, or inverted arms of Vianen, see previous			
items, faintly painted.			
Rolland 6:169, gue;			
2712	..		--
		<i>ILLEGIBLE</i>	77
Not identified, semy of besants & border, see also [2701] - very smudged, uncoloured.			

2713	jacop pruÿs		hol
	<i>SA fess embattled</i>		77
	Jacob Proeys or Pruijs, no details.		
	Rolland 5:101;		
	BHM:615;		
2714	fredrych va dra/kêbch		utr
	<i>O GA barry semy of flanchis</i>		77
	Fréderic van Drakenborch, d.1437, infeuded with manor of Baarn/Drakensteijn 1394, belonged to Utrecht town 1393.		
	Jéquier BEL (pers.com. from Leemans-Prins);		
	BEL:929 vrederic vâ drakêboirch; BHM:616;		
2715	erst vâ amerroen		nas
	<i>A GS fess acc. crescent in chf dx</i>		77
	Taets van Amerongen, from Nassau.		
	XRA 4:1 *;		
	Sieb 20/3.4:t1 hen , 24/2.6:41+t25 bad; Sieb E 795;		
2716	aert vâ amerighê		utr
	<i>O S 3 scissors</i>		77
	Aert van Amerongen, named for the town Amerongen, 25 km S of Utrecht on the Rhine.		
	Rolland 1:42;		
	BHM:613;		
2717	henryc vâ mas		hol
	<i>O GA barruly ch. 10 roses</i>		77
	Possibly Hendrik van Mast, of a family from Dordrecht on the river Waal.		
	Rolland 4:159;		
	BHM:617;		
2718	sevenberghen		bra
167v1	<i>O GB 3 flanchis & label</i>		78
	Arnold (Aert) Strijen van Sevenbergen, o.s.p.1492, eldest son of Arnold (d.>1453) and Marie van Rotselaer. Arnold jr served in Holland 1426-28, became cubbearer and baker (échanson et pannetier) on the Brabant list in 1438. He inherited Sevenbergen in Noord-Brabant, 12 km NW of Breda, from his uncle Gerrit. Noted as banneret at Utrecht 1441 in the diary of Costen van Halmale.		
	Rectangular banner above crested pageant or grilled helmet.		
	XRA 3:354* (1419, Arnold, no label, crest: eagle's claws); XDF:1635* (1412, Gerard S.Sevenbergen, less label);		
	Eechout CH 25-26; Damen PK 191;		
	see [2589];		
2719	jacob vâ gaes/beke		bra
	<i>3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}</i>		78
	Jacob van Abcoude (Zuylen) dit Jonkheer van Gaasbeek, d.1459, S.Strijen & Putten & Gaesbeck, burgundian councillor 1410, stadhouder van Holland, hereditary marshal of Hainaut, one of the richest men in the Netherlands. His son, Anton, died 1429, and the bishopric of Utrecht bought lordship of Abcoude and castle of Wijk nr Duurstede in 1449. He was probably the organizer of the tournament held in Utrecht on 8-12. September 1441.Gaasbeek is SW of Bruxelles. The quarters are 1) Abcoude; 2) Louvain-Gaesbeek; 3) Putten; 4) Strijen.		
	XRA 1:159 (1396, 1398, Sweder; 1418, Jacob), 4:346* (1357, Sweder); XCB:535;		
	ESNF 8:44; Stokvis MH 3B:ch.10t8; Bardet K 5; Adam AB:228;		
	see [1126, 2687];		

2720	symoen van oppen		bra
	<i>G A 3 mallets</i>		78
	Simon van Ophem, d.c.1450, S.Oudenaken, échevin in Bruxelles several times 1417-1439, mayor 1430.		
	XRA 3:70-71; Adam AB:497; Eeckhout TBX		
	BHM:335; GOR:807; GOR:933; TBX:155; APA/b:131*; see [2724-2725];		
2721	myelis vā sude		utr
	<i>A G 3 lozenges (2:1)</i>		78
	Melis, son of Amelis Uten Enge, and relative of Beernt, marshal of Oversticht and castellan of Duurstede, held Den Engh & ½ Amelisweerd nr Utrecht.		
	XRA 1:429; J.M. V.d.Eeckhout, KPadberg Evenboer, pers.com.: BHM:600; BEL:908*; GEL:1573*; LBQ:2609* (label);		
2722	jâ vâ ga[esbeke] / basta		utr
	<i>3 zules; lion :: bend {GA, SA, B}</i>		78
	Jan van Gaesbeek, fl.1463, bastard son of Jacob S.Strijen dit Jonkheer van Gaasbeek [2719]. This last item in the top row of 167v has the shield cut in half on rebinding.		
	Eeckhout CH 50-51; see [1126];		
2723	..		bra
	<i>O GB 3 flanchis & label</i>		78
	Triangular pennon similar to [2718] held by Ophem [2724]. see [2589];		
2724	..		bra
	<i>G AS 3 mallets & label</i>		78
	Ywain van Ophem, d.1488, S;Moerzeke, noted 1418, échevin in 1476, son of Simon [2720]		
	XRA 3:70-71; Adam AB:497; Eeckhout TBX 94;		
	TBX:162 wein van oppem; see [2720];		
2725	sogher va / oppem		bra
	<i>G AB 3 mallets & label</i>		78
	Siger van Ophem, fl.1432, son of [2720], also échevin in Bruxelles.		
2726	jan happaert		bra
	<i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion; =; = {GA, VO}</i>		78
	Jan Happaert, of a family of échevins in Bruxelles, son of Jan échevin 1418-19. The quartered arms was used by Léon in 1357 and Gerelman in 1418. The lion is billety in LYN:1185 (!).		
	XRA 2:31-32; Adam AB:280; Eeckhout TBX 94;		
	APA/b:115; BHM:333; TBX:158; see [1186];		
2727	wernaer van meroden		jul
	<i>X SB OG 4 pales & bend & border engrailed</i>		78
	Werner van Merode, d.1485, S.Lismael, a bastard son of Richard (II) van Merode, S. Frentz & Pietersheim, and Catharina Moysen, avoué / Vogt von Düren in Juliers, XRA 2:465-471;		
	ENSF 7:85, 18:68-89; Fahne KJ 1:363+367; Eeckhout TBX 92; J.Johann W. von Mirbach- Harff, Geschichte der Familie Merode, Vol. 1, Prague, 1877;		
	TBX:157; see [20];		

2728	salmê	lor
168r1	A GG 2 barbels addorsed acc. cinquefoil in chf	78
	Jacob von Salm, d.1475, Gf.Salm, a cadet of the Salm-en-Ardennes or Nieder-Salm branch, S.Rotselaar 1463, praeses of Cambrai, son of Simon III van Salm and Johanna van Rotselaar. He married Isabella van Glymes (d.1490) and was was burried in the Minderbroederkerk in Utrecht. Rotselaar nr. Leuven / Louvain. Pers.com. K. Padberg (Inscriptiones Van Buchel p. 30)7.	
	see [426];	
2729	jâ vâ ghymie / nich ridder	lux
	A G cross engrailed	78
	Johan van Gymnich, S.Vischel & Lienden 1455. Lienden was a fief ½ of the monastry Elten and ½ of the bishopry Utrecht.	
	see [1356];	
2730	h everat de / quae ridde	col
	G A 2 bars embattled-counterembattled	78
	Everard von Quadt, mentioned 1435-1461, no details.	
	XRA 3:76;	
	Fahne KJ 1:341; Sieb 20/6.7:t55, nas; Sieb 14/3.1:t25, 16/6.4:t48;	
	see [24];	
2731	scheiffart de merode	jul
	O G 4 pales	78
	Frederic Scheiffart van Merode S.Wijlre & Bornheim & Nörvenich & Neurath, c.1420-1457.	
	XRA 2:469;	
	ENSF 7:85, 18:68-89; Fahne KJ 1:367; K. Padberg, pers.com.;	
	see [20];	
2732	yiesenborch enn / van vyanen	utr
	3 zules, barry; =; = {AS, ZG}	78
	Gisbert van Vianen de Jonge, d.1486, S. Rijsenburg & Noordeloos, son of Gisbert S.Rijsenburg (d.1442).	
	Helmet and triangular pennon with Vianen (Beusichem) qtg Goye.	
	XRA 4:113 ;	
	ESNF 8:43 (Vianen);	
	BEL:893; BHM:594; LBQ:2599; NLU:1377; SGN:5, 11; see [2689];	
2733	jan van rijnem enn / vâ jurtays	utr
	O G 3 bars	78
	Jan van (den) Rijn van Jutfaas, d.c.1466, son of Hendrick van Rijn en Geryt (Margaretha), vassal of the lord of Gaasbeek [2719].	
	Rolland 5:216* (Rijn van Cronenburg, border); K. Padberg, pers.com.;	
	APA:238; BHM:614; BEL:930*; BHM:607*; GEL:1582*; LBQ:2627* (border); see	
2734	jan pot	bra
	O S marmite	78
	Jan Pot or Potter, of a family of échevins in Utrecht and Antwerp.	
	XRA 3:153*;	
	Adam AB:532;	
	BHM:374 a.o.;	

2735	ghert va / zulen		utr
168vI	A G	3 zules	78
	Gerrit van Zuylen van Nyevelt / Nijveld, S.Blickenhorst in Nedersticht, a fief of Gaasbeek, 2nd son of Steven S.Nyevelt of Kasteel Nijeveld in present Utrecht.		
	XRA 3:497;		
	www; K. Padberg, pers.com.;		
	BHM:605; GEL:1578; see [1126];		
2736	jâ woumâ		utr
	G OA	3 fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed	78
	Jan Woutman, no details.		
	Crest: pointed cap Gu curled forwards semy of fleurs-de-lis Or.		
	BHM:612; see [2694];		
2737	jacop pruys		hol
	S A	fess embattled	78
	Jacob Proeys or Priujs, the senior of the four brothers, that formed their own party.		
	Party led by triangular pennon.		
	Rolland 5:101, hol; K. Padberg, pers.com.;		
	BHM:615;		
2738	benaert pruys		hol
	SAB	fess embattled & label	78
	Bernard Priujs, no details, probably son of Jacob.		
	see [2713, 2737];		
2739	jâ pruys		hol
	SAO	fess embattled acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx	78
	Jan Priujs, no details, probably son of Jacob.		
	see [2713];		
2740	roebaert / pruys		hol
	SAO	fess embattled acc. mullet in chf dx	78
	Robert Priujs, no details, probably son of Jacob.		
	The shield is cut in half on rebinding.		
	see [2713];		
2741	aert van amerongen		utr
	O S	3 scissors	78
	Aert van Amerongen, mayor of the échevin in Utrecht 1430, 1432, 1438, 1442, member of the council 1426, schepen / échevin 1434, 1444, 1446, 1448, named for Amerongen, 25 km S of Utrecht on the Rhine, but patricians of Utrecht, not lords of Amerongen.		
	Team leader with triangular pennon.		
	Rolland 1:42;		
	BHM:613; see [2716];		
2742	diedryc/ woumâ		utr
	G OA	3 fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed	78
	Dirk Woutman, schepen / échevin of Utrecht 1477, deacon of the guild of cloth merchants [wantsnijders] 1481. Son of Jan Woutman.		
	K. Padberg, pers.com. (Utrechtsche jaarboeken, Vol.3).		
	see [2694];		
2743	jacop vâ namerôghê		utr
	O SB	3 scissors & label	78
	Jacob van Amerongen, probably brother of Aert.		
	see [2716];		

2744 ..		bra
<i>169r1 A G cross</i>		78
Daniel de Bouchout, d.1465, S.Diepenstein & Cutsegem & Humbeek & Loenhout. The family held the viscountcy of Bruxelles. The senior branch became extinct into Westmael c.1425.		
Daniel was a banneret at Utrecht 1441, leader of a party as banneret with square banner, but with triangular pennon in 1439 in Bruxelles.		
XRA 1:304-307, 1:401t39n2; XDD:10355; ENSF 28:50; Adam AB:96; Eeckhout TBX 110; Eeckhout CH; Damen PK 191; APA:185; BEL:672; BHM:241; GEL:823; GOR:1263; LBQ:2161; NLU:1125; TBX:197; UFF:556; see [1134];		
2745 jâ vâ bouchout		bra
<i>A GB cross & label</i>		78
Jan van Bouchout, d.<1487, S.Relegem & Boelare & Schendelbeke & S.Beversweerde (j.u.). He was second son of Gilles S.Hellebeck (d.1427), brother of Daniel, married Jeanne van Vianen, daughter and heir of Gijsbrecht S.Beversweerde.		
XRA 1:307 (1440, Jan); Adam AB:96; Eeckhout TBX 112; ESNF 28:50; TBX:200; see [1134];		
2746 weyn demol		bra
<i>G AO 5 lozenges per cross, billety</i>		78
Ywain de Mol S.Doerne, son of Ywain (d.c.1429) and Marie van Pede. Family of échevins of Bruxelles.		
XRA 2:491 (1407, Ywain sr); Adam AB:461; Eeckhout TBX 68-69; TBX:108 (Ywain); BHM:308; GOR:1294; NLU:1168; TBX:111; see [1231];		
2747 aert demol		bra
<i>G AOB 5 lozenges per cross, billety & label</i>		78
Aert / Arendt de Mol, fl.1459, S.Sint-Ulriks-Kapelle (10 kmNW of Bruxelles), son of Ywain and Maria von Pede [2746].		
XRA 2:491(1446, Jean); Eeckhout TBX 69; TBX:109; see [1231];		
2748 roelât demol		bra
<i>G AO 5 lozenges per cross acc. billet in chf dx</i>		78
Roland de Mol, échevin of Bruxelles 1444-45, 1453-54, 1459-60, sealed with this 1439-1499; see [2746].		
XRA 2:491 (1439-99, Roland); BHM:309 (Aert); see [1231];		
2749 ..		bra
<i>A G cross</i>		78
Triangular pennon, probably for an additional team in the Bouchout party. see [1134, 2744];		
2750 jâ va abele		zel
<i>A G+ 3 bars couped acc. escutche {Sa lion Or acc. bend Gu}</i>		78
Probably Jan van Abeele, d.1482, son of Jean (d.<1453) and Marguerite, bastard daughter of Jean archdeacon of Trier, a bastard son of Jean 'sans peur' D.Burgundy (d.1417). Crest: no handles on pitchers. Escutcheon of Namur.		
XRA 1:158* (1436, Jean); Eeckhout TBX 38-39; TBX:54; see [2458];		

2751	laurens van bouc/hout		bra
	A GSG <i>cross & bend ch. mascle</i>		78
	Laurens van Bouchout, fl.1439, bastard son of Jan [2745] using the same secondary brisure as Louis.		
	XRA 1:307 (1388, 1393, Louis); ESNF 28:50; see [1134, 2744];		
2752	aert vâ hoye		bra
	A VG <i>3 chaplets of roses</i>		78
	Aert van den Hoede, of a family that served as échevins in Malines / Mechelen, and fought in 1374 at Bäsweiler with S.Rotselaer.		
	XRA 2:86;		
2753	h peet vasqus		cas
	A XGAG <i>3 bars checky (each ch. fess)</i>		78
	Pedro Vasquez de Saavedra, co-organizer of the Pas de la Dame challenge, a well-known joustier in the service of D.Bourgogne.		
	Hiltmann EN 260; Zanoli TU; GOR:1222;		
2754	mosych		cas
	<i>bend betw 2 escut {Ar 3 bars Gu}; bendy & lion; =; = {OS+, XG-OG}</i>		78
	Gomez Gonzales de Butron y Mujica, younger grandson of Juan Alonso de Mujica y Aramayona through the daughter Maria Alonzo (b.c.1375) and Gonzalo Gomez de Butron, who inherited in 1425 when his older brother became a monk. The bend in Q1 should be engulfed by dragon's heads.		
	J.M. v.d. Eeckhout, pers, com. (arms in David Vicente de Rojas Silva);		
2755	h ja vand brugghe		bra
169vI	A S+ <i>3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. escut {Or lion Sa}</i>		78
	Jan van der Bruggen, d.1479, S.Blaasfeld, administrator of the Antwerp region 1430-34, also leader of a team in Bruxelles 1439. Family of échevins in Louvain, Aarschot and Bruxelles.		
	Triangular pennon as team leader. Escutcheon of Flanders. Blaesvelt was a title used by a bastard line of Brabant.		
	XRA 1:340* (1416, Jan, label); Adam AB:117; Eeckhout TBX 108; Eeckhout CH 38;		
	BHM:262; GOR:1314; TBX:192; see [1169];		
2756	jâ vâ hallmaer		bra
	G OO <i>lion, bility</i>		78
	Jan van Halmale, d.1452. Members of the Halmale family were several times échevins in Antwerpen.		
	Crest: vase checky. XRA 2:23 (1404, Jan); Adam AB:271; Eeckhout TBX		
	TBX:223* (Jean, ch. crescent); BHM:297; TCA:97;		
2757	peeter bode		bra
	A X OG <i>fess checky</i>		78
	Peter Bode, d.1463. Members of the Bode family were several times échevins and mayors in Antwerp.		
	Crest: vase checky. XRA 1:269 (1410, 1429, 1445, 1447, Peter); Adam AB:70; Eeckhout TBX 124; Eeckhout CH 37;		
	TBX:222; see [1256];		

2758	jan van meer		zel
	A G	3 towers	78
	Jan van der Meerens.	Probably the one living in Bergen-op-Zoom in 1445, serving as steward (drossard) of the area 1458-65. The family, cadet branch of the family Coudenberg from Bruxelles, was later noted as échevins in Antwerpen.	
	The legends were transposed between TBX:194/195 and the mistake copied into BHM:339.		
	XRA 2:443 (1522, Nic, crest: tower);		
	Eeckhout TBX 109; Eeckhout CH 45;		
	TBX:195;		
2759	willm va /bchem		bra
	A GO	3 pales & label	78
	Willem van Berchem, d.1470, sealed 1441, S.Oostmalle & Bruchem & Kerkwijk (all in part), member of a large and important family ijn the Malines/Mecheln area;		
	Triangular pennon as team leader.		
	XRA 1:238, 3:192-194;		
	ESNF 8:30-31; Jequier RB; Adam AB:42+549-550; Eeckhout TBX 89;		
	BHM:286; TBX:151 (Wm); see [1171];		
2760	jâ vâ herp		bra
	S XAG	saltire compony	78
	Jan van Erp al. Erp van Langvelt, from Peeland, and noted with identical arms in Limburg and Brabant, schepen / échevin in 's-Hertogenbosch / Bois-le-Duc.		
	XRA 2:313 (Langvelt); Rolland (Erp); Wittert NA 1:791 (Erp);		
	GOR:567 s.n.;		
2761	godevaert		bra
	S X+ AG	saltire compony acc. escutche {Ar crescent Gu}	78
	Godfried van Langvelt, no details.		
	see [2760];		
2762	lowijs vâ / langvels		bra
	S X+ AG	saltire compony acc. escutche {Ar 3 crescents Sa}	78
	Lodewijk van Langvelt, no details. Escutcheon of Eeckhout.		
	see [2760];		
2763	[vâ dracheborch]		utr
170r1	O GA	barry semy of flanchis	78
	Frederick van Drakenburg de Jonge (1390-1451), S.Drakenborch & Drakensteyn, several times schepen / échevin in Utrecht since 1415, deacon of the guild of blacksmiths 1429, hoofdschout / sheriff 1436-38. Son of Frederik van Drakenburg de Oude.		
	Drakenborch is a castle in the city of Utrecht. Drakesteijn a castle / 'hofstede' nr Baarn.		
	Triangular pennon as team leader.		
	Jequier BEL (pers.com. from Leemans-Prins); K. Padverg, pers.com.;		
	BEL:929 (Fred); BHM:616; see [2714];		
2764	erst vâ ameroen		nas
	A GS	fess acc. crescent in chf dx	78
	Ernst Taets van Amerongen, d.1473,S. Groenwoude & Oudegein, schepen / échevin of Utrecht 1446, deacon of the guild of carpenters [bijlhouders] 1449, steward of castle Wijk bij Duurstede 1458, councillor of bishop David of Burgundy, sheriff of Goy (near Houten).		
	XRA 4:1 *;		
	Sieb 20/3.4:t1 hen , 24/2.6:41+t25 bad; Sieb E 795; K. Padberg, pers.com.;		
	see [2715];		

2765	henryc vā maes		hol
	<i>O GA barruly ch. 10 roses</i>		78
Hendrik van Mast al. Hendrik van Damassche / van Masch, first mentioned 1435, schepen / échevin 1444, mayor			
of the council 1446, member of the council in Utrecht 144, came from Dordrecht on the Waal.			
BHM:617; see [2717];			
2766	henrijc vā nunen		bra
	<i>A GGB 2 bars acc. orle of martlets & canton {Az 3 roses Or} & label</i>		78
Probably Hendrik van Uden d.1476,, schepen / échevin in 's-Hertogenbosch / Bois-le-Duc, 1460. The lordship of Uden was separated from that of Cuijck in 1233. Arms of Cuijck with a canton of arms.			
XRA 2:297 (1486, 1515; Wm, Martin Cuijck, less label), 4:71 (1357, Gerard van Uden; 1403, Hendrik; 1428, Aert); K. Padberg, pers.com.			
see [1127];			
2767	ja vā houe		bra
	<i>O BG escutcheon & border engrailed</i>		78
Jan van Hove dit van Hoeleden, no details.			
Adam AB:324+348;			
BHM:354; GOR:252;			
2768	jā vā hessol		gue
	<i>SAO bendy acc. mullet in chf dx</i>		78
Jan van Heessel son of the late Peter Robberts van Heessel for dates between ca. 1429-1445 in the Bossche Protocollen. He has a 'hofstad' and a 'stenen kamer' (stone house) and 5 'geerden' of land. Probably a cousin of Hendrik van Heessel Ruyers king of arms.			
Anrooij HH; K.Padberg Evenboer, pers.com. 11.2014;			
CHE:167*; GRU:660*; RUG:993*; RUG:2117* (bendy);			
2769	<die heer van grez ende maleux>		--
170v	<i>EXLIBRIS</i>	00	
Grez, {barry Gu-Ar}.			
9343	>>		--
171r	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
9344	>>		--
171v	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
2770	..		wes
172rI	<i>O G+</i>	<i>fess ch. escutch of {Or fess Sa}</i>	79
Heinrich (II) von Mörs, Bp.Münster 1424-1450, or his brother, Wolfram, bishop 1450-1456.			
The shield is slightly larger than normal.			
Sieb 8:91;			
BHM:528*; GEL:1613*; NLU:492*;			
2771	..		wes
	<i>O G qfly</i>		79
Repeat of Ahaus.			
see [148];			

2772 ..		wes
<i>O G</i>	<i>fretty</i>	79
Schenck von Merveldt, no details. The Merveldt (Az-Or) had their seat in Merfeld, in present Dülmen (Kr.Coesfeld, N.W).		
XWS:142;		
Sieb 19/3.10:t4, Lippe, 14/3.1:t20; wikipedia;		
BEL:471; BHM:564; LBQ:3638; BEL:467*; BHM:573*; GEL:1652*; LBQ:3634* (Gu-		
2773 ..		wes
<i>S O</i>	<i>fretty</i>	79
Not identified, but possibly related to or vassal of Merveldt [2772].		
BHM:565;		
2774 <van ghemen>		cle
<i>O GA</i>	<i>fess ch. 3 pales</i>	79
Repeat of Gemen.		
see [1847];		
2775 ..		wes
<i>A GS</i>	<i>fess & label</i>	79
Westphalen von Fürstenberg, vassal of Bp.Minden, Erbschenck von Hildesheim & Erbküchenmeister von Paderborn, RGf. 1792. Their seat changed over time from Lippspringe in 1350 to Fürstenberg nr Büren (Kr.Paderborn, N-W) in 1455.		
Sieb 14/3.1:t36, 20/2.7:4+t4, nas, 30/4.9:t125; wikipedia;		
BHM:566;		
2776 dierich hamerē		wes
<i>A SA</i>	<i>fess ch. mallets</i>	79
Dietrich von Hamern, from Hamern nr. Billerbeck (Kr. Coesfeld, N-W).		
Spiessen WA;		
BEL:496; BHM:567; LBQ:3662;		
2777 ..		mis
<i>A G</i>	<i>fretty</i>	79
Marschall von Biberstein, Erbmarschall & ErbKammerer von Meissen 11c-14C, seats in Burg Gnandstein nr Geithain (Kr.Geithain, Sachsen) and by 1400 in Biberstein S of Nossen (Kr.Freiberg, Sachsen).		
Sieb 21/6.6:105+t68, 14:t305, 24:t8; Sieb E 490; wikipedia;		
BHM:568; SGH:678;		
2778 capelen		gue
<i>A G</i>	<i>bend of lozenges</i>	79
Keppel, no details, from Keppel 20 km E of Arnhem.		
XRA 4:495 (1299, Heinrich);		
BHM:569;		
2779 ..		gue
<i>A B</i>	<i>fess</i>	79
Hackfort, no details, from Hackfort, betw Zutphen and Vorden in Gelderland.		
XRA 2:17;		
Nedl.Adel 1994, 84:1*;		
BEL:1665; BHM:570; GEL:1226; LBQ:2710; MIL:1274;		

2780	henrich drosset	wes
	<i>G A escutcheon</i>	79
	Heinrich Droste zu Vischering, Erb-Truchsses von Münster, formerly Wulfheim, seat in Burg Vischering nr Lüdinghausen.	
	XWS:154;	
	Sieb 14/3.1:t7, 19/2.9:t6; wikipedia;	
	BEL:450; BHM:539; GEL:1624; LBQ:3617;	
2781	..	wes
	<i>A B per pale</i>	79
	Vogt von Elspe, set in Elspe nr Lennestadt (Kr. Olpe, N-W).	
	XRA 1:424;	
	Sieb 20/6.7:t65, nas;	
	BHM:571; RUG:2673;	
2782	..	aut
<i>172v1</i>	<i>SAV 5 flowers slipped on a mount</i>	79
	Geltinger von Althausen, noted 1346-1492, as Ab.Tegerndorf and in Schärding, S of Passau, seat in Göding in Wallern (Innkreis).	
	Sieb 22/6.1.1:t37 (SA-Ar/Vt-Or);	
	BHM:581; RUG:1985*;	
2783	..	wes
	<i>A B chevron</i>	79
	Not identified, but might be Metsch (Sieb 14/3.2:261+t311).	
	BHM:580;	
2784	..	wes
	<i>A S bird raising</i>	79
	Possibly Canstein, seat in Burg Canstein in present Marsberg (Kr. Hochsauerland, N-W), a vassal of Köln and like Menzingen a cadet or ministeriales of Rabe von Pappenheim.	
	HHSD; Fahne KJ 1:62; Sieb 15/7.2:t16, 20/3.4:t4, hen; Wittert NA 1:484;	
	BHM:586;	
2785	..	wes
	<i>V A eagle</i>	79
	Not identified.	
	BHM:582;	
2786	..	wes
	<i>G A 2 sword inv per saltire</i>	79
	Repeat of Diepenbroich.	
	see [1359];	
2787	..	wes
	<i>G A chevron</i>	79
	Repeat of Albrinkhausen.	
	BHM:584; see [217];	
2788	..	gue
	<i>O G cross</i>	79
	Repeat of Hekeren.	
	see [1860];	
2789	..	wes
	<i>A GV 3 waterlily leaves conjoined on rose</i>	79
	Not identified. BHM is on a roundel.	
	BHM:585;	

2790 ..		mar
A G	<i>escallop</i>	79
Oels, no details.		
XRA 3:58 (1417, Wm);		
BHM:512;		
2791 verden		gue
G A	<i>ibex naissant</i>	79
Possibly Wederden, present Wierden W of Almelo in Gelderland.		
Rolland 6:150n31, gue; wikipedia;		
BHM:587;		
2792 ..		cle
<i>173r1</i>	<i>escarbuncle ch. rose; fess checky {GOA, OAG}</i>	80
As in the pedigree [1575-1579] possibly Johan (I), 1419-92, Hz.Kleve & Gf.Mark, son of Adolf (II), 1373-1448, son of Adolf (II), 1373-1418, creted duke 1417, and Marie de Bourgogne, daughter of Jean 'sans peur',		
Kleve and Mark were united by the grandfather Adolf (I) von Mark-Altena (d.1394)		
Gf.Kleve 1368 & Gf.Mark 1392, by his marriage to Margaretha von Jülich, daughter and heir of Dietrich (VII) Gf.Kleve.		
The shield is slightly larger than normal and the top row legends are almost cut away.. .		
XRA 2:220;		
Sieb 2/1.3: 25+t37; Adam BI 21; ESNF 18:22-23; Anselme 2:449 (Nevers); Möller S 2:123;		
LxMA 5:1211-1214;		
BHM:440; LBR:54; MIL:513; RUG:904*; TBX:134*; see [156];		
2793 ..		mar
B AG	<i>fess ch. 3 pales</i>	80
Gotfried von der Recke, drossard / Truchsess of Hamm (Bz.Arnsberg, N-W) 1418		
XRA 3:210;		
Fahne KJ 1:353; Sieb 14/3.1:t25		
BHM:494; SGN:122;		
2794 [velmen]		mar
E	<i>plain</i>	80
Velmen, not identified.		
Legend cut to nearly illisible. BHM reads 'van velmen'.		
BHM:495;		
2795 henryc vā [swysbch]		mar
A S	<i>3 stirrups inv</i>	80
Henrich von Schwansbell, seat between Hamm and Lünen nr Gesecke-Lippe confluence.		
XRA 4:409;		
Fahne KJ 2:134;		
BHM:500;		
2796 de pentelynghe		mar
A SO	<i>chief ch. 3 roundels</i>	80
Repeat of Pentling.		
BEL:1230; BHM:496; GEL:1612; see [1603];		
2797 hertel vā em		mar
B O	<i>chevron</i>	80
Neheim von Sundermühl or Neheim von Berstrate, from Neheim nr Arnsberg (Kr. Hochsauerland, N-W).		
Rolland 4:278n5, wes; www;		
BHM:499;		

2798	lüberl toerk		mar
	A BG 7 lozenges & chief		80
Lambert von Turck, fl.1451, had common use of Burg Volmestein (in Wetter in Ruhr, N-W) together with Conrad von Stecke by Johan Hz.Kleve & Gf.Mark. The family had branches in both Brabant and Mark. Walthard von Turck served as drost zu Wesel 1241.			
XRA 4:69;			
Fahne KJ 1:428, 2:154-164; Sieb 15/3.2.2.2:t19			
BHM:501; MIL:446;			
2799	h vâ vâd' lyet		mar
	A GO bend ch. 3 roundels		80
von der Leithen, probably from from Baldeney-Leithe nr Essen.			
XRA 2:346 (1373, Wennemar);			
BEL:1182; BHM:485; GEL:1596; LBQ:2809;			
2800	henrich vâ ghalen		cle
	O G 3 crampons per pale		80
Heinrich von Galen - a repeat.			
BEL:494; GEL:1466; GOR:1189; LBQ:2762; see [40];			
2801	die smelyngher		mar
	G AG chief ch. 2 fleurs-de-lis		80
Schmelinck, citizen in Hamm 1419.			
XRA 3:391;			
BHM:505;			
2802	vryesendorph		mar
	S O chevron		80
Friesendorff, no details,			
Rolland 2:366n35;			
BHM:510;			
2803	bernat strumch		mar
	VAOG 3 roses & chief ch. lion issit		80
Berhand von Strünkede, no details, seat in Burg / Schloss Strünkede in Herner SE of Dortmund.			
XRA 4:559; XWS:169;			
wikipedia;			
BEL:1197; BHM:554; GEL:1641; LBQ:2814; GOR:372*;			
2804	..		mar
173vI	VAO 3 roses & chief		80
Not identified, possibly an unfinished Strünkede, see preceding item.			
see [2803];			
2805	..		mar
	V GOS 3 roses & chief ch. horsebraye		80
Aschenbruch, no details, seat in Aschenbruch in Günningfeld in western part of Bochum.			
SIE:188n7; wikipedia;			
BHM:511*;			
2806	..		mar
	A G escalllop		80
Repeat of Oels. see [2790];			
2807	dierich vos		mar
	S AGG bend ch. bend cotised		80
Dietrich Vos, not identified.			
BHM:513;			

2808	henrich hermeren		mar
	<i>S A</i>	<i>3 talbots passt (2:1)</i>	80
	Heinrich Hermeren, not verified.		
2809	vâ hoowl		wes
	<i>G A</i>	<i>barry of 4</i>	80
	Hövel, noted 1023, probbly from Hövel, 7 km W of Arnsberg (Kr. Hochsauerland, N-W). They also held Hof Melschede in nearby Sundern.		
	Steimel R; Sieb 14/3.1:t59; wikipedia;		
	BHM:514;		
2810	sobben		mar
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 rose leaves</i>	80
	Sobbe, no details, held Belligst, zu Heltorp / Heltorf nr Werden on the Ruhr.		
	XRA 3:423; XWS 4.191.1 (1298, Sobbe von Altena);		
	Fahne KJ 1:401, 2:137;		
	BEL:1174; BHM:479; GEL:1590; GOR:881; LBQ:2803;		
2811	vorssem		mar
	<i>B A</i>	<i>bendy of 4</i>	80
	Varssem, no details, but had interests between Dormund and Hamm. Lübert Varssem, a brother of Gerhard, was a knight in the Teutonic Order 1461-70, rising to Komthur and marshal in Livonia.		
	Rolland 6:82n5, wes; www;		
	BHM:515;		
2812	ja va dale		mar
	<i>G A</i>	<i>3 lozenges in fess</i>	80
	Johan von Dahle, from Dahle-an-der-Lippe, 7 km E of Altena (N-W), was a vassal of Abp.Köln.		
	XWS:13.5, Philippi XWS 1.2:18;		
	HHStD 3:150; wikipedia;		
	BHM:516;		
2813	va brugghen		mar
	<i>G A</i>	<i>chain palewise</i>	80
	Bruggen or Bögge, not identified.		
	BHM:517;		
2814	gherdert va vaerem		mar
	<i>O S</i>	<i>boar's head</i>	80
	Possibly a Gerhard von Werne, from Werne , 10 km W of Hamm (Kr.Unna, N-W).		
	Rolland 6:160n45, wes (Werne);		
	BHM:518;		
2815	die donne va/ nycho		mar
	<i>S A</i>	<i>chain palewise</i>	80
	Repeat of Neuhof gt Ley.		
	see [221];		
2816	..		mar
174r1	<i>G OA</i>	<i>roundel sprouting 3 waterlily leaves</i>	80
	Dietrich von Rodenberg, kt, citizen of Hamm 1417; other mebers lived in Aplerbeck nr Dortmund, Iserlohn und Berchem.		
	XRA 3:265;		
	Fahne KJ 1:365, 2:121;		
	BEL:1185; BHM:492; GEL:1603;		

2817 ..		wes
A X OG	<i>fess checky</i>	80
Kalle, probably named for the river Kalle and Kallethal with Kalldorf E of Vlotho and Herford in N-W.		
Rolland 3:293, rhe;		
BHM:520*;		
2818 ..		mar
G A	<i>horse saillant</i>	80
Vollenspiet, no details, lived in the uplands of Hamm.		
Rolland 6:124n28, wes; wikipedia;		
BHM:521;		
2819 vrydach		wes
B A	<i>3 annulets</i>	80
Eberhard von Frydach S.Waltrop & Hofstede, fl.1418-1455, had possessions around Estorf a.d. Weser (Kr.Nienburg, N-W). Later in Livonia as Freytag von Loringhoven.		
Sieb 20/3.4:t8, 19/3.5:t3; Nedl.Adel 1992, 82:546;		
BHM:522; BEL:472*; BHM:575*; GEL:1655*; LBQ:3639* (Ar-Sa);		
2820 va dungelen		mar
A SO	<i>bend ch. 3 lozenges</i>	80
Dungelen, no details, held Burg / Schloss Bladenhorst in present Castrop-Rauxel in N-W.		
XRA 1:405 (1357, Jan);		
wikipedia;		
BEL:1186; BHM:486; GEL:1597;		
2821 kneppinch		mar
X S AG	<i>per pale & 3 annulets in pale</i>	80
Knippinck, no details, held properties in the Recklinghausen area..		
Rolland 3:330n23 {XS-OG}; www;		
BHM:523;		
2822 die sprenge		mar
S A	<i>3 talons</i>	80
Heinrich Sprenge von der Borchmoelen, citizen of Hamm 1419;		
XRA 3:450;		
BHM:524;		
2823 jå vâ dale		mar
G A	<i>3 pales</i>	80
Johan von Dael, from Dael nr Hagen.		
XDD:10948;		
Fahne KJ 2:28;		
BEL:499; BHM:483; GEL:1594; LBQ:3665;		
2824 voene sten vâ hofen		mar
A G	<i>trefoil -or- 3 water lily leaves on ring - pointing outwards</i>	80
Not identified.		
2825 va herbren		mar
O B	<i>bendy of 4</i>	80
Herbern, no details, probably named for Herbern in Ascheberg (Kr. Coesfeld, N-W).		
Rolland 3:182n6; wikipedia;		
BHM:525* (bendy);		

2826	vele roe		mar
	<i>O G</i>	<i>boar's head</i>	80
	Not identified.		
	BHM:526;		
2827	..		mar
	<i>A S</i>	<i>fleur-de-lis</i>	80
	Walraven zu Cronenberg an der Asse in Mark, perhaps the Cronenberg in present Wuppertal on the border of Berg and Mark.		
	Fahne KJ 2:189; Sieb 26.2:t247;		
	BHM:527;		
9350	>>		--
174v	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
9351	heer athenis van abrouwe genoient van merthem hiere van ysenstein		--
175r		<i>TEXT PAGE</i>	99
	Only this short text in the upper right corner in a near contemporay hand. See also Aert van Bosch van IJsselstein (Amstel) in [2696].		
9352	>>		--
175v	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
9353	>>		--
176r		<i>EXLIBRIS</i>	99
	EXLIBRIS; De Grez et Warfusez sire de Maleve objijt 1351 gist a Grez : écartelé, aux 1 et 4, fascé d'azur et d'argent ; aux 2 et 3, de gueules semé de fleurs de lis d'argent. Cimier : un chapeau de tournoi de gueules, retroussé d'hermine, surmonté d'une tête et col de lévrier dans un vol coupé d'argent et d'azur. >> paper made 1561-85		
9354	>>		--
176v	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
9355	>>		--
177r	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99
9356	..		--
177v	-	<i>SKETCH</i>	99
	A sketch of arms: {écartelé, 1/4, d'or à quatre pals de gueules, à la bordure engrêlée... (d'argent ?) (Merode) ; aux 2 et 3, de gueules semé de fleurs de lis d'argent (Werffusee) ; sur le tout, échiqueté d'or et de gueules, au canton d'argent chargé d'une merlette de sable (Van der Aa)}.		
9357	>>		--
178r	-	<i>BLANK PAGE</i>	99

9358 >		--
178v1	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
		99
	p.391, added on latest binding. Genealogical table with shields in 3 rows: FF: Roelants, FM: Pels, 'MF': Boswen, MM: Herouch; F: Roelants, M: van Spoonen; P: Roelants.	
9359 <sire de bes >		--
	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
		99
	In the middle off p.392 a sketch of {fess, bility} with a legend. At top right corner a display of empty shields for a pedigree table: van der Aa / illegible / T'serclaes / illegible // van der Aa / T'serclaes // van der Aa.	
9370 >> sketch		--
179r	-	<i>SKETCH</i>
		99
	At top of p.393 is written: <Desen boeck hout inne wapen voes wapen getelt dies esser doer vele, Weemael gemaech glych die ouder die nersche princk zum 2727>.	
	On the next row 2 sketches {3 lozenges 2:1} and a {lion}, followed by empty shield arranged as a pedigree of 4 ancestors: Cormaillon / van Leis / van der Aa / Herman // Cormaillon / van der Aa // Cormaillon.	
9394 >		--
196v		<i>TEXT PAGE</i>
		99
	A short poem written in a nearly illegible later hand:	
	Pingatier voor de lieckey die geeny c.... = yanck en creyg.. / Enn ouse zenne bladeren / Enn ouse coerinten / Enn Abbec oenden anijs saer / Enn Ubac oenden proijenen / Enn stricke sunherije woertel in / linen iste acht strich gesuedt / Ende dat geloeden in onderhalf / pientie water op eine piente laets sod... /En gelaesks genoems ende dat se / continneeren van daech sit daesh tot / dat den camerganck van / salffs connt	
9395 <Les armes de Jehan Oêls, donné pour luy et ses filz par Charles Ve empereur lan xvc.		--
197r	xxxii	
	<i>EXLIBRIS</i>	99
	Jean Oêls had a grant of arms in 1531 from emperor Charles V of { d'argent à la fasce de sable, au lion issant de gueules en chef, et en pointe accompagnée de trois étoiles de gueules. Cimier : un lion issant de gueules}.	
	The arms are not in Rolland, or XRA;	

Bibliography

(1) Armorials:

Clemmensen OM (2006, 2010, 2013, incl. provisional identification of items), CEMRA (english armorials), DBA and several editions of armorials contain further references and notes on manuscripts, families and individuals. For several armorials, manuscript facsimiles are on the owner's websites, either in colour or from the b/w safety microfilms (www).

For a full set of entries into armorials, see Clemmensen OM.

A = DER *Dering Roll* [Brault RAE].

APA London, British Library, Add. 11542 fo.96r-102v, *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras* [APA/a, QPA; Clemmensen APA]; Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, Ms.Fr.8199 fo.12r-46v [APA/b].

ARK Manchester, John Rylands University Library, ms. latin 28, *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum* [Clemmensen ARK].

ARS Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, ms.fr.5256:83v-93v, as **JL** in Pastoureaux ETO.

B = GVR *Glover's Roll* [Brault RAE].

BEJ Wien, ÖNB, ms.3297, *Beijeren*, a collection of 5 armorials, 2 tournaments: Compiègne and Mons (TCO 1238, TMO 1310), 2 campaigns: Kuunre and Gorinchen (KUF 1396, 14r-25r; SGN 1402, 25v-29v), and one allegorical: 'best of three' (AMT, meilleurs trios).

BEL Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5230, *armorial Bellenville* [Jequier BEL; Pastoureaux BEL]

BER Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4985, *armorial dit de Berry* [Boos BER].

BHM Stockholm, Svenska Riksarkivet, *Codex Bergshammar*. [Raneke BHM].

BZL murals in the Great Hall in Burg Lauf near Nürnberg. [Kraft BZL, Zelenka BZL].

CAM Armorial de la cour amoureuse [Bozzolo CAM].

CHA Paris, Bibl. de l'Arsenal, ms. 4150, *armorial dit de l'heraut Charolais*. [Clemmensen OM].

CPF *Rôle d'armes de l'ost de Flandre (juin 1297)* [Prinet CPF, Clemmensen CPF].

CLE Paris, BnF, Ms.Fr. 23076 fo.28r-141v *Armorial de Clémery* [in Clemmensen NLU], very like NLU.

DWF *Donaueschinger Wappenbuch* [Clemmensen DWF].

E = STG *Stirling Roll*, [Brault RAE].

ETO Paris, BA, MS.4790, *armorial équestre de la Toison d'or & de l'Europe* [P&P ETO; P&W ETO; Larchey ETO].

F = CHL *Charles Roll*, [Brault RAE].

FW = HE = HER *Herald's Roll, alias FitzWillam's version* [Humphrey-Smith FW].

GEL Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. 15652-56, *Armorial Gelre* [Bergens GEL; Adam GEL, Popoff GEL].

GOR Bruxelles, KBR, Ms. II.6563, *armorial Gorrevod*. C.1460.

GRU München, Bayerische Staats Bibliothek, CGM.145, & Berlin, GStAPK, *armorial Conrad Grinenberg*. [Clemmensen GRU, Popoff GRU].

GUE BnF, fr.22351:11n-33n *armorial de 2me traité de Guerande en 1381* [Pastoureaux HB, Pastoureaux GUE, Fabre GUE].

HZL *Haus zum Loch*. [Clemmensen HZL; Merz ZUR/HZL];

ING Wien, Kunsthistorische Museum, Inv. Nr. A2302, *Wappenbuch des Hz. Albrecht von Österreich alias Hans Ingerams Wappenbuch*. [Becher ING, facsimile; Waldstein ING, identifications; Boos ING].

KCR *Ulrich Richental: Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz*, [Feger KCR; Buck KCR; Clemmensen KCR].
mss K (Konstanz, Museum Rosgarten), A (Aulendorf, New York Public Library, ms. Spencer 32), G (Karlsruhe, Badische Landesbibliothek, Cod.St.Georgen 63), P (Pr, Prague, Universitätsbibliothek, cod.xvi A17) and W (Wien, ÖNB, ms.3044); printed versions D (D1 Sorg 1483; S/D2 Steiner 1536; F/D3 Feyerabend 1575) and H (Hardt KK, 1700).

KUF *Kuuinre en Frise*, see BEJ.

LBQ Paris, BnF, ms.fr.5232:5r-572r, *Un provincial d'armoires .. Le Blancq.* [Popoff LBQ, trans; Clemmensen, draft].

LBR Paris, AN, AE I 25no.5 (MM 684), *armorial Le Breton alias Montjoie-Chandon* [Boos LBR].

LM = LMA *Lord Mayor's Roll Ancient*, [Brault RAE].

LYN Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Ms.II.6567, *Armorial Lyncenich*, mistakenly named *Gymnich* from a misreading. A full edition of this mid 15th Century paper and aquatint manuscript is in preparation by E. de Boos and S.Clemmensen [Boos LYN].

MIL Privately owned manuscript, *armorial Miltenberg* [Loutsch MIL].

MPA *Matthew Paris: Liber Additamentum*, London, BL, Cott.Nero D.i, fo.170rv;

MPH *Matthew Paris: Historia Anglorum*, London, BL, Royal 14C.vii, fo. 1r-154v, TD Tremlett in: Wagner RAH 1-86;

N = PAR *Parliamentary Roll of Arms*, c. 1310 [CEMRA 42].

NAV Paris, BnF, ms.fr.14356, *armorial dit du héraut Navarre*.

NLU Nancy, Bibliothèque Municipale Ms.1727 'Armorial de Nicolas de Lutzelbourg'. [Clemmensen LC].

OHM *Wappenbuch Gallus Öhem* [Drös OHM].

QPA, see APA/a; **QPB**, see APA/b.

RUE Paris, BnF, fr.5941, *armorial Ruelle*.

RUG Innsbruck, Universitätsbibliothek, Ms. 545, *Wappenbuch von Jörg Rugen*. [Clemmensen RUG].

RYN *armorial Rineck* [Blanchard RYN].

SGH *St.Gallen-Haggenberg* [Clemmensen SGH].

SGN *Siege of Gorinchen*, see BEJ.

SIC Paris, BnF, ms.fr.4366 + BA, ms.4910, *armorial dit du héraut Sicile*.

SIE *Johan Siebmachers Wappenbuch von 1605.* – Horst Appuhn (Ed.), Dortmund 1994; coloured print from Nürnberg.

STU Stuttgart, Staatsarchiv Würtemberg, *Stuttgarter Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen STU].

TBX *Tournoi de Bruxelles 1439* [Eeckhout TBX].

TJ = TJQ London, BL, Add.40851, *Thomas Jenyn's Roll, Queen Margaret's version* [Boos TJ].

TMO *Tournoi de Mons*, Wien, ÖNB, ms.327 (a.o.), part of *Beijeren Wappenbuch* of 5 armorials [Dornon TMO; Clemmensen OM, survey and preliminary identifications], several editions in progress, incl. one by the late Emmanuel de Boos.

UFF Hamburg, Staatsbibliothek, Ms. in scrinio 90b, *Das Uffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Paravicini UFF; Clemmensen UFF].

URF Paris, BnF, ms.fr.32753, *armorial d'Urfé*.[Clemmensen draft]

VIS Milano, Bibl.Trivulziana, ms.1390. [Maspoli VIS, Stantoro VIS].

VRN *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch*. [Arch VRN].

WIN den Haag, KNGGW, *Wijnbergen Wappenbok*. [Adam WIN].

WJ = WJO *William Jenyns's Ordinary*, c. 1380 [CEMRA 69, Clemmensen WJ].

ZUR *Züricher Wappenbuch*. [Popoff ZUR; Merz &Hegi ZUR (num.); Clemmensen ZUR]

2. Collections of seals:

PRO-sls seals in the collections of the Public Record Office, Kew, London (mostly from DBA).

XBM Walther de Gray Birch: *Catalogue of Seals in the British Museum* I-VI. - London 1887-1900.

XCB Auguste Coulon: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Bourgogne*. – Paris 1912.

XCF Martine Dalas: *Corpus des sceaux français du moyen-âge*. II. – Paris 1980.

XCM G. Cahen: *Archives départementales de la Moselle. Catalogues de Sceaux*. I-II. – Metz 1981-1983.

XDA + XDP Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de l'Artois & Picardie*. - Paris 1877.

XDC Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Collection Clerambault* I-II. - Paris 1885-1888.

XDD L. Douët d'Arcq: *Inventaire & Documents .. Collections de sceaux ..* I-III. - Paris 1863-1865.

XDF Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Flandre*. I-II. - Paris 1873.

XDN Germain Demay: *Inventaire des sceaux de la Normandie*. – Paris 1881.

XEL Roger H. Ellis: *Catalogue of Seals in the Public Record Office* I-II. - London 1978-1981.

XEP Francois Eygun: *Sigillographie du Poitou, jusqu'en 1515*. – Poitiers 1938.

XER W. Ewald : *Rheinische Siegel*. I-VI. – Bonn 1906-1975.

XGB René Gandilhon: *Inventaire des sceaux de Berry antérieurs à 1515*. – Bourges 1933.

XGD W. Greenwell: *Catalogue of the Seals in the Treasury of the Dean & Chapter of Durham*. - Newcastle 1911-21.

XHS Lewis C. Loyd & Doris M. Stenton: *Sir Christopher Hatton's Book of Seals.* - Oxford 1950.

XPW O. Posse: *Die Siegel des Adels der Wettiner Lande.* – Dresden 1903.

XRA Jean-Théodore de Raadt: *Sceaux armoriés des Pays-Bas et des pays avoisinant I-IV.* - Bruxelles 1897-1901.

XRL E. des Roberts: *Tableau systematique des sceaux de Lorraine.* – Bade 1952.

XRO = XPO J. Roman: *Pieces augmentaires. Inventaire des sceaux .. du pieces originales .. de BN Paris I-II.* - Paris 1909.

XSC F. de Sagarra: *Sigillografia catalana I-V.* – Barcelona 1915-1952.

XSS J.H. Stevenson, M. Wood: *Scottish Heraldic Seals: Royal, Official, Ecclesiastical, Burghal, Personal, I-III;* - Glasgow 1940.

XSV P. Sella & M.H. Laurent: *I Sigilli dell'Archivio Vaticano. I-VI.* – Roma, Citta del Vaticano 1937-1964.

3. Books and articles

References to CIPM and CIM, are to items, not pages. Full URL's are rarely given as they tend to change with time. The abbreviation www indicates availability of the publication the internet. At the time of writing, all titles could be found using a search machine (Google a.o.) or through the catalogue of digitized books and manuscripts of the holding institution.

Sven Tito Achen: *Danske adelsvåbener. En heraldisk nøgle.* [Achen DA] – Copenhagen 1973.

Sven Tito Achen: En svensk doktordisputats om Bergshammar-Våbenbogen. *Heraldisk Tidsskrift*, 1975, 32:57-61.

Paul Adam-Even et L. Jéquier, Un armorial français du XIII^e siècle. L'armorial Wijnberghen, *Archives Héraudiques Suisses*, 65 (1951):49-62, 101-110; 66 (1952): 28-36, 64-68, 103-111; 68 (1954): 55-80. [Adam WIN].

Paul Adam-Even et Frédéric Collon: Armoiries brabançonnes médiévales d'apres des sources inédites. *Brabantica*, 4 (1959) 145-192; 5 (1960) 112-143. [Adam AB].

Paul Adam-Even: Role d'armes de l'ost de Flandres. *Archivum Heraldicum*, 1959, 73.2-7 [Adam OF].

Allgemeine Deutsche Biographie. [AGB], 1889, 18:433-425, Ulrich Richental, www.

Père Anselme de Sainte-Marie: *Histoire Genealogique et chronologique de la Maison royale de France, des Pairs, Grand Officiers de la Couronne & de la Maison du Roy & des anciens Barons du Royaume .., 3rd. Ed, I-IX.* - Paris 1726-1733.

Harwick W. Arch: *Vigil Rabers Neustifter Wappenbuch.* [Arch VRN] – Brixen 2001.

C.U. Arnold: *800 Jahre Deutscher Orden, Katalog, Ausstellung, Germanisches National Museum, Nürnberg.* [Arnold DO] - München 1990.

C.U. Arnold: *Die Hochmeister des Deutschens Ordens 1190-1994.* [Arnold HM] – Marburg 1998.

Elias Ashmole: *The Institution, Laws & Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter.* [Ashmole G] - London 1672, 1971.

Herbert Aue: *Wappenschlüssel für Niederösterreich und Wien.* [Aue NW] - Wien 1995.

J.D.M. Bardet; Kastelenboek. Provincie Utrecht. [Bardet K] - Bussum 1975.

Nils G. Bartholdy : Anmeldelse af Raneke BHM. *Historisk Tidsskrift*, 1979, 79 :187-190.

Nils G. Bartholdy : Bergshammar og Gelre. Et bidrag til en mere præcis datering af Bergshammar-våbenbogen. *Heraldisk Tidsskrift*, 2008, 97:297-302.

Wilhelm Baum: *Kaiser Sigismund. Hus, Konstanz und Türkenkriege*. [Baum KS] – Graz 1993.

Henri Beauchet-Filleau, Charles Cherge: *Dictionnaire historique et généalogique des familles de Poitou*. [Beauchet DP] – 1.ed. vol I-II, 1840-1854; 2.ed., vol.I-VII, 1891-1979, www.

H. Beaune, J. d'Arbaumont: *La Noblesse aux Etats de Bourgogne de 1350 à 1789*. [Beaune NB] - 1864.

Charlotte Becker, Ortwin Gamber: Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. von Österreich. Ingeram-Codex der ehem. Bibliothek Cotta. *Jahrbuch Adler*, Folge 3, Band 12, 1986, (facsimile), [Becker ING].

E-A. Begin: *Histoire des duchés de Lorraine et de Bar et de Trois Évêchés (Meurthe, Meuse, Moselle, Vosges) de 1048 à 1766*, vol. 1-2. [Begin HL] - 1833, reprint 1975.

W. Beimrohr: *Mit Brief und Siegel - Die Gericht Tirols ..* [Beimrohr BS] - Innsbruck 1994.

Réné marquis de Belleval: *Nobiliaire de Ponthieu et Vimieu*. 2^e Ed. [Belleval NP] - Paris 1876.

Michael Bennett: *Community, class and careerism. Cheshire and Lancashire Society in the age of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*. [Bennett C] - Cambridge 1983

Michael Bennett: *Richard II and the Revolution of 1399*. – Stroud 1999.

Erich von Berchem, David L. Galbreath, Otto Hupp, Kurt Mayer: *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Heraldik*. J. Siebmacher's grosses Wappenbuch, Band D. [BGH] – Berlin 1939, reprint Neustadt an der Asch 1972.

Christiane va den Bergen-Pantens: *l'Heraldique dans les manuscrits antérieurs à 1600*. [Bergen HM] - Bruxelles 1985.

Christiane van den Bergen-Pantens: *Gelre, BR Ms 15652-56*. [Bergen GEL; Adam GEL] – Leuven 1992, introduction, B/W facsimile, and commentary by Paul Adam-Even as printed in *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1961-1968.

BGH = Berchem & al.

Jean-Christophe Blanchard: *l'Armorial d'André de Rineck. Vienne, ÖNB, cod.3336*, Paris 2008 [Blanchard RYN].

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Siegel und Wappen in Sachsen*. [Blaschke SW] – Leipzig 1960.

Karlheinz Blaschke: *Geschichte Sachsens im Mittelalter*. [Blaschke GS] - München c.1990.

Albert Bodmer: Das Wappenbuch von St. Gallen und seine Beziehungen zur Schweiz. *Archives Héraldiques Suisses*, 1941, No.3-4, pp.49-58 + Tafeln 1-6. [Bodmer SGH], also as *Festschrift zum fünfzigsten Jahrestag der Gründung der Schweizerischen Heraldischen Gesellschaft*, 1941, pp.1-10 + Tafeln 1-6.

Emmanuel de Boos: *Armorial de Gilles le Bouvier, héraut Berry*. (Paris, BnF ms. fr. 4985). [Boos BER] – Paris 1995.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial d'Auvergne, Bourbonnais et Forestz de Guillaume Reve*, I-II, facsimile (Paris, BnF ms. fr.22297) [Boos REV] - Nonette 1998.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial ordonné de la reine Marguerite* [Boos TJ] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial Le Breton*. [Boos LBR] - Paris 2004.

Emmanuel de Boos: *L'armorial de Hans Ingeram*. [Boos ING] - Paris 2006.

Borman H

Karl Bosl: *Die Reichsministerialität der Salier und Staufer.* I+II. [Bosl R] – Stuttgart 1950.

D'Arcy J.D. Boulton: *The Knights of the Crown. The Monarchical Orders of Knighthood in Later Medieval Europe 1325-1520.* 2nd.Ed. [Boulton KC] - Woodbridge 2000, 1.Ed. 1987;

Louis Bouly de Lesdain: *Etudes héraldiques - Miscellania heraldica.* II. [Bouly EH] - Paris 1983.

Edouard Bouyé: Héraldique médiévale des évêques de la France du nord. *10.Coll.AIH, Religious Heraldry,* 1997 Rothenburg. [Bouye HM] - München 1999, pp.123-152.

Carla Bozzolo & Hélène Loyau: *La Cour Amoureuse, dite de Charles VI.* I-II. [Bozzolo CAM] – Paris 1982.

Walther Brandmüller: *Das Konzil von Konstanz 1414-1418. I: Bis zur Abreise Sigismunds nach Narbonne.* [Brandmüller KK] – Paderborn 1991.

Gérard J. Brault: *Early Blazon.* [Brault EB] - Woodbridge 1972, 1997.

Gérard J. Brault: *The Rolls of Arms of Edward I. I-II.* [Brault RAE] – London 1997.

= HE/FW/HER, A/DER, D/CMD, E/STG, F/CHL, G/SEG, LM/LMA, Q/COL, H/FAL, J/GLM, K/CAE, GA/GAL, SP/SMP, ST/STL, M/NAT, WNR.

H.M. Brokken; *Het ontstaan van de Hoekse en Kabeljauwse twisten.* [Brokken HK] - 1982.

B.B. Broughton: *Dictionary of Medieval Knighthood and Chivalry. I: Concepts and Terms.* [Broughton D] - 1986.

Gabriel Bucelinus: *Germania topo-chronostemmatographica sacra et profana ...*, 4 Bände, Augsburg 1655-1678.

Robert Büchner: *Das Münchener Boten- und Wappenbuch vom Arlberg. (Hs. Des Kgl. Bayer. Hausritterordens vom Hl. Georg).* [Büchner ARL] - Frankfurt a/M 2016.

Burke's Dormant and Extinct Peerages. [Burke EP] – London 1883, 1978;

Burke's Peerage. 105th / 106th / 107th Ed. [Burke PB, PC] – London 1975, 1999, 2003;

Burke's General Armory. [Burke GA] – London 1884;

F.C. Butkens: *Trophées tant sacrés que profanes du duché de Brabant ..; I-II + Supl. 1-2* [Butkens T] - den Haag 1724-1727.

C. Buzzi: Die Herren von Pottendorf. *Adler Jb,* 1983, 3rk11:75-145 [Buzzi P].

Calendar of Patent Rolls .. Richard II + Henry IV, ... [CPR] - H.M.S.O., London.

Richard II = 1 (1895), 1377-..; 2 () , ..; 3 (1900), 1385-1389; 4 (11902), 1388-1392; 5 (1905), 1391-1396; 6 (1909), 1396-1399;

Henry IV = 1 (1903), 1399-1401; 2 (1905), 1401-1405; 3 (1907), 1405-1408; 4 (1909), 1408-1413;

Henry V = 1 () 1413-1415; 2 () 1416-1422;

CCR-MP, writs *de expensiis* for knights of the shire participating in Parliaments 1377-85, as listed in CCR 1377-81, p.105-107 (1377), 220-222 (1378), 252-254 (1379), 355-357 (1380^I), 496-498 (1380^{II}); and CCR 1381-85, p.106-108 (1382^I), 227-228 (1382^{II}), 290-292 (1383^I), 414-415 (1383^{II}).

Calendar of the Close Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office : Richard II + Henry IV ; prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. [CCR] - H.M.S.O., London.

Richard II = 4 (1322), 1389-1392; 5 (1925), 1392-1396;

Henry IV = 1 (1927), 1399-1402; 2 (1929), 1402-1405; 3 (1931), 1405-1409; 4 (1932), 1409-1413; 5 (1938), Index 1399-1413;

Calendar of Inquisitions Post-Mortem .. Public Record Office .. [CIPM] - H.M.S.O., London.

13 (1954), 1370-1373, 44-47 Edw III; 14 (1952), 1374-1377, 48-51 Edw III; 15 (1970), 1377-1384, 1-7 Ric II; 16 (1973), 1384-1392, 7-15 Ric II; 17 (1988), 1391-1399, 15-23 Ric II; 18 (1987), 1399-1405, 1-6 Hen IV; 19 (1992), 1405-1413, 7-14 Hen IV; 20 (1995), 1413-148, 1-5 Hen V;

Calendar of Inquisitions Miscellaneous (Chancery) preserved at the Public Record Office. [CIM] – H.M.S.O, London. 1 (1916), 1219-1301, 3 Hen III - 30 Edw I; 2 (1916), 1308-1322, 1 Edw I - 17 Edw II; 3 (1937), 1348-1377, 22-51 Edw III; 4 (1957), 1377-1388, 1-11 Ric II; 5 (1962), 1387-1393, 10-16 Ric II; 6 (1963), 1392-1399, 16-23 Ric II; 7 (1968), 1399-1422, 1 Hen IV - 9 Hen V.

Calmette B

M. Caminiti, F.M. Riedl: *Burgen Südtirols.* [Caminiti BS] - Calliano 1975.

Louise Campbell, Francis Steer, Robert Yorke: *A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the College of Arms.* Vol.1. [Campbell CA] - London 1988.

Gottfried Carlsson: Ätten Gädda i Gäddeholm (Danish arms in Codex Gelre, Codex Bergshammar og Codex Bellenville), *Svensk Personhistorisk Tidskrift*, 1951, 49:33-49.

Carpenter LP

CEMRA = Wagner.

Ches.Vis. = *Visitations of Cheshire 1580 by Robert Glover.*

Jean-Luc Chassel (ed.): Sceaux et usages des sceaux. Images de la Champagne médiévale. [Chassel SC]. - Paris 2003.

Chassel HM

F.A. la Chesnaye-Desbois et Badier: *Dictionnaire généalogique, heraldique, chronologique, contenant l'origine et l'état actuel des premières maisons de France.* 19 vols. [Chesnaye DN] - Paris 1863-1876.

William Christensen: *Dansk Statsforvaltning i det 15.Århundrede.* [Christensen DS] – København, 1903, 1974.

E. Christiansen: *Northern Crusades. The Baltic and the Catholic Frontier 1100-1525.* [Christiansen NC] - Basingstoke 1980.

CIGH = *Proceedings of the (12th) International Congress of Genealogy and Heraldry* (München 1974). – (München 1978) – see also Popoff BH.

Steen Clemmensen: Reminiscences from a wedding ? The English section of the Toison d'or, *Actes du 24^e Congrès International de Sciences Généalogique et Héraldique*, Besançon 2000, as: *La Vie Généalogique*, 29 (2002):77-84. [Clemmensen RW]

Steen Clemmensen: The Armorials. Groups and relations , *Actes du 26th Congress of Genealogical and Heraldic Sciences, Bruges*, September 2004 [Clemmensen GR] – Brussel 2006.

Steen Clemmensen: The English in the Golden Fleece group of armorials. *The Coat of Arms* (2006) 211:11-44. [Clemmensen RH].

Steen Clemmensen: *Armorial de la Paix d'Arras. A roll of arms of the participants of the Peace Conference at Arras 1435.* Heraldiske Studier 4. [Clemmensen APA] – Copenhagen 2006, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *An Ordinary of Medieval Armorials*, CD-ROM, Heraldiske Studier 5, Societas Heraldica Scandinavica [Clemmensen OM] - Copenhagen 2006 (vs.1.0), 2010 (vs.1.1), 2016 (v.1.2).

Steen Clemmensen: *English section of Armorial d'Urfé*. [Clemmensen UE] - www.armorial.dk, Farum, 2007.

Steen Clemmensen: *An armorial of the Army of invasion of Flanders 1297: Chifflet-Prinet alias Ost-de-Flandre*. [Clemmensen CPF] - Farum, 2008. www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: Ligheder, forskelligheder og faldgruber. Betragtninger vedrørende Codex Bergshammar og andre våbenbøger. *Heraldisk Tidsskrift*, 2008, 98:358-371. [Clemmensen LF]

Steen Clemmensen: *The crests and coats-of-arms in the Grosse Heidelberger (Manesse) and Weingartener Liederhandschriften*. [Clemmensen MAN]. – Farum 2008, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The Zürich armorial*. [Clemmensen ZUR]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The armorial decorations in the Haus zum Loch in Zürich*. [Clemmensen HZL]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Conrad Grünenbergs Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen GRU]. – Farum 2009, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Arms and people in Ulrich Richental's Chronik des Konzils zu Konstanz 1414-1418*. [Clemmensen KCR] – Farum 2011, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Herald's Book al. Livro de Arautos al. De ministerio armorum. An armorial of the Council of Constance 1414-1418 by an anonymous portuguese herald*. [Clemmensen ARK]. – Farum 2011, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The St.Gallen-Haggenberg armorial*. [Clemmensen SGH]. – Farum 2012, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: Medieval armorials – types, relations and confounders. IN: Miguel Metelo de Seixas: *Estudos de Heráldica Medieval*. [Clemmensen TR]. Lisboa 2012, pp.27-42.

Steen Clemmensen: *Das Uffenbachsche Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen UFF]. – Farum 2012, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Donaueschinger Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen DWF]. – Farum 2012, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *Jörg Rugens Wappenbuch*. [Clemmensen RUG]. Farum 2013, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *An introduction to and blazons of Armorial Nicolas de Lutzelbourg, and Armorial d'Anthoine de Clémery*. [Clemmensen LC]. Farum 2013, www.armorial.dk.

Steen Clemmensen: *The use of arms by the Châtillon-sur-Marne in the Middle Ages. A survey*. [Clemmensen AC]. Farum 2014. www.armorial.dk.

CoA: *Coat of Arms*; - also CD-ROM versions 1950-2004, www.theheraldrysociety.com.

G.E. Cockayne, Vicary Gibbs: *The Complete Peerage. I-XIII*. [GEC] – London 1910-1959.

P. Cockshaw, C. v.d.Bergen-Pantens: *Ordre de la Toison d'Or - idéal ou reflet d'une société ? de Philippe le Bon à Philippe le Beau 1430-1505*. [Cockshaw TO] - Bruxelles 1996.

Col.AIH: *Proceedings of the Colloquiae held by l'Académie Héraldique Internationale*, see Popoff BH.

A. Collins: *Peerage of England. 5th Edition, I-IX* [Collins PE] – London 1777-79.

Philippe Contamine: *Noblesse au royaume de France de Philippe le Bel a Louis XII*. [Contamine NF] - Paris 1997.

Joan Corder: *A dictionary of Suffolk arms*. [Corder SA] - Ipswich 1965.

Peter Coss: *The knight in medieval England, 1000-1400*. [Coss KME] - Stroud 1993, 1996.

J-B-P-J de Courcelles: *Histoire généalogique et héraldique des pairs de France, des grands dignitaires de la couronne, des principales familles nobles du royaume etc, et de maisons princières de l'Europe.* [Courcelles HG] - Paris 1831.

Goffredo B. di Crollalanza: *Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinente e fiorenti.* I-III. [Crollalanza DS] – Pisa 1886-1890, reprint 1998.

DAA = *Danmarks Adels Aarbog* – Copenhagen, 1884-present.

Joseph Deleuze: *l'Iestrier dou païs. Blasons du bassin de la Mehaigne - XIII^e et XIV^e s.* [Deleuze EM] - www, download 1.09.2010.

Noël Denholm-Young: *History and Heraldry 1254-1310.* [Denholm-Young HH] - Oxford 1965.

Noël Denholm-Young: *County Gentry in the Fourteenth Century.* [Denholm-Young CF] - Oxford 1969.

Rodney Dennys: *Heraldry and the heralds.* [Dennys HH]. - 1982.

L. Devillers: *Cartulaire des comtes de Hainaut 1337-1436. Collection de documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Belgique.* 1-6. [Devillers CH] - 1881.

Jocelyne G. Dickinson: *Congress of Arras 1435.* [Dickinson CA] – Oxford 1955.

Dictionnaire de biographie française. 1-19 (A-Lac). [DBF] - Paris 1933-2001.

DHBS = HBLxS

Dictionary of British Arms. Medieval Ordinary. volumes 1 + 2 + 3 by D.H.B. Chesshyre, T. Woodcock, S. Flower, G.J. Grant and I.D.G. Graham. [DBA] – London 1992, 1996, 2010; cardex for vol. IV on deposit at the Society of Antiquaries, London.

Denis Diderot: *Blason art heraldique. l'Encyclopédie Diderot et d'Alembert.* – Paris, c.1760, reprint s.d.

Pieter A. Donche: *Edelen en Leenmannen van Vlaanderen 1437.* [Donche EL] - Berchem-Antwerpen 2010.

Behault de Dornon: *Tournoi de Mons de 1310, Ann. Cercle Archeol de Mons,* XXXVIII, 1909 (KBR ms.14935).

Jean-Michel Dousseau: *Dictionnaire des Connétables et Maréchaux de France.* [Dousseau CM] - Condé-sur-Noireau 1996.

J.T. Driver: *Cheshire in the Later Middle Ages 1399-1540.* - Chester 1971.

Harald Drös: *Das Wappenbuch des Gallus Öhem, Reichenauer Texte, Bd.5.* [Drös OHM] - Freiburg i.B. 1994.

Gustave Dupont-Ferrier: *Gallia Regia ou état des officiers royaux des baillages et des sénéchaussées de 1328 à 1515.* Tome 1-6. [Dupont GR] - Paris 1942-1966.

Jean-Marie v.d. Eeckhout: *Le grand armorial equestre de la Toison d'or - l'armorial de Flandre.* [Eeckhout TF] - Sint-Niklas, 1997.

Jean-Marie v.d. Eeckhout: *Armorial de la Flandre medievale.* [Eeckhout FM] - Sint-Niklas 2009.

Jean-Marie v.d. Eeckhout: *Le tournoi de Bruxelles du lundi 4 mai 1439.* [Eeckhout TBX] - Sint-Niklaas 2012.

Jean-Marie v.d. Eeckhout : *Une chronique sportive du Xve siècle.* [Eeckhout CH] -Wijnegem 2013.

Jean-Marie v.d. Eeckhout: *Armorial de Hainaut ancien.* [Eeckhout HM] - Sint-Niklaas 2015.

ESNF = Schwennike &al.

Martine Fabre: *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 1983, 4:11-41 [Fabre GUE].

Adolph Fahne: *Geschichte der kölnischen, jülich-schen und bergischen Geslechter in Stammtafeln, Wappen, Sieglen und Urkunden*, 1-2. [Fahne KJ] – 1848-53, reprint 1965.

Adolph Fahne: *Geschichte der westphälischen Geslechter in Stammtafeln, Wappen, Sieglen und Urkunden*. [Fahne WS] - Köln 1958.

E.A. de Foras: *Armorial et nobiliaire de l'ancien duché de Savoie*, I-V, [Foras AS]- Geneve 1900-1938, reprint 1992.

Joseph Foster: *Two Tudor Books of arms - illustrated – being Harleian manuscripts 2169 & 6163*. [Foster TB] - London 1904, www; pp.1-122, RH, Harl.2169; pp.123-318, PLN, Harl.6163.

Joseph Foster: *The Dictionary of Heraldry. Feudal Coats of Arms and Pedigrees*. [Foster DH] - London 1989, reprint.

A.C. Fox-Davies: *Complete Guide to Heraldry*. [Fox-Davies CG] - London 1993, reprint.

Fryde BC, see Powicke BC.

Donald L. Galbreath, Léon Jéquier: *Lehrbuch der Heraldik*. 2.ed. [Galbreath LH] - München 1978 = *Manuel de Blason* - Lausanne 1978.

Donald L. Galbreath: *Papal Heraldry*, 2.ed. [Galbreath PH] - Ramsbury 1972.

Franz Gall: *Österreichischer Wappenkunde*. [Gall W] – Wien 1977.

J.C. Gatterer: *Handbuch der neuen Genealogie und Heraldik* .. – Nürnberg 1762.

Claude Gauvard &al. (Eds.): *Dictionnaire du Moyen Âge*. [Gauvard DM] – Paris 2002.

GEC = Cockayne.

Chris Given-Wilson: *Royal household and the King's affinity: service, politics and finance in England 1360-1413*. [Given-Wilson RH] - New York 1986.

Chris Given-Wilson: *English Nobility in the Late Middle Ages: the fourteenth-century political community*. [Given-Wilson EN] - London 1987.

Chris Given-Wilson: *Chronicles of the Revolution 1397-1400*. [Given-Wilson CR] - Manchester 1993.

Félix-Victor Goethals: Dictionnaire généalogique et héraldique des familles nobles du royaume de Belgique, I-V. [Goethals DG].

1 (1849) Aa-Crom; 2 (1849) Dael-Heri; 3 (1850) Hoch-More; 4 (1852) Namu-Zuyl; 5 (1883) index; no pagination.

Anthony Goodman: *Loyal Conspiracy. The Lords Apellant under Richard II*. [Goodman LC] - London 1971.

Anthony Goodman: John of Gaunt: paradigm of the late 14C Crisis. *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* (1987) 5 Ser. 37:133-148 [Goodman JG].

H.L. Gray: Incomes from land in England in 1436. *English Historical Review*, 1934, 49:604-139. [Gray IL]

James Greenstreet: The Rouen Roll of Arms, *Notes & Queries*, 1880 p.462-464 and 1881 p.62-64 [Greenstreet T];

Otto Gruber: Wappen des Mittelrheinisch- und moselländischen Adels: Beiträge zur rheinischen Heraldik. *Landeskundlichen Vierteljahrsschriften*, 8, Beil.1, 1-32, 1962 + 9, Beil.2, 33-64, 1963 + 10, Beil.3-4, 105-136, 1964 + 13, Beil.1, 145-160, 1967 [Gruber MR].

Otto Gruber: Wappengruppen: ein Beitrag zu ihrer Entstehungsgeschichte und ihrer Systematisierung. *Der Herold*, 1977, 8(no.11):225-236 [Gruber WG].

Marian Gumowski: *Handbuch der Polnischen Siegelkunde*. – Graz 1966.

K. Gutkas: *Geschichte des Landes Niederösterreichs*. [Gutkas LN] - Wien 1957

K. Gutkas: *Geschichte Niederösterreichs*. [Gutkas LN] - München 1984.

Felix Hauptmann: Zehn mittelrheinische Wappengruppen. *Adler Jb*, 1900, 10:1-46 [Hauptmann MW] - www.

Heinz-Dieter Heimann: *Adelige Welt und familiäre Beziehung. Aspekte der "privaten Welt" des Adels in böhmischen, polnischen und deutschen Beispielen vom 14. bis zum 16.Jahrhundert*. [Heimann AW] - Potsdam 2000.

Jacques de Hemricourt (ed. Salbray): *Mirroir des nobles de Hasbaye .. 1102-1398* [Hemricourt M] - Bruxelles 1673.

H.J. Hewitt: *Medieval Cheshire .. in the reign of the three Edwards*. – Manchester 1929.

Adam Heymowski: Herby polskie w sztokholmskim Codex Bergshammar. *Studia Zvodloznowsze. Commentationes*, 1967, 12:73-111. [Heymowski BHM].

Adam Heymowski: Les cimiers médiévaux des blasons polonais. *Recueil 9. CISGH en Berne 1968*, pp.131-141. Bern 1968. [Heymowski CM].

Adam Heymowski: Les blasons de la chevalerie de Bohème dans l'armorial Bergshammar. *Archives Héracliques Suisse*, 1968, 82:18-26 [Heymowski CB].

Adam Heymowski: Herby polskie w brukselskim Armorial Gymnich, recte Lyncenich. *Studia Zvodloznowsze. Commentationes*, 1985, 29:95-124. [Heymowski LYN].

Adam Heymowski: La chevalerie du royaume de Pologne dans le armoriaux occidentaux des XIV^e et de XVe siècles. [Heymowski CP]. *Cahiers du Léopard d'or*, 1997, 8:137-161; conference, Paris 1994.

Heymowski MH

HHStD = *Handbuch der Historischen Stätten Deuchlands*:

1: Schleswig-Holstein , H. Huter; 2:Niedersachsen-Bremen, K. Brüning & H. Schmidt, 1976; 5: Rheinland-Pfalz-Saarland, L. Petry; 4: Hessen, G.W. Sante, 1967; 6: Baden-Württemberg, M. Miller & G Taddey, 1965; 7: Bayern, K. Bosl 1961; 8: Sachsen, W. Schlesinger, 1965; 9: Thüringen, H. Patze & P. Aufgebauer, 1989; 10: Ost- und Westpreussen, E. Weise;

HHStS = Schweiz & Liechtenstein, V. Reinhardt, 1996.

HHStÖs

1: Donauländer und Burgenland, K. Lechner, 1970; 2: Alpenländer mit Südtirol, F. Huter, 1966;

Michael Hicks: *Who's who in Late Medieval England 1272-1485*. [Hicks LM] - Chicago 1991.

Torsten Hiltman: Un État de noblesse et de chevalerie sans pareilles? Tournois et hérauts d'armes à la cour des duc de bourgogne, *Francia Beiheft*, 2011, 73:253-288 [Hiltmann EN].

Historisch-Biographisches Lexikon der Schweiz. I-VII (Eds: H. Türler, V. Attinger & M. Godet). [HBLxS] - Neuenburg 1921-1934; = *Dictionnaire Histoire-Biographique Suisse*, [DHBS]. Different item headings and page refs.

Cecil R. Humphery-Smith: *Anglo-Norman Armory*. [Humphery-Smith FW] - Canterbury 1973.

Otto Hupp: *Die Wappenbücher vom Arlberg (A - O)*. [Hupp ARL] – Berlin 1937, www.

H.P.H. Jansen: *Hoekse en Kabeljauwse twisten* [Jansen HK] - 1966.

H.P.H. Jansen: *Middeleeuwse geschiedenis der Nederlanden* [Jansen N] – 1972.

D. Jelinska-Marchal, Z. Judycki: *Armorial Polonais - the Polish Armorial*. [Jelinska AP] - Château-Thierry 1989.
Léon Jéquier, René van Berchem: *Sceaux et armoiries de la maison de Ranst et de Berchem du XIIIe au XVIe siècle*.
Archivum Heraldicum, 1980, 94 Supl, 1-48 [Jequier RB].

Léon Jéquier, L'armorial Bellenville, *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 5 (1983). [Jequier BEL].

Henri Jouglar de Morenas: *Grand armorial de France*. I-VII. [Jouglar GA] - Paris 1934-1952, CD-ROM 2005.

J. Kindler von Knobloch: Der alte Adel im Oberelsass. *ViertelJahresschrift für Heraldik, Sphragistik und Genealogie (Herold)*, 1881, 9:321-430 + pl.1-7 (nos.1-175) [Kindler AE].

J. Kindler von Knobloch: *Oberbadisches Geschlechterbuch*, I-III. [Kindler OB] - Heidelberg 1894, www.

J.L. Kirby: *Henry IV of England*. [Kirby HF] - London 1970.

Erich Kittel: *Siegel*. [Kittel S] - Braunschweig 1970.

Erich Kittel: Wappen des Deutschen Ordens, *Herold*, 1969-1971, 7:321-334 [Kittel OT].

Henrik Klackenberg : Svensk medeltidsheraldik i Bergshammars vapenbok. In: Dahlbäck & al.: *Medeltidens mångafald. Studier i samhällsliv, kultur och kommunikation tillgänade Olle Ferm på 60-årsdagen den 8 mars 2007*. Stockholm 2008.

E.H. Kneschke: *Neues allgemeines Deutsches Adels-Lexicon*, I-IX. [Kneschke D] - Leipzig 1860-1870, www.

Gerhard Köbler: *Historisches Lexikon der deutschen Länder. Die deutschen Territorien und reichsunmittelbaren Geschlechter von Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart*. [Köbler HL] - 5.Ed., München 1995.

Gerhard Koggelmann: Das Wappen des Kurfürsten Johann Sigismund von Brandenburg. *Kleeblatt*, 2003, 3:17-20. [Koggelmann JS]

Wilhelm Kraft & Wilhelm Schwemmer: *Kaiser Karl IV. Burg und Wappensaal zu Lauf*. [Kraft BZL] - Nürnberg, 1960.

J. Krassler: *Steirischer Wappenschüssel*. [Krassler SW] - Wien 1968.

Karl-Friedrich Krieger: *Die Habsburger im Mittelalter. Von Rudolf I bis Friedrich III*. [Krieger HM] - Stuttgart 1994, 2.Ed. 2004.

Holger Kruse, Werner Paravicini, Andreas Ranft: *Ritterorden und Adelsgesellschaften im spätmittelalterlichen Deutschland*. [Kruse R] - Frankfurt am Main, 1991.

H. Kruse: *Hof, Amt und Gagen. Die täglichen Gagenlisten des burgundischen Hofes (1430-1467) und der erste Hofstaat Karls des Kühnen (1456)*. [Kruse H] - Kiel 1996.

Lotte Kurras: Georg Rixner. Der Reichsherold 'Jerusalem'. *Mitteilungen des Vereins für Geschichte der Stadt Nürnberg*, 1982, 69:341-344. [Kurras GR]. – www.

S. G. v.d. Laars: *Nederlandsche Heraldiek*. [Laars NH] - Amsterdam 1924.

S. G. v.d. Laars: *Wapens, vlaggen en zegels van Nederland* [Laars WN] – Amsterdam 1913.

Lacarra & al.: *Libro del Conoscimiento de todos los regnos et tierras et señorios que son por el mundo, et las señales et armas que han.* [Lacarra LIC] - Zaragoza 1999.

Lorédan Larchey: *Le Grand Armorial de la Toison d'or et de l'Europe.* [Larchey ETO] - Paris 1890;

E. Leemans-Prins: Les brisures de la haute noblesse des Pays-Bas septentrionaux. *CIGH*, 1968, 9:105-129 [Leemans B].

Jean-Pierre Leguay (ed.): *Histoire de la Savoie.* Vol.1-4. [Leguay S]. - 1976.

Lexikon des Mittelalters. Vol.1-9. [LxMA] - München und Zürich 1977-1998.

M.P. van der Linden: *De Burggraven van Montfoort in de geschiednis van het Sticht Utrecht en het graafschap Holland (c1280-1490).* [Linden BM] - Amsterdam 1957.

Jiri Louda, Michael MacLagan: *Lines of succession. Heraldry of the royal families of Europe.* [Louda LS] - London 1981.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: *Armorial du Pays de Luxembourg.* [Loutsch L] - 1974.

Jean-Claude Loutsch: L'armorial Miltenberg, un armorial de la fin du XV^e siècle, *Archivum Heraldicum / Archives Héraudiques Suisses*, 103 (1989): 95-165; 104 (1990): 40-67, 122-164; 106 (1992): 42-68; 107 (1993): 61-141.[Loutsch MIL].

Bruce A. McAndrew: *Scotland's Historic Heraldry.* [McAndrew SH] - Woodbridge 2006.

W. Maigne: Dictionnaire encyclopédique des Ordres de Chevalerie civils et militaires. [Maigne OC] - Puisseaux 1861.

Elemér Malyusz: *Kaiser Sigismund in Ungarn, 1387-1437.* [Malyusz KS] – Budapest 1990.

B. Markham (translated from M. Jimenez de la Espada): *Book of knowledge of all the kingdoms ..* [Markham LIC] - London 1912.

Carlo Maspoli: *Stemmario Trivulziano.* [Maspoli VIS]. - Milano, s.d. (c.2000).

Bruce A. McAndrew: *Scotland's Historic Heraldry.* [McAndrew SH] - Woodbridge 2006.

Christian Mérindol: Entre la France, la Hongrie et Naples: les Anjou. *Staaten -, Wappen – Dynasten. 18.Congress Intl. Généalogie et Héraldique*, 1988, pp.145-170.

Walther Merz & Friedrich Hegi: *Die Wappenrolle von Zürich ... mit den Wappen aus dem Hause zum Loch.* [Merz ZUR, Merz HZL] - Zürich & Leipzig 1930.

Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet (fl. 1400-1467), transl. Tho Johnes; 1: 1400-1435; 2: 1435-1453 (1516), 2:1-9 list, 18+30+125 (french) - [Monstrelet TJ] - 1975.

B. Moor: *Knights of Edward I. I-V.* [Moor KE]. - Leeds 1929.

Louis Moreri: *Le grand dictionnaire historique ou mélanges ..* [Moreri GD] – 2.Ed., Paris 1759.

Milan Myslivecek: *Erbovník, aneb kniha o znacích i osudích rodů zíjících v Čechách a na Moravě.* [Myslivecek E]. - Checska Tesin 1993.

W. Möller: *Stamm-Tafeln westdeutscher Adelsgeschlechter im Mittelalter, I-IV.* [Möller S] – 1923-36, reprint 1996.

NDA = Thiset & Wittrup.

Otto Neubecker: *Heraldry. Sources, Symbols and Meaning*. [Neubecker H] - London 1977 / 1997; as: *Heraldik*, Copenhagen 1976.

T. Neumann: Treffen in Konstanz. Der Grafentitel "zu Castell" der ungarischen Familie Kórógy im 15.Jahrhundert. *Herold-Jb*, 2015, 20:129-140 [Neumann TK].

Nicolas Harris Nicolas: *Battle of Agincourt 1415*. 3rd Ed. [Nicolas A] - London 1833.

Nicolas Harris Nicolas: *Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England*. I-II. [POPC] - London 1834;

Robert Nussard: Le rôle d'armes Bigot. [Nussard BIG] – Paris 1985.

Oxford Classical Dictionary. 2nd.Ed., N.G.L. Hanmmond & H.H. Scullard (Eds.). [OxClasDict] – Oxford 1976.

Oxford Dictionary of National Biography. Vols. 1-60 [ODNB] - Oxford 2004; replaced DNB, 1885-1901.

Gert Oswald: *Lexikon der Heraldik*. [Oswald LH] – Mannheim 1984, 2006.

K.R. Pakosta: *Die Herkunft des Rotweissrot Bindenschildes*. [Pakosta RB] - Wien 1976.

J.W. Papworth: *Papworth's Ordinary of British Armorials*. – Bath 1874;

Werner Paravicini: *Die Preussenreisen des europäischen Adels*. I + II. [Paravicini PR] – Sigmaringen 1989-1995.

Werner Paravicini: *Das Uffenbachsche Wappenbuch; Hamburg Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek Cod. 90b in scrinio*. [Paravicini UFF] - München 1990.

Werner Paravicini: Signes et couleurs au concile de Constance: le témoingage d'un héraut d'armes portugais; in: D. Turrel &al.: *Signes et couleurs des indentités politiques de Moyen Âge à nos jours. Coll.Intl. 14-16. juin 2007*, pp.155-187. [Paravicini ARK] - Rennes 2008.

Michel Parisse: *La Noblesse Lorraine XI-XIIIe siècle*, 1-2. [Parisse NL] - Privat 1976.

Michel Pastoureau: le rôle d'armes du second traité de Guérande (1381), *Bull Soc Archeol Finistère*. 1974, vol. 102. [Pastoureau HB].

Michel Pastoureau: Le rôle d'armes du 2me traité de Guérande 1381. Une prosographie de l'heraldique bretonne à la fin du XIV³ siècle. *Cahiers d'Héraldique*, 1977, 3:23-64 [Pastoureau GUE];

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff: *Grand armorial équestre de la Toison d'or, fac-similé du manuscrit n° 4790, propriété de la Bibliothèque nationale de France, conservé par la Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal*, I-II [P&P ETO = Pastoureau ETO]. - Saint-Jorioz 2001. Also available on CD-ROM from the BnF.

Michel Pastoureau et Michel Popoff: *Armorial Bellenville – BnF ms.fr.5230*, [Pastoreau BEL] - St.Jorioz 2004.

Etienne Pattou, various genalogies on the web :

Pattou MC = <http://racineshistoire.free.fr/LGN/PDF/Chatillon.pdf>;

N.M. Penzer: The most noble and famous travels of Marco Polo together with the travels of Nicolo de Conti (John Frampton transl.). [Penzer MP] - London 1929.

E. Perroy: *Les familles nobles du Forez au XIIIe siècle*, I-II. [Perroy FF].

Josef Pilnacek: *Staromoravsti rodové*. [Pilnacek SR] – Ve Vidni 1930.

R. Pinches and A. Wood: *An European Armorial*. [P&W ETO = Pinches ETO] – London 1971.

Der Grosse Ploetz. Daten-Enzyklopädie der Weltgeschichte. 32nd Ed. – Freiburg im Breisgau 2000.

A.W. Pollard: *Travels of Sir John Mandeville, with The voyage of Johannes de Plano Carpini, Voyage of Friar William de Rubruquis and Journal of Friar Odoric.* [Pollard JM] - 1900, reprint 1964.

POPC = Nicholas.

Michel Popoff: *l'Heraldique espagnole et catalane à la fin du moyen-âge.* [Popoff HE] - Paris 1989.

Michel Popoff: *L'armorial Lalaing.* [Popoff LLG] - Paris 1989.

Michel Popoff: Armorial du Chatelain d'Arras. *Revue française d'héraldique et de sigillographie*, 54-59:203-236, 1998 [Popoff CAR].

Michel Popoff: *Bibliographie héraldique internationale.* [Popoff BH] - Paris 2003; www.

Michel Popoff: Un armorial allemand ayant appartenu à Roger de Gaignières, *Archives Héraldique Suisse* 2005-II:59-94 (no.1-117) + 2006-I:109-133 (no.118-234) + AHS 2006-II (no.235-335) . [Popoff QDB].

Michel Popoff: Armorial de Styrie et Carinthie (BnF ms Allemand 399). *Archives Héraldique Suisse*, 2007-II, 121:171-214 (no.1-150) + AHS 2008-I,122:35-70 (no.151-304) + AHS 2009-II (no.305-500) + AHS 2011-II (no.501-648). [Popoff STY], numeration changed by Clemmensen.

Michel Popoff: *Armorial Grünenberg. 1: Édition critique de l'armorial de Conrad Grünenberg (1483). 2: fac-simile pubblicato a Görlitz nel 1875.* [Popoff GRU] - Milano 2011, introduction (35 pp) by Michel Pastoureau.

Michel Popoff: *Armorial Gelre.* [Popoff GEL] – Paris 2012.

Pol Louis Potier de Courcy: *Nobiliaire et armorial de Bretagne*, I + II, 5.ed. [Potier NB] - Rennes 1976, 1.Ed. 1846.

Frederick M. Powicke & E.B. Fryde: *Handbook of British Chronology.* 2nd, 3rd Ed. [Powicke BC / CB; Fryde BC] – London 1961.

Max Prinet: Role d'armes de France composé à la fin de 13eme siècle.. *le Moyen Age*, 1934, 31:1-49 [Prinet CPF].

F.W. Putzger: *Historischer Schul-Atlas*, 24.Ed. – Bielefeld & Leipzig 1928.

Jan Raneke: *Bergshammarvapenboken – et medeltidsheraldisk studie.* [Raneke BHM] - Lund 1975.

Andreas Ranft: *Adelsgesellschaften. Gruppenbildung und Genossenschaft im spätmittelalterlichen Reich.* [Ranft A]. - Kiel 1994.

V. Reinhard: *Die grossen Familien Italiens.* [Reinhard FI] – 1992.

RFHS = *Revue française d'héraldique et sigillographie.*

Jean-Baptiste Rietstap: *Armorial général précédé d'un dictionnaire des termes de blason.* - 1884-87, 2nd Ed.; reprint 1965, Barnes & Noble, N.Y.

A. Rodgers: *The Royal Household of Henry IV.* p.697-821, App. D, Biographies [Rodgers H] - Ph.D. thesis, Univ.Nottingham 1966.

V. & H.V. Rolland: *Illustrations to Rietstap's Armorial.* - Bruxelles 1903-1926, reprint Ramsbury 1991.

J. S. Roskell: *History of the Parliament. The Commons 1386-1421.* I-IV [Roskell C] – London 1992.

August Roth: Die Wappenreihe der Hochmeister des Deutschen Ordens in der Innsbrucker Wappenhandschrift Rugenn. *Der Herold*, 1941, 2:45-48 [Roth HM].

RP = *Rotuli Parliamentorum* - London 1783; ed. G.O. Sayles, London 1935.

Peter Rüchert & al. (Eds.): *Bull's Head and Mermaid. The history of paper and watermarks from the Middle Ages to the Modern Period.* - Stuttgart & Vienna 2009.

Vladimir Ruzek: Riszsky a czesky erbovnik Václava IV a czeszti heroldi. IN: F.Smahel & L. Bobkova: *Lucemburkove česká koruna uprostřed Evropy*. Praha 2012, p.447-450 [Ruzek CE].

Chronique de Jean le Févre Sr de Saint-Rémy (ed. Francois Morand). I-II - Paris 1881.

Nigel Saul: *Knights and Esquires: The Gloucestershire Gentry in the Fourteenth Century.* [Saul KE] - London 1981.

C.G.U. Scheffer : De svenska vapnen i Gelre-vapenboken. *Heraldisk Tidsskrift*, 1971, 23:117-126.

Bertrand Schnerb: *l'Etat bourgignon 1363-1477.* [Schnerb EB] – Paris 2005.

Dieter Schwennicke, F.B. Freytag-Loringhoven, W.K. Isenburg: *Europäische Stammtafeln*, Neue Folge , I-XIX(+); *Stammtafeln zur Geschichte Europäischer Staaten.* [ESNF] - Marburg - 1990-2010.

Andrée Scufflaire : *Les fiefs directs des comtes de Hainaut de 1349 à 1504.* Bd.1-6 [Scufflaire H] – 1978-93.

H.D. Schurdel: Schwarz und Weiss. Das Hauswappen der Hohenzollern, *Kleeblatt*, 1998, 2:20-21 [Schurdel HH].

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch (1605, SIE, Sieb Si1); *Des HRR erneuertes und vermehrtes Wappenbuch* (1657); *Siebmacher Erneuert und Vermehrten Wappen-Buchs, Teil 1-6* (1699-1734, Sieb Si); *Supplements* (1753-1806, Sieb SiSu);

Siebmacher's Wappenbuch , Das neue Siebmacher, vols. 1-35 + A-H, 1856-1912; reprint edition Neustadt an der Aisch 1994-2000 [Sieb].

Sieb BayA1 a.o., see *General-Index* by Hanns Jäger-Sunstenau, Graz 1984 or table in www.armorial.dk ;

Sieb A: G.A. Seyler: *Geschichte der Heraldik*, 1890 /1970; Sieb D (see Berchem, BGH); Sieb E: E. Alberti: *Württembergische Wappenrolle*; Sieb F: Eugen Schöler: *Historische Familiewappen in Franken*, 1975;

Volumes in reprint series: 1-5 princes, 8 dioceses, 10-13 commoners, 14-16 prussians, 17 silesians, 18 pom-mec, 19 nsx-bru-anh, 20-21 hen-nas-sax-thu, 22 bavarians, 23 wurt, 24 bad-als-lor-lux, 25 estonians-balts, 26-29 aut, 30 bohemians, 31 moravians, 32 görz, 32-34 hungarians, 35 croats;

Birgitte Sokop: *Stamtafeln europäischer Herrscherhäuser.* 3.Ed. [Sokop S] - Wien 1993.

Max Aloys von Spiessen: *Wappenbuch des Westfälischen Adels.* I-III. [Spiessen WW] - Görlitz 1901-03.

Robert Steimel: *Rheinisches Wappen-Lexikon*, 1-6 [Steimel RW] - Köln 1949-1953, 1971.

A-M-H-J. Stokvis: *Manuel d'histoire, de généalogique et de chronologie de tous les états du globe, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours.* I-IIIB. – Leiden 1888-1893, reprint 1966.

Jonathan Sumption: *The Hundred Years War*, I-III [Sumption HY] – I. *Trial by Battle*, Philadelphia 1990/1999; II. *Trial by Fire*, Philadelphia 1999; III. *Divided Houses*, London 2009.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz średniowiecznego rycerstwa polskiego.* [Szymanski HS] – Warzawa 1993.

Joseph Szymanski: *Herbarz rycerstwa polskiego x XVI wieku.* [Szymanski HW] – Warzawa 2001.

Anders Thiset, Poul L. Wittrup: *Nyt Dansk Adelsleksikon.* [NDA] - København 1904.

Otto von Trapp: *Tiroler Burgenbuch*, 1-8. [Trapp TB] – Bozen 1972-1989.

Anthony Tuck: *Richard II and the English Nobility.* - London 1983.

Richard Vaughan: *Philip the Good. The Apogee of Burgundy*. [Vaughan PB] - London 1970, 2002.

VCH = *Victoria County History Series*. – London.

Cheshire, 1-3, 1979-87; Yorkshire North Riding, 1-3, 1914-1925; Yorkshire East Riding, 1-2, 1969-74; 3-4, 1976-79; 5-6, 1984-89; Salop/Shropshire 1-8, 1908-1985; Warwickshire 1-8, 1907-1969; Suffolk, 1-2(+), 1907-1923;

Visitation of Nottinghamshire 1662-1664 by Wm Dugdale. (G.D. Squibb, Ed.) – Harleian Society, London, 1986.

Visitation of Suffolk 1561 by William Hervy, I-II.(Joan Corder, Ed.) - London, 1981.

Johannes Voigt: *Namen-Codex der Deutschen Ordens-Beamten*. [Voight NC] - Niederwalluf bei Wiesbaden 1843, reprint 1971.

Gustav Voit: *Der Adel am Obermain, Genealogie edler und ministerialer Geschlechter vom 11. bis 14. Jahrhundert*. [Voit AO] - Kulmbach 1969.

Anthony Wagner: *A Catalogue of English Medieval Rolls of Arms*, pp. 78-79 [CEMRA] – London 1950;

Anthony R. Wagner: Heraldry. In: A.L. Poole: *Medieval England*. [Wagner ME] - Oxford 1958, 1:338-381.

Anthony R. Wagner: Swan Badge and the Swan Knight. *Archaeologica*, 1959, 97: 127-138

Anthony R. Wagner: *Rolls of Arms, Henry III* = Aspilogia II. [Wagner RAH] - London 1967.

S. Walker: *Lancastrian Affinity 1361-1399*. [Walker LA] - Oxford 1990.

Berthold von Waldstein-Wartenburg: *Die Wappenbücher Herzog Albrechts VI. Von Österreich*. Vol. II. [Waldstein ING] - Wien 1990.

Ingo F. Walther, Gisela Siebert: *Codex Manesse. Die Miniaturen der Grossen Heidelberger Liederhandschrift*. [Walther MAN] - Frankfurt 1988 / 1992.

Ernest Warlop: *de Vlaamse Adel voor 1300*, I-IV [Warlop VA], Handzame 1968.

Ernest Warlop: *The Flemish Nobility before 1300*. I-II. [Warlop FN] – 1972/75.

J. Weingartner: *Tiroler Burgenkunde*. [Weingartner TB] - Innsbruck 1950.

wikipedia: information from the on-line encyclopedia assessed to be reliable.

Martin Wittek: Inventaire des manuscrits de papier du Xve siècle conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique et leurs filigranes. Tome 1: Manuscrits datés (1401-1600). [Wittek F] - Bruxelles 2003.

Everadus Wittert van Hoogland: *Nederlandse Adel*. Vol.1913, pt.1. [Wittert NA]

www: information from a website high on the result listing from a search engine, e.g. Google; usually an official, genealogical or historical website assessed to be reliable; also books and journals through www.archive.org a.o.

Giorgio Zanoli: *Stekspelen in Utrecht in de 15^e eeuw*. [Zanoli TU] – unpublished presentation 2014.

Ales Zelenka: *Der Wappenfries aus dem Wappensal zu Lauf*. [Zelenka BZL] - Passau, 1976.

Rolf Zobel: *Wappen an Mittelrhein und Mosel*. [Zobel MR] - Nordestedt 2009.

Ordinary of arms (pt.1) – single shields

Field, 1st charge .., X multicolour; Z = vair;

plain			
E	143	2 bars & canton {Ar 3 lions Sa}	2 bars ch. 5 roundels (3:2)
E	521	O G+	G AS
E	1480	2 bars & canton ch. cinquefoil	1423
E	2794	A GGA	2 bars checky
G	11	725	O X AG
G	28	2 bars & canton ch. cross moline	1933
G	53	A GGA	2 bars embattled-
G	176	706	counterembattled
G	243	A GGA	A G
G	260	708	105
G	273	2 bars & label	A G
G	2121	A GGO	1334
		2 bars & label	A G
		O GB	1342
		1524	A S
		2 bars (1st ch. mullet)	2528
		E GO	A S
		44	2597
		E GO	G A
		1523	24
		2 bars (1st ch. wheel)	G A
		A GA	25
		1267	G A
		A GA	1005
		1269	G A
		A GA	1371
		1270	G A
		2 bars acc. bend and orle of	2594
		martlets	G A
		O GSG	2730
		1292	2 bars embattled-
		2 bars acc. bend ch. annulet &	counterembattled & bend formed
		canton	as a fir-branch
		A GSG	2595
		724	2 bars embattled-
		2 bars acc. escutch {barruly Ar-	counterembattled & canton {Gu 3
		Gu & lion Or} in fess point	pales Vr & chief Or}
		G A+	2526
		1348	2 bars embattled-
		2 bars acc. orle of martlets	counterembattled & label
		O BG	A GB
		2186	2501
		O GG	2 bars gemelles & chief checky
		1127	G AOB
		O GG	2362
		2195	2 bars, on 1st a mullet pd
		O SS	E GO
		2221	46
		2 bars acc. orle of martlets &	E GO
		canton {Az 3 roses Or} & label	1525
		A GGB	2 bars, on 1st cross crosslet
		2766	E GO
		2 bars acc. orle of martlets & label	1527
		O GGB	2 bars, on 1st escallop
		2196	E GO
		O SSG	1520
		1178	2 bars, on 1st fleur-de-lis
		2 bars ch. 5 lozenges	O GO
		O GA	1526
2 bars & canton		2572	
A GG	690		
O BB	727		
2 bars & canton & label			
A GGB	723		

2 bars, semy of square billets		6 bars (alternated 3 +3)		barry & canton	
O GG	501	A GV	1745	G OE	677
O GG	1416	barruly		barry & label	
3 bars		A B	2422	A BG	589
E G	649	A G	468	A BG	612
E G	656	B A	1399	A SG	2585
O G	2697	G A	317	B OG	1374
O G	2733	O B	2266	O BG	2294
S A	1650	O G	464	barry acc. 3 annulets in chf	
3 bars checky (each ch. fess)		O G	560	O BG	2285
A XG AG	2753	O G	1488	barry acc. 3 eagles in chf	
3 bars couped		O G	2212	A BS	1684
A G	2458	O G	2648	barry acc. 3 roundels in chf	
A G	2619	O V	2580	A BG	595
O G	2408	barruly & 3 chaplets		A BG	672
3 bars couped (1st ch. annulet)		X G AB	623	barry acc. escallop in chf dx	
O GO	2440	barruly acc. crancelin		G ZO	2415
3 bars couped acc. escutch {Sa lion Or acc. bend Gu}		O SV	5	barry acc. escutch {Az cross engrailed Ar}	
A G+	2750	O SV	288	O G+	2026
3 bars couped ch. 6 escallops		O SV	340	barry acc. orle of escallops	
E GO	2470	O SV	1614	Z GO	2231
3 bars gemel		barruly ch. 10 roses		barry ch. 6 crescents	
B A	2249	O GA	2717	G AA	1641
B A	2314	O GA	2765	barry embattled	
B O	2306	A B	671	A B	1717
G A	1780	A G	949	barry of 4	
G A	2230	G A	1155	A G	437
G A	2244	G A	2464	A G	451
G A	2245	G A	2628	G A	2809
G A	2382	G Z	1707	S O	920
O G	2148	O B	1434	barry of 4 & chief ch. virgin isst	
3 bars gemel & label		O B	1437	S OSA	845
G AB	2350	O B	2161	barry semy of flanchis	
3 bars gemel acc. escutch {Ar cross Gu}		O S	1889	O BG	2418
G A+	2289	O S	2286	O GA	2714
3 bars tierced & chief		O S	2508	O GA	2763
B OO	2258	S O	167	checky & fess	
3 roses & chief ch. lion isst		S O	1804	X G OB	616
V AOG	2803	Z G	2588	chief	
4 bars & chief		barry & border		A B	497
B AG	1552	A BG	545	A B	960
5 bars		A BG	1904	A G	959
O G	1401	A BG	2143	A G	1132
		O SG	2287	A G	2631
				A G	2636

(chief)		chief ch. 2 wheels		chief ch. escutch {Or cross Gu betw 16 eagles acc. estoile Sa in chf dx}
B G	261	S AG	2536	O G+ 2208
B G	308	chief ch. 3 hearts		chief ch. lion dx
E G	2003	O BO	224	A SO 1357
E G	2339	chief ch. 3 lions		chief ch. lion q.f. isst
G A	473	A BO	733	A GA 376
G A	494	chief ch. 3 mallets		chief ch. martlet dx
G A	729	B AG	1192	A SO 1961
G A	868	chief ch. 3 martlets		chief ch. mill-rind
G E	2263	B AG	1909	O BA 1379
G O	834	B OG	1559	chief ch. mullet
G Z	1031	O GO	1452	O SO 1705
O B	728	A GO	621	chief ch. mullet dx
O G	52	chief ch. 3 pales		A GA 1411
O G	421	A EG	1175	chief ch. panter isst
O G	642	A OS	1215	G AB 138
O G	1148	B AG	1224	chief ch. wolf passt
O G	1440	G AB	893	A SA 1381
O G	2438	O GA	2012	chief checky
O S	410	S AG	1226	O X AG 1254
S A	730	chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}		O X AS 1253
S A	958	V AG+	2090	chief embattled
S A	2042	chief ch. 3 pales (1st ch. escallop)		A G 950
S O	2596	A OSO	1216	G O 1916
V A	173	chief ch. 3 pales (1st ch. roundel)		chief embattled ch. 3 mallets
V A	1301	A OSO	1217	B OG 1205
V E	1582	chief ch. 3 pales (2nd ch. annulet)		G OG 1204
Z G	1156	B AGO	1225	chief indented
Z G	2380	chief ch. 3 roundels		A G 1081
chief & label		A SA	1603	A G 2664
A GB	102	A SO	2796	chief indented & border
chief & label		O GA	624	A GB 1093
A GO	1812	chief ch. 3 towers		chief indented & label
chief {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}		A GO	2608	A GO 1082
B +	2430	chief ch. bull's face dx		chief indented ch. gem-ring
chief ch. 2 bars		A SO	1960	A G 1083
A SA	997	chief ch. chevron		chief indented ch. mullet
chief ch. 2 fleurs-de-lis		O GA	279	A GA 1086
G AG	2801	chief ch. escutch {Ar fess Az & saltire Gu} dx		chief indented compony
chief ch. 2 mullets		S A+	2094	B X GA 1653
A BO	628	chief ch. escutch {Er fess Az & saltire Gu} dx		fess
A SO	720	S A+	2031	A B 449
chief ch. 2 roses				A B 1503
A GA	796			A B 2159
				A B 2193

(fess)		(fess)		fess acc. eagle in chf dx
A B	2283	V E	2373	A SG 1396
A B	2326	V O	890	A SG 1816
A B	2779	Z O	1502	fess acc. escutch {Gu 3 cinquefoils Or} in chf
A G	460	fess & bend		A S+ 1561
A G	830	S AG	2645	fess acc. escutch {Gu bend Or} in chf dx
A G	1130	fess & dolphin in chf		S A+ 2618
A G	1255	A SS	1792	fess acc. lion isst
A G	1900	fess & escarbuncle		O BG 1223
A G	1901	G AO	1125	fess acc. lion q.f. isst
A G	2538	fess & label		A SG 1788
A S	1704	A GS	2775	fess acc. martlet in chf dx
A S	1786	A SB	1404	A SS 1791
A S	2707	A SB	1796	fess acc. moor's head in chf dx
B A	447	S AG	2614	A SS 1794
B O	543	fess & label roundly		fess acc. mount in base
B O	2236	O GAB	2131	O VS 956
E B	1206	fess acc. 2 ermine spots in chf		fess acc. mullet in chf dx
E B	1560	A SS	2524	A SG 1405
G A	310	fess acc. 3 eagle's heads in chf		A SG 1797
G A	344	A GG	1589	S AO 2615
G A	365	fess acc. 3 lions in chf		S AO 2617
G A	800	A VS	1377	S AA 2616
G A	806	A VS	1817	fess acc. roundel in chf dx
G A	810	fess acc. 3 mallet in chf		O SG 1795
G A	1010	A GG	1193	fess bendy
G A	1122	G AA	2469	G X AB 909
G A	1326	fess acc. 3 martlets in chf		fess betw 2 chevrons
G A	1336	A GG	1137	O GG 590
G A	1611	A GG	2649	O SS 602
G A	1630	A SS	1375	fess betw 3 calves
G E	1129	A SS	1789	A SS 646
G O	1096	O GG	1133	fess betw 3 cocks
G O	1147	S AA	2062	A GS 2307
G O	2412	fess acc. bend undy in chf		fess betw 3 crescents
O B	948	G AO	1079	B AA 2532
O B	1894	fess acc. crescent in chf		fess betw 3 crescents inv
O G	2025	S A	1108	G A 1640
O G	2345	fess acc. crescent in chf dx		fess betw 3 eagles
O G	2601	A GS	2715	B OA 2527
O S	160	A GS	2764	fess betw 3 horseshoes
O S	442	fess acc. dance in chf		A SG 1798
O Z	1920	G OO	2419	
S A	1808	G OO	2456	
S A	2612			
S O	1026			

fess betw 3 lions		fess ch. saltire couped betw 3 greyhounds		fess embattled acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx	
A SG	99	S OGA	1293	S AO	2739
A SG	1787	fess checky		fess embattled acc. mullet in chf dx	
fess betw 3 lion's heads		A X OG	1256	S AO	2740
O BG	2512	A X OG	2757	fess embattled-counterembattled	
fess betw 3 martlets & canton {Sa lion Or acc. bend Ar}		A X OG	2817	A G	1896
A GS+	1199	O X AG	405	G A	96
fess betw 3 popinjays		fess checky & chief ch. eagle		G A	98
A GV	637	G XOS AB	1686	G A	168
fess betw 3 roundels		fess checky acc. lion cr. isst		G A	1849
A SG	1793	O XG AG	1433	O G	1855
fess betw 3 viols		O XG AG	1436	S A	213
B OA	2542	O XG AG	1491	fess embattled-counterembattled	
fess betw 6 cross crosslets (3:3)		fess checky, billety		betw 3 martlets	
G OO	119	B XO AG	1583	B OA	1956
fess betw 6 mullets (3:3)		fess cotised		fess fretty	
G AO	2566	O GG	1528	A GO	1266
fess betw eagle in chf & wolf in base		fess cotised acc. 3 mascles in chf		G AB	2032
O SSS	1685	A GS	2659	O SA	1408
fess ch. 3 birds		fess cotised betw 6 billets		O SA	1431
A SO	215	A GG	2668	fess fretty acc. 3 martlets in chf	
fess ch. 3 escutcheons		fess crenelated masoned arched		A SOS	1790
O BA	1078	G A	1634	fess fretty acc. escutch {Sa chief Ar} in chf dx	
fess ch. 3 pales		fess dancetty		G AB+	2056
B AG	2793	A G	1438	fess fretty acc. lion isst	
O GA	1847	A G	2275	O BAG	1212
O GA	2774	A G	2455	fess nebully	
fess ch. barrulet		A G	2602	A G	1882
G AS	955	A S	2337	A G	1885
fess ch. crosslet patty		B A	148	A S	1886
S AG	1620	G A	1643	G A	1883
fess ch. escutch {Az lion Or}		G A	2274	fess per fess indented	
S A+	2075	G A	2539	S X AG	2637
S A+	2093	O G	1567	fess per fess indented acc.	
fess ch. escutch {Sa bend Or}		fess dancetty acc. 3 lion's heads in chf		crescent in chf dx and tower in chf	
A V+	1887	A SB	647	S XA AG	2640
fess ch. escutch of {Or fess Sa}		fess dancetty, billety		fess per fess indented acc. saltire couped in chf dx and tower in chf	
O G+	2770	B OO	592	S XA AG	2639
fess ch. lion		fess embattled		fess per fess indented acc. tower in chf dx	
Z OG	1516	S A	2713	S XO AG	2638
fess ch. lion passt		S A	2737		
B OG	1720	fess embattled & label			
fess ch. mallets		S AB	2738		
A SA	2776				

fess undy	acc. 2 estoiles in chf	2 bends ch. 5 roses	(bend)	
G AA	1884	A SG	G A	1479
fess vairy		2 bends checky	G A	2145
O X AG	1584	G X AB	G A	2570
fess warriated		2 bends of lozenges	G O	554
A G	1917	G A	G O	2406
fess, billety		3 bends	G O	2540
A GS	2578	A G	G Z	1504
fess, roundelly		G A	G Z	1666
G AO	2496	O G	O G	259
S AA	2502	O G	O G	465
paly & fess		O G	O G	467
X G AG	172	3 bends & border	O G	636
per fess & fess embattled		O BG	O G	1063
X G BO	2700	4 pales & bend & border engrailed	O G	1091
per pale & fess			O G	1845
X A GS	840	X SB OG	O G	2404
X G AB	453	5 bendlets & canton {Ar 2 bars	O G	2558
X G AB	1924	Gu & border Gu}	O S	923
per pale & fess cch		O G+	O S	1902
A G	1633	5 bends	O V	1606
O G	936	A G	S A	2173
pily-paly		O G	S O	913
O B	2546	S O	Z G	1517
tierced per fess		5 bends & border	bend & canton {Az tower Or}	
S AG	1626	O BG	O G+	1100
S GA	988	barruly & bend of lozenges	bend & canton {Or lion Sa; Or	
vairy		X G AB	lion Gu; =; =}	
A B	613	barry & bend	G A+	2454
A B	1515	X G AB	bend & canton {Or lion Sa; Or	
A B	1718	X G OV	lion Gu; =; =}	
O B	551	bend	G A+	2529
O B	2235	A B	bend & chief	
O G	605	A G	A BG	726
O G	1072	A G	B OG	1703
vairy & chief ch. eagle		A G	E BG	2646
X OS OG	1687	A G	bend & label	
vairy acc. mullet in chf dx		B A	A GB	227
O GA	1074	B O	A GB	1557
2 bends		B O	B OA	614
A S	1021	B O	B OA	658
A S	1940	B O	B OA	665
B A	977	B O	E GO	2033
G O	2309	E G	G AB	1201
S A	1362	G A		
		G A		
		1176		

bend betw	2 lions per bend		
G OO	429	A SA	1965
G OO	493	G AG	767
G OO	821	S AG	852
bend betw 6 crowns		bend ch. 3 roundels	
G AO	489	A GO	2799
G AO	822	A SO	1597
bend betw 6 martlets		O SA	2562
G OO	1571	bend ch. annulet, bility	
S AA	2656	B OGO	1097
bend ch.	3 annulets	bend ch. bend cotised	
O BA	2175	S AGG	2807
bend ch. 3 chevrons		bend ch. crescent betw 6	
S AG	1246	cinqefoils	
bend ch. 3 eagles		O GAG	2102
A SO	1263	bend ch. escut {Ar cross Sa	
O GA	361	acc. orle of martlets Sa}	
O GA	1769	E G+	2038
bend ch. 3 escallops		bend ch. escut {Or cross	
B AG	2467	engrailed Sa} betw 6 martlets	
O GA	1772	G O+	1573
bend ch. 3 flanchis		bend ch. lion	
B OG	1239	G OS	2483
B OG	1240	bend ch. lion and 2 mallets	
bend ch. 3 flanchis & label		O GAA	1208
B OGA	1210	bend ch. mullet	
bend ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis		G OB	2153
O GA	1771	bend ch. mullet acc. martlet in chf	
bend ch. 3 lions		sn	
A SO	2037	G OBA	2165
A SO	2084	bend checky	
O GA	2449	A X AG	1264
bend ch. 3 lozenges		A X AG	2609
A SO	2820	G X AS	885
bend ch. 3 mallets		O X AB	2521
O GA	1207	O X AG	88
bend ch. 3 martlets, bility		S X AG	1721
B OGO	2019	bend chevronny & border	
bend ch. 3 maunches		G XO AS	848
A GO	2655	bend cotised	
bend ch. 3 mullets		A SS	1105
B OG	1730	E GG	1529
S AG	1265	O GG	1539
		bend cotised acc. escut {Ar 3	
		lions Vt}	
		S AA+	1531
		bend cotised ch.	3 escallops
		A GGO	1184
		A GGO	2650
		bend cotised ch. 3 mullets pd	
		betw 6 lions	
		B AGO	584
		bend cotised potency	
		B AO	511
		B AO	2141
		bend cotised potency & label	
		B AOG	2184
		bend dancetty	
		A S	456
		A S	1700
		bend embattled-counterembattled	
		G A	943
		bend engrailed & chief	
		A BG	732
		bend fretty	acc. 2 roses in chf
		O BAG	1085
		bend indented on topside	
		G A	900
		bend of lozenges	
		A G	1232
		A G	2472
		A G	2778
		G O	2224
		O S	2384
		bend of lozenges & label	
		A GB	1242
		bend undy	
		S A	1104
		bend undy ch. crescent	
		S AB	1113
		bend undy ch. mullet	
		A SA	1115
		bend, bility	
		A SS	2435
		A SS	2603
		B OO	1062
		S OO	2246
		S OO	2321
		bendy	
		A B	2375
		A G	1838
		A G	2461

(bendy)		paly & bend ch. 3 escallops	qfly & bend engrailed
A S	2174	X GO AB	1064
A S	2203	per bend	X G OS
B A	2300	A B	859
G A	1918	A G	861
G A	2425	A G	1020
G O	1670	A G	1989
O G	2523	S A	953
bendy & border		per bend & 3 roundels on	tierced per bend
A BG	2240	partition	G AS
O BG	504	X A GS	847
O BG	1032	per bend acc. bendlet enhanced	G AS
O BG	1045	A GG	965
O BG	1177	per bend bend sn & mullet	10 billlets in 3 pales
bendy & border engrailed		B OGO	771
B AG	2310	per bend checky & plain	2 pales & chief ch. martlets
O BG	1778	X S AG	461
O BG	2226	per bend lion & 2 bars	G ZOS
bendy & canton & border engrailed		B OX AG	132
O BEG	2436	B OX AG	495
bendy & chief ch. 3 mullets		B OX AG	1016
O GBA	2047	per bend nebully	2 pales
bendy & chief ch. increscents		A G	1624
O BGA	1259	per bend sn & dragon's head	X G AB
bendy acc. eagle in chf dx		A GG	878
O BS	1692	per pale & bend dancetty	1370
bendy acc. escutch {Ar lion Gu &		X A GS	843
border engrailed Az} in fess		pily-bendy	3 pales
point & label		O G	1697
A G+X BO	2466	X A GO	684
bendy acc. mullet in chf dx		X G AG	697
S AO	2768	X G AS	698
bendy of 10		X O GZ	699
A G	144	X S AG	685
O G	2581	X S OG	683
bendy of 4		X S OG	686
A G	86	X Z OG	705
B A	2811	qtly & bend ch. 3 crosses crossly	3 pales & chief ch.
G A	972	X GA OB	631
O B	2825	qtly & bend ch. 3 eagles	2 lions passt
checky of 9 & bend		X SO AG	722
X G OB	1832	qtly & bend ch. 6 escallops	affronted
paly & bend		X SO OB	695
X G AB	1835	qtly & bend ch. 6 mullets	G ZOS
		X GO AS	704

3 pales & chief ch. martlet dx			
G ZOS	567		
3 pales & label			
A GO	1196		
A GO	2759		
O SG	2623		
Z GO	2652		
4 pales			
G O	336		
O G	20		
O G	22		
O G	31		
O G	299		
O G	326		
O G	740		
O G	1352		
O G	1358		
O G	1368		
O G	1799		
O G	2731		
4 pales & border engrailed			
O GB	1800		
4 pales & canton ch. mullet			
O GBA	1801		
4 pales acc. escalloped in chf dx			
O GB	1802		
4 pales acc. mullet in chf			
O GS	175		
O GS	1803		
bendy & pale			
X O AG	487		
X O AG	817		
pale			
A B	1987		
G A	946		
pale acc. 6 roses			
S AA	902		
pale ch. 3 chevrons			
G OS	392		
O GA	432		
pallenty & canton			
O GZ	703		
paly			
A B	1926		
O B	668		
S O	583		
paly of 4			
G A	1623		
per fess & paly cch			
A G	1929		
per pale			
A B	2781		
A G	470		
A S	146		
B A	860		
B A	1988		
G A	824		
O B	216		
O B	1001		
O G	83		
O S	968		
S A	969		
S O	922		
per pale 2 bends sn & plain			
A BO	887		
per pale 3 roses & barry			
A GAG	1939		
per pale barry & mullet			
O GBO	1760		
per pale bendy sn & plain			
G AS	899		
per pale eagle issnt & barry			
A GOS	393		
O SGO	475		
per pale fess & plain			
A SG	869		
per pale lion issnt & eagle issnt			
G AOS	1751		
per pale lion & plain			
A GB	1674		
per pale nebuly			
G A	1981		
per pale plain & barry			
G AG	978		
per pale plain & barry of 4			
S OG	841		
per pale plain & fess			
G VA	891		
per pale plain & paly-barry			
S AS	863		
per pale plain & paly-barry			
S AS	1023		
pily-barry			
A B	1625		
A G	1275		
A G	1941		
paly-barry of 4 & terrace			
A GB	883		
2 chevrons & canton			
O GG	679		
2 chevrons & canton ch. mullet			
A GGO	721		
2 chevrons acc. 2 estoiles in chf			
O GG	1109		
2 chevrons checky			
B X AG	1373		
3 chevrons			
A G	1235		
A G	1238		
A G	1448		
A S	2035		
G A	1471		
G O	1139		
G O	2158		
O B	2264		
O B	2333		
O S	2417		
3 chevrons & border			
S AO	1236		
3 chevrons & border engrailed			
O BG	2167		
3 chevrons & canton & border engrailed			
B OOG	2088		
3 chevrons & canton {Or fess Gu acc. lion issnt Sa}			
S A+	1237		
3 chevrons acc. escutche {Vt chief Er}			
S A+	231		
3 chevrons acc. mullet in chf dx			
G AO	2169		
3 chevrons checky			
G X AB	2353		
V X AG	2085		
3 chevrons checky & label			
G XO AB	2334		

3 chevrons checky acc. escutche		chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-}	
{bendy Or-Az acc. ombre of lion		& lion Gu} in chf sn & canton	
& border Gu}		{Or lion Sa}	
V X+ AG	2098	G E++	2064
3 piles		chevron acc. annulet in base	
A G	1628	A GG	1601
3 piles conjoined in base &		chevron acc. chevron crenelated	
canton ch. griffin		enhanced	
O GAS	711	A S	1974
4 chevrons		chevron acc. double trezure	
A G	2015	flory-counterflory	
O S	2023	O GV	2007
4 chevrons acc. mullet in chf		chevron acc. double trezure	
O SG	2078	flory-counterflory	
chevron		O GV	2124
A B	2783	chevron acc. fess enhanced	
A G	875	Z GO	1562
A S	2368	chevron acc. mullet in chf dx	
B O	1101	G E-	2129
B O	2797	chevron betw 2 roses and eagle in	
G A	169	base	
G A	217	G AAA	2104
G A	1672	chevron betw 3 cushions tasseled	
G A	1811	G AE	653
G A	2787	chevron betw 3 escallops	
G E	2000	S AA	2107
G E	2123	chevron betw 3 escallops &	
G O	1837	border	
O B	1247	G OAO	1997
O G	121	chevron betw 3 fleurs-de-lis	
O G	1919	A GG	1908
S A	2565	chevron betw 3 martlets	
S O	2802	A GS	1245
chevron & border		A GS	2022
O BG	1087	A SS	2108
chevron & chief		O SS	2705
O GZ	718	chevron betw 3 martlets & label	
chevron & escutch {Ar cross Gu}		A GSB	2061
S O+	1088	A SSG	2115
chevron & escutch {Az lion Or}		chevron betw 7 martlets	
G E+	2128	A GG	2185
chevron & escutch {barruly Ar-}		chevron ch. 3 eagles acc. orle of	
Az & lion Gu} in chf sn & canton		martlets	
{Or lion Sa}		A SOS	2096
G E++	2006		
		chevron ch. 3 estoiles	
		G OB	629
		chevron ch. 3 lions	
		G OS	600
		chevron ch. 3 ram's faces	
		A SO	1281
		chevron ch. 3 roses	
		G AG	609
		S GO	849
		chevron ch. 3 roses acc. escutche	
		{Ar fess Gu acc. lion passt Gu in	
		chf} in chf dx	
		S AG+	2054
		chevron ch. crescent	
		O SA	1056
		chevron ch. cross crosslet betw 3	
		eagles	
		O GAB	2199
		chevron ch. escallop betw 3	
		martlets	
		A SOS	2116
		chevron ch. escutche {Az	
		escutcheon Ar acc. bend Gu}	
		betw 3 escallops & border	
		G OAO	2030
		chevron ch. escutche {Or saltire	
		Gu ch. 5 escallops Ar} betw 3	
		martlets	
		A GS+	2091
		chevron ch. escutche of Halluin	
		{Ar 3 lions Sa}} betw 3 martlets	
		A GS+	2074
		chevron ch. escutche of Visch {Ar	
		2 barbels addorsed Sa, crusily	
		Sa} betw 3 martlets	
		A GS+	2081
		chevron ch. fleur-de-lis betw 3	
		eagles	
		O GAB	2198
		chevron ch. mullet betw 3	
		A GOS	2100
		chevron ch. sun betw 3 martlets	
		A GOS	2086
		chevron grady masoned & chief	
		ch. lion isst cr.	
		B GOS	397

chevron indented towards chf		
G A	1004	A G
chevron inv		E G
G O	1090	G A
chevron per pale		G A
G X AO	914	S A
chevron, crusily		canton {Or lion cr. Sa acc. bend Gu}
G AA	588	B +
chevron, flory		2666
B OA	2046	canton {Or lion Sa; Or lion Gu; =; =}
chevron, flory & label		B +
B OAG	2097	2462
chevronny		B +
A G	162	2505
O G	14	B +
O G	476	2533
O G	1923	canton {Or lion Sa}
chevronny inv & chevron		A +
Z G	2448	2009
chevronny of 10		A +
O G	104	2130
O G	1341	B +
O G	2490	2070
O G	2670	canton {Sa lion Ar}
chevronny of 4		G +
A G	1984	1285
gable		canton ch. cinquefoil
A G	1030	A GO
per bend sn & pile isst base dx		716
X A SG	876	chief per pale
per chevron		B X AG
G A	1025	1990
per chevron embowed		per pale & chief
S O	1627	X G SA
per chevron inv embowed		947
A B	1644	per pale acc. rose in fess point & chief
per pale & chevron cch		X OA GS
A G	831	964
per pale & per chevron cch		per pale per fess & plain
A G	1968	X O AS
per pale & per chevron embowed		147
X A GB	944	checky
pile isst betw 2 peaks		A G
G A	877	417
vairy per chevron inv & 2 chevrons		A G
Z G	2403	469
		A G
		2643
		O B
		411
		O B
		540
		O G
		1076
		O G
		2024
		O G
		2217
		O S
		2318
		checky & canton
		X A OB
		1888
		X A OG
		701
		X E OG
		702
		checky & canton ch. 3 leaves
		X AS AG
		1424
		checky & canton ch. martlet
		O GAS
		1279
		checky & chief
		X O AS
		736
		checky & chief ch. eagle
		X OS AS
		1696
		checky & label
		O GA
		2060
		checky acc. mullet in chf dx
		A GG
		2644
		checky of 9
		A G
		448
		O B
		1825
		checky of 9 ermine and ermines
		S A
		737
		gironny
		A G
		1418
		A G
		2250
		Z G
		2201
		gironny engrailed
		A G
		1420
		gironny, crusily
		A GO
		2446
		A SO
		2119
		A SO
		2401
		O GA
		2213
		O GA
		2405
		lozengy
		A B
		272
		A B
		298
		A B
		343
		A B
		580
		A B
		942
		A B
		2575
		O G
		458
		O G
		1725
		O S
		383
		O S
		388
		O S
		2222
		lozengy & chief
		X G AB
		1540
		lozengy & chief ch. escut {Az bend Ar ch. dolphin Gu}
		X G+ AB
		228

lozengy & chief ch. escutch {Az
bend Ar ch. dolphin Gu}

X G+ AB 1541

lozengy & chief ch. lion isst

X OG AB 2332

lozengy acc. lion in chf dx

O GS 2188

per saltire

A G 954

O B 1652

qfly

A G 390

A G 496

A G 696

A S 1

A S 210

A S 401

A S 694

G Z 1429

O G 666

O G 1848

O G 2771

O S 2383

O V 1722

Z G 1427

qfly & border roundelly

X SO OG 688

qfly acc. 2 crowns (Q1+4)

G ZO 941

qfly acc. escutch {barry Ar-Az
acc. 3 annulets Gu}

G O+ 2374

qfly acc. fleur-de-lis in chf dx

B AO 692

qfly acc. mullet in chf dx

G OA 122

qfly embattled

S O 1971

qfly per fess and per pale indented

A G 1937

qfly per fess indented

A G 641

qfly per fess indented

E G 700

triangled

O S 851

fretty

A G 2228

A G 2777

A S 2288

A S 2355

A S 2371

B O 2171

G A 2252

G A 2381

G E 2272

G O 471

G O 626

O G 500

O G 1417

O G 2259

O G 2320

O G 2772

O S 2027

S O 2262

S O 2370

S O 2773

V A 2253

fretty & border engrailed

A SG 2291

fretty & canton

A SG 687

A SS 681

G AE 2270

O SG 715

O SS 2367

fretty & chief

A GG 709

A SS 710

B AO 717

B OO 652

fretty & chief ch. 3 roundels

O SSO 606

fretty & label

A SG 2277

O SG 2067

fretty acc. escutch {vairy Ar-Gu}

A S+ 2292

3 escutcheons

G A 778

G A 1103

O B 1701

5 quinas in saltire & border castely

A +GO 292

A +GO 331

A +GO 565

A +GO 738

A +GO 739

5 quinas in saltire & border
castely & label

A +XE GO 525

5 quinas in saltire & border
castely & label flory

A +GX BO 524

escutch {Or cock Sa on mount Vt}

A + 307

escutcheon

A G 19

A G 1451

B A 2017

B A 2125

B A 2336

G A 1449

G A 2780

escutcheon & border engrailed

O BG 2767

escutcheon & label castely
roundely

A GBO 1983

escutcheon acc. 3 swans

G AA 1602

escutcheon acc. annelet in chf dx

A GO 1428

escutcheon acc. bell dx

A BG 2474

escutcheon acc. bend

B AG 2317

escutcheon acc. bend compony

O VX AG 1164

escutcheon acc. chevron

B AG 2276

escutcheon acc. orle of escallops

A GB 2378

escutcheon acc. orle of martlets		per bend & annulet		3 lozenges in bend	
B AA	2268	X O AG	889	A S	894
O VG	1906	per pale & 3 annulets in pale		G A	769
V AA	644	X S AG	2821	G A	795
escutcheon acc. orle of popinjays		roundel ch. roundel trellised		O B	1972
A GV	2257	G OAS	839	3 lozenges in bend acc. cross in chf sn	
escutcheon betw 3 annulets		roundelly		O GB	1409
G AA	1604	A G	1537	3 lozenges in bend acc. mullet in chf	
escutcheon voided		G A	1538	A SG	1980
A G	1913	G O	403	3 lozenges in fess	
escutcheon, bility		G O	632	B O	1094
B AA	2319	O G	1350	G A	1017
orle of martlets		roundelly & border flory		G A	1608
A S	2316	G OAS	2701	G A	2812
3 annulets		roundelly & chief		3 lozenges in fess & border	
B A	2819	G OE	731	A GB	667
G A	1708	roundelly (1st ch. cross)		3 lozenges in fess & label	
G A	1712	G OG	1277	B OG	1110
3 chaplets of roses		10 lozenges (1st ch. lion)		3 lozenges in pairle	
A VG	2752	G AG	2423	A G	864
3 roundels		10 lozenges (3:3:3:1)		3 macles & chief ch 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or} & border	
A G	1495	B O	1222	V AOG	1168
A G	1568	G A	2409	3 mascles	
O G	120	S A	2298	G A	1551
O G	550	S O	2338	3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or}	
O G	1844	2 bars of lozenges		V AOG	1151
O G	2233	A G	2579	3 mascles & chief ch. 3 pales & canton {Sa lion Or} & label	
3 roundels & chief		A S	100	V AOG	1167
B OA	1729	G O	2552	4 lozenges & chief ch. lion isst = Zareba B	
3 roundels & label		O G	95	G SOS	798
O GB	664	O G	412	5 lozenges per cross	
5 roundels in saltire		O G	1415	A G	1369
S A	935	3 lozenges (2:1)		A G	1903
7 roundels & chief		A B	2651	G A	1231
B OO	570	A B	2667	G O	1230
7 roundels & chief ch. crown		A G	2721	5 lozenges per cross, bility & label	
B OOB	2120	O G	2553	G AOB	2747
7 roundels acc. saltire & chief		3 lozenges acc. escutch {Or fess Gu ch. escallop Ar} in fess point		7 lozenges & chief	
B AGO	2194	E O+	2099	A BG	2798
9 roundels & canton		3 lozenges acc. escutch {Or fess Gu ch. escallop Ar} in fess point			
G OE	618	E O+	2112		
annulet					
S A	853				
S A	1728				
gem-ring					
B OG	1726				

7 mascles		mounted knight armed with shield and lance	mount hollowed ch. 3 flames
G O	607	G A	1752
G O	2181	mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az cross patriarchal Or}	A BG
fess of lozenges		G A+	961
A G	49	mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Az pillars of Gediminas Or}	per fess & 3 mullets cch
A G	347	G A+	931
A G	1499	mounted knight armed with sword and shield {Gu pillars of Gedeminas Or = Kiejstut}	semy of mullets
A G	1544	G A+	B O
A G	1699	warrior with pitchfork dx and shield {Gu pillars of Gedeminas Or = Kiejstut}	1407
A G	1921	G A	star of 8 pt
G A	1500	G A+	A G
fess of lozenges & label		1747	2576
G AO	38	warrior with pitchfork dx and shield {Gu pillars of Gedeminas Or = Kiejstut}	A S
lozenge checky		G A	2497
B X AG	768	1756	A S
semy of crosslets & chief		3 helmets	2554
V OE	1859	O G	B O
semy of grilles above crescents		2297	G A
O GA	2218	cap with cordon	2506
semy of square billets & chief		O S	G A
A NS	149	820	2567
2 labels		1014	G O
G O	1814	capuchon	2571
label		A S	O S
A G	1144	1944	OS
O B	2703	3 crowns	O S
label semy of castles		B O	S A
E GO	535	322	2 crescents addorsed
per fess & square stone cch		crancelin	B A
O S	766	A G	924
triangle voided and inv, a fleur-de-lis at each corner		Agnus Dei	B O
G A	967	G A	218
3 blackamoor's heads		1617	3 crescents (2:1)
A S	1783	3 estoiles	A G
eye with lashes in bend		S O	2544
S A	926	919	A S
king's face horned		3 mullets	1159
S O	1753	B A	2494
2 arms gloved		1290	A S
O G	761	3 mullets & canton {Or fess Az acc. lion isst Gu}	2499
2 arms mailed in saltire holding sword dx and mace sn		S A+	A S
B A	1698	1214	2513
blackamoor holding flower		3 mullets & chief	G A
O SG	1948	B OA	2011
		888	G O
		B OA	1095
		1731	S A
		3 mullets & chief ch. lion isst	1283
		B AOS	S A
		1006	2541
		3 mullets acc. escut {Ar eagle doubleheaded Gu} in fess point	V A
		S A+	2537
		2369	Z G
		3 mullets acc. escut {Ar fess cotised Sa} in fess point	2197
		G O+	3 crescents, bility
		2663	G AA
			crescent
			A G
			1553
			A G
			2471
			B O
			2702
			O S
			898
		crescent & label	crescent & label
		A GB	A GB
			2189
		crescent, bility	crescent, bility
		A GS	A GS
			2447
		crescent, crusily	crescent, crusily
		G OO	G OO
			2662

3 towers		2 bugle-horns stringed in pale	3 bugle-horns (2:1) & label
A G	2758	A S	O GB
O S	1282	B AO	1493
S A	2709	2 demi-wheels addorsed	3 bugle-horns stringed (2:1)
3 towers & canton {Az 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. Ar}		G A	G A
O G+	1297	2 flails in saltire	2106
3 towers & canton {Gu comb Or}		G OS	3 bugle-horns stringed in paire
S A+	1291	2 sickles affronted	G S
3 zules		G A	793
A G	2692	2 staves flory in saltire	3 crampons per pale
A G	2735	A G	G A
G A	1846	G A	1543
5 towers		S O	G O
G O	2301	2 stirrups acc. rose dx and	O G
castle		annulet in fess point	2800
G A	786	G AAO	3 currycombs
G O	744	2 stirrups and rose dx	S A
O G	1645	E GG	2305
castle & chief ch. eagle		2 sword inv per saltire	3 currycombs & canton {Gu lion
G AOS	1689	-	Or}
doorway open		G A	G A+
G AS	1649	G A	2481
doorway open acc. fess		G A	3 drills
G AV	492	1607	A S
G AV	819	G A	2105
lock plate		1977	3 gonfanons
A SO	855	G A	O G
mount		2786	225
O S	957	2 wheel rim segments addorsed	3 grilletts
mount couped		S O	G A
A S	1622	872	1600
mount couped ch. chevron		2 wheel rim segments with spokes	3 mallets
S AG	1664	addorsed	G A
portcullis inv		S O	2720
G A	1667	873	G O
roof on 4 pillars = Laska		3 angle braces	O G
G OA	775	B A	1170
tower		937	O V
B O	1098	3 arrowheads per bend	2227
G A	1928	G A	3 mallets & label
G A	1952	747	G AB
tower topped with roundle		3 axes	G AS
S AG	1084	A G	2725
boat		A G	2724
G A	781	G A	3 mill-rinds
		1942	A G
		A G	2691
		G A	G O
		2281	1294
		G O	3 mill-rinds & chief ch. 3 pales
		2304	A GOG
		G O	1233
		2356	3 pile hammers
		3 bugle-horns (2:1)	A G
		O G	222
		O G	3 pitchers
		1131	A S
		O G	1741
		1492	3 rakes in pale
			G O
			533
			3 scissors
			O S
			2716
			O S
			2741
			3 scissors & label
			O SB
			2743

3 sickles (2 addorsed, 1 per pale)			
B A	1951	buckle	ladder per pale
G A	1675	G A	G A
S A	838	A S	1680
3 stirrups & canton {Gu bend Ar		A S	866
& label Az}		bugle-horn stringed	marmite
G A+	2654	G A	O S
3 stirrups & canton {Or lion Sa}		S O	2734
B A+	2665	cauldron	maunch
3 stirrups inv		S A	A S
A S	2795	chain palewise	O G
3 swords inv per bend in pale		G A	640
G A	2101	S A	661
3 viol		2813	maunch fisted & chief
A G	1599	S A	O AB
G A	2551	2815	2149
3 wheels		chessrook	mill wheel
G A	2485	G A	B O
3 wolf-hooks in pale		cogwheel	O S
O S	1715	G S	984
3 wolf-hooks inv in pale		covered cup	1658
A G	1739	B O	mill wheel, a face in fess point
6 bells & label		335	O S
O BG	2089	crampon per bend	1733
6 bells (3:2:1)		S A	mill-rind
O B	2050	1669	A S
6 bells acc. escutcheon		crampon with cross-handle = Znin	1959
O BG	2114	B O	mill-rind in bend
6 bells acc. escutcheon {Ar 2 bends		1764	O S
Gu}		dice	1991
O B+	2092	G A	per fess & 2 swords in saltire
6 bells acc. escutcheon {Az 5 [fleurs-de-lis/crosses ?] Ar & chief Or}		895	X G SA
O B+	2103	gonfanon	7
6 bells acc. mullet in fess point		A G	per fess & wheel cch
O BG	2113	A G	A G
arrow per bend		G A	1657
O G	986	A G	per pale & 2 tridents in saltire
arrowhead per fess with 2 wings		479	X G SO
per fess emanating from tip		O G	1410
A G	1957	544	pitchfork iron
board nailed		2138	O B
A G	1367	harp	911
bow per pale		O S	qtly & sieve & chief ch. eagle
O B	1619	1936	X SOS GA
briefs		S O	1691
G A	2600	horseshoe	rake
		B A	O S
		G A	973
		key in pale, billety	S O
		O GG	982
		1779	scaling ladder bendwise
		ladder per bend	A G
		A G	1736
		ladder per bend over 3 lozenges	scissors per bend
		in fess	A G
		G AA	1914
		1595	spearhead
			X G AS
			1970
		spearhead in bend	spearhead in bend
		G A	G A
		G A	833
		1384	G A
		ladder per bend over 3 lozenges	1647
		in fess	stirrup
			G O
			990
			wheel
			B A
			2498
			B O
			2590

(wheel)		unicorn salient		3 lions & border engrailed
G A	70	A G	846	A GB 2296
G A	71	S O	989	3 lions & border engrailed
G A	72	wyvern		A GB 2444
G A	285	A G	21	3 lions & canton {Gu tower Ar; Ar lion Gu; =; = }
G A	339	A G	23	A S+ 2150
G A	1893	A G	212	3 lions & canton {Or 3 pales Az chief Gu}
G A	2547	A G	1639	B A+ 1229
G O	1160	G A	1355	3 lions & label
O G	2493	2 lions passt		A SB 2029
S A	2479	A G	639	3 lions acc. annulet in fess point & border engrailed
S A	2519	G A	615	A VBG 2063
wolf-hook		O B	638	3 lions acc. escutche
S A	862	2 lions passt guard		{Ar cross Sa ch. 5 escallops Or}
S A	1019	B A	2661	A S+ 2040
wooden table		G A	1548	3 lions acc. escutche
S A	925	G O	346	{Gu chevron Er}
3 unicorns salient		G O	506	A S+ 2059
A S	1742	G O	1476	A S+ 2068
eagle (head replaced by mullet)		G O	1481	3 lions acc. escutche
G AO	770	G O	1612	{Gu saltire Ar}
G AO	785	G O	2392	A S+ 2058
fish winged in bend		G O	2399	3 lions cr.
A G	974	O G	951	A V 2016
griffin per fess acc. escutche {Gu 2 bars undy Ar}		S O	2351	3 lions cr. & border engrailed
B X+ AG	1470	2 lions passt guard, bility		A VG 2051
griffin segreant		B O	332	3 lions cr. & border engrailed & label
A B	650	O G	2475	A VGB 2066
A G	351	3 leopard's heads acc. crozier		3 lions cr. (1st ch. escutche {Ar 4 bars Az}) & border engrailed
A G	1732	B OA	2147	A V+G 2072
A O	356	3 leopard's heads inv jessant		3 lions cr. acc. escutche {Az fess Or acc. 6 billets Or}
A S	1629	fleur-de-lis		A S+ 2039
O G	354	B O	645	3 lion's heads
O S	352	3 lions		S A 2573
O S	355	A G	1550	3 lions passt guard
panther		A G	2416	B A 2200
A S	1029	A G	2451	G O 117
B O	141	A S	1995	G O 1302
S A	142	A S	2127	O S 1713
S A	854	A S	2348	
S O	1673	B A	1278	
V A	380	B A	2340	
V A	811	G A	1774	
V A	1011	O G	2428	
		O S	657	

3 lions passt guard & label		lion & label		lion ch. escutch
G OA	116	G AO	2434	{Az billety Or bend Ar}
G OA	581	O GA	2586	S AA+ 1142
3 lions passt guard cr., semy of hearts		O GA	2598	lion ch. escutch
O BG	316	O SG	435	{Sa bend Or, billety Or}
barruly & 3 lions		lion & label roundely		A S+ 2206
X A OG	1805	A SGO	2364	A S+ 2347
X G AB	2477	O GBA	2592	lion ch. escutch
barruly & lion		lion acc. bend		{Sa lion Or acc. bend Gu}
X G OS	423	A VB	2299	S A+ 1179
X S AG	2168	G AS	1827	lion ch. fleur-de-lis
barryly & lion acc. bend & label		S OA	1183	B OG 2002
X GAA SO	1830	S OG	1195	lion ch. mullet
barruly & lion cr.		lion acc. bend & label		V OG 2215
X G AB	366	G ABO	1829	lion ch. wheel
X G AB	391	lion acc. bend ch. 3 annulets		O GA 2495
X G SO	1826	S OAG	1194	lion chained
barryly & lion cr. & label		lion acc. bend ch. 3 crescents		S A 874
X GO SO	1828	S OGA	1138	lion climbing rock
barryly & lion cr. ch. crescent		lion acc. bend ch. escalllop		B OA 1750
X GA SO	1833	G ABO	1839	lion cr.
bendy & lion		lion acc. bend ch. mullet		A S 594
X S OG	385	G ABO	1831	A S 1458
bendy & lion in ombre & border engrailed		lion acc. bend compony		A S 1464
X QG AB	2413	S AX OB	1840	A S 1465
bendy & lion in ombre & border engrailed		lion acc. bend compony ch.		A S 2341
X QG OB	1996	crosslet		B A 441
lion & border		G AXG OB	1834	O S 454
A GB	2312	lion acc. double tressure flory-counterflory		O S 2647
A SG	283	O G	328	S A 2343
A SG	2363	lion acc. fess		S A 2359
S AO	884	A GB	1637	lion cr. & bend
lion & border ch. mullets		A SG	952	B AA 1861
B OAG	2049	lion and eagle's claw winged sn		lion cr. & border roundely
B OAG	2073	A GV	921	A GSO 1853
lion & border engrailed		lion barruly		lion cr. & label
A GB	2441	B X AG	9	A GB 564
G OO	593	lion barruly cr.		lion cr. ch. crescent
lion & chief		B X AG	395	S AG 2349
B GO	1089	B X GA	2684	lion cr., billety
		B X GA	6	B OO 541
		lion ch. escallop		lion cr., crusily
		B OA	2052	B AA 428
		lion ch. escallop, semy of mullets		lion guard
		G AGA	1300	A B 1426
				G A 548

(lion guard)		lion q.f.		(lion rampant)	
G A	2625	A G	47	A S	2531
G O	568	A G	348	A V	1386
G O	1821	B O	94	A V	2254
G O	2611	B O	371	B A	1061
O G	274	G A	2041	B A	1400
lion guard ch. escutch {Sa fess Ar}		G E	2261	B A	1683
		G O	2433	B A	1962
G A	2626	G O	2564	B A	2599
lion guard cr.		O G	275	B O	1388
B A	81	O G	2555	B O	1695
B A	82	O G	2584	B O	2421
B O	438	S O	1572	E G	1271
G A	904			G A	608
lion guard q.f.		A G	542	G A	675
G A	1954	A G	1564	G A	1621
G O	159	A G	1565	G A	1842
G O	276	A G	1785	G A	2180
G O	420	A G	2220	G O	1558
O G	425	A G	2234	G O	2182
lion holding axe		B O	1313	G Z	633
G OA	323	G A	320	O B	559
lion holding cup covered		G A	801	O B	610
A GO	837	G A	966	O B	994
A GO	1638	G A	1034	O B	2144
lion holding trunk		G A	1038	O G	450
A GV	1716	G A	2393	O G	488
lion hooded		S O	271	O G	655
O X SG	987	S O	928	O G	816
lion naissant		lion q.f. cr., billety		O G	1518
A G	1899	G AA		O G	2487
O G	2511			O G	2621
lion naissant, flory		lion rampant		O G	
B AO	2154	A B	478	O S	45
		A G	597	O S	93
lion passt		A G	905	O S	107
G A	634	A G	930	O S	370
G O	505	A G	1068	O S	466
lion passt guard		A G	2358	O S	510
A G	1549	A G	2507	O S	526
lion per bend		A S	84	O S	547
G X OB	858	A S	1815	O S	574
lion q.f & label		A S	2237	O S	599
G AB	1387	A S	2280	O S	1037
O GB	431	A S	2342	O S	1043
lion q.f. billety		A S	2354	O S	1306
G AA	1497	A S	2516	O S	1312

(lion rampant)		lion, semy of hearts		goat naissant	
O S	1325	O BG	349	A G	1662
O S	1335	O SG	8	goat statant on mount	
O S	1546	lion, trefly		G AV	765
O S	1784	B OO	1422	horse saillant	
O S	1992	B A	1763	G A	152
O S	2118	lion's head		G A	378
O S	2400	per fess & lion cch		G A	945
O V	1822	S O	1964	G A	2818
S A	674	qly & lion cch		V S	223
S A	1276	G X AS	2583	horse trippant	
S A	2238	3 stags (2:1)		O A	2517
S A	2315	B O	1735	ibex naissant	
S O	85	3 talbots passt (2:1)		A S	1655
S O	345	S A	2808	G A	2791
S O	1123	badger rampant		ibex segreant	
V A	2424	O S	908	A S	1616
V O	2457	bear naissant		ibex stat & border	
lion spotted		A S	907	O SS	1099
A SA	1982	bear passt		ibex statant	
lion, billety		G A	1757	S O	1397
A GG	2445	bear passt betw 2 trees above		ram naissant	
A SS	2311	terrace		B A	754
A SS	2346	A SVV	1768	squirrel holding nut, gutty	
B OO	15	bear rampant chained		A SO	912
B OO	97	A S	842	stag	
B OO	407	beaver		O S	474
B OO	537	B O	901	stag collared by crown	
B OO	558	boar		G OA	1759
B AA	2357	A S	832	stag naissant	
B AA	2407	buffalo on terrace		A G	1734
G OO	1065	G AV	879	stag salient	
G OO	1389	bull statant		A G	1394
G OO	2247	A G	377	wolf biting tape	
G OO	2711	G A	758	B O	897
G OO	2756	O S	1668	wolf naissant	
S AO	1813	doe		A S	2706
S AA	2239	V A	2556	wolf rampant	
S AA	2344	V A	2642	G A	1027
lion, billety & border		doe on terrace		O B	1969
B AAG	2473	O GV	135	O S	882
lion, crusily		O GV	462	2 antlers in saltire	
G AA	591	elephant on terrasse		B A	87
G AA	2126	G AV	445	2 antlers per pale	
lion, flory		fox rampant		G O	1361
B OO	587	O G	1635		
		O G	1938		

2 antlers per pale acc. escutch {barruly Or-Az}		stag's face		(eagle)
O G+	1354	G O	1391	O G
2 bull's horns garnished with pennons		talbot's head collared		O G
G AS	1706	G AS	1927	O S
3 antlers in pale		2 gambs addorsed		O S
O S	233	O S	398	O S
O S	234	horse's leg bended		O S
O S	387	O S	1934	O S
3 antlers in pale		A B	1776	eagle & bend
O S	443	A G	2377	B OG
3 horses' heads		B A	106	eagle & border
O S	2083	B A	280	O GZ
3 horses' heads & label		B O	433	eagle & chief ch. lion passt
O SG	2110	5 eagles	2284	B AOG
3 wolves' heads		B O	382	B AOG
G S	1746	B O	813	eagle acc. crancelin per bend
antler per pale		eagle		O SG
A S	1931	A G	289	1967
B A	1947	A S	2443	eagle ch. crescent
O G	1932	B A	481	A GO
boar's head		B A	2241	A GO
B S	1737	B O	359	A GO
O G	2826	B O	363	A GO
O S	2814	B O	557	O BA
bull's face		B O	1059	472
G A	1587	B O	1069	O SA
O S	1592	B O	1202	357
V A	1740	B O	2166	O SA
V A	1912	E G	2205	1044
bull's face cr.		G A	174	O SA
O S	350	G A	211	1309
O S	353	G A	311	O SA
checky & bull's face cr.		G A	360	2391
X S AG	375	G A	1070	O SA
X S AG	1749	G O	409	2397
crown with bear's head issst		G O	1048	eagle ch. crescent checky
A OS	145	G O	1360	O BX AG
ibex head		G O	1466	O BX AG
A S	1979	G O	2176	O BX AG
ibex horn compony		G O	2559	1013
B X AG	1724	O G	409	eagle ch. crescent with cross
per pale & 2 ibex horns addorsed cch on mount		O G	1048	O SA
A GV	1632	O G	1055	358
		O G	1173	eagle ch. escalllop

eagle cr. boned trefly		3 martlets acc. escutch {Ar saltire Gu & fess Az acc. estoile Sa in chf} & chief {Or lion Gu; Or lion Sa; =; =}	2 wings
A GO	491		A G 1588
A GO	815		G A 1702
eagle doubleheaded			O X GS 1935
A G	2322	B A++ 2635	3 wings fesswise (2:1)
B A	2157	B A++ 2634	A B 480
B A	2313	B A++ 2633	A B 1618
B O	2361	3 moorcocks	per chevron & 3 wings fesswise cch
G O	1049	G S 1743	A G 140
G O	1402	bird	wing
O S	1321	A S 939	G A 1598
O S	1330	bird raising	wing & canton
S A	419	A S 166	B AO 1946
S A	2569	A S 2784	wing boned trefly
eagle doubleheaded & bend		O S 1758	A SO 1009
A SG	2178	cock on mount	wing fesswise
eagle per bend ch. wingbones		O SV 413	O S 220
trefly		dove flying & chief	wing fesswise ch. crescent
A SA	999	B AE 2036	A GO 933
eagle per fess		heron rising	wing fesswise upwards
G A	1727	G O 139	G A 1000
eagle per pale		O A 836	2 barbels addorsed
B X GA	971	orle of martlets & canton	A G 415
O X GS	362	O GG 2514	A G 2210
per pale & eagle		per fess & 6 martlets cch	G A 1782
X O GV	2079	G A 734	G O 490
saltire acc. eagle in chf		popinjay	G O 823
S OO	1398	G A 1663	G O 1047
3 birds		swan	G O 1915
A G	1907	G A 164	O G 2591
G O	2207	G A 772	2 barbels addorsed & chief
3 falcons sejt		G A 980	B OO 1077
G A	1118	2 eagle's heads conjoined in base	2 barbels addorsed acc.
3 martlets		A G 983	cinquefoil in chf
A S	2563	eagle's head	A GG 2728
O S	2560	O S 910	2 barbels addorsed acc. escut
3 martlets & chief {Or lion Gu; Or lion Sa; =; =}		per fess & swan's head erased in 3 pt undy cch	{Er escutcheon Gu}, crusily
B A+	2460	G A 1665	A SS+ 2071
B A+	2632	2 talons in saltire	2 barbels addorsed acc. escut
		A G 1654	{Sa eagle Ar}, crusily
		A G 1719	A SS+ 2076
		3 talons	2 barbels addorsed, billety
		S A 2822	S AA 1469

2 barbels addorsed, crusily		serpent engorging child		3 waterlily leaves	
A SS	2010	A BG	313	G A	892
B OO	523	A BG	389	3 waterlily leaves conjoined on	
B OO	1333	A BG	1613	rose	
G OO	463	A BG	1678	A GV	2789
G AA	426	A BG	1682	3 waterlily leaves inv	
G AA	1770	2 chicots in saltire		A G	10
2 barbels addorsed, crusily & label		O S	101	A G	171
A SSB	2065	2 chicots per chevron inv on terrace		A G	404
2 barbels addorsed, trefly		A SG	916	A G	1393
G OO	546	2 chicots rooted in saltire		A G	1450
G OO	2214	O S	996	A G	1462
2 barbels affronted		O S	1007	A G	2543
A G	434	3 bluebells		G O	1459
2 crab claws		V A	1298	G O	1467
A G	1671	3 stems leaved pos. in pale (2:1)		O V	1905
3 escallops		S A	2530	S A	2545
B O	2431	5 flowers slipped on a mount		3 waterlily leaves inv & chief	
G A	604	S AV	2782	G AO	1809
G A	1609	branch sprouting 3 roses		annulet sprouting 4 waterlily leaves	
3 fish naiant in pale		A VG	1642	O GG	1390
G O	759	chicot enflamed per bend		nettleleaf	
3 flounders		O SG	1636	G A	396
A S	2080	chicot per bend		G A	399
G A	1486	A G	865	per bend crenelated & oak leaf per bend	
G A	2509	crequer plant		X V AS	903
5 escallops per cross		G O	2379	per pale & annulet sprouting 6 cinquefoils cch	
O S	1260	O G	2243	G O	1363
6 escallops (3:2:1)		O V	2303	G O	1365
G A	598	crequer plant with 3 pine cones		roundel sprouting 3 waterlily leaves	
escallop		G O	776	G OA	2816
A G	2790	crequer plant with oak leaves		waterlily leaf inv	
A G	2806	A S	1419	O S	1892
fish bendwise		elm branch (formed as a knot)		3 cinquefoils	
G A	797	A G	1925	B O	586
O A	927	oak tree		G O	1050
fish embowed		A V	1489	G O	2170
A S	1953	tree		3 cinquefoils & border	
fish hauriant		O V	561	G OA	1051
G A	1891	B O	985	G OB	1052
semy of escallops & label		3 elm leaves			
G OB	1351	S A	1976		
semy of escallops acc. crescent in chf dx		3 rose leaves			
G AO	2057	G A	2810		

3 cinquefoils & chief			
G OO	2256	A X AG	689
G OO	2352	trefoil -or- 3 water lily leaves	
3 quatrefoils & canton {Or fess		on ring - pointing outwards	
Gu lion isst Sa}			
A G+	1273	A G	2824
3 roses		B O	296
A G	880	B O	315
A G	962	B O	502
A G	1581	B O	578
A G	1856	B O	1033
B A	402	B O	2132
O G	214	B O	2389
S O	1978	G A	2325
3 roses & canton {Gu eagle Or}		O G	2549
O G+	1140	O S	2468
3 roses & chief		3 fleurs-de-lis & bend	
V AO	2804	B OG	519
3 roses & chief ch. aigle isst		3 fleurs-de-lis & bend compony	
B AOS	416	B OX EG	552
3 roses & chief ch. horsebraye		3 fleurs-de-lis & border	
V GOS	2805	B OG	297
3 roses in bend & chief		B OG	517
B GA	1744	B OG	1473
6 trefoils slipped		3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony	
G A	2708	B OAG	531
cinquefoil		3 fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed	
B E	635	B OG	518
cinquefoil & border engrailed		G OA	2694
A SB	1280	G OA	2736
cinquefoil, crusily		3 fleurs-de-lis & border engrailed	
G OO	670	G OA	2742
per fess & 3 roses cch		3 fleurs-de-lis & canton {gironny	
A G	735	Ar-Sa crusily Ar}	
quatrefoil & canton {Or lion Sa}		A S+	1180
A B+	2043	3 fleurs-de-lis & label	
rose		B OA	516
A G	278	3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 3	
A G	963	lions	
A G	970	B OGA	534
A G	992	3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.	
B O	991	A G	1136
G A	976	A G	2574
O B	981	A S	1145
S A	1897	B A	1289
		G A	1135
		(3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.)	
		G A	1496
		G O	1152
		G O	1165
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & bend &	
		canton {Sa bend of lozenges Ar}	
		A GB+	1244
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton	
		A GG	1262
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Ar	
		3 pales Gu}	
		A S+	1182
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Ar	
		3 pales Sa & chief Or ch. annulet	
		Gu dx}	
		A G+	1228
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & canton {Or	
		fess Az lion isst Gu}	
		A G+	1213
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label	
		A GB	1161
		A GB	1172
		A SG	1556
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. (3rd ch.	
		roundel)	
		B AO	1296
		B AO	1299
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. bugle-	
		horn in fess point	
		G OA	1162
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. escutch	
		{Or lion Sa}	
		A S+	1169
		A S+	2755
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. acc. mullet in	
		fess point	
		G OA	1163
		3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. in bend	
		A G	2323
		5 fleurs-de-lis in saltire	
		G A	455
		S A	1605
		6 fleurs-de-lis & chief	
		S AA	1430
		6 fleurs-de-lis & chief indented	
		B AO	940

6 fleurs-de-lis (3:2:1)		semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton		5 lozenges per cross acc. billet in
G A	2641	{Gu lion Or}		chf dx
fleur-de-lis		G A+	36	G AO
A B	1274	G A+	1508	2748
A S	2827	G A+	1547	5 lozenges per cross, bility
B A	1403	semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton		G AO
B A	1593	{Gu lion Or} & label		2746
B O	1910	G AB+	230	6 crosses crosslets
G A	1966	semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton		O S
O G	1590	{Or saltire Gu}		1268
fleur-de-lis & chief		B O+	1514	cross
B AO	1421	semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton de		A G
qfly & 4 fleurs-de-lis cch		{Ar lion Gu acc. orle of escallops		A G
A G	1955	Az}		A G
semy of fleurs-de-lis		A G+	1513	183
A G	33	semy of fleurs-de-lis & label		A G
A G	1506	B OG	2209	184
B A	2265	semy of fleurs-de-lis & label		A G
G A	1510	castily		287
G A	1511	B OGO	529	A G
G O	226	B OGO	573	1134
G O	1509	B OGO	2223	A G
S O	37	B OGO	2232	1781
S O	1507	semy of fleurs-de-lis acc. castle		A G
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend		in chf dx & border roundely		1866
B OG	1478	B OGA	520	A G
B OG	2136	semy of fleurs-de-lis acc. tower		2014
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend ch. 3		in fess point & canton sn {Ar		A G
lions		eagle Gu}		2155
B OGA	2137	B OA+	2139	A G
semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend		3 acorns		2587
compony		A V	1412	A G
B OX AG	522	3 garbs		2744
B OX AG	571	G A	2204	A G
B OX AG	572	3 garbs & chief		2749
semy of fleurs-de-lis & border		B OA	1594	A S
engrailed		garb		151
B OG	575	A V	844	A S
B OG	1477	G O	553	1106
B OG	2135	G O	2372	A S
semy of fleurs-de-lis & canton		3 bars & escarbuncle		1868
A GB	229	X O BG	1250	A V
A GB	1512	3 pales & escarbuncle		1251
		X O VG	1234	B A
				1382
				1870
				B A
				2414
				B A
				2535
				B O
				1767
				B O
				1865
				G A
				372
				G A
				1679
				G A
				1755
				G A
				1810
				G A
				1818
				G A
				1819
				G A
				1823
				G A
				1864
				G A
				2021
				G O
				1863
				G O
				2255
				G O
				2327
				O B
				651
				O B
				1252
				O G
				1777

(cross)			
O G	1860	cross acc. orle of martlets	(cross engrailed)
O G	2229	G AA	2269
O G	2463	O GG	2429
O G	2698	cross ch. 5 escallops	S A
O G	2788	A SO	1569
O S	1585	A SO	V O
O S	1862	O SA	1958
O S	2260	cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily	cross engrailed & canton
O S	2328	B OGO	O GE
S A	1869	B OGO	2432
S O	1395	cross ch. crosier, semy of fleurs-	cross engrailed & label
S O	2561	de-lis	B AG
cross & bend		B AGO	2045
G OS	232	cross ch. cross potenty ch. escut	cross engrailed acc. 4 water-
cross & bend ch. mascle		{Or eagle Sa}	bougets
A GSG	2751	A SO+	A GS
cross & label		1949	630
A GB	2745	cross ch. escut {Az eagle Ar &	cross faceted
A SG	1112	chief Or ch. lion passt Gu}	O X AG
B AG	2420	G A+	938
B AG	2450	2686	cross fitchy betw 2 crowns
G AB	1824	cross ch. escut {Gu lion	B O
cross acc. 16 eagles & canton {Ar		colleted Ar; barry Or-Sa; =; =}	1766
mullet Sa}		acc. 4 eagles	cross formy
O GB+	2216	A GG+	Z G
cross acc. 4 fire steels		482	896
G OO	318	cross ch. escut {Or bend Gu ch.	cross fretty
cross acc. 4 fleurs-de-lis		3 escallops Ar}	O GA
B AO	507	A G+	1775
cross acc. 4 keys		341	cross gringoly
O GG	513	cross ch. escut {Or bend Gu ch.	A G
cross acc. 4 martlets		3 escallops Ar}	A S
B AA	2577	A G+	1570
cross acc. 4 scissors		1414	cross moline
G AA	1879	cross ch. escut {Or fess Sa}	A G
G AA	1881	A S+	1442
O GG	1880	150	A S
cross acc. escut {Or fess Sa} in		A S+	2330
chf dx		337	G A
G O+	154	A S+	1460
cross acc. martlet in chf dx		1345	G E
O GS	1166	A S+	1463
O GS	1187	1346	G O
O SS	1190	cross ch. fish palewise	2242
		G AS	O B
		1867	1468
		cross checky	O G
		O X AG	2331
		O X SA	O G
		S X OG	2557
		cross engrailed	S A
		A G	2568
		1356	cross moline acc. martlet in chf dx
		A G	A SS
		1806	1200
		A G	cross moline with roundels betw
		2729	forks
		B A	G AA
		2018	1765
		B O	cross of Toulouse
		2267	G O
			G O
			cross patriarchal
			B O
			1748
			cross, billety
			G OO
			1457

cross, crusily		(saltire)		saltire ch. escutch {Gu 2 lions passt guard Ar}
B AO	2183	O G	1154	O G+ 1536
B OO	1444	O G	1530	saltire ch. martlet
cross, crusily & label		O G	2604	G AG 625
B OOG	2653	S O	1963	saltire ch. mullet
cross, flory		saltire & fess		A GB 1119
B GO	515	A GB	1153	saltire checky
escarbuncle		A GB	1158	O X AG 1890
G O	1075	A GB	2624	saltire checky & canton {Ar 3 fleurs-de-lis Gu}
escarbuncle ch. escutcheon		E GB	2627	S X+ AG 1272
G OA	373	saltire acc. double trellis flory- counterflory		saltire checky acc. fess
G OA	1576	O GV	2459	O XS AG 2515
G OA	1580	O GV	2476	saltire checky acc. fess & label
3 flanchis		saltire acc. mullet in chf		O XSS AG 2696
A G	1220	S AA	1378	saltire compony
B A	2593	saltire betw 4 fleurs-de-lis		S X AG 2760
B O	2606	B GO	508	saltire compony acc. escutche {Ar 3 crescents Sa}
G A	1150	saltire betw 4 martlets		S X+ AG 2762
O B	2607	G AA	1532	saltire compony acc. escutche {Ar crescent Gu}
O G	2589	O GG	1534	S X+ AG 2761
S A	2534	S AA	1535	saltire cotised acc. 4 roses & label
3 flanchis & label		saltire betw 4 scissors		G OAB 2163
O GB	2718	A GG	1875	saltire engrailed
O GB	2723	A SS	1484	G A 1376
3 saltires couped		A SS	1874	G A 1807
B A	2605	G OO	1843	saltire engrailed & canton {Sa chief Ar ch. 3 mallets Gu}
barruly & saltire		G AA	1878	O G+ 1203
X G OB	1994	O GG	1873	saltire engrailed acc. bugle-horn in chf
X G OB	2122	S OO	1876	S OA 1221
barruly & saltire checky		S AA	1877	saltire engrailed acc. fess & canton {Or lion Sa}
X AG OS	2550	saltire betw 4 water-lily leaves inv		A GB+ 2082
bendy & saltire		O GV	1364	saltire engrailed ch. escutche {Ar 3 chevrons Gu}
X B OG	1836	saltire ch. 5 escallops		O G+ 1241
per fess & saltire checky		O GA	2004	saltire engrailed ch. escutche {Or 3 fleurs-de-lis Sa}
X AG OS	2525	saltire ch. 5 escallops & border engrailed		S A+ 1211
per pale & saltire checky		O GAS	2055	saltire of lozenges
X AG OB	1380	saltire ch. 5 escallops & fess acc. mullet in chf		A G 2582
X AG OB	1950	A GOB	2630	
saltire		saltire ch. 5 quinas		
A G	1092	A G+	566	
A G	1117	saltire ch. escutche {Ar 3 pales Gu}		
A G	1218	O G+	1219	
G A	585			
G A	1116			
G A	1174			
G Z	2020			

saltire, crusilly		arrowhead with feather on shaft palewise from demi-annulet = Drogoslaw B	pillars of Gedeminas = Kiejstut
B OO	1383	G O	1754
B OO	1385		
vairy & saltire ch. escutcheon		wyvern's head pierced by arrow	
X AB OG	158	G O	753
X AB OG	444		
Polish arms			
2 crescents addorsed acc. cross formy fitchy in chf = <u>Ostoja A</u>			
G A	751		
2 crescents addorsed acc. cross formy in chf = Ostoja B			
G O	764		
3 gemstones & chief ch. eagle isst = Sulima A			
G OAS	746		
3 horseshoes facing acc. cross fitchy in chf			
G OA	787		
3 horseshoes facing acc. cross fitchy in chf			
G OO	755		
arrowhead palewise from annulet notched = Ogon B			
G A	779		
arrowhead palewise from bull's attire inv = Odrowaz A			
A G	1002		
G A	748		
G A	1003		
arrowhead palewise from demi- annulet = Ogon A			
G A	757		
arrowhead with 2 billets on shaft palewise = Lis A			
G A	750		
arrowhead with billet on shaft palewise from fork = Kosciesza			
G A	774		
arrowhead with billet on shaft palewise in demi-annulet = Madrostki B			
G A	745		
G A	789		
bird on top of cross			
G SO	763		
bull's face pierced by sword			
O S	749		
O S	756		
crecent acc. mullet in chf = Leliwa			
B OO	1761		
decreasing and cross formy sn			
A O	760		
dextrachere holding boar's head = Swinka			
O SGN	794		
fess dancetty voided			
G A	777		
horseshoe with cross formy on arch = Pobog			
G A	783		
kerchief tied = Nalecz			
G A	743		
kettlehanger inv acc. cross formy fitchy = Nowina A			
G A	780		
per fess & arrowhead palewise from eagle's tail = Niesobia			
X OA AS	782		
per pale bull's horn & antler = Rogala A			
G AAG	792		

Ordinary (pt.2) - composite arms

:E: inescutcheon; :: over all (label, bend, cross separating quarters); :dim: dimidiated;

10 lozenges; chief bendy; =; = {GA, OX-AG}	3 cinquefoils, crusily; 3 bars gemel & chief; =; = {BAA, BGG}
2427	601
2 barbels addorsed; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; =; = {OG, GAA}	3 crescents; fess; =; = {GA, BO}
2518	2491
2 bars; semy of fleurs-de-lis; 3 fleurs-de-lis & border; = {-}	3 crescents; 3 bends; =; = {AS, AG}
579	2366
2 bars; semy of fleurs-de-lis; bendy & border; = {GO, BO, OBG}	3 currycombs & canton {Gu lion Or}; cross; =; = {GA+, GO}
538	2482
2 bugle-horns addorsed; fess ch. rose; =; = {SA, BAG}	3 eagles, fretty, =; = {AG, GA}
881	2295
1945	3 eagles; bend, crusily; =; = {AG, GAA}
2 gambs addorsed; 3 gambs in pale; =; = {GA, OS}	2190
1656	3 escallops in bend; wyvern; =; = {AG, SO}
2 lions affronted; chief ch. mullet; =; = {AO, OGA}	1022
483	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; 3 fleurs-de-lis & label castily; =; = {BOAG, BOGO}
3 antlers in pale; bear passt; =; = {SO, OS}	532
386	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy & border; =; = :E: lion {BO-AG, OBG, OS}
499	1035
3 axes; 3 bars; =; = {AG, AG}	1041
2279	1328
3 bars compony; 3 bars gemel; =; = {GX-AS, GB}	1577
712	1820
3 bars gemel; 3 bars undy; =; = {GA, GO}	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion; =; =]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.; =; =]; = :E: lion; 5 quinas & border compony {BO-GA; BOG, SO; BOG, AG; GS; AXGA-BA}
1066	1339
3 bars gemel; fretty; =; = {BO, GO}	3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion {BOG; OBG, AG; SO; OS}
2293	291
2329	1040
3 bars undy; 3 bars gemel; =; = :: border {GO, GA, B}	1338
1067	
3 cabbages; barruly; =; = {SAG, AB}	
2453	
3 chevrons; 3 escallops; =; = {OG, GA}	
1852	

3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion q.f. cr.]; = :E: lion :dim: 3 fleurs-de-lis {BOG; OBG, SO; AG; OS; BO}	
295	
3 fleurs-de-lis & border compony; pp[bendy & border; lion]; pp[bendy & border; lion]; = :E: lion :: label {BO-AG, OBG, SO, AG, OS, A}	
290	
3 fleurs-de-lis acc. bend ch. 3 lions; lion & chief; =; = {BOGA, GBA}	
536	
3 fleurs-de-lis p.n. & label; 9 roundels; =; = {ASG, AS}	
1258	
3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; border; =; = {OG, AS}	
1261	
3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion, billety; =; = {GA, BOA}	
1186	
3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; lion; =; = {GA, VO}	
2726	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label roundely {BO, GO, EG}	
113	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = {BO, GO}	
108	
321	
576	
577	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border {BO, GO, A}	
111	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border compony {BO, GO; EB}	
294	
741	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: border compony {BO, GO, AB}	
114	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label {BO, GO, A}	
109	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label {BO, GO, E}	
112	
3 fleurs-de-lis; 3 lions passt guard; =; = :: label per pale {BO, GO, EB}	
110	
3 fleurs-de-lis; dolphin; = ; = {BO, OB}	
503	
3 lion's heads, fess embattled-counterembattled; =; = {AG, OG}	
1895	
3 lions passt guard :dim: pq[lion; lion; =; =] {GO; OG, OS}	
1303	
3 lions passt; fess {OS, GA}	
381	
812	
1012	
3 mallets; 3 chessrooks; =; = {OG, BO}	
2152	
3 mascles, 3 fleurs-de-lis p.n.; =; = {AV, AS}	
1257	
3 mullets; bend; =; = {GO, SA}	
2156	
3 mullets; fess; =; = {BO, GA}	
130	
446	
803	
1015	
3 pales & chief ch. lion dx; bend ch. 3 eagles; =; = {GZOS, OGA}	
2225	
3 pales undy; bendy & border roundely; =; = {GA, AG-BO}	
659	
3 water bougets; 2 bars gemel; =; = {AS, GA}	
673	
3 zules, barry; =; = {AS, ZG}	
2689	
2732	
3 zules; lion :: bend {GA, SA, B}	
2722	
3 zules; lion q.f. cr.; =; = {OG, AS}	
1850	
3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}	
1126	

3 zules; lion; barry ch. 9 flanchis; 3 flanchis {GA, SA, BOA; OG}		barry nebuly; lion, flory; =; = {OG, BOO}	
2489		611	
2687		barry; 6 lions; =; = {GZ, GA}	
2719		1372	
5 bends & canton; checky; =; = {OGG, OG}		barry; fess; =; = {ZG, GA}	
2478		2151	
5 mullets per cross; lion; =; = {SO, GA}	1284	barry; lion q.f.; =; = {AG, GA}	799
5 reed maces; pily-paly; =; = {BA, GA}	1723	bend & chief; checky & chief; =; = {ABG, XE-OG}	
7 roundels & chief; lion; =; = {BOO; GA}	2402	627	
arrowhead with billet on shaft palewise from fork; fess betw 6 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {GA, BOO}		bend & label; pq[7 roundels & chief; lion; =; =]; =; = {GZO; BOO, GA}	
* Q1 = Kosciesza A		1554	
	791	1555	
attire with mullet betw antlers; lion; =; = {BAG, BA}		bend betw 2 escutch {Ar 3 bars Gu}; bendy & lion; =; = {OS+, XG-OG}	
	1694	2754	
barruly & lion cr.; cross, crusily; =; = {XS-AG, BAO}		bend betw 6 martlets; fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {OG, ABO}	
	2179	691	
barruly & lion; cross of Jerusalem; lion {XG-AB, AO, OG}		bend ch. 3 escallops; key per pale; =; = {OGA, AG}	
	329	244	
barruly & lion; fess of lozenges; =; = {XA-OG, AG}		bend ch. 3 horseshoes; lobster; =; = {GAS, AG}	
	32	1028	
	1498	bend ch. mullet; bugle-horn stringed; =; = :E: checky of 9 {GOS, OB; OB}	
barruly & lion; fess of lozenges; =; = :: label {XA-OG, AG, B}		1046	
	39	bend of lozenges; 3 eagles; pily-barry; =; = {AS, AG, AG}	
	1542	2005	
barruly; cross moline; =; = {AG, OG}	1447	bend of lozenges; fess acc. saltire; =; = {AG, OBG}	
		1243	
barry acc. crancelin; lion barry cr.; eagle; lion :E: per fess & 2 swords in saltire {OSV, GX-AB, BO, OS, XR-HS}		bend undy; bend cotised; =; = {AS, ASS}	
	4	1114	
barry acc. escutcheon & chief paly and corners gironny; cross; =; = {BOA, OG}		bend; barruly & lion; =; = {GO, XG-AB}	
	115	1563	
		bend; barruly & lion; =; = {GO, XG-AB}	
		2426	
		bend; checky; =; = {OG, AG}	
		258	
		bend; lion; =; = {GO, OG}	
		2410	

bend; pile enhanced; =; = {AS, GA}	
	660
bendy & chief underlined ch. rose; 3 escutcheons {XAGO-GA; GA}	
	1693
bendy; 3 axes; =; = {BA, GA}	
	2360
bendy; plain; =; = {AS, G}	
	1024
billety; 3 waterlily leaves inv; =; = {GO, AS}	
	1287
boar; 2 bars; =; = {OS, OS}	
	850
boar's head; hare salient; =; = {OS, BO}	
	1008
Bourgogne :dim: Wittelsbach-Holland	
	1329
bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin; = {OS, GO, AG}	
	50
bull's face cr.; per fess; griffin; = {OS, GO, AG}	
	51
castle; lion; =; = {GO, AP}	
	319
	742
castle; vairy; =; = {OB, OS}	
	654
checky & canton; barry; =; = {OBA, OG}	
	1366
checky; 6 annulets (3:3); =; = {AS, OG}	
	680
checky; eagle per pale; =; = {AG, OX-GS}	
	369
checky; eagle; =; = {AG, OS}	
	367
	2394
chevron acc. double tressure flory-counterflory;	
chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGV, GE+}	
	2044
chevron betw 3 eagles; eagle doubleheaded; =; = {OGB, AG}	
	2162
chevron betw 6 martlets; bend engrailed; =; = {ABG, AG}	
	682
chevron ch. 3 roses & label; saltire; =; = {SAGO, GZ}	
	2087
	2095
chevron ch. 3 roses; saltire; =; = {SAG, GZ}	
	2077
chevron ch. crescent acc. double tressure flory-counterflory; chevron acc. escutch {barruly Ar-Az & lion Gu}; =; = {OGAV, GE+}	
	2069
chevron; chevron; =; = :E: fretty; lion; =; = {GE, AG, OG, OS : OG, OS}	
	2001
chevronny & label; saltire checky acc. fess; =; = {OGB, OXS-AG}	
	2492
chevronny of 10; saltire vairy acc. fess; =; = {OG, OZS-AG}	
	2690
chief & label; 2 pales; =; = {OGA, AG}	
	1461
chief ch. escutch {Ar fess Az acc. saltire Gu} dx; lion & border engrailed; =; = {SA+, OGS}	
	2053
chief ch. lion issit; barry of 4; =; = {GBA, BO}	
	829
chief indented; lion acc. bend; =; = {AG, SOG}	
	1198
chief per pale; spearhead; =; = {OAS, GA}	
	870
cock on mount; checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded issit; =; = {OSV, XOS-AG}	
	305
cock on mount; checky & chief ch. eagle doubleheaded issit; =; = {OSV, XOS-AG}	
	306
column; 2 vine branches per saltire; =; = {GA, 1688}	
crescent; 3 fleurs-de-lis; =; = {AS, OS}	
	2484

cross acc. orle of martlets; 3 chessrooks; =; = {GOO, BA}	
2109	eagle doubleheaded; fess ch. 3 roundels; =; = {AG, AGO}
cross ch. 5 escallops acc. 16 eagles; semy of fleurs-de-lis; =; = {OGAB; GO}	
2177	2376
cross ch. 5 escallops, crusily; barruly & lion; =; = {BOG, XG-AB}	eagle doubleheaded; pq[lion; lozengy; =; =] {OS; SO, AB}
1439	1304
cross engrailed acc. 4 water bougets; chevron; =; = {AGS, OG}	eagle doubleheaded; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}
662	1677
cross engrailed acc. 4 water bougets; fess, billety; =; = {AGS, GAA}	eagle; 2 bars acc. orle of martlets; =; = {GA, GAA}
648	1149
cross engrailed; cross moline; =; = {GA, OG}	eagle; 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. escallops {OS, ASG}
1441	2117
cross engrailed; cross moline; =; = {SO, GA}	eagle; barruly {OS, GO}
619	16
cross formy; 3 waterlily leaves; =; = {SO, GA}	eagle; barry; lion q.f.; = {OS, AG, GA}
828	805
cross moline; 3 chevrons; =; = :E: 3 bugle-horns {GA, GA, AG}	eagle; bend; =; = {GA, GA}
1446	1060
cross moline; 3 chevrons; =; = {GA, GA}	eagle; eagle; =; = {AS, GA}
1443	1615
cross moline; barruly & lion; =; = {OG, XG-AB}	eagle; lozengy {OS, AB}
1435	2386
cross of Jerusalem; barry & lion; lion; = {AO, XGAB, OG}	eagle; serpent engorging child; =; = {OS, ABG}
324	364
cross of Jerusalem; fess; =; = {AO, GA}	1676
333	1681
1487	escarbuncle ch. rose; fess checky {GOA, OAG}
cross; barry & saltire; =; = {OG, XG-OB}	156
2028	1575
cross; lion; =; = {AG, AS}	2792
1773	escutcheon acc. bend compony; 5 escallops per
doe on mount; unicorn; bull's face; per fess {ORV, AG, AS, OS}	cross; =; = {OVX-AG, AG}
137	1286
dolphin; dolphin;	escutcheon voided; fess betw 3 crescents; =; = {OB, AG}
2140	693
eagle acc. lion passt in chf; lion; =; = {BOO; OS}	fess & label; 3 zules; =; = {SAO, GA}
484	2613
	fess acc. 3 martlets in chf; fess dancetty; =; = {OGG, AG}
	30
	1494

fess acc. lion passt in chf dx; barry; =; =	{AGS, ZG}	
2302		
fess betw 3 leopard's faces; bend ch. 3 wings in lure; =; =	{BO, AGO}	
123		
fess ch. 3 fleurs-de-lis acc. 6 martlets, barry, =; =	{GOBA, OB}	
2308		
fess ch. 3 garbs; fretty; =; =	{OBO, AS}	
714		
fess of lozenges; cross engrailed; =; =	{AG, AS}	
48		
1545		
fess, fess disjointed sn; =; =	{SA, GA}	
825		
fess, roundely; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; =; =	{GOO, GAA}	
2520		
fess; barruly & saltire; =; =	{OG, XG-OS}	
2504		
2695		
fess; barry ch. 9 flanchis; =; =	{OG, OBA}	
2503		
fess; barry ch. 9 flanchis; =; =	{OG, OBG}	
2693		
fess; barry; =; =	{AG, ZG}	
2282		
fess; eagle doubleheaded	{OS, SA}	
157		
1347		
fess; eagle doubleheaded; =; =	{OS, SA}	
155		
fess; eagle; =; =	{GA, AG}	
1610		
fess; horse saillant; =; =	{OG, GA}	
477		
fess; pf[eagle doubleheaded; pp(lion q.f.; barruly)] {GA; OS, GA, AG}		
1337		
fess; pq[lozengy; pq(lion; lion; =; =); =; =]	{GA, OS, OG}	
1327		
		fish skeleton per bend; bend; =; = : border {GO, AS; O}
		857
		fretty & chief; fess betw 2 bars nebuly; =; = {BOO, BOA}
		125
		fretty; lion; =; = {OG, OG}
		124
		fretty; vairy; =; = {AS, AG}
		2278
		hunter's head; fess {GN; GA}
		1648
		ibex statant; 2 chevrons in counterpoint; =; = {GA, SA}
		856
		label; fess embattled-counterembattled; =; = {SA, OG}
		1295
		lion & border roundely; cross; =; = {AGSO, AS}
		1854
		lion & border; saltire engrailed; =; = {ASB, AB}
		596
		lion acc. bend; vair; =; = {OSG, AB}
		2452
		lion barry cr.; lion; =; = {BX-GA, OS}
		394
		lion ch. wheel; barruly; =; = {OGA, AB}
		2620
		lion cr.; 3 waterlily leaves inv; =; = :E: lion acc.
		bend {GA, AG; SOG}
		1188
		lion cr.; 3 waterlily leaves inv; =; = :E: lion acc.
		bend {GA, AG; SOG}
		1189
		lion cr.; paly-bendy; =; = {SO, AB}
		270
		338
		1320
		lion guard q.f.; lion; =; = {SA, AG}
		281
		lion passt & border compony; qtly; =; = {AS-AG, AS}
		209
		808

lion q.f. cr.; lion {BO, OS}		lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: 3 chevrons {OS, AG, AG}
103		1319
1343		1332
1841		
lion q.f.; 3 chevrons {AG, AG}	1311	lion; lion q.f.; =; = :E: chevronny {OS, AG, AG}
		91
lion q.f.; eagle; bull; chief ch. lion q.f. :E: barruly &		368
lion {GA, AG, AG; AGA; XG-AB}		1340
1432		1578
lion q.f.; lion guard; =; = {AG, GO}	569	
lion with human face; =; = {GA, SO}	906	lion; lion; =; = {OG, AG}
lion, billety; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; =; = :E:		2488
lion {GOO, BAA; AB}		2688
1057		
lion, billety; 3 lions; =; = {GOO, OG}	1058	lion; lion; =; = {OS, AO}
lion, billety; lion, crusily; =; = {BOO, BAO}	277	995
lion; 2 bars; =; lion & border roundly {SO, GO,		lion; lion; =; = {OS, OG}
AGOS}		2387
1124		2398
lion; 3 fish palewise; =; = {OB, GA}	118	lion; pf[pp(barry; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; lion
lion; bend acc. orle of martlets; =; = {AS, OGG}	2480	q.f.); pp(lion q.f.; barry; 2 barbels addorsed,
lion; checky {AG, AG}	1651	crusily)] {OS; OG, GOO, GA}
lion; cross engrailed; =; = {SO, AB}	1141	1314
lion; fleur-de-lis; =; = {GO, GA}	2465	lion; pp[barruly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; lion
lion; fretty; =; = {GO, SO}	676	q.f.]; =; = {OS; OG, GA, GA}
lion; lion q.f. cr. {OS; BO}	1322	161
1323		lion; pp[eagle demi; barruly]; =; = {BO, GA-GA}
1324		131
1331		lion; pq[lion; lion; =; =] {OS; OS, OG}
lion; lion q.f.; =; = {OS, AG}	92	1307
1039		lozengy; barry; =; = {AG, AG}
2388		452
		lozengy; lion cr.; =; = {AB, SO}
		284
		lozengy; pq[lion; lion; =; =]; =; = {AB, OS, OG}
		293
		802
		807
		1042
		1308
		1315
		1316
		1317
		1318
		1579
		2385
		2395
		2396

maunch; barry acc. orle of martlets; =; =	{OG, ABG}	pp[barryly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: lion	{OG, GO, GA, OS}
	582	12	
mill-rind; 3 roses; =; =	{OS, AG}	13	
	165	26	
Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis & bend compony; =; =	{GO, BOAG}	27	
	2133	427	
paly of 4; eagle demi	{AG, SO}	1482	
	485	1483	
	818	1566	
paly; lion guard q.f.; =; =	{BA, GO}	pp[lion q.f.; lion]; pf[escarbuncle ch. escutcheon; fess checky]	{BO, OS; GO, OX-AG}
	17	1344	
	18	pq[Navarre chain; semy of fleurs-de-lis acc .bend compony; =; =]; ps[4 pales; tower; lion; =]	{GO, BOAG; OG, GO, AP}
per pale & 2 fleurs-de-lis cch; per pale & bull's head cch; =; =	{SO, SA}	325	
	826	pq[pq[lion; lion; =; =]; lozengy; =; =]; eagle ch. crescent	{OS, OG; AB; OSA}
per pale; barry & chevron; =; =	{AG, XB-GA}	2390	
	133	ps[4 pales; eagle; =; =]	{OG, AS}
per pale; barry & chevron; =; =	{AG, XB-GA}	330	
	436	qtly; lion passt & border compony; =; =	{AS, OS- GA}
per pale; eagle	{AG, OS}	406	
	384	roundely; lion collared; =; =	{RO, OS}
pf[eagle doubleheaded; pq(lozengy; lion; =; =)]; pq[lion; lion; =; =]	{OS, AB, SO; OS, OG}	1858	
	1305	saltire acc. fess; barry; =; =	{EGB, GA}
pf[lion; pp[lion q.f.; 3 chevrons]]	{OS, AG, AG}	2629	
	1310	saltire acc. fess; lion; =; = :: mullet in fess point	{OGB, GA; A}
pf[pp[barryly; semy of fleurs-de-lis & label; cross of Jerusalem]; pp[semゆ of fleurs-de-lis & border; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily; bend ch. 3 eagles]] {AG, BOG, AO; BOG, BOO, OGA; 3:3}		1249	
	327	saltire acc. fess; lion; =; = :E: pq[saltire; cross; =; =]	{OGB, GA; GA, OS}
pily-barry & chevron; barry acc. 3 roundels in chf; =; =	{XG-GB, SA-SA}	1288	
	669	saltire acc. fess; lion; =; =	{OGB, GA}
pily-paly; fishing hook; =; banner {qtly Ar-Gu}; {AG, AG, B+}		1248	
	1922	saltire betw 2 crescents and 2 martlets (in fess); 3 bars; =; =	{GAA, GO}
plain; chevron; =; =	{G, EG}	2111	
	713	saltire betw 4 martlets; chief; =; =	{GAA, AG}
pp[barryly; 2 barbels addorsed, crusily]; lion q.f.; =; = :E: checky of 9	{OG, GO, GA, AG}	1533	
	1413	saltire ch. 5 escallops; checky; =; =	{OGA, AB}
		2013	

saltire; cross; =; = {GA, OS}
1993

saltire; fess acc. lion isst; =; = {GA, OBG}
1209

semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy &
border; =; = {BOAG, OBG}
1036

semy of fleurs-de-lis & border compony; bendy &
border; =; = {BOAG, OBG}
2134

serpent; anchor inv; =; = {AS, GA}
1018

triskele; chief indented ch. 3 roundels; =; = {GA,
OBA}
663

unicorn; per pale checky & plain; =; = {OS, ABO}
136

vairy, fretty; =; = {BO, OG}
2290

vairy; 3 cinquefoils; =; = :E: 3 escutcheons {OG,
GO; GA}
1073

vairy; crescent; =; = {OG, GA}
1080

wheel; plain; =; = {GA, A}
1425

wheel; wheel; =; = {OG, BA}
2522

wyvern; 3 escallops in bend; =; = {SO, AG}
827

Name Index

Abbenbroeck	2600	Anhalt	393	Assembourg	1464
Abeele	2750	Anjou	1473	Assendelft	2517
Abeele	2619	Anjou	579	Astley	635
Abeele	2458	Anjou	517	Atholl	583
Abelken	1410	Anjou	327	Auberchicourt	2470
Abensberg	953	Anjou	297	Audregem	2300
Absperg	944	Annenberg	1642	Auer	961
Acquoy	1896	Annequin	2248	Aufsess	881
Aer	1259	Ansembourg	1464	Aumont	2185
Aerschot	1165	Antigny	2176	Aunay	2208
Aerschot	1163	Antoing	2434	Austa	981
Aerschot	1162	Antoing	2402	Auster	907
Aerschot	1152	Antoing	2126	Austria	1611
Aerschot	1124	Antoing	1554	Austria	1337
Ahaus	2771	Appelteren	1890	Austria	1336
Ahaus	1848	Aquitaine	568	Austria	1327
Ahlfingen	1701	Aquitaine	505	Austria	1326
Ahlim	1742	Aragon	740	Austria	1010
Aichberg	956	Aragon	326	Austria	818
Aichberg	956	Aragon	299	Austria	813
Aisheim	201	Arberg	910	Austria	810
Akestel	459	Arco	1619	Austria	806
Albout	2588	Arenberg	1433	Austria	800
Albrinkhausen	2787	Arenberg	418	Austria	485
Albrinkhausen	217	Argenteau	2653	Austria	382
Alencon	520	Argenteau	1501	Austria	365
Alfter	1542	Argenteau	1444	Austria	310
Alfter	1498	Argenteau	1439	Autel	1457
Alfter	39	Argenteau	29	Autel	1457
Alfter	32	Arkel	2594	Auvergne	2140
Alkemade	2531	Arkel	2501	Avelin	2296
Allendorf	1428	Arkel	1342	Avion	2247
Aller	1912	Arkel	1334	Awdaniec	777
Alost	2075	Arkel	105	Azincourt	2376
Alphen	2497	Arlay	2153	Azincourt	2322
Alsace	822	Armagnac	569	Bach	1724
Alsace	489	Arnsberg	418	Bach	303
Altena	2591	Arnstedt	1744	Baden	465
Amerongen	2764	Artois	2232	Baden	259
Amerongen	2743	Artois	2223	Baden	258
Amerongen	2741	Artois	2209	Baenst	2062
Amerongen	2716	Artois	573	Baer	1845
Ammers	2570	Artois	529	Baerdegem	1263
Amstel	2696	Arze	2542	Baerhoyn	1255
Amstel	2695	Ascania	393	Baersdonck	1867
Amstel	2550	Aschenbruch	2805	Baetseler	1280
Amstel	2515	Asinier	1098	Bailleul	2077
Amstel	2504	Aspelkam	222	Bailleul	2020
Angier	2197	Assche	1153	Bar	1333
Anglure	2218	Assche	1125	Bar	1077
Angrie	10	Assebeke	1272	Bar	523

Barac	1689	Beaufort	294	Beringer	1746
Barbas	1780	Beaufort	114	Berkeley	588
Barbencon	2451	Beaumanoir	2192	Berlaimont	2415
Barbencon	2444	Beaumont	587	Berlaimont	2231
Barbencon	2416	Beaurain	2348	Berlaimont	1372
Barbencon	1550	Beauvais	2172	Berlette	2250
Bardolf	586	Beauvais	2147	Berlo	1817
Bare	1549	Beauvais	513	Berlo	1526
Bargemt	1096	Beauvoir	1062	Berlo	1524
Barre	712	Beccaria	1687	Berlo	1521
Bassenar	1030	Bedford	110	Berlo	1377
Basset	719	Beekerke	2641	Berlo	46
Basset	711	Beerst	2088	Berlo	42
Basset	703	Beerthem	1229	Berlo	41
Bassompierre	1448	Beichlingen	451	Berlo	35
Bastogne	1445	Beinum	1881	Berneck	1029
Batenburg	1843	Beinum	1870	Berner	842
Bau	1240	Beinum	1869	Bernieulles	2331
Bau	1239	Beinum	1382	Berry	2135
Bau	1210	Bekener	1031	Berry	1477
Baume	1088	Belina	787	Berry	575
Bautersem	1224	Belina	755	Berry	518
Bautersem	1168	Belle	2114	Berstenberg	1392
Bautersem	1167	Belle	2113	Bertangles	2301
Bautersem	1151	Belle	2103	Bertout	1181
Bayern	2390	Belle	2092	Bertout	1146
Bayern	2386	Belle	2089	Berwangen	300
Bayern	1320	Belle	2050	Beskowec	989
Bayern	1305	Bellebrune	2354	Besoijen	2593
Bayern	1304	Bellebrune	2342	Bestenstein	478
Bayern	942	Bellinghoven	1600	Bethune	2282
Bayern	580	Belmane	1698	Bettstein	1448
Bayern	343	Belvoir	1054	Bettstein	1448
Bayern	338	Bentheim	1858	Beuvrages	2473
Bayern	298	Bentheim	403	Bevensen	219
Bayern	284	Berchem	2759	Bevensen	170
Bayern	272	Berchem	2759	Beveren	2122
Bayern	270	Berchem	1196	Beveren	1994
Bazentin	2265	Berg	1854	Beverley	689
Beatier	2297	Berg	1853	Biala	758
Beauchamp	613	Berg	1791	Biberstein	2777
Beauchamp	119	Berg	1578	Bickenbach	1930
Beauffremont	1074	Berg	1340	Bickenbach	80
Beauffremont	1073	Berg	1332	Bierbais	1255
Beauffremont	1072	Berg	1319	Bierbais	1130
Beaufort	2650	Berg	1311	Bigard	1254
Beaufort	2329	Berg	368	Bigard	1253
Beaufort	2306	Berg	92	Biggenkerke	2641
Beaufort	2293	Berg	91	Billich	1470
Beaufort	1539	Bergen-op-Zoom	1151	Bilstein	440
Beaufort	1529	Bergow	974	Binchum	1226
Beaufort	1461	Berguette	2364	Binckhorst	2555
Beaufort	1184	Berha	101	Binsfeld	85
Beaufort	741	Berha	101	Birgel	1787

Birgel	99	Boot	1572	Bourgogne	1035
Bisdom	1217	Boot	1277	Bourgogne	1032
Bisdom	1216	Borch	2558	Bourgogne	572
Bisdom	1215	Borch	1246	Bourgogne	571
Bitov	1007	Borculo	1844	Bourgogne	530
Bitsch	431	Bordes	2156	Bourgogne	504
Bitsch	275	Borkelo	1844	Bourgogne	295
Blaesvelt	2080	Born	1139	Bourgogne	291
Blainville	2183	Bornival	1156	Bourgogne	290
Blainville	2179	Borselen	2645	Bournel	2368
Blancaert	2097	Borselen	2638	Bournel	2257
Blancaert	2046	Borselen	2618	Bournonville	2359
Blankenheim	435	Borselen	2617	Bournonville	2349
Blankenstein	885	Borselen	2616	Bours	2327
Blehen	2655	Borselen	2615	Bours	2255
Blemur	1112	Borselen	2614	Bourscheid	1462
Blitterswijk	2664	Borselen	2613	Bourscheid	1450
Bloeman	1234	Borselen	2612	Bourscheid	171
Blois	549	Bos	2807	Bouteiller	2204
Blondell	2325	Boskowicz	1004	Boverie	1555
Blount	722	Boslaer	2097	Boverie	1554
Blount	654	Botreaux	650	Boverie	1504
Blumeneck	1707	Botsch	1650	Boxtel	1149
Bock	1397	Boubers	2160	Boys	724
Bocton	660	Bouchaud	1099	Brabant	2388
Bode	2757	Bouchavesnes	2269	Brabant	1195
Bode	1256	Bouchout	2751	Brabant	1194
Boechorst	2516	Bouchout	2749	Brabant	1183
Boechorst	45	Bouchout	2745	Brabant	1123
Boekholt	2709	Bouchout	2744	Brabant	1039
Boel	2465	Bouchout	1134	Brabant	345
Boetberg	1559	Boulay	1447	Bradston	716
Boetelin	2096	Boulogne	2233	BraganZa	566
Boettelinge	2574	Boulogne	2138	Brandenburg	1449
Boetzelaer	1591	Boulogne	550	Brandenburg	342
Bohemia	2393	Boulogne	544	Brandenburg	289
Bohemia	1038	Bourbon	2136	Brandenburg	208
Bohemia	1034	Bourbon	1478	Brandenburg	207
Bohemia	966	Bourbon	536	Brandis	1636
Bohemia	801	Bourbon	519	Brauneck	926
Bohemia	320	Bourchier	662	Braunschweig	2399
Bohun	651	Bourchier	648	Braunschweig	2392
Bohun	584	Bourchier	630	Braunschweig	1612
Bois	2431	Bourgogne	2134	Braunschweig	346
Bois	2309	Bourgogne	1820	Brebieres	2362
Boisieux	2373	Bourgogne	1577	Breda	1150
Boisieux	1096	Bourgogne	1339	Brederode	2688
Boncourt	2005	Bourgogne	1338	Brederode	2488
Bongard	1811	Bourgogne	1329	Breidbach	212
Bongard	1798	Bourgogne	1328	Brennberg	961
Bongard	1796	Bourgogne	1045	Bretagne	1480
Bongard	1404	Bourgogne	1041	Bretagne	535
Bongard	169	Bourgogne	1040	Bretagne	521
Bonniers	2290	Bourgogne	1036	Brieg	2397

Brieg	2391	Busitzky	988	Charny	1103
Brieg	2390	Buxieres	1097	Charny	1073
Brieg	1309	Buxy	1097	Charolais	548
Brieg	1044	Büdingen	187	Chartres	2221
Brieg	357	Bylandt	1862	Chasteler	2432
Brien	2372	Bylandt	1854	Chastellux	1062
Brienne	587	Bylandt	1853	Chateauvillain	1065
Brienne	558	Bylandt	1585	Chatelet	1771
Brienne	537	Bylina	1762	Chatillon	2225
Brigdam	2640	Bylna	752	Chatillon	2211
Brigdam	2639	Bögge	2813	Chatillon	2142
Brigdam	2638	Böhm	964	Chatillon	567
Brigdam	2637	Cailli	704	Chatillon	562
Brimieu	2377	Caldes	1630	Chatillon	549
Brimieu	2295	Calsteren	1203	Chaussin	1108
Brimieu	2190	Calverley	646	Chaynel	1551
Brixen	1617	Camois	624	Chelm	1768
Brockhusen	1859	Campe	1270	Chiffrevast	2174
Brockhusen	1582	Campe	1269	Chiny	463
Brohl	1350	Campe	1267	Cholet	2203
Bronckhorst	1842	Candavene	553	Chur	1616
Brouch	2111	Candoire	2302	Cilly	1015
Broyderen	1393	Cange	1531	Cilly	803
Bruckhausen	437	Canstein	2784	Cilly	446
Bruelis	2635	Capelle	2010	Cilly	130
Bruelis	2634	Carew	657	Cimburka	1005
Bruelis	2633	Carinthia	1012	Clarence	112
Bruelis	2632	Carinthia	812	Clary	2193
Bruelis	2460	Carinthia	381	Clavering	686
Brugge	2755	Carminow	658	Clavering	683
Brugge	1258	Carniola	1013	Cleen	2824
Brugge	1169	Carniola	379	Clermont	2214
Brugge	737	Carnolia	814	Clermont	2210
Bruggen	2813	Carnuthia	381	Clermont	546
Brulay	2299	Castel	496	Clifford	616
Brune	2095	Castelalt	1670	Clinton	628
Brune	2087	Castille	742	Clisson	2180
Brune	2077	Castille	319	Clutinc	1299
Brune	2054	Cauderon	2314	Clutinc	1296
Bruninchs	1353	Cauroy	2276	Clutinc	1289
Bruselsmaer	1401	Cayeux	2242	Cobham	629
Brömser	1430	Celles	1539	Cobham	600
Bubenhain	59	Celles	1529	Cock	1851
Buchenau	1594	Chalon	2165	Coevorden	1857
Bucton	660	Chalon	2153	Cohem	2332
Buderich	1390	Chalon	554	Colembert	2237
Buren	1849	Chalons	515	Cologne	150
Buren	96	Champagne	2184	Cologne	16
Burgau	817	Champagne	2141	Colshill	736
Burgau	487	Champagne	527	Comines	2030
Burggraff	1024	Champagne	511	Comines	1997
Burgund	1045	Champdivers	1101	Constable	699
Burnell	596	Chanoz	1090	Constantinople	318
Busch	1403	Chantemerle	2467	Coolhem	2453

Cop	1816	Cuyck	1149	Dixmude	1994
Cop	1396	Cuyck	1127	Dobbias	2569
Corbet	723	Cyprus	324	Dobryzn	1753
Corbet	690	Czastolovic	977	Doedijn	2313
Corswarem	1527	Dabon	458	Does	2564
Corswarem	1525	Dabrichecourt	2470	Does	2552
Corswarem	1523	Dachenhausen	63	Dohna	87
Corswarem	1520	Dachpeck	876	Doliwa	767
Corswarem	1519	Dachsner	919	Dommelsberghe	1278
Corswarem	44	Dacre	604	Dompre	1115
Cortenbach	1574	Dadenberg	1360	Dompre	1114
Cortenbach	1349	Dael	2823	Dompre	1113
Côtebrune	1092	Daesdonck	1218	Dompre	1104
Coucy	2302	Dahle	2812	Donstienne	2444
Coucy	2282	Dalberg	940	Doornick	1900
Coucy	2151	Dalem	2594	Doornick	460
Courcelles	1111	Dammartin	2143	Dormans	2147
Courcy	2171	Dammartin	545	Dorset	294
Courtenay	664	Dampierre	562	Dorset	114
Courtenay	120	Darcy	601	Doss	149
Courtrai	2108	Daun	1417	Doudeauville	2354
Crainhem	1187	Daun	500	Doudeauville	2342
Crainhem	1166	Daun	471	Douve	2078
Cralingen	2554	Dauphin	2140	Douve	2023
Cralingen	2497	Dave	1201	Douxlieu	2020
Cranenberg	139	Dedem	1911	Drabe	1976
Craon	2188	Dehelis	1961	Drachenfels	1355
Craon	2001	Deincourt	592	Drachenfels	23
Crequi	2379	Delmenhorst	414	Drachenfels	21
Crequi	2243	Denain	2432	Dragelingen	2583
Creseques	2258	Denav	796	Drakenborch	2763
Crivelli	1691	Denelle	2253	Drakenborch	2714
Croatia	483	Denmark	316	Drazice	985
Croisilles	2298	Depdene	733	Drimmelen	2534
Cromwell	627	Derwentwater	725	Drogoslaw	773
Cronberg	1429	Deutsche Order	1949	Drongelen	2522
Cronberg	1427	Dever	2511	Drongelen	2498
Cronberg	941	Devon	120	Drongelen	1893
Cronenburg	2505	Diancourt	2351	Droste	2780
Cronenburg	2430	Diegem	1301	Druten	1887
Croquoison	2365	Dielbeke	1244	Druzyna	752
Croy	2279	Diepenbrock	2786	Dryja	795
Cruiningen	2623	Diepenbrock	1607	Dryja	769
Cruiningen	2622	Diepenbrock	1359	Duba	1002
Cruiningen	1157	Diepenbrugge	2529	Duba	101
Crupet	2661	Diepenbrugge	2454	Dudley	638
Crümmel	1570	Diepholz	2686	Dudzele	2001
Cuingem	2015	Diepholz	2681	Duertogen	2592
Culembourg	1850	Diepholz	439	Dungelen	2820
Culpeper	682	Diessenhofen	1709	Dunker	1742
Cunchy	2274	Diest	1178	Durestal	1089
Cussigny	1078	Diest	1128	Dussen	2525
Cuyck	2766	Dilft	1220	Duvenvoorde	2494
Cuyck	1292	Dixmude	2122	Dvie Rose	796

Dürmenz	1726	Enghuisen	1921	Fastorf	912
Dörring	962	England	1303	Fauconberg	675
Earl Marshal	581	England	1302	Fauconberg	608
Earl Marshal	581	England	577	Fauquemont	1785
Earl Marshal	116	England	576	Fauquemont	1565
Ebersdorf	137	England	321	Faye	1087
Eberstein	441	England	108	Felberg	1946
Eberstein	278	Engoudsent	2242	Fels	1463
Ebser	875	Eppenstein	193	Fels	1442
Eckardsau	874	Epstein	193	Fenestrange	447
Eckenstedt	893	Erbach	931	Fenéstrange	186
Ecker	1662	Erbach	196	Fenwick	734
Edelbampf	1561	Erbach	79	Ferette	823
Eeckhout	2019	Erckenteel	29	Ferette	490
Eeckhout	1283	Ernberg	933	Ferette	490
Eem	1397	Erneville	2185	Ferme	2662
Eeme	2509	Erpent	2663	Ferrers	607
Eeme	1486	Erpingham	644	Ferrers	605
Eese	2706	Esch	1423	Fetzer	937
Effelberg	1946	Escornaix	2124	Fiennes	2341
Efferen	1814	Escornaix	2069	Firmian	1641
Egmond	2690	Escornaix	2044	Firmian	1640
Egmond	2670	Escornaix	2007	Fischbach	1469
Egmond	2492	Esne	2298	Fischborn	1953
Egmond	2490	Esneval	2191	Fischenich	1792
Egmond	1341	Espinoy	2437	FitzAlan	676
Egmond	104	Espinoy	2241	FitzHugh	652
Ehinger	852	Espinoy	1202	FitzHugh	125
Eichelberg	956	Este	481	FitzNicol	684
Eine	2005	Estouteville	2179	FitzSymon	642
Eine	2005	Estouteville	2168	FitzWalter	590
Eitzing	847	Etampes	552	FitzWarin	700
Elderen	1562	Etampes	532	FitzWarin	641
Elderen	1502	Etrepy	2411	Fladnitz	1026
Elderen	1500	Ettenheim	215	Flanders	2130
Elkershausen	1975	Eu	537	Flanders	2070
Ellerbach	1722	Eudin	2157	Flanders	2043
Ellerbach	54	Eulenburg	1006	Flanders	2009
Elm	1943	Euskirchen	1361	Flanders	1992
Elsloo	1139	Euskirchen	1354	Flanders	1822
Elspe	2781	Everingen	2629	Flanders	1043
Elst	1238	Everingen	2628	Flanders	1037
Elter	1457	Everingham	698	Flanders	574
Eltz	191	Everingham	633	Flanders	526
End	82	Evreux	522	Flanders	510
End	81	Eyck	1419	Flechin	2286
Endelsdorf	1788	Eyll	1910	Fleet	701
Engern	10	Eyll	1593	Flemming	826
Engh	2721	Eynatten	1573	Flenques	2102
Enghien	2446	Eynatten	1571	Floitt	147
Enghien	2405	Fagneulles	2459	Flotte	2161
Enghien	2401	Familieureux	1204	Floyon	1372
Enghien	2213	Fastolf	695	Fontaine	2345
Enghien	2119	Fastolf	631	Formelles	2202

Forvie	1222	Geldern	1841	Gournay	668
Fosse	2022	Geldern	1344	Goushill	677
Fosseux	2382	Geldern	1343	Goussancourt	2339
Fosseux	2289	Geldern	1331	Gouy	2294
Fosseux	2244	Geldern	1324	Govaert	1272
France	2389	Geldern	1323	Gracht	2100
France	2132	Geldern	1322	Gracht	2091
France	1033	Geldern	1313	Gracht	2086
France	578	Geldern	371	Gracht	2081
France	503	Geldern	103	Gracht	2074
France	502	Geldern	94	Gracht	2061
France	315	Geltinger	2782	Gracht	2022
France	296	Gemen	2774	Gradner	857
Franchimont	1489	Gemen	1847	Grandpre	2212
Franck	1406	Gemmingen	929	Grandpre	560
Frangipani	483	Geneve	1832	Grange	2215
Frangy	1085	Geneve	1825	Granner	1673
Franzhauser	869	Gennep	1873	Grans	965
Frauenberg	946	Genstejn	983	Granson	1835
Frauenberg	945	Gent	2094	Granson	1064
Freiberg	1731	Gent	2053	Graser	844
Freiberg	1729	Gent	2042	Grass	1696
Freiburg	430	Gent	2031	Greeve	647
Freienstein	478	Gent	1901	Greifenclau	189
Fresin	1522	Gentinnes	2474	Greifenstein	1629
Fretin	2375	Germany	314	Grengie	1837
Freudenberg	959	Germany	309	Grey	672
Freundsberg	1622	Germany	286	Grey	671
Freudsberg	957	Geroldseck	263	Grey	620
Freytag	2819	Gestel	1290	Grey	612
Friesendorff	2802	Gestelen	1605	Grey	595
Friesland	332	Geumann	903	Grey	589
Fitzelsdorf	889	Ghetries	2474	Greystoke	623
Froidmantel	2276	Ghistelle	2129	Grez	2464
Froschel	906	Ghistelle	2128	Grez	1155
Frundsberg	1622	Ghistelle	2123	Griesingen	1631
Fuchs	1938	Ghistelle	2064	Grijspere	2035
Fuchs	1635	Ghistelle	2006	Grimbergen	1168
Fulbach	218	Ghistelle	2000	Grimbergen	1153
Fulda	177	Gieralt	1765	Grimbergen	1125
Furstenberg	430	Giessen	2518	Grimbergen	1125
Gaesbeke	2722	Giltingen	60	Groesbeck	1885
Galen	2800	Glaubicz	797	Grogffer	1944
Galen	1543	Gleichen	82	Gronsfeld	1568
Galen	40	Gleichen	81	Gronsfeld	1495
Galicia	1758	Gleuel	1398	Gros	1924
Galicia	335	Gloreine	1836	Gros	453
Garencieres	2169	Gloucester	111	Groty	747
Garencieres	2158	Glymes	1167	Gruhuyse	1993
Garstorf	1797	Godfried Bouillon	1487	Grumbach	1948
Gavre	2007	Godfried Bouillon	333	Gruuthuyse	1589
Geiern	958	Godzieba	776	Grzymala	786
Geisbusch	100	Gonzaga	482	Grzymala	744
Geldenaken	1204	Gouda	2566	Guchoven	1503

Guelders	94	Hamaide	2408	Haveskerke	2131
Guesclin	2178	Hamal	1545	Haveskerke	2025
Gufidaun	1626	Hamal	1544	Haye	2369
Guines	2235	Hamal	1542	Haze	2009
Guines	551	Hamal	1500	HedikhuySEN	2590
GulpEN	1569	Hamal	1499	Heemskerk	2599
Gutshoven	1518	Hamal	1498	Heemstede	2514
Guttenberg	963	Hamal	49	Heerenberg	1854
Guyenne	568	Hamal	48	Heerenberg	1853
Guyenne	505	Hamal	39	Heers	1558
Güttingen	60	Hamal	38	Heessel	2768
Gymnich	2729	Hamal	32	Heiligenberg	1974
Gymnich	1806	Hamelyn	680	Heiligenberg	1700
Gymnich	1441	Hamern	2776	Heilly	2224
Gymnich	1356	Hamme	1243	Heinsberg	1566
Günste	1977	Hammerstein	225	Heinsberg	1483
Güssenberg	1730	Hanau	1923	Heinsberg	1482
Görlitz	377	Hanau	476	Heinsberg	1413
Görtschach	845	Hanau	77	Heinsberg	1314
Görtz	1016	Hanau	14	Heinsberg	427
Görtz	495	Haneffe	1514	Heinsberg	161
Görtz	132	Hangest	2229	Heinsberg	27
Göttingen	1407	Happaert	2726	Heinsberg	26
Gaasbeek	2722	Happaert	1186	Heinsberg	13
Gaasbeek	1126	Harchies	2439	Heinsberg	12
Habarcq	2266	Harcourt	2219	Hekeren	2788
Habsburg	816	Harcourt	1124	Hekeren	1860
Habsburg	488	Harcourt	643	Helfenstein	445
Haccourt	2111	Harcourt	538	Helfenstein	237
Haccourt	1533	Hardegg	131	Hellebeck	1208
Haccourt	1532	Hardenthun	2321	Hellebeck	1207
Hacke	911	Hardenthun	2246	Helmstatt	203
Hacke	865	Hardheim	1928	Helmstatt	202
Hackfort	2779	Hardyshull	682	Hemptinne	2660
Haeln	1719	Haren	1374	Henin	2483
Haeln	1654	Harenc	2148	Henin	2426
Haghen	2568	Harff	1812	Henin	2410
Hainaut	2400	Harff	102	Henin	2406
Hainaut	2118	Harington	726	Henin	1563
Hainaut	547	Harington	626	Henneberg	413
Hainaut	466	Harlem	2510	Henneberg	307
Hainin	2429	Harnes	2433	Henneberg	306
Halicz	1758	Harpedane	2201	Henneberg	305
Hallermund	402	Harvaing	2480	Hennegau	466
Halluin	2127	Harvengt	2480	Herbamez	2326
Halluin	2068	Haselau	882	Herbamez	2283
Halluin	2059	Hasenburg	1008	Herbern	2825
Halluin	2058	Hasib	839	Hercy	729
Halluin	2040	Hastings	661	Hering	927
Halluin	2039	Hastings	640	Heripont	2658
Halluin	2029	Hastings	582	Herlaer	1895
Halluin	1995	Hattenheim	938	Herlaer	1855
Halmale	2756	Hatzfeldt	165	Hermeren	2808
Hamaide	2440	Haussonville	1775	Hersteyn	2090

Hertenfeld	1659	Hohenzollern	209	Houten	1185
Hertewijk	1287	Hohenzollern	1	Houweningen	2521
Hertoghe	1297	Hohnstedt	2826	Hove	2767
Hesdrus	2337	Hold	1951	Hoya	398
Hesdrus	2275	Holeso	1706	Hozemont	1534
Hesiber	839	Holland	2487	Huckelhoven	1794
Hessberg	1939	Holland	2398	Huldenberg	1170
Hessen	2684	Holland	2396	Humbercourt	2381
Hessen	395	Holland	2395	Humbercourt	2252
Hessen	9	Holland	2387	Humieres	2371
Heteren	1894	Holland	2385	Humieres	2292
Hetterscheid	1597	Holland	1579	Humieres	2291
Hetzbold	1738	Holland	1318	Humieres	2288
Heuchin	2311	Holland	1317	Humieres	2278
Heukelom	2501	Holland	1316	Humieres	2277
Heule	2012	Holland	1315	Hundelingen	1458
Heusden	2669	Holland	1308	Hungary	805
Heusden	2665	Holland	1199	Hungary	799
Heusden	2493	Holland	1042	Hungary	317
Heusden	1160	Holland	807	Hungerford	669
Heverle	1219	Holland	802	Hunolstein	1416
Heverle	1154	Holland	450	Hunolstein	501
Hewen	1705	Holland	293	Hurst	2580
Heyden	1228	Hollenfels	1455	Huss	1704
Heyenbeke	1214	Holsten	396	Huss	172
Hilton	603	Holtorf	1396	Hussey	656
Hinckaert	1142	Holy Roman Empire	1330	Hussey	649
Hingen	852	Holy Roman Empire	1321	Haamstede	2621
Hirschhorn	1932	Homoet	1883	Haamstede	2620
Hirschhorn	199	Hompesch	1807	Haamstede	2495
Hoerogen	1233	Hompesch	1376	Haastrecht	2595
Hochdorf	1720	Hondelange	1468	Idungspeug	891
Hochmeister	1949	Honhusen	220	IJsselstein	2696
Hodenpyl	2523	Honnecourt	2445	IJsselstein	2515
Hoede	2752	Honsbach	1391	IJsselstein	2492
Hoelaer	1193	Hoo	694	Ilburg	1006
Hoemen	1888	Horch	1385	Impden	1230
Hoevel	2809	Horch	1383	Inchy	2287
Hofstat	1266	Horion	1557	Ingelheim	932
Hofstat	1190	Horion	1505	Ingenhoven	1431
Hohenberg	854	Horion	227	Ingenhoven	1408
Hohenberg	473	Horion	227	Irby	681
Hohenberg	267	Horion	34	Irnich	1797
Hohenberg	142	Horn	1737	Irnich	1405
Hoheneck	836	Horn	1493	Isegem	2038
Hohenfeldt	1945	Horn	1492	Isenburg	498
Hohenfeldt	881	Horn	1131	Isenburg	424
Hohenrain	1672	Hosden	2665	Isenburg	282
Hohenstaufen	385	Hosen	2824	Isenburg	187
Hohenstein	469	Houdain	2303	Isenburg	185
Hohenzollern	808	Houdeng	1202	Isenburg	78
Hohenzollern	406	Houffalize	2653	Isengarten	1978
Hohenzollern	401	Houffalize	1439	Issche	2468
Hohenzollern	210	Houtain	2652	Ivry	2169

Jager	1660	Kessel	1903	Kvadrat	766
Jagiello	1748	Kessel	1369	Kyfhoeck	2597
Janovic	971	Kestergate	1180	Kyfhoeck	2528
Janowsky	971	Kettge	211	Kyriel	679
Jauche	2456	Kettge	174	Kärnten	1012
Jauche	2419	Ketzer	1379	Kärnten	381
Jauche	2412	Kiburg	821	Köckeritz	1988
Jauche	1147	Kiburg	493	Köln	1346
Jenstejn	983	Kiburg	429	Köln	1345
Jenstejn	983	Kiejstut	1754	Köln	337
Jeziora	763	Kinberg	84	Köln	151
Joigny	1070	Kinberg	84	Köln	150
Joigny	1069	Kintzweiler	1813	Königsberg	918
Joigny	557	Kirby	708	Königsegg	1725
Jonville	2162	Kirby	706	Labedz	772
Julich	1784	Kirchberg	235	Laiming	955
Julich	1335	Kirschkorb	1956	Lakemond	1882
Julich	1325	Klepping	1281	Lalaing	2427
Julich	1312	Klepzig	768	Lalaing	2423
Julich	1310	Kleve	2792	Lalaing	2409
Julich	1307	Kleve	1580	Lamparcia glova	753
Julich	1306	Kleve	1576	Lampugnani	1686
Julich	370	Kleve	1575	Lancaster	707
Julich	107	Kleve	373	Lancaster	109
Julich	93	Kleve	156	Landdeck	1967
Juliers	1322	Klingel	870	Landenberg	1708
Juliers	93	Knippink	2821	Landschad	1936
Junosza	765	Knolles	609	Landschad	934
Juplex	2667	Knowles	609	Landschad	268
Juplex	2651	Knöringen	1728	Landsee	1955
Kadauer	909	Koedicoven	1905	Landstein	976
Kaldern	1645	Korczbok	759	Langres	508
Kall	1652	Kosciesza	774	Langvelt	2762
Kalle	2817	Kostka	982	Langvelt	2761
Kammerer	940	Krabel	2644	Langvelt	2760
Kammerer	924	Krabel	2643	Lannoy	2378
Karben	1421	Kraighe	1020	Lannoy	2072
Kastelberg	1621	Kraighe	861	Lannoy	2066
Katen	1880	Krain	1013	Lannoy	2063
Katzbeck	82	Krain	814	Lannoy	2051
Katzbeck	81	Krain	472	Lannoy	2016
Katzenellenbogen	425	Krain	379	Laon	509
Katzenellenbogen	274	Krakow	864	Laska	775
Keersbeek	1144	Kranichberg	139	Lathem	1560
Keesmakere	1241	Kratz	1941	Lathem	1206
Kemenade	1598	Krebs	1671	Latinne	2665
Kemnath	1952	Kriegt	1947	Latuille	1056
Kent	117	Kronmetz	1639	Laun	848
Keppel	2778	Kros	1741	Lausitz	377
Keppel	1852	Kuben	2603	Lausitz	376
Keppel	1609	Kuben	2435	Lavoir	2785
Kerpen	1438	Kuinre	2699	Lawich	1884
Kerschberger	917	Kujawy	1751	Laye	1106
Kerssenbruch	214	Kunstatu	997	Leake	732

Lebenberg	1637	Limburg	47	Lublin	1759
Leck	1850	Limmingen	1227	Lucinge	1838
Ledebur	2787	Limont	1513	Ludres	1778
Leefdael	1273	Linange	280	Lumley	637
Leefdael	1140	Linange	179	Lummen	2041
Leiningen	433	Linange	106	Lusignan	329
Leiningen	280	Linange	73	Lusignan	324
Leinen	179	Linche	1351	Luxembourg	2234
Leinen	106	Linden	1963	Luxembourg	2220
Leinen	73	Linden	1863	Luxembourg	1432
Leip	101	Linen	1877	Luxembourg	564
Leisnig	83	Linieres	2271	Luxembourg	542
Leithen	2799	Linscote	2582	Luxembourg	391
Leliwa	1761	Linscote	2540	Luxembourg	366
Lemberg	1750	Linthoe	1351	Luyrieux	1056
Lens	2383	Lippe	996	Lwow	1750
Lens	2318	Lippe	992	Lyanne	2238
Lens	2248	Lippe	101	Lückau	1987
Lentersheim	461	Lis	750	Lüneburg	349
Leon	2343	Lisle	634	Lützelstein	279
Ler	1399	Lisle	602	Löwenberg	1637
Leuchtenberg	449	Lisours	728	Maberger	866
Levendael	1386	Lissingen	1809	Made	2562
Lexhy	1515	Lithuania	1747	Madrostki	789
Libman	145	Lithuania	374	Madrostki	745
Lichtenberg	283	Locres	2109	Maelstede	2630
Lichtenberg	58	Lode	1983	Maelstede	2629
Lichtervelde	2036	Lodzia	781	Maelstede	2627
Lichtervelde	2012	Lombeke	1251	Maelstede	2624
Licques	2310	Lomnice	1009	Maelstede	1158
Licques	2240	Lomnice	994	Maesacker	1875
Liebenberg	1632	Longueville	1100	Magdeburg	475
Liebert	1378	Longwy	1053	Magdeburg	131
Liechtenbeck	1703	Loo	1400	Maienberg	1934
Liechtenstein	1940	Loon	2604	Maille	2152
Liechtenstein	1937	Loos	2648	Mailly	2227
Liechtenstein	1644	Loos	1488	Mailly	1102
Liechtenstein	1021	Loos	464	Maimbeville	2316
Liechtenstein	834	Loring	697	Mainberger	1711
Liechtenstein	390	Lorraine	1769	Mainz	1425
Liecke	1387	Lorraine	1122	Mainz	339
Liegnitz	369	Lorraine	361	Mainz	285
Lièramont	2200	Losenstein	141	Mainz	72
Liere	1877	Lotharingia	1122	Mainz	71
Liere	1182	Lotharingia	344	Mainz	70
Liesvelt	2524	Lothringen	361	Maisnil	2268
Ligne	2404	Lottach	1667	Malberg	1451
Ligny	2335	Lottum	1601	Maldeghem	1998
Limbourg	1039	Louvain	1285	Maltravers	676
Limburg	1723	Louvain	1179	Mametz	2353
Limburg	1583	Louvain	1129	Mametz	2334
Limburg	1564	Louvain	648	Mamines	2052
Limburg	348	Louvignies	2429	Mamines	2002
Limburg	195	Lovell	611	Manderscheidt	1567

Manderscheidt	1438	Melun	2120	Mol	2747
Manderscheidt	188	Melun	1554	Mol	2746
Mansfeld	452	Melun	570	Mol	1231
Mansie	1781	Mennen	1264	Molenaer	2707
Mantua	482	Menthon	1839	Molenbaix	2654
Maorves	124	Menthon	1834	Moleyns	659
Marbais	2649	Menthon	1831	Moltke	1743
Marbais	1137	Menthon	1829	Momalle	44
March	115	Menthon	1827	Monbertaut	2361
Marche	2137	Menzingen	939	Monceaux	2472
Marche	534	Menzingen	166	Monceaux	2443
Marchiennes	2480	Merode	2731	Monchet	1118
Marchington	715	Merode	2727	Mons	1286
Mark	2792	Merode	1803	Montagu	667
Mark	1491	Merode	1802	Montani	1657
Mark	1436	Merode	1801	Montauban	2265
Mark	1433	Merode	1800	Montbeliard	1047
Mark	405	Merode	1799	Montcavrel	2352
Marötsch	1651	Merode	1368	Montcavrel	2256
Maschereel	1537	Merode	1358	Montchalons	2164
Masson	1102	Merode	1352	Montconny	1079
Massowia	360	Merode	175	Montefeltro	1692
Massowia	311	Merode	31	Montenaken	1176
Mast	2765	Merode	22	Montfaucon	1047
Mast	2717	Merode	20	Montferrat	494
Matsch	1618	Merveldt	2772	Montferrat	481
Matsch	480	Merwede	2502	Montfort	2691
Mauderic	1914	Merwede	2496	Montfort	479
Mauley	636	Meserice	1000	Montfort	457
Mauny	2417	Meslay	2221	Montfort	134
Mauny	2189	Meslin	2163	Montigny	2424
Maurbegg	868	Messancy	1456	Montigny	2422
Mayence	70	Mesze	1639	Montmirail	1833
Mecklenburg	353	Metham	692	Montmirail	1830
Mecklenburg	350	Metsch	2783	Montmirail	1828
Mecklenburg	51	Metz	1773	Montmirail	1826
Mecklenburg	50	Metzich	1456	Montmorency	2216
Meer	2758	Meylersdorf	894	Montmorency	2177
Meer	2543	Meys	1274	Moordrecht	2567
Meer	1225	Meysembourg	1452	Moordrecht	2506
Meer	1224	Michalovic	969	Moravia	993
Meeren	2117	Michelberg	969	Moravia	129
Meghen	1268	Middachten	1879	Moreuil	2154
Meghen	1148	Mierlaer	1889	Morialme	2403
Meissau	136	Mieurre	2330	Morimont	448
Meissen	394	Milan	1681	Morley	594
Mekeren	1874	Minsel	1411	Mortagne	2463
Mekeren	1484	Misnia	394	Mortagne	2028
Melder	89	Missendorf	890	Mortagne	2021
Meldert	1175	Modrejowsky	1001	Mortier	1271
Mello	2196	Moerdale	1293	Mortimer	115
Mello	2195	Moerkerke	2004	Motte	2447
Melun	2402	Moisy	1095	Moy	2293
Melun	2194	Mol	2748	Mudersbach	1420

Mudersbach	206	Nevele	2014	Odenkirchen	1366
Muen	2766	Nevers	541	Odrowaz	748
Mujica	2754	Nevers	531	Oels	2806
Mulinen	1658	Neville	625	Oels	2790
Mullenark	1786	Neville	585	Oels	358
Munen	2609	Neydeck	1022	Oestgeest	2557
Munen	1264	Neydeck	827	Oettingen	444
Munsterberg	362	Nidau	392	Oettingen	158
Münster	2770	Niedersachsen	378	Oeven	1808
Mähren	993	Niedersachsen	152	Ogierlande	2034
Möhrlein	964	Niederthor	1649	Ogle	693
Mörlau	964	Nielles	2263	Ogonzyk	757
Mörs	1347	Niesobia	782	Oij	1856
Mörs	442	Nieuwkerke	2078	Oij	1581
Mörs	160	Nieuwkerke	2023	Oisy	2484
Mörs	157	Niewenrode	2693	Oisy	2471
Mörs	155	Niewenrode	2601	Oisy	1553
Mörs	154	Niewenrode	2503	Oldenburg	2685
Mörsberg	448	Noot	1260	Oldenburg	2683
Maarke	2041	Normandie	1481	Oldenburg	414
Nagilbach	1265	Normandie	1476	Oldenburg	400
Naillac	2200	Normandie	506	Olesnica	358
Naillac	2200	Northampton	584	Ontschena	913
Nalecz	743	Northampton	584	Oostenwolde	2703
Namur	2666	Norway	323	Oosterhout	1886
Namur	2647	Nothaft	1702	Oostkerke	2011
Namur	454	Nothaft	948	Opava	384
Narvaez	455	Nowina	780	Ophem	2725
Nassau	407	Noyelles	2482	Ophem	2724
Nassau	277	Noyelles	2481	Ophem	2720
Nassau	97	Noyelles	2374	Ophem	1242
Nassau	74	Noyelles	2367	Ophem	1232
Nassau	15	Noyelles	2350	Opole	359
Navarre	2133	Noyelles	2305	Orange	1046
Navarre	325	Noyelles	2245	Ordenge	1507
Nedonchel	2324	Noyers	2166	Ordenge	37
Nedonchel	2273	Noyers	1069	Orjo	2657
Neerlinter	1145	Noyers	557	Orla	785
Neheim	2797	Noyon	514	Orla	770
Neippert	1712	Noyts	1236	Orlamünde	484
Nenninghen	921	Nuremberg	209	Orlamünde	8
Nesselrode	168	Nyevelt	2735	Orleans	516
Nesselrode	98	Nyevelt	2692	Orley	1453
Neuchatel	1071	Nysem	1252	Orsbeck	1364
Neuchatel	1060	Naaldwijk	2507	Orsini	1693
Neuchatel	432	Oberheimer	902	Ortenburg	943
Neuenahr	16	Oberndorf	1717	Ortenburg	140
Neuhaus	991	Oberste Marschal	1951	Osek	973
Neuhauen	1716	Oberstein	500	Osmorog	1765
Neuhof	2815	Occoches	2307	Ossenbrock	1592
Neuhof	221	Ochain	1548	Ossenbrock	1587
Neuville	2360	Ochenneck	194	Ostende	2646
Neuville	2320	Ochsendorf	1960	Ostoja	764
Neuville	2259	Ochsenstein	198	Ostoja	751

Othee	1517	Pettau	1018	Pot	2734
Ottange	1466	Peyser	831	Pottendorf	829
Ottaviani	1694	Pfaffendorf	169	Pottenstein	975
Ouden	1295	Pfalz	928	Potter	2608
Oudendorf	1428	Pfalz	271	Pousset	1516
Oudewater	2707	Pfalz	270	Powala	779
Ouelacker	1815	Pfalz	270	Powis	655
Ouppaye	1512	Pfannenberg	1017	Powis	597
Ouppaye	1506	Pferdsdorf	223	Poynings	622
Ouppaye	229	Pfirt	823	Pradell	1653
Ouppaye	33	Pfirt	490	Praet	2055
Ouren	1435	Pfuel	1745	Praet	2013
Overbeek	2705	Pieck	1866	Praet	2004
Overbroeck	1250	Pielacher	879	Praet	455
Overrijn	1908	Piemonte	1824	Prenthegem	1878
Paderborn	154	Pierzchala	788	Prenting	1878
Paderborn	153	Pinnock	1211	Preures	2344
Paeldynck	2079	Pipenpoy	1296	Preures	2239
Paillart	1109	Pit	2105	Preysing	950
Pallandt	1804	Pittange	1435	Prez	1541
Pallandt	167	Plauen	85	Prez	1540
Palterndorfer	900	Plescy	680	Prez	228
Panhalm	916	Plettenberg	216	Prittowitz	771
Pappenheim	1718	Pobog	783	Prittowitz	771
Paris	2308	Poele	2533	Proeys	2740
Parsberg	947	Poele	2462	Proeys	2739
Passeier	1627	Poelgeest	2527	Proeys	2738
Paulsdorf	954	Poland	334	Proeys	2737
Paynel	2186	Polanen	1159	Proeys	2713
Payr	1669	Pole	123	Protwic	771
Pebringer	901	Polheim	144	Provana	1688
Pede	1209	Pollinchove	2112	Pruckner	925
Peller	879	Pollinchove	2099	Pruijns	2737
Pembroke	661	Polubaran	754	Praat	2006
Pembroke	582	Pomian	756	Praat	2006
Pemonder	1668	Pomian	749	Ptacek	987
Penbrugge	712	Pommern	355	Puchheim	830
Penley	730	Pommern	354	Puiflijk	1902
Pennet	838	Pommern	352	Pully	1097
Pentling	2796	Pont	2469	Puttelange	1454
Pentling	1603	Pontailleur	2182	Putten	1916
Perche	520	Ponthieu	539	Puttlingen	1454
Percy	610	Pontillas	2669	Putzing	914
Percy	118	Pordenone	492	Pötting	835
Pernstorfer	873	Portenau	819	Quaderbrugge	1262
Pernstorfer	872	Portenau	492	Quaderbrugge	1261
Persjin	2503	Portugal	739	Quaderebbe	1192
Persyn	2418	Portugal	738	Quadt	2730
Pertijt	2452	Portugal	565	Quadt	1371
Perwez	1129	Portugal	525	Quadt	25
Pesch	1795	Portugal	524	Quadt	24
Petersheim	1497	Portugal	331	Querfurt	468
Petersheim	1143	Portugal	292	Quos	790
Petit-Pierre	279	Posanges	2309	Quos	784

Radziwil	793	Renty	2281	Rodez	1821
Raephorst	2585	Renty	2279	Rodez	569
Raephorst	2508	Renty	2251	Roeder	1727
Raineval	2328	R-ErzMarschall	7	Roelants	1221
Raineval	2260	Rethel	533	Roeser	1467
Raineval	2160	Reumont	2466	Roeser	1459
Raitenbach	1968	Reuschenberg	1789	Roeulk	2428
Raitz	1395	Reuschenberg	1375	Rogala	792
Ramin	1736	Reuss	85	Rohan	2181
Ramsdonk	2462	Reutlingen	467	Rohr	897
Ramstein	1710	Reves	1132	Rohrbach	851
Randerode	1279	Reynes	702	Rohwedel	1957
Ranst	2759	Rheindorf	1381	Roire	1357
Ranst	1197	Rheingraf	266	Roisin	2466
Ranst	1196	Ricansky	967	Roisin	2461
Ranst	1171	Richtenberg	1964	Roisin	2425
Rappach	886	Ricquebourt	2312	Rolancourt	2249
Raspe	761	Riesenborg	990	Ros	673
Rateler	904	Riesenborg	973	Rosa	1683
Ratford	710	Rietberg	409	Rosenberg	2584
Ratmansdorf	1028	Rietwijk	2565	Rosenberg	1929
Ratul	760	Rijede	2578	Rosenberg	970
Rau	1965	Rijede	2520	Rosendael	2034
Ravensberg	162	Rijkel	1546	Rosenharz	880
Ravensberg	91	Rijn	2733	Rosieres	1467
Raville	1471	Rijn	2697	Rosieres	1459
Raville	1446	Rijswick	2594	Rosières	1459
Raville	1443	Rijswijk	1915	Rossdorf	1950
Ray	1075	Rinsheim	174	Rossdorf	1380
Reberg	1739	Ritschansky	967	Rosslein	477
Reberg	1735	Riviere	2346	Rossum	1907
Rechberg	242	Riviere	2173	Rostock	356
Rechberg	241	Riviere	1556	Rotselaer	2574
Rechicourt	1776	Riviere	1145	Rotselaer	1172
Rechteren	2698	Rixensart	2665	Rotselaer	1161
Recke	2793	Robersart	2457	Rotselaer	1136
Redman	653	Robersart	2421	Roubaix	2003
Rees	1898	Robert	2104	Roucy	2144
Rees	1586	Roche	2146	Roucy	559
Regnaucourt	2062	Rochefort	1191	Rouet	2485
Reibnitz	1986	Rochefort	43	Rougemont	1055
Reibnitz	915	Rochette	1463	Rougemont	1054
Reich	197	Rochford	688	Rover	1294
Reichenstein	197	Rode	1892	Roye	2145
Reichersdorf	899	Rode	1388	Rozdalovicz	984
Reiffer	1674	Rode	301	Ruber	1671
Reifferscheidt	19	Rode	301	Ruckhofen	952
Reigersvliet	2045	Rodemack	1437	Ruijtenborch	2701
Reigersvliet	2018	Rodemack	1434	Rukendorf	887
Reims	507	Rodenberg	2816	Rumigny	2476
Reisberg	923	Rodenberg	2548	Rumigny	2459
Relinghem	1200	Rodenberg	896	Rumigny	1514
Relli	2333	Rodenrys	2575	Rummel	1793
Relli	2264	Rodenstein	936	Rumont	2466

Ruze	981	Savoie	372	Schönforst	1538
Rüdt	1927	Savoisy	2167	Schönforst	1537
Rye	1059	Say	666	Scotland	328
Rügen	397	Sayn	420	Scrope	665
Rysoord	2530	Sayn	276	Scrope	614
Ryzmburk	990	Sayn	159	Sebenrode	1954
Raab	920	Sayn	17	Sebner	1628
Sachs	867	Scaeck	2060	Sebser	1665
Sachsen	1614	Scaeck	2024	Seckendorf	1925
Sachsen	340	Scala	1680	Seebach	892
Sachsen	288	Scales	598	Seebach	828
Sachsen	5	Scarborough	727	Seebach	194
Sachsen	4	Schadебach	1740	Seeburg	204
Sackville	705	Schaifboi	1361	Seekang	204
Sacquenville	2205	Schall	1373	Seilles	2656
Sailly	2370	Schauenburg	824	Seinsheim	1926
Sailly	2358	Schauenburg	436	Selbach	1980
Sailly	2262	Schauenburg	133	Selbach	1700
Saintre	1479	Schaumburg	1990	Sempy	2347
Salins	1110	Schaumburg	399	Sempy	2280
Salins	1098	Scheck	840	Sempy	2206
Salins	1094	Schefen	1370	Senyons	1840
Salkeld	709	Schelkingen	817	Senzeilles	2448
Salm	2728	Schelkingen	487	Septfontaines	1460
Salm	1782	Schellenberg	55	Seraerts	1300
Salm	1770	Scherenham	908	Seraing	1535
Salm	426	Scherffgen	1362	Sevenberg	2589
Salm	415	Schindels	1465	Shirley	678
Saluces	497	Schlandersperger	1625	Sicily	330
Salvain	720	Schlegel	1739	Sickingen	935
Salzburg	456	Schmelinck	2801	Siebenborn	1460
Samogitia	1767	Schmoeling	1595	Sierck	1772
Samogitia	1757	Schmoeling	1384	Sierck	244
Sancerre	511	Scholaster	1138	Silly	1996
Sandomierz	1760	Schonjans	1282	Sinderen	1913
Sanem	1465	Schonvorst	1350	Sinzich	1810
Sanem	1458	Schragen	853	Sivry	2442
Santacroce	1684	Schrofenstein	1655	Skalsky	978
Sapignies	2267	Schwaben	1699	Slonce	762
Sars	2449	Schwaben	347	Sluijse	2547
Sart	2785	Schwanberg	980	Smergelebach	224
Sart	2340	Schwanberg	164	Smolensk	1757
Sassenheim	2581	Schwandegg	1099	Smolensk	1757
Sassenheim	1465	Schwansbell	2795	Sobbe	2810
Sassenheim	1458	Schwarzburg	438	Soelen	1864
Satzenhofen	949	Schweidnitz	2394	Soiron	1285
Saurau	1025	Schweidnitz	367	Soiron	1285
Savigny	1774	Schweinpeck	832	Solbruggen	1604
Savigny	1105	Schweinwarter	850	Soleni	696
Savoie	1824	Schwerin	421	Soleuvre	1447
Savoie	1823	Schwerin	52	Solms	181
Savoie	1819	Schönburg	1959	Sombreffe	1494
Savoie	1818	Schönburg	972	Sombreffe	1133
Savoie	1679	Schönburg	86	Sombreffe	30

Somergem	2012	Staufen	960	Stubenberg	862
Sompeken	1235	Stavele	2038	Styria	811
Sonnevelt	2572	Stavele	2033	Styria	380
Sonnevelt	2549	Stavele	1999	Stör	1666
Sorel	561	Stavenisse	2636	Sude	2721
Soresina	1685	Stavenisse	2631	Sulima	746
Souastre	2355	Stecke	1920	Summerau	1931
Soyecourt	2228	Stecke	1584	Suntheim	1719
Spaen	1918	Steelant	2056	Surlait	1536
Spanheim	258	Steelant	2032	Surlait	1530
Sparnberg	1664	Steenbergen	1861	Sweden	322
Sparneck	1984	Steenhout	2073	Swinbourne	735
Spauer	1638	Steenhout	2049	Swinka	794
Spauer	837	Steenhuizen	1996	Szazor	770
Specht	59	Steenre	1919	Szoffaldo	1697
Spencer	617	Steiermark	1011	Szopich	1412
Spiess	1647	Steiermark	811	Saarbrücken	428
Spiess	833	Steiermark	380	Saarwerden	419
Sponheim	1424	Stein	1715	Saarwerden	155
Sponheim	417	Stein	1714	Saavedra	2753
Sponheim	411	Stein	1409	Tachenstein	883
Spontin	2650	Stein	930	Taets	2764
Springe	2822	Stein	281	Taets	2715
St.Amand	2315	Stein	266	Tagam	88
St.Amand	2270	Sternberg	2571	Tagliaferri	1695
St.Amand	2222	Sternberg	998	Taije	1187
St.Amand	606	Stetten	1972	Talbot	593
St.Amour	1061	Stetten	1942	Talur	1690
St.Aubin	2438	Stettin	1732	Talur	1690
St.Berthier	1068	Stettin	351	Tannberg	877
St.Clair	2273	Stiebar	1970	Teck	388
St.George	2155	Stikelyger	849	Teck	383
St.Gery	1189	Stockheimer	190	Tecklenburg	404
St.Gery	1188	Stockhorner	898	Tengnagel	1865
St.Hilaire	1107	Stoenhout	2579	Tenques	2284
St.John	621	Stolberg	474	Ternant	1076
St.Leger	2272	Stopes	1389	Teschen	363
St.Leger	717	Stousserbach	304	Tetrode	2545
St.Martin	2159	Strakonicz	986	Teufel	871
St.Omer	2236	Strange	639	Teylingen	2598
St.Omer	543	Strange	615	Teylingen	2586
St.Pol	2372	Straten	2101	Themseke	2110
St.Quentin	718	Straten	1891	Themseke	2083
St.Trivier	1091	Straznicz	1003	Thieuloye	2261
St.Trivier	1063	Strijen	2719	Thil	1058
Stadion	265	Strijen	2687	Thil	1057
Stadler	855	Strijen	2489	Thilice	1510
Staffel	1422	Strijen	1126	Thomme	1212
Stafford	662	Stryen	2723	Thommen	2048
Stafford	121	Stryen	2718	Thonis	1284
Stanley	663	Stryen	2589	Thuillieres	1779
Starhemberg	138	Strünkede	2804	Thumb	920
Starkenberg	1623	Strünkede	2803	Thun	1661
Startzer	846	Stubenberg	1019	Thüringen	6

Tierstein	462	Turck	2798	Vergy	1052
Tierstein	135	Tussenvelde	1973	Vergy	1051
Tirol	1610	Törning	962	Vergy	1050
Tirol	815	Ubbergen	1897	Vermandois	540
Tirol	491	Uden	2766	Vermelles	2363
Toll	2586	Ufflet	691	Vermelles	2254
Tollenaere	2098	Uitenbroeck	2563	Vernon	714
Tollenaere	2085	Uitenesse	2512	Vernon	687
Tollin	2093	Uitenwarde	2561	Vertain	2450
Tollin	2075	Uiterlier	2573	Vertain	2420
Tonnere	554	Uitermarsch	2546	Vertain	2414
Torgau	88	Uitkerke	2008	Vertus	561
Torgau	88	Umfraville	670	Vianen	2732
Touchet	713	Underwegen	1721	Vianen	2689
Toulongeon	2230	Ungnad	1027	Vianen	1557
Toulongeon	1067	Unmus	1971	Vianen	227
Toulongeon	1066	Urbino	1692	Vichte	2067
Toulouse	528	Urfe	2380	Vichte	2027
Toulouse	512	Useldange	1447	Viconse	1084
Tournelle	1098	Utenenge	2721	Vieckevorst	1257
Towin	1962	Utenhage	2577	Vienne	2187
Traby	793	Utenveen	1599	Vienne	2176
Trauewirter	869	Utrecht	2686	Vienne	1049
Traun	146	Utrecht	154	Vienne	1048
Trauner	856	Uttingen	1466	Vieuville	2285
Trautson	1646	Vaeck	1868	Vilain	2053
Trazegnies	2436	Valencia	336	Vilain	2031
Trazegnies	2413	Valkenbourg	2488	Vilanders	1643
Trazegnies	2226	Varax	1080	Villaines	2150
Trazegnies	1996	Varssem	2811	Ville	2668
Trazegnies	1177	Vasolt	912	Ville	2659
Trelon	2526	Vasquez	2753	Ville	2478
Tremoigne	404	Vaudesay	1119	Ville	2411
Tremoille	2199	Vaudesay	1117	Ville	1777
Tremoille	2198	Vaudrey	1093	Ville	1528
Tremoille	2162	Vaudrey	1086	Villiers	2477
Trie	2175	Vaudrey	1083	Villiers	2338
Trient	1615	Vaudrey	1082	Villiers	2149
Trier	1414	Vaudrey	1081	Villiers	1116
Trier	341	Veene	1194	Villiers	1092
Trier	287	Velde	2642	Vilnius	1752
Trier	184	Velde	2556	Vilnius	1752
Trier	183	Velde	1606	Vilters	1298
Trier	182	Velmen	2794	Vinstingen	447
Trinacria	330	Velthem	1213	Vinstingen	186
Trockau	453	Vende	232	Vintler	1656
Troissy	567	Vendegies	2519	Virneburg	1415
Troki	1756	Vendegies	2479	Virneburg	412
Troppau	470	Vendome	536	Virneburg	95
Troppau	384	Vensheim	1958	Visch	2076
Trostorp	1790	Ventadour	2217	Visch	2071
Truchsess	1991	Verdon	674	Visch	2065
Trzytarcze	778	Vere	122	Visch	2010
Tudekem	1198	Vergy	2170	Visch	1367

Vischbach	1469	Walsee	825	Weispriach	1023
Vischering	2780	Wandonne	2356	Weispriach	863
Visconti	1682	Wandonne	2304	Weisweiler	1798
Visconti	1681	Warburton	721	Welhartitzky	979
Visconti	1678	Warfusee	1547	Welle	2047
Visconti	1677	Warfusee	1511	Welles	599
Visconti	1676	Warfusee	1509	Wenckheim	1935
Visconti	1613	Warfusee	1508	Wenden	353
Visconti	389	Warfusee	230	Wening	884
Visconti	364	Warfusee	226	Werchin	2473
Visconti	313	Warfusee	36	Werchin	2407
Vleminx	1234	Wargnies	2425	Werching	1663
Vlodorp	1904	Warmond	2535	Werda	213
Voelen	1518	Waroux	36	Werenwag	300
Volhynia	1755	Warre	591	Werne	2814
Volkersdorf	143	Wartenberg	968	Wernigerode	434
Vollenspit	2818	Wartenberg	922	Wertheim	416
Voorborch	2560	Warteschild	2121	Wertheim	76
Voorhoute	2082	Warteschild	308	Wertheim	75
Voormezele	2034	Warteschild	273	Werthusen	1602
Voorne	2626	Warteschild	261	Werve	2538
Voorne	2625	Warteschild	260	Werve	1237
Voorne	2611	Warteschild	243	West	645
Vorden	1871	Warteschild	176	Westmael	1496
Vorselaar	1161	Warteschild	53	Westmael	1261
Vorst	1852	Warteschild	28	Westmael	1135
Vos	2807	Warteschild	11	Westphal	2775
Vos	2084	Warthausen	1985	Westphalia	152
Vos	2037	Warwanne	2384	Wetzenhausen	1933
Vossem	1590	Wassenaer	2544	Wevelinghoven	1348
Vrancke	1744	Wassenaer	2541	Weyburgh	2607
Vrankenhoven	173	Wassenaer	2537	Weyer	1608
Vries	1876	Wassenaer	2513	Wichsenstein	1969
Vril	1350	Wassenaer	2499	Wide	1365
Völs	1620	Wassenaer	2494	Wide	1363
Wacker	878	Wassenaer	2491	Widrington	685
Wael	2596	Wassenaer	2366	Wied	185
Wakerstamer	843	Wassenaer	1159	Wielkopolska	1749
Walbott	1418	Wateringen	2500	Wielkopolska	375
Walcourt	2657	Waudripont	2475	Wierre	2357
Walcourt	1173	Wavrin	2336	Wierts	2711
Waldburg	1713	Wavrin	2319	Wierzbno	791
Waldeck	2682	Wavrin	2125	Wigstein	1648
Waldeck	408	Wavrin	2017	Wijck	2536
Waldhoeren	1571	Wazieres	2317	Wijer	1516
Waldstein	995	Wedel	1733	Wijneghem	1245
Walens	2106	Wedenstein	1979	Wild & Rheingraf	281
Walhain	1164	Wederden	2791	Wildungsmauer	841
Walincourt	2441	Weert	1275	Wilfersdorf	905
Walle	2116	Wehingen	148	Wilhelms	1966
Walle	2115	Weidenau	1805	Willizow	905
Walle	2108	Weiler	1981	Willoughby	619
Walle	2096	Weinsberg	192	Wilno	1766
Walraven	2827	Weise	1426	Wilno	1752

Wilpe	1872	Wolfertzau	1969	Zennen	1291
Wilre	1223	Wolframsdorf	1394	Ziegenhain	410
Wilre	1212	Wolfstein	951	Zijdwin	2606
Wilten	1917	Wolgast	352	Zijdwin	2605
Wiltz	1440	Wolkenstein	1624	Zinnenberg	1005
Winde	1276	Woude	2532	Zinnenberg	1005
Winden	888	Woutman	2742	Zirotin	999
Windischmark	1014	Woutman	2736	Znin	1764
Windischmark	820	Woutman	2694	Zollern	401
Windischmark	486	Wulfsberghe	2057	Zottegem	2213
Wineck	1634	Wunsdorf	423	Zouche	731
Wineck	1633	Wurfel	895	Zouche	632
Winningen	1982	Wurzburg	1922	Zouche	618
Winter	200	Wussow	1734	Zulnhart	64
Winxele	1205	Wyenhorst	1909	Zurnler	1675
Wisch	1906	Wyhe	1899	Zuylen	2735
Wisse	1783	Wylich	1601	Zuylen	2722
Wissel	1588	Württemberg	499	Zuylen	2719
Wissembourg	178	Württemberg	443	Zuylen	2692
Witasse	2259	Württemberg	387	Zuylen	2687
Wittelmoerde	2576	Württemberg	386	Zuylen	2489
Wittelsbach	272	Württemberg	234	Zuylen	1846
Wittem	1141	Württemberg	233	Zuylen	1126
Wittgenstein	422	Waardenburg	1851	Zwaef	1288
Wittgenstein	18	Xvine	2323	Zwaef	1249
Wittgenstein-Sayn	17	York	113	Zwaef	1248
Wittoen	2026	Zadora	1763	Zweibrücken	431
Woerden	2553	Zaenden	2587	Zweibrücken	275
Woert	2602	Zajic	1008	Zwieten	2551
Woert	2539	Zandvoort	1247	Zyll	2559
Woert	2455	Zareba	798	Zaamschlacht	2109
Woestine	2107	Zelking	860	Aa	1993
Wolfersdorf	1989	Zelking	859	Aa	1279
Wolfertzau	1969	Zelking	858	Aa	1174